



Economic & Social Affairs

# World Population Prospects



United Nations

Volume I

2017 REVISION



ST/ESA/SER.A/399

**Department of Economic and Social Affairs**  
Population Division

# **World Population Prospects**

## **The 2017 Revision**

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations  
New York, 2017

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

The Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs provides the international community with timely and accessible population data and analysis of population trends and development outcomes for all countries and areas of the world. To this end, the Division undertakes regular studies of population size and characteristics and of all three components of population change (fertility, mortality and migration). Founded in 1946, the Population Division provides substantive support on population and development issues to the United Nations General Assembly, the Economic and Social Council and the Commission on Population and Development. It also leads or participates in various interagency coordination mechanisms of the United Nations system. The work of the Division also contributes to strengthening the capacity of Member States to monitor population trends and to address current and emerging population issues.

## Notes

The designations employed in this report and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinions whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

This report is available in electronic format on the Division's website at [www.unpopulation.org](http://www.unpopulation.org). For further information about this report, please contact the Office of the Director, Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York, 10017, USA, by fax: 1 212 963 2147 or by e-mail at [population@un.org](mailto:population@un.org).

### Suggested citation:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*, Volume I: Comprehensive Tables (ST/ESA/SER.A/399).

Official symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with numbers, as illustrated in the above citation.

Cover photo credit: Photo ID 14788. Iridimi Camp, Chad. UN Photo/ Eskinder Debebe

Published by the United Nations  
Copyright © United Nations, 2017  
All rights reserved

## PREFACE

The *2017 Revision of World Population Prospects* represents the latest global set of demographic estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. It constitutes the twenty-fifth round of global population estimates and projections produced by the Population Division since 1951.

This volume of the *2017 Revision* presents the comprehensive tables of the official United Nations population estimates and projections, displaying key demographic indicators for selected periods or dates from 1950 to 2100, for the world, development groups, regions, subregions, and countries or areas with more than 90,000 inhabitants in 2017. For countries or areas with fewer than 90,000 inhabitants in 2017, only figures related to population size and growth are provided. In all data tables, figures for 1950-2015 are estimates and those thereafter are projections. The projections are presented for the medium, high, low and constant-fertility variants. The tables are accompanied by an executive summary.

To depict the uncertainty of future demographic trends, the Population Division has developed probabilistic projections for all countries and areas of the world. It should be stressed that making projections to 2100 is subject to a high degree of uncertainty, especially at the country level. In that regard, users are invited to focus not only on the outcomes of the medium variant, which for each country corresponds to the median of several thousand projected trajectories of specific demographic components, but also to the associated prediction intervals that provide an assessment of the uncertainty inherent in such projections. Detailed information on the uncertainty bounds for different components at the country level is available on the website of the Population Division, [www.unpopulation.org](http://www.unpopulation.org) (also see: <https://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Graphs/Probabilistic/>). The data tables of this volume do not include the probabilistic projections and are restricted to deterministic projection variants included in earlier revisions of *World Population Prospects*.

The detailed results of the *2017 Revision* are made available through a variety of media. The website of the Population Division provides access to an extended set of data organized in Excel files as well as to an interactive database that enables users to obtain specific information on selected countries or regions.

The results of the *2017 Revision* are presented in two volumes. In addition to this volume, the second volume contains demographic profiles presenting time series and plots of selected indicators, covering the period from 1950 to 2100, for each country or area, as well as for development groups, income groups, regions and subregions. The second volume also provides a brief description of the data sources and methods used to derive the estimates for each country or area.

In preparing the *2017 Revision*, the Population Division benefitted from the collaboration of the regional commissions, especially the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, and of specialized agencies and other relevant bodies of the United Nations system, including UNAIDS, UNICEF, UNHCR and the World Bank. The Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, through its *United Nations Demographic Yearbook* and accompanying databases, provided access to official national population statistics used in the preparation of the *2017 Revision*. The Population Division also acknowledges the assistance and cooperation of the organizations responsible for the Demographic and Health Surveys, the Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys, the Human Mortality Database, and IPUMS-International, and of the many national statistical offices that have made available data and reports for recent censuses and surveys to inform the development of the estimates presented in this report. The Population Division is grateful for the contributions made by these entities and accepts responsibility for any errors in the manipulation or interpretation of the information provided.

The *2017 Revision* of the World Population Prospects was prepared by a team led by François Pelletier, including Lina Bassarsky, Helena Cruz Castanheira, Danan Gu, John Kanakos, Neena Koshy, Igor Ribeiro, Cheryl Sawyer, Thomas Spoorenberg and Guangyu Zhang. The team is grateful to other colleagues in the Population Division for the support they have provided.

This page intentionally left blank

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE.....	iii
EXPLANATORY NOTES .....	vii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	xix

### TABLE

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
1. Population of the world and regions, 2017, 2030, 2050 and 2100, according to the medium-variant projection.....	xix

### FIGURES

1. Distribution of the world's population by age and sex, 2017 .....	xx
2. Population of the world: estimates, 1950-2015, and medium-variant projection with 95 per cent prediction intervals, 2015-2100 .....	xx
3. Population by region: estimates, 1950-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100 .....	xxi
4. Average annual rate of population change for the world and by region, estimates, 2000-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100 .....	xxii
5. Distribution of the world's population by level of total fertility, 1975-1980, 2010-2015 and 2045-2050 .....	xxv
6. Life expectancy at birth (years) by region: estimates 1975-2015 and projections 2015-2050 .....	xxvi
7. Average annual net migration by region, 1980-2015 .....	xxvii
8. Percentage of population in broad age groups for the world and by region, 2017 .....	xxviii

### ANNEX TABLES

#### *Population size and growth*

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
A.1. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	2
A.2. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	4
A.3. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	6
A.4. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100.....	8
A.5. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	10
A.6. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	12
A.7. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	14
A.8. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	16
A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	18
A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	30
A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area: low variant, 2015-2100.....	36
A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	42
A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	48



<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	60
A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	66
A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	72
A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area: estimates, 1995-2015	78
A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area: medium variant, 2016-2035 .....	90
 <b><i>Fertility</i></b>	
A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	102
A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	112
A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	118
A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	124
A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	134
A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	140
 <b><i>Mortality</i></b>	
A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 ....	146
A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	156
A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	162
A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and projections, 1950-2100	168
A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and projections, 1950-2100 .....	206
A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and projections 1950-2100 .....	216
 <b><i>Population age composition and dependency ratios</i></b>	
A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	226
A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	264
A.33. Dependency ratios by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.	310



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### **The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout this report:**

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not reported separately.

A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A minus sign (-) before a figure indicates a decrease.

A full stop (.) is used to indicate decimals.

Years given refer to 1 July.

Use of a hyphen (-) between years, for example, 1995-2000, signifies the full period involved, from 1 July of the first year to 1 July of the second year.

Numbers and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

### **References to countries, territories and areas:**

The designations employed and the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The designation “more developed” and “less developed” regions are intended for statistical purposes and do not express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. The term “country” as used in this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

More developed regions comprise all regions of Europe plus Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan. Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), and Latin America and the Caribbean as well as Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Countries or areas in the more developed regions are designated as “developed countries”. Countries or areas in the less developed regions are designated as “developing countries”.

The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. Those 47 countries are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

The group denominated “other less developed countries” comprises all countries in the less developed regions minus the least developed countries.

The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

The term “sub-Saharan Africa” is used to designate the countries of Africa excluding those of Northern Africa.

Countries and areas are grouped geographically into six regions designated as: Africa; Asia; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; Northern America, and Oceania. These regions are further divided into 21 geographical subregions.

The names and composition of geographical areas follow those presented in “Standard country or area codes for statistical use” (ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/49/Rev.4), available at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/methods/m49/m49.htm>.

**The following abbreviations have been used:**

DESA	Department of Economic and Social Affairs
HIV/AIDS	Human immunodeficiency virus/Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
LDCs	Least developed countries
SAR	Special Administrative Region
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS

**CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY REGION, INCOME GROUP  
AND SUBREGION OF THE WORLD**

**Africa**

<i>Eastern Africa</i>	<i>Middle Africa</i>	<i>Northern Africa</i>	<i>Western Africa</i>
Burundi	Angola	Algeria	Benin
Comoros	Cameroon	Egypt	Burkina Faso
Djibouti	Central African Republic	Libya	Cabo Verde
Eritrea	Chad	Morocco	Côte d'Ivoire
Ethiopia	Congo	Sudan	Gambia
Kenya	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Tunisia	Ghana
Madagascar	Equatorial Guinea	Western Sahara	Guinea
Malawi	Gabon		Guinea-Bissau
Mauritius <sup>1</sup>	São Tomé and Príncipe		Liberia
Mayotte		<i>Southern Africa</i>	Mali
Mozambique			Mauritania
Réunion			Niger
Rwanda		Botswana	Nigeria
Seychelles		Lesotho	Saint Helena <sup>2</sup> *
Somalia		Namibia	Senegal
South Sudan		South Africa	Sierra Leone
Uganda		Swaziland	Togo
United Republic of Tanzania <sup>3</sup>			
Zambia			
Zimbabwe			

<sup>1</sup> Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

<sup>3</sup> Including Zanzibar.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Asia

<i>Eastern Asia</i>	<i>South-Central Asia<sup>4</sup></i>	<i>South-Eastern Asia</i>	<i>Western Asia</i>
	<i>Central Asia</i>		
China <sup>5</sup>	Kazakhstan	Brunei Darussalam	Armenia
China, Hong Kong SAR <sup>6</sup>	Kyrgyzstan	Cambodia	Azerbaijan <sup>7</sup>
China, Macao SAR <sup>8</sup>	Tajikistan	Indonesia	Bahrain
China, Taiwan Province of China	Turkmenistan	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Cyprus <sup>9</sup>
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Uzbekistan	Malaysia <sup>10</sup>	Georgia <sup>11</sup>
Japan	<i>Southern Asia</i>	Myanmar	Iraq
Mongolia		Philippines	Israel
Republic of Korea	Afghanistan	Singapore	Jordan
	Bangladesh	Thailand	Kuwait
	Bhutan	Timor-Leste	Lebanon
	India	Viet Nam	Oman
	Iran (Islamic Republic of)		Qatar
	Maldives		Saudi Arabia
	Nepal		State of Palestine <sup>12</sup>
	Pakistan		Syrian Arab Republic
	Sri Lanka		Turkey
			United Arab Emirates
			Yemen

<sup>4</sup> The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

<sup>5</sup> For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

<sup>6</sup> As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

<sup>7</sup> Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

<sup>8</sup> As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

<sup>9</sup> Refers to the whole country.

<sup>10</sup> Including Sabah and Sarawak.

<sup>11</sup> Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

<sup>12</sup> Including East Jerusalem.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Europe**

<i>Eastern Europe</i>	<i>Northern Europe</i>	<i>Southern Europe</i>	<i>Western Europe</i>
Belarus	Channel Islands <sup>13</sup>	Albania	Austria
Bulgaria	Denmark	Andorra*	Belgium
Czechia	Estonia	Bosnia and Herzegovina	France
Hungary	Faeroe Islands*	Croatia	Germany
Poland	Finland <sup>14</sup>	Gibraltar*	Liechtenstein*
Republic of Moldova <sup>15</sup>	Iceland	Greece	Luxembourg
Romania	Ireland	Holy See <sup>16</sup> *	Monaco*
Russian Federation	Isle of Man*	Italy	Netherlands
Slovakia	Latvia	Malta	Switzerland
Ukraine <sup>17</sup>	Lithuania	Montenegro	
	Norway <sup>18</sup>	Portugal	
	Sweden	San Marino*	
	United Kingdom of Great	Serbia <sup>19</sup>	
	Britain and Northern	Slovenia	
	Ireland <sup>20</sup>	Spain <sup>21</sup>	
		The former Yugoslav	
		Republic of Macedonia <sup>22</sup>	

<sup>13</sup> Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

<sup>14</sup> Including Åland Islands.

<sup>15</sup> Including Transnistria.

<sup>16</sup> Refers to the Vatican City State.

<sup>17</sup> Including Crimea.

<sup>18</sup> Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

<sup>19</sup> Including Kosovo.

<sup>20</sup> Also referred to as United Kingdom.

<sup>21</sup> Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

<sup>22</sup> Also referred to as TFYR Macedonia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Latin America and the Caribbean**

<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>South America</i>
Anguilla*	Belize	Argentina
Antigua and Barbuda	Costa Rica	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
Aruba	El Salvador	Brazil
Bahamas	Guatemala	Chile
Barbados	Honduras	Colombia
British Virgin Islands*	Mexico	Ecuador
Caribbean Netherlands* <sup>23</sup>	Nicaragua	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)* <sup>24</sup>
Cayman Islands*	Panama	French Guiana
Cuba		Guyana
Curaçao		Paraguay
Dominica*		Peru
Dominican Republic		Suriname
Grenada		Uruguay
Guadeloupe <sup>25</sup>		Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Haiti		
Jamaica		
Martinique		
Montserrat*		
Puerto Rico		
Saint Kitts and Nevis*		
Saint Lucia		
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines		
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Turks and Caicos Islands*		
United States Virgin Islands		

---

<sup>23</sup> Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

<sup>24</sup> A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

<sup>25</sup> Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Northern America**

Bermuda\*  
Canada  
Greenland\*  
Saint Pierre and Miquelon\*  
United States of America

**Oceania**

<i>Australia/New Zealand</i>	<i>Melanesia</i>	<i>Micronesia</i>	<i>Polynesia</i> <sup>26</sup>
Australia <sup>27</sup>	Fiji	Guam	American Samoa*
New Zealand	New Caledonia	Kiribati	Cook Islands*
	Papua New Guinea	Marshall Islands*	French Polynesia
	Solomon Islands	Micronesia	Niue*
	Vanuatu	(Federated States of)	Samoa
		Nauru*	Tokelau*
		Northern Mariana Islands*	Tonga
		Palau*	Tuvalu*
			Wallis and Futuna Islands*

**Sub-Saharan Africa**

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Guinea-Bissau	Namibia	South Africa
Benin	Democratic Republic	Kenya	Niger	South Sudan
Botswana	of the Congo	Lesotho	Nigeria	Swaziland
Burkina Faso	Djibouti	Liberia	Réunion	Togo
Burundi	Equatorial Guinea	Madagascar	Rwanda	Uganda
Cameroon	Eritrea	Malawi	Saint Helena	United Republic
Cabo Verde	Ethiopia	Mali	São Tomé and Príncipe	of Tanzania
Central African Republic	Gabon	Mauritania	Senegal	Zambia
Chad	Gambia	Mauritius	Seychelles	Zimbabwe
Comoros	Ghana	Mayotte	Sierra Leone	
Congo	Guinea	Mozambique	Somalia	

<sup>26</sup> Including Pitcairn.

<sup>27</sup> Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.



CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Least developed countries**

Afghanistan	Guinea	São Tomé and Príncipe
Angola	Guinea-Bissau	Senegal
Bangladesh	Haiti	Sierra Leone
Benin	Kiribati	Solomon Islands
Bhutan	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Somalia
Burkina Faso	Lesotho	South Sudan
Burundi	Liberia	Sudan
Cambodia	Madagascar	Timor-Leste
Central African Republic	Malawi	Togo
Chad	Mali	Tuvalu
Comoros	Mauritania	Uganda
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mozambique	United Republic of Tanzania
Djibouti	Myanmar	Vanuatu
Eritrea	Nepal	Yemen
Ethiopia	Niger	Zambia
Gambia	Rwanda	

NOTE: Countries with a population of less than 90,000 in 2017 are indicated by an asterisk (\*).

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**High-income countries**

Andorra	France	Oman
Antigua and Barbuda	French Polynesia	Palau
Aruba	Germany	Poland
Australia	Gibraltar	Portugal
Austria	Greece	Puerto Rico
Bahamas	Greenland	Qatar
Bahrain	Guam	Republic of Korea
Barbados	Hungary	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Belgium	Iceland	San Marino
Bermuda	Ireland	Saudi Arabia
British Virgin Islands	Isle of Man	Seychelles
Brunei Darussalam	Israel	Singapore
Canada	Italy	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
Cayman Islands	Japan	Slovakia
Channel Islands	Kuwait	Slovenia
Chile	Latvia	Spain
China, Hong Kong SAR	Liechtenstein	Sweden
China, Macao SAR	Lithuania	Switzerland
China, Taiwan Province of China	Luxembourg	Trinidad and Tobago
Curaçao	Malta	Turks and Caicos Islands
Cyprus	Monaco	United Arab Emirates
Czechia	Netherlands	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Island
Denmark	New Caledonia	United States of America
Estonia	New Zealand	United States Virgin Islands
Faroe Islands	Northern Mariana Islands	Uruguay
Finland	Norway	

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Upper-middle-income countries**

Albania	Equatorial Guinea	Panama
Algeria	Fiji	Paraguay
American Samoa	Gabon	Peru
Argentina	Grenada	Romania
Azerbaijan	Guyana	Russian Federation
Belarus	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Saint Lucia
Belize	Iraq	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Jamaica	Samoa
Botswana	Kazakhstan	Serbia
Brazil	Lebanon	South Africa
Bulgaria	Libya	Suriname
China	Malaysia	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Colombia	Maldives	Thailand
Costa Rica	Marshall Islands	Tonga
Croatia	Mauritius	Turkey
Cuba	Mexico	Turkmenistan
Dominica	Montenegro	Tuvalu
Dominican Republic	Namibia	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Ecuador	Nauru	

**Lower-middle-income countries**

Angola	Indonesia	Sao Tome and Principe
Armenia	Jordan	Solomon Islands
Bangladesh	Kenya	Sri Lanka
Bhutan	Kiribati	State of Palestine
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	Kyrgyzstan	Sudan
Cabo Verde	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Swaziland
Cambodia	Lesotho	Syrian Arab Republic
Cameroon	Mauritania	Tajikistan
Congo	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Timor-Leste
Côte d'Ivoire	Mongolia	Tunisia
Djibouti	Morocco	Ukraine
Egypt	Myanmar	Uzbekistan
El Salvador	Nicaragua	Vanuatu
Georgia	Nigeria	Viet Nam
Ghana	Pakistan	Yemen
Guatemala	Papua New Guinea	Zambia
Honduras	Philippines	
India	Republic of Moldova	

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Low-income countries**

Afghanistan	Gambia	Rwanda
Benin	Guinea	Senegal
Burkina Faso	Guinea-Bissau	Sierra Leone
Burundi	Haiti	Somalia
Central African Republic	Liberia	South Sudan
Chad	Madagascar	Togo
Comoros	Malawi	Uganda
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Mali	United Republic of Tanzania
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mozambique	Zimbabwe
Eritrea	Nepal	
Ethiopia	Niger	

This page is intentionally left blank

# WORLD POPULATION PROSPECTS: THE 2017 REVISION

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

People and therefore populations are at the centre of sustainable development and will be influential in the realization of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. The *2017 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects* is the twenty-fifth round of official United Nations population estimates and projections, which have been prepared since 1951 by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. The *2017 Revision* builds on previous revisions by incorporating additional results from the 2010 and 2020 rounds of national population censuses as well as findings from recent specialized sample surveys from around the world. The *2017 Revision* provides a comprehensive set of demographic data and indicators to assess population trends at the global, regional and national levels and to calculate many other key indicators commonly used by the United Nations system.

### Snapshot of global population in 2017

According to the results of the *2017 Revision*, the world's population numbered nearly 7.6 billion as of mid-2017 (table 1), implying that the world has added approximately one billion inhabitants over the last twelve years. Sixty per cent of the world's people live in Asia (4.5 billion), 17 per cent in Africa (1.3 billion), 10 per cent in Europe (742 million), 9 per cent in Latin America and the Caribbean (646 million), and the remaining 6 per cent in Northern America (361 million) and Oceania (41 million). China (1.4 billion) and India (1.3 billion) remain the two most populous countries of the world, comprising 19 and 18 per cent of the global total, respectively.

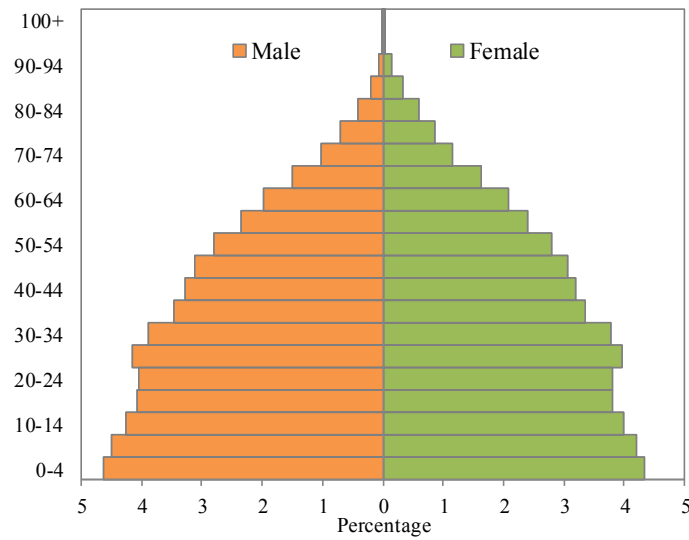
TABLE 1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND REGIONS, 2017, 2030, 2050 AND 2100,  
ACCORDING TO THE MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTION

Region	Population (millions)			
	2017	2030	2050	2100
World.....	7 550	8 551	9 772	11 184
Africa.....	1 256	1 704	2 528	4 468
Asia.....	4 504	4 947	5 257	4 780
Europe.....	742	739	716	653
Latin America and the Caribbean . . . . .	646	718	780	712
Northern America . . . . .	361	395	435	499
Oceania . . . . .	41	48	57	72

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

At the global level, the numbers of men and women are roughly equal, with the male population being slightly larger than the female population. Currently, in 2017, there are 102 men for every 100 women. Thus, in a group of 1,000 people selected at random from the world's population, 504 would be male and 496 would be female on average (figure 1). Children under 15 years of age represent roughly one quarter of the world's inhabitants (26 per cent), while older persons aged 60 or over account for just over one eighth (13 per cent). More than half (61 per cent) are adults between 15 and 59 years of age. If the total number of people were split in half according to the age distribution of the world's population (at the median age), one group would bring together all persons younger than 30 years of age, while the other would include everyone aged 30 years or older.

**Figure 1. Distribution of the world's population by age and sex, 2017**

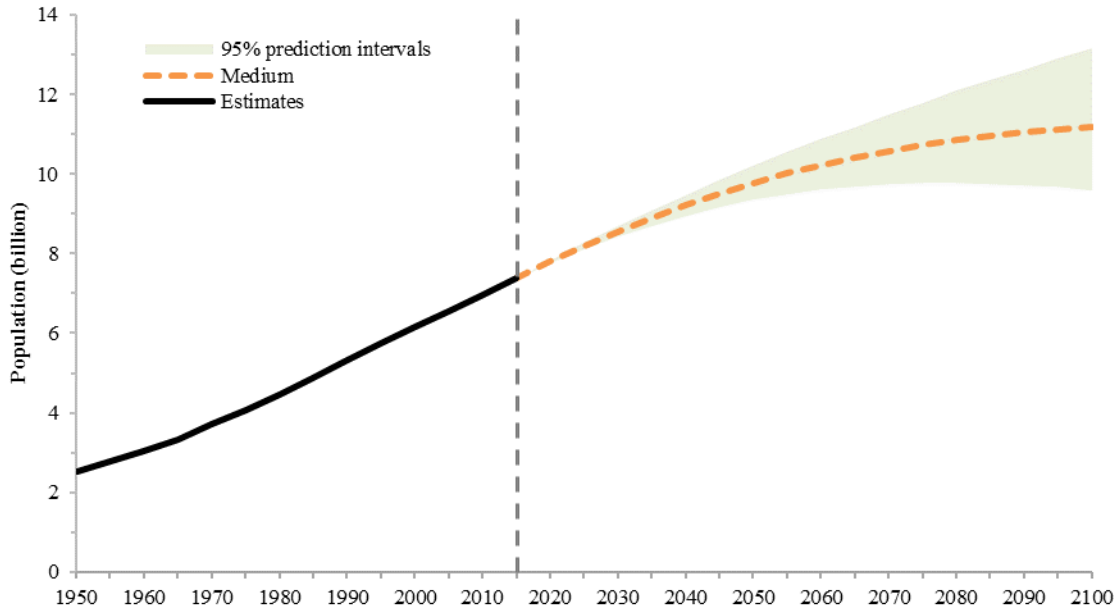


Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

### Projected growth of the global population

Today, the world's population continues to grow, albeit more slowly than in the recent past. Ten years ago, the global population was growing by 1.24 per cent per year. Today, it is growing by 1.10 per cent per year, yielding an additional 83 million people annually. The world's population is projected to increase by slightly more than one billion people over the next 13 years, reaching 8.6 billion in 2030, and to increase further to 9.8 billion in 2050 and 11.2 billion by 2100 (table 1).

**Figure 2. Population of the world: estimates, 1950-2015, and medium-variant projection with 95 per cent prediction intervals, 2015-2100**



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

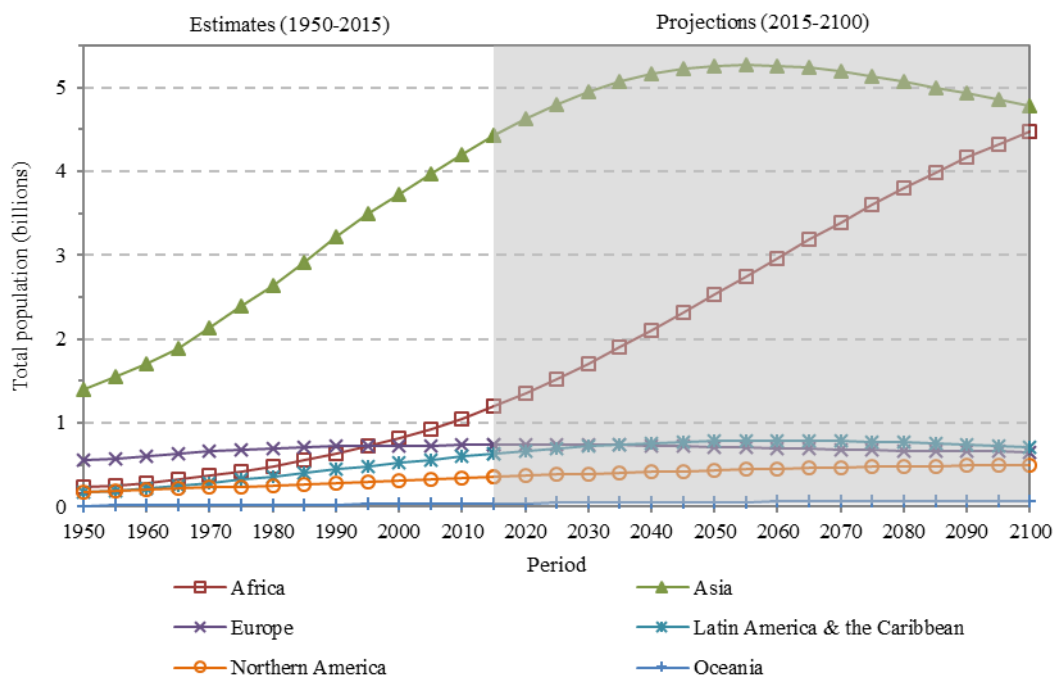


There is inherent uncertainty in population projections, which depend on assumptions about plausible future trends in specific demographic variables. The results presented above for future years are based on the medium-variant projection of the *2017 Revision*, which assumes a decline of fertility for countries where large families are still prevalent, as well as a slight increase of fertility in several countries where women have fewer than two live births on average over a lifetime. Survival rates are projected to increase in all countries as death rates continue to decline throughout the age range. The uncertainty surrounding the projected trends in fertility and mortality has been assessed using statistical methods that generate statements about a range of plausible outcomes. For example, the analysis has concluded that, with a certainty of 95 per cent, the size of the global population will stand between 8.4 and 8.7 billion in 2030, between 9.4 and 10.2 billion in 2050, and between 9.6 and 13.2 billion in 2100 (figure 2). Thus, the size of the world's population is virtually certain to rise over the next few decades. Later in the century, although a continued increase of the global population is considered the most likely outcome, there is roughly a 27 per cent chance that the world's population could stabilize or even begin to fall sometime before 2100.

### Diversity in population growth rates across regions

More than half of the anticipated growth in global population between now and 2050 is expected to occur in Africa (figure 3). Of the additional 2.2 billion people who may be added between 2017 and 2050, 1.3 billion will be added in Africa. Asia is expected to be the second largest contributor to this future growth, adding just over 750 million people between 2017 and 2050. Africa and Asia will be followed by Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America and Oceania, where growth is projected to be much more modest. In the medium-variant projection, Europe is the only region with a smaller population in 2050 than in 2017. Beyond 2050, Africa will be the main contributor to global population growth.

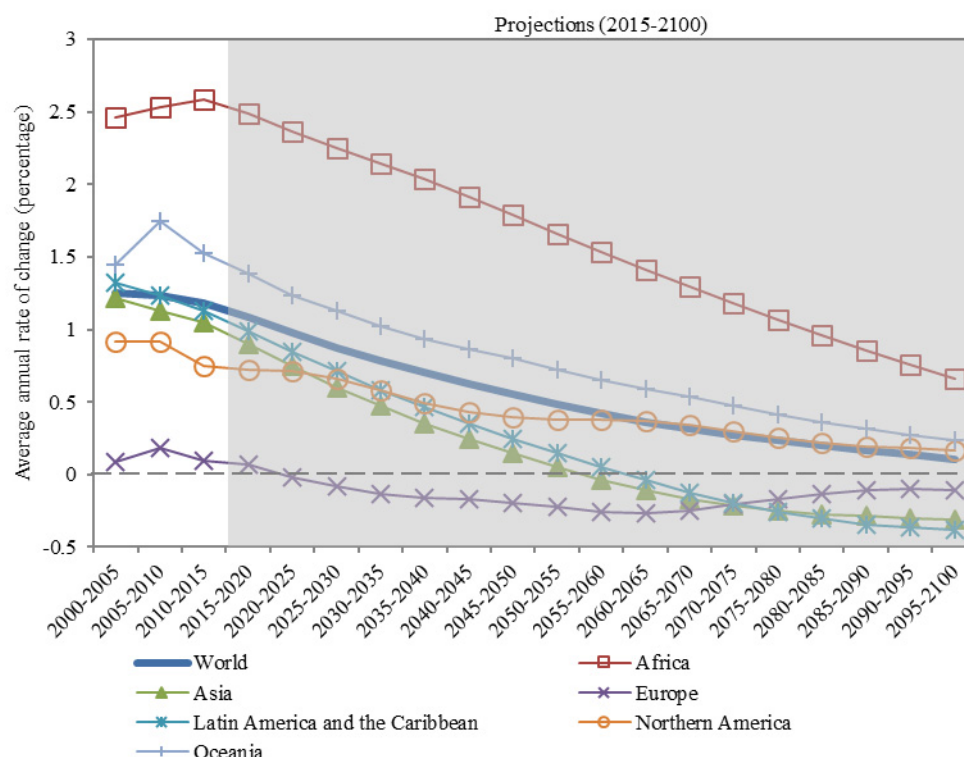
**Figure 3. Population by region: estimates, 1950-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100**



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Although the world's population is expected to continue growing until the end of the 21st century, the rate at which this growth will occur is expected to continue to fall. In recent years, the population of Africa has had the fastest growth among all regions, increasing at a rate of 2.6 per cent annually in 2010-2015; however, this rate is beginning to fall and is projected to reach 1.8 in 2045-2050 and 0.66 in 2095-2100 (figure 4).

**Figure 4. Average annual rate of population change for the world and by region, estimates, 2000-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100**



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Rapid population growth in Africa is anticipated even assuming that there will be a substantial reduction of fertility levels in the near future. The medium-variant projection assumes that fertility in Africa will fall from around 4.7 births per woman<sup>28</sup> in 2010-2015 to 3.1 in 2045-2050, reaching a level slightly above 2.1 in 2095-2100. After 2050, it is expected that Africa will be the only region still experiencing substantial population growth. As a result, Africa's share of global population, which is projected to grow from roughly 17 per cent in 2017 to around 26 per cent in 2050, could reach 40 per cent by 2100. At the same time, the share residing in Asia, currently estimated as 60 per cent, is expected to fall to around 54 per cent in 2050 and 43 per cent in 2100. It should be noted that the population of Africa will continue to increase in future decades even if the number of births per woman falls instantly to the level required for stabilization of population size in the long run, known also as "replacement-level fertility". Growth continues in that scenario thanks to the age structure of the population, which is currently quite youthful. The large numbers of children and youth in Africa today will reach adulthood in future decades. Because of their large numbers, their childbearing will contribute to a further increase of population even assuming that they will bear fewer children on average than their parents' generation. In all plausible scenarios of future trends, Africa will play a central role in shaping the size and distribution of the world's population over the next few decades.

<sup>28</sup> Throughout this report, when fertility is measured by the average number of births per woman, this refers to live births only.

Population growth remains especially high in the group of 47 countries designated by the United Nations as the least developed countries (LDCs), including 33 countries in Africa.<sup>29</sup> Although the growth of LDCs is projected to slow from its current annual rate of 2.4 per cent, the population of this group is projected to nearly double in size from 1 billion inhabitants in 2017 to 1.9 billion in 2050, and to increase further to 3.2 billion in 2100. Between 2017 and 2100, the populations of 33 countries, most of them LDCs, have a high probability of at least tripling in size. Among them, the populations of Angola, Burundi, Niger, Somalia, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia are projected to be at least five times as large in 2100 as they are today. The concentration of population growth in the poorest countries will make it harder for those governments to eradicate poverty, reduce inequality, combat hunger and malnutrition, expand and update education and health systems, improve the provision of basic services and ensure that no-one is left behind.

### **Continued low fertility to lead to shrinking population in some countries**

In sharp contrast, the populations of another 51 countries or areas of the world are expected to decrease between 2017 and 2050. Several countries are expected to see their populations decline by more than 15 per cent by 2050, including Bulgaria, Croatia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Serbia, Ukraine and the United States Virgin Islands. Fertility in all European countries is now below the level required for replacement of the population in the long run (around 2.1 births per woman, on average) and, in most cases, has been below the replacement level for several decades. Fertility for Europe as a whole is projected to increase from 1.6 births per woman in 2010-2015 to nearly 1.8 in 2045-2050. Such an increase, however, will not prevent a likely contraction in the size of the total population.

### **Most of the increase in global population can be attributed to a small number of countries**

Much of the overall increase in population between now and 2050 is projected to occur either in high-fertility countries, mostly in Africa, or in countries with large populations. From 2017 to 2050, it is expected that half of the world's population growth will be concentrated in just nine countries: India, Nigeria, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Pakistan, Ethiopia, the United Republic of Tanzania, the United States of America, Uganda and Indonesia (ordered by their expected contribution to total growth).

The new projections include some notable findings at the country level. For example, in roughly seven years, the population of India is expected to surpass that of China. Currently, the population of China is approximately 1.41 billion compared with 1.34 billion in India. In 2024, both countries are expected to have roughly 1.44 billion people. Thereafter, India's population is projected to continue growing for several decades to around 1.5 billion in 2030 and approaching 1.66 billion in 2050, while the population of China is expected to remain stable until the 2030s, after which it may begin a slow decline.

Among the ten largest countries of the world, one is in Africa (Nigeria), five are in Asia (Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, and Pakistan), two are in Latin America (Brazil and Mexico), one is in Northern America (United States of America), and one is in Europe (Russian Federation). Amongst these, Nigeria's population, currently the seventh largest in the world, is growing the most rapidly. Consequently, the population of Nigeria is projected to surpass that of the United States shortly before 2050, at which point it would become the third largest country in the world. In 2050, the populations in six of the ten largest countries are expected to exceed 300 million: China, India, Indonesia, Nigeria, Pakistan, and United States of America (in alphabetical order).

---

<sup>29</sup> The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries as of 4 June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

## **Future population growth is highly dependent on the path that future fertility will take**

The population trends projected as part of the medium variant are an outcome of substantial projected declines in fertility. According to the medium variant of the *2017 Revision*, global fertility is projected to fall from just over 2.5 births per woman in 2010-2015 to around 2.4 in 2025-2030 and 2.0 in 2095-2100. Steep reductions are projected for the group of least developed countries, which currently has a relatively high average level of fertility, estimated at 4.3 births per woman in 2010-2015, and projected to fall to around 3.5 in 2025-2030 and 2.1 in 2095-2100. However, for countries with high levels of fertility, there is significant uncertainty in projections of future trends, even within the 15-year horizon of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, and more so for the projections to 2100. Fertility declines that are slower than projected would result in higher population totals in all subsequent time periods. The potential effect on the global population of a slower decline in fertility is illustrated by the upper bound of the prediction interval in figure 2 (see above).

To achieve the substantial reductions in fertility projected in the medium variant, it will be essential to support continued improvements in access to reproductive health care services, including family planning, especially in the least developed countries, with a focus on enabling women and couples to achieve their desired family size.

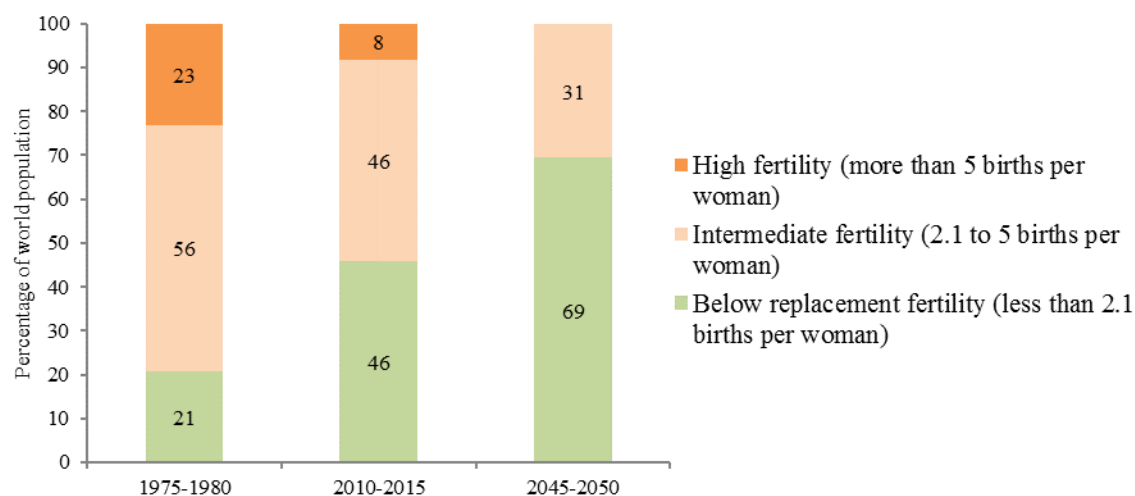
## **Large variations in fertility levels across countries and regions**

In recent decades many countries have experienced major reductions in the average number of births per woman (figure 5). While in 1975-1980, close to a quarter of the world's population lived in countries where fertility was above five births per woman, in 2010-2015 only 8 per cent of the world's population lived in countries with fertility in this range. Of the 22 countries with relatively high levels of fertility in the most recent period, 20 are found in Africa and 2 in Asia. The largest are Nigeria, the Democratic Republic of Congo, the United Republic of Tanzania, Uganda and Afghanistan. In 2045-2050, it is expected that no country will experience a fertility level greater than five births per woman.

In 2010-2015, around 46 per cent of the world's population lived in intermediate-fertility countries, where women have on average between 2.1 and 5 births over a lifetime. Intermediate-fertility countries are found in many regions, with the largest being India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Mexico and the Philippines. In 2045-2050, it is expected that slightly less than a third of the world's population will live in countries with fertility in this range. By that time, most of the world's population will be living in countries with relatively low levels of fertility, where women bear fewer than 2.1 children on average.

In 2010-2015, 46 per cent of the world's population lived in countries with a fertility level below 2.1 births per woman. Low-fertility countries now include all of Europe and Northern America, plus 19 countries of Asia, 15 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 3 in Oceania and 2 in Africa. The largest low-fertility countries are China, the United States of America, Brazil, the Russian Federation, Japan and Viet Nam (in order of population size). In 2045-2050, it is expected that 69 per cent of the world's population will live in countries where women give birth to fewer than 2.1 children on average.

**Figure 5. Distribution of the world's population by level of total fertility, 1975-1980, 2010-2015 and 2045-2050**



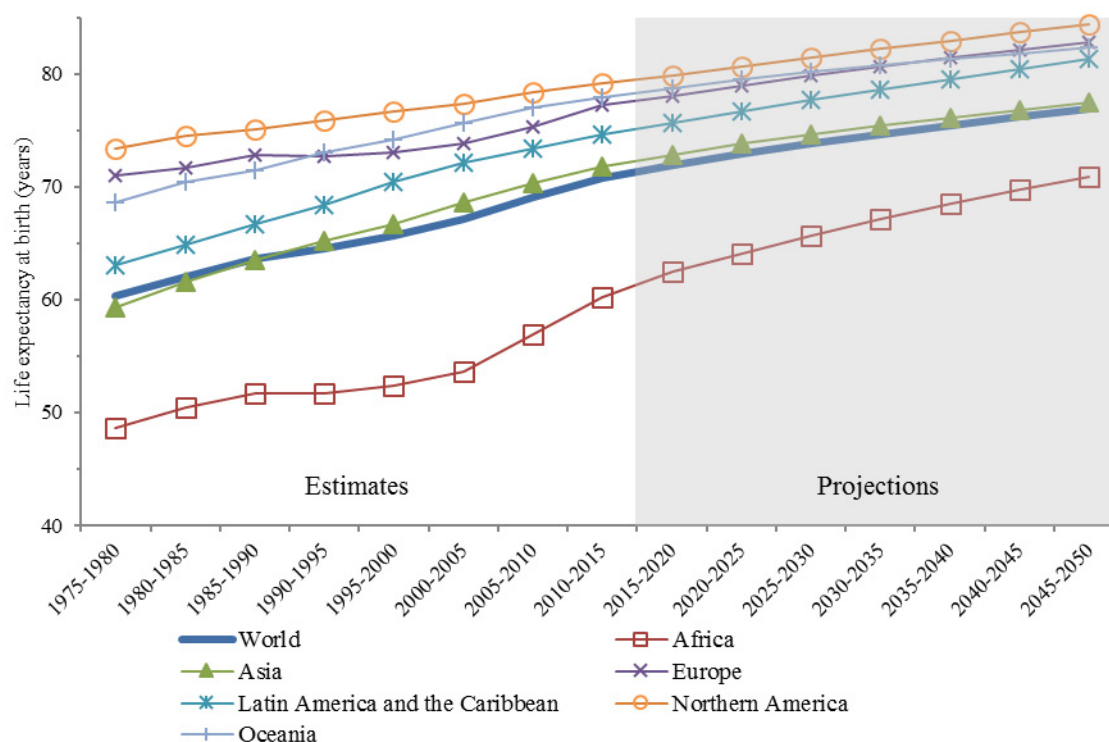
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

While women today bear fewer children on average over a lifetime, some regions of the world are still characterized by high levels of adolescent fertility (births to mothers aged 15-19 years). Since adolescent childbearing can have adverse health and social consequences both for the young mothers and for their children, it remains a topic of concern for many countries. Among regions of the world, the adolescent birth rate in 2010-2015 was highest in Africa at 99 per 1,000 women aged 15-19, followed by Latin America and the Caribbean at 67 per 1,000. The ratio of adolescent to total fertility was highest in Latin America and the Caribbean, where the birth rate at ages 15-19 years contributed 16 per cent of the total fertility of the average woman.

### **Increasing longevity around the world; progress against major challenges**

The *2017 Revision* confirms that significant gains in life expectancy have been achieved in recent years. Globally, life expectancy at birth rose by 3.6 years between 2000-2005 and 2010-2015, or from 67.2 to 70.8 years. All regions shared in the rise of life expectancy over this period, but the greatest gains were in Africa, where life expectancy rose by 6.6 years between these two periods after rising by less than 2 years over the previous decade. Life expectancy in Africa in 2010-2015 stood at 60.2 years, compared to 71.8 in Asia, 74.6 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 77.2 in Europe, 77.9 in Oceania and 79.2 in Northern America (figure 6).

**Figure 6. Life expectancy at birth (years) by region: estimates 1975-2015 and projections 2015-2050**



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

The under-five mortality rate, equal to the probability of dying between birth and a child's fifth birthday, is an important indicator of development and children's well-being. The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development calls for ending preventable deaths of newborns and of all children under 5 years of age, with all countries aiming to reduce under-five mortality to no more than 25 deaths per 1,000 live births by 2030. Globally, deaths among children under age 5 fell from an estimated 70 per 1,000 live births in 2000-2005 to 48 per 1,000 in 2010-2015. Absolute declines were especially large in Sub-Saharan Africa (from 141 to 95 per 1,000) and in the least developed countries (from 123 to 83 per 1,000). The reduction of under-five mortality, which has received intensive global scrutiny as part of Millennium Development Goal 4 and Sustainable Development Goal 3, has proceeded swiftly in many countries in recent years. In most countries of Sub-Saharan Africa and in LDCs, the annual pace of decline in under-five mortality accelerated after 2000.

Globally, life expectancy at birth is projected to rise from 71 years in 2010-2015 to 77 years in 2045-2050 (figure 6). Africa is projected to gain nearly 11 years of life expectancy by mid-century, reaching 71 years in 2045-2050. Such increases are contingent on further reductions in HIV/AIDS, and combating successfully other infectious as well as non-communicable diseases. Asia, Europe, and Latin America and the Caribbean are projected to gain around 6 or 7 years of life expectancy by 2045-2050, while Northern America and Oceania are projected to gain around 4 or 5 years.

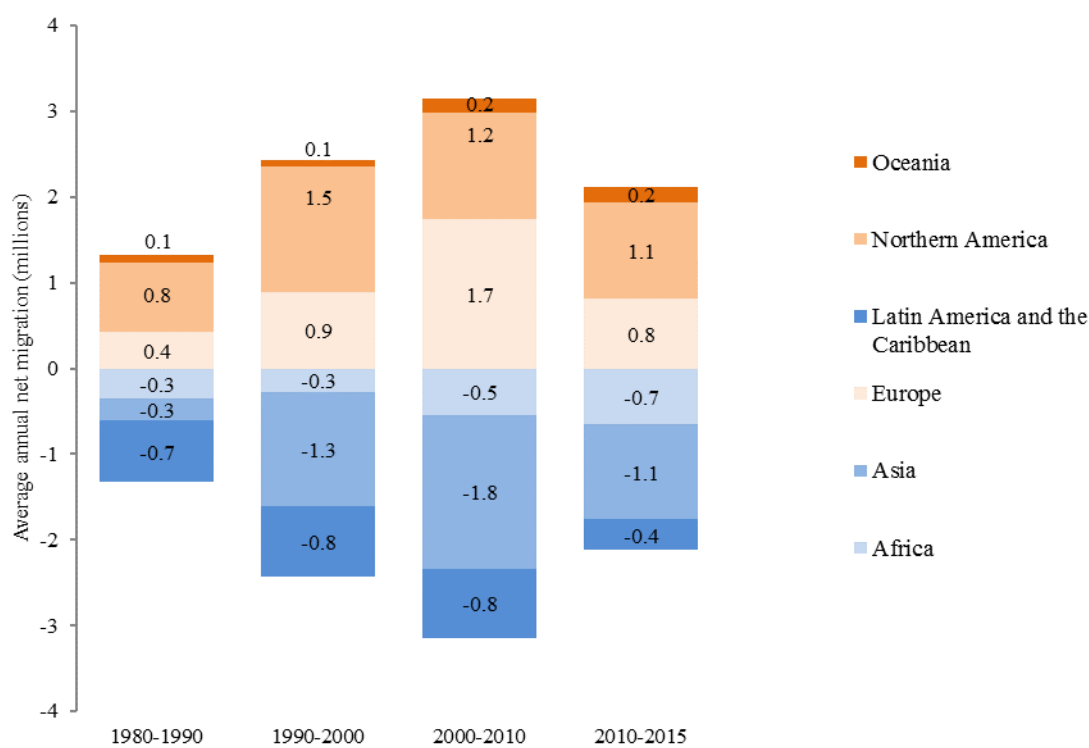
Due to the increased accessibility and effectiveness of treatment, and based on the evaluation of data not previously available, the estimated and projected impact on mortality from the HIV/AIDS epidemic has been reduced in the *2017 Revision* compared to earlier assessments, resulting in a faster increase of population size in several countries affected by the epidemic.

## Europe, Northern America and Oceania are net receivers of international migrants; Africa, Asia, and Latin America and the Caribbean are net senders

The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development recognizes that international migration can be a positive force for economic and social development, offering a mechanism to rebalance labour markets between areas of origin and destination and thereby increase the global productivity of labour. Migration across international borders can also help to promote investment and higher standards of living in countries of origin through remittances sent by migrants to families and communities back home, and to accelerate the global diffusion of new ideas and technologies. From a demographic perspective, migration is a much smaller component of population change than births and deaths in most countries and regions of the world. However, in some situations the contribution of international migration to the change in population size or distribution is quite significant, in particular for countries and regions where the number of migrants who depart or arrive, including refugees, is relatively large compared to the size of the sending or receiving population.

The migration estimates of the *2017 Revision* refer to net migration, which is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants for a given country or group of countries. Overall, between 1950 and 2015, the regions of Europe, Northern America and Oceania were net receivers of international migrants, while Africa, Asia and Latin America and the Caribbean were net senders, with the volume of net migration generally increasing over time. Figure 7 shows average annual net migration by world region from 1980 to 2015. The overall volume of net migration across regions of the world increased steadily until 2010. In the decade from 2000 to 2010, the net inflow to Europe, Northern America and Oceania combined reached a level of 3.1 million migrants per annum. In the period from 2010 to 2015, such inflows showed signs of contraction, especially for Europe, while net outflows from Asia and from Latin America and the Caribbean demonstrated a corresponding decrease in magnitude.

Figure 7. Average annual net migration by region, 1980-2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.



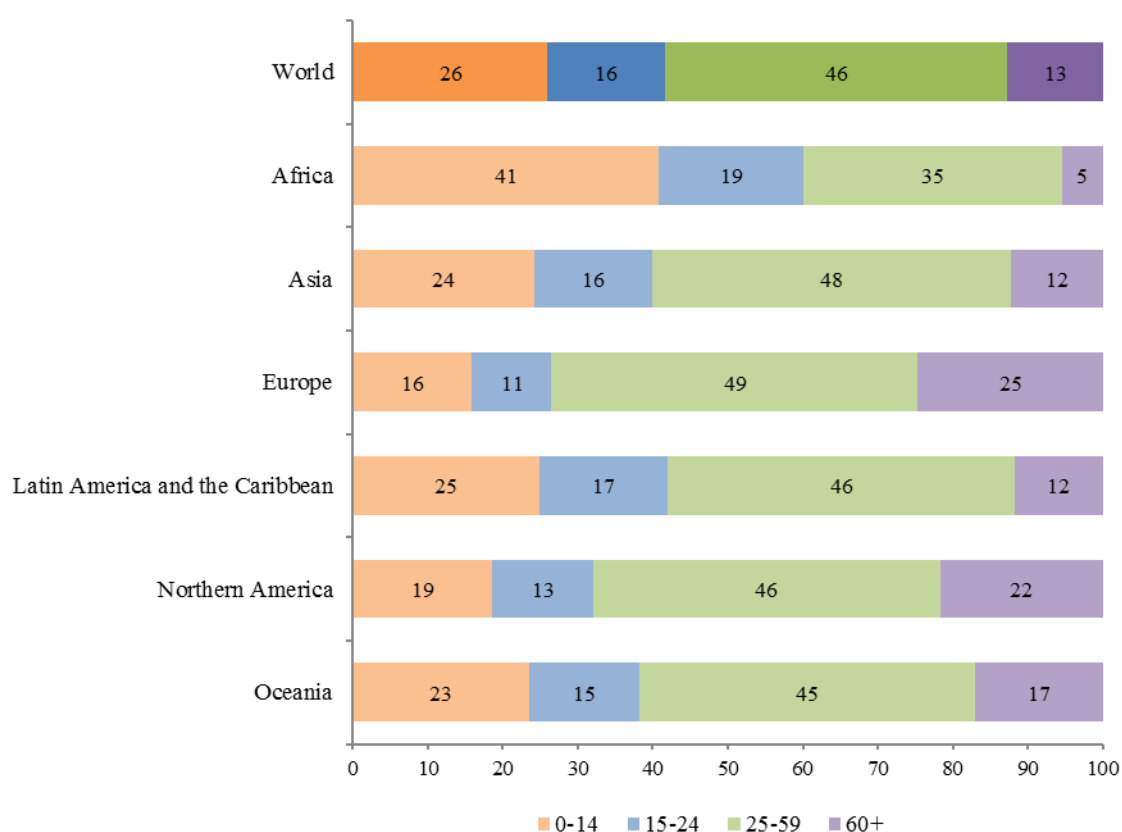
While movements of people from Asia, Africa, and Latin America and the Caribbean toward Europe, Northern America and Oceania have been a key feature of global migration patterns for almost half a century, migration flows within regions have also been important. Some high-income and middle-income countries located in Africa, Asia, or Latin America and the Caribbean have also been attracting migrants in large numbers for several years.

Large and persistent economic and demographic asymmetries between countries are likely to remain key drivers of international migration for the foreseeable future. Between 2015 and 2050, the top net receivers of international migrants (more than 100,000 annually) are projected to be the United States of America, Germany, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and the Russian Federation. The countries projected to be net senders of more than 100,000 migrants annually include India, Bangladesh, China, Pakistan, and Indonesia.

### Populations in many parts of the world are still young; opportunity for demographic dividend

Populations in many regions are still comparatively young. In Africa, children under age 15 account for 41 per cent of the population in 2017 and young persons aged 15 to 24 account for an additional 19 per cent (figure 8). Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia, which have experienced greater declines in fertility, have smaller percentages of children (25 and 24 per cent, respectively) but similar percentages of youth (17 and 16 per cent, respectively). In total, these three regions are home to 1.8 billion children and 1.1 billion young persons in 2017. Providing these generations of children and youth with health care, education, and employment opportunities, including in the poorest countries and groups, will be critical for the successful implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

Figure 8. Percentage of population in broad age groups for the world and by region, 2017



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2017). *World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Proportions of children in these regions are projected to decline further in the near future, while numbers and proportions in the prime working ages can be expected to grow. Countries with relatively high ratios of working to dependent populations have the possibility of benefitting from a “demographic dividend,” provided that there are sufficient opportunities for productive engagement in the labour force by the expanded working-age population. Success in this regard requires sufficient investment in the human capital of children and youth through universal access to education and health care. In Africa, the proportion of the population aged 25-59 is projected to continue to grow for many decades, from 35 per cent in 2017 to 45 per cent by 2090. In Latin America and the Caribbean, the window of time for an increasing proportion of the population at working ages will be shorter, with a peak around 2030, while in Asia the proportion aged 25-59 will peak sooner around 2020.

### **Globally, population aged 60 or over is growing faster than all younger age groups**

As fertility declines and life expectancy rises, the proportion of the population above a certain age rises as well. This phenomenon, known as population ageing, is occurring throughout the world.

In 2017, there are an estimated 962 million people aged 60 or over in the world, comprising 13 per cent of the global population. The population aged 60 or above is growing at a rate of about 3 per cent per year. Currently, Europe has the greatest percentage of population aged 60 or over (25 per cent). Rapid ageing will occur in other parts of the world as well, so that by 2050 all regions of the world except Africa will have nearly a quarter or more of their populations at ages 60 and above. The number of older persons in the world is projected to be 1.4 billion in 2030 and 2.1 billion in 2050, and could rise to 3.1 billion in 2100. Over the next few decades, a further increase in the population of older persons is almost inevitable, given the size of the cohorts born in recent decades.

Population ageing is projected to have a profound effect on the support ratio, defined as the number of workers per retiree. Although it is difficult to know the actual number of workers per retiree, a useful proxy is the ratio of the numbers of persons who are likely to be workers or retirees by virtue of their age. Thus, a potential support ratio can be defined as the number of persons aged 20 to 64 divided by the number aged 65 or over. In 2017, Africa has 12.9 persons aged 20 to 64 for each person aged 65 or above. This ratio is 7.4 for Asia, 7.3 for Latin America and the Caribbean, 4.6 for Oceania, 3.8 for Northern America and 3.3 for Europe. At 2.1, Japan in 2017 has the lowest potential support ratio in the world, while those of nine European countries and the United States Virgin Islands are also below 3. By 2050, seven countries in Asia, 24 in Europe, and five in Latin America and the Caribbean are expected to have potential support ratios below 2. These low values underscore the fiscal and political pressures that many countries are likely to face in the coming decades in relation to public systems of health care, pensions and social protections for a growing older population.

## **ANNEX TABLES**

**Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b> .....	2 536 275	3 033 213	3 700 578	4 458 412	5 330 943	5 751 474	6 145 007	6 542 159	6 958 169	7 383 009
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	814 865	917 068	1 009 082	1 084 244	1 146 999	1 171 325	1 190 505	1 210 546	1 235 143	1 253 207
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1 721 410	2 116 145	2 691 496	3 374 167	4 183 944	4 580 149	4 954 502	5 331 614	5 723 027	6 129 802
Least developed countries (c).....	195 259	240 742	308 486	393 279	510 828	585 496	664 805	754 118	848 792	956 631
Other less developed countries (d).....	1 526 151	1 875 402	2 383 009	2 980 888	3 673 117	3 994 653	4 289 697	4 577 496	4 874 235	5 173 171
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1 157 197	1 444 524	1 847 895	2 357 419	2 985 062	3 312 455	3 642 371	3 980 077	4 332 607	4 701 441
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	672 896	761 558	851 319	929 939	1 000 109	1 035 595	1 070 130	1 106 702	1 148 592	1 180 061
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 734 481	2 115 931	2 652 001	3 275 988	4 006 282	4 342 278	4 647 490	4 944 486	5 246 882	5 558 264
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	956 204	1 161 553	1 447 954	1 751 425	2 079 414	2 208 017	2 307 578	2 397 644	2 489 411	2 588 363
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	778 277	954 378	1 204 047	1 524 562	1 926 868	2 134 261	2 339 912	2 546 842	2 757 470	2 969 901
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	128 097	154 670	195 911	250 969	322 686	371 553	425 130	488 441	560 007	641 859
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	179 621	221 490	283 310	372 310	493 329	564 807	645 007	736 925	845 136	969 234
<b>Africa</b> .....	228 670	285 142	366 459	480 012	634 567	722 922	817 566	924 758	1 049 446	1 194 370
Eastern Africa.....	66 758	84 182	110 292	147 519	198 646	226 021	261 114	300 600	346 987	399 458
Middle Africa.....	26 454	32 429	41 122	53 617	71 331	84 196	96 099	111 954	131 351	153 743
Northern Africa.....	49 049	63 652	83 149	107 703	141 238	158 115	172 559	187 832	204 310	225 136
Southern Africa.....	15 533	19 785	25 794	33 688	42 818	48 035	52 286	55 764	59 016	63 420
Western Africa (1).....	70 876	85 094	106 102	137 486	180 533	206 555	235 508	268 608	307 781	352 614
<b>Asia</b> .....	1 404 062	1 700 463	2 137 828	2 642 489	3 221 342	3 489 306	3 730 371	3 964 343	4 194 425	4 419 898
Eastern Asia.....	677 556	803 015	996 425	1 191 788	1 388 798	1 463 529	1 512 378	1 555 012	1 595 829	1 635 150
South-Central Asia (2).....	510 788	618 148	774 570	979 984	1 239 659	1 373 543	1 508 317	1 641 830	1 768 531	1 892 013
Central Asia.....	17 450	24 406	33 315	41 239	50 343	53 437	55 559	58 738	63 156	68 705
Southern Asia.....	493 339	593 743	741 255	938 745	1 189 316	1 320 106	1 452 758	1 583 092	1 705 374	1 823 308
South-Eastern Asia.....	164 525	213 335	280 607	356 956	444 097	485 371	524 657	561 770	597 328	634 610
Western Asia.....	51 193	65 965	86 226	113 761	148 788	166 864	185 019	205 731	232 738	258 124
<b>Europe</b> .....	549 375	605 925	657 350	694 207	721 699	728 085	727 201	730 290	737 164	740 814
Eastern Europe.....	220 171	253 553	276 197	294 798	309 902	309 557	303 958	297 511	294 541	293 244
Northern Europe (3).....	78 007	81 820	87 354	89 905	92 142	93 281	94 544	96 377	100 314	103 097
Southern Europe (4).....	108 737	117 936	127 677	138 785	143 765	144 632	145 657	150 393	153 943	152 441
Western Europe (5).....	142 460	152 616	166 121	170 719	175 890	180 615	183 042	186 010	188 366	192 032
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	168 918	221 051	288 077	364 284	445 919	486 863	525 795	561 656	597 562	632 381
Caribbean (6).....	17 076	20 723	25 310	29 772	34 237	36 423	38 404	40 116	41 725	43 310
Central America.....	38 057	51 519	69 925	92 665	114 731	126 844	137 992	148 212	160 557	172 635
South America (7).....	113 785	148 808	192 842	241 847	296 951	323 595	349 399	373 329	395 280	416 436
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	172 603	204 807	231 145	254 414	280 345	295 114	312 845	327 546	342 937	356 004
<b>Oceania</b> .....	12 648	15 825	19 718	23 005	27 071	29 185	31 229	33 568	36 636	39 543
Australia/New Zealand.....	10 085	12 662	15 661	17 796	20 440	21 752	22 925	24 374	26 490	28 414
Melanesia.....	2 165	2 664	3 399	4 431	5 670	6 388	7 194	8 048	8 983	9 933
Micronesia (9).....	155	191	248	304	413	465	498	503	503	519
Polynesia (10).....	242	308	410	475	549	580	613	642	659	677

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

(continued on next page)

Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region and subregion
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 795 482	8 185 614	8 551 199	9 210 337	9 771 823	10 222 598	10 575 847	10 848 708	11 050 055	11 184 368	<b>World</b> .....
1 269 277	1 281 296	1 289 937	1 297 496	1 298 069	1 293 887	1 288 199	1 285 254	1 285 091	1 284 957	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 526 205	6 904 318	7 261 262	7 912 841	8 473 754	8 928 712	9 287 647	9 563 455	9 764 964	9 899 411	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 073 984	1 200 441	1 334 196	1 618 985	1 916 742	2 215 712	2 504 276	2 770 009	3 003 212	3 198 860	Least developed countries (c).....
5 452 221	5 703 877	5 927 066	6 293 857	6 557 013	6 713 000	6 783 371	6 793 446	6 761 752	6 700 551	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 069 640	5 432 967	5 787 196	6 462 522	7 077 398	7 609 339	8 049 438	8 399 843	8 665 641	8 852 508	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 207 775	1 230 492	1 249 896	1 275 679	1 287 798	1 291 438	1 291 296	1 290 199	1 289 124	1 288 172	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
5 852 576	6 121 661	6 362 054	6 764 840	7 067 079	7 261 389	7 367 298	7 410 952	7 410 319	7 375 603	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 670 122	2 727 929	2 767 247	2 802 739	2 790 496	2 732 373	2 649 070	2 560 277	2 475 338	2 397 021	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 182 454	3 393 732	3 594 807	3 962 101	4 276 584	4 529 016	4 718 229	4 850 676	4 934 981	4 978 582	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
732 133	830 289	935 905	1 166 159	1 413 034	1 665 664	1 912 979	2 143 143	2 346 100	2 516 036	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 106 573	1 256 240	1 418 333	1 776 791	2 167 652	2 573 400	2 977 424	3 360 850	3 706 303	4 001 756	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 352 622	1 522 250	1 703 538	2 100 302	2 527 557	2 964 353	3 394 171	3 798 682	4 160 717	4 467 588	<b>Africa</b> .....
457 440	520 131	587 330	732 906	888 129	1 046 331	1 200 512	1 344 006	1 471 197	1 578 463	Eastern Africa.....
178 959	206 961	237 771	307 221	384 005	464 653	545 864	623 362	693 348	753 144	Middle Africa.....
246 049	266 010	285 204	323 511	359 905	390 953	416 747	437 831	454 413	465 833	Northern Africa.....
67 595	71 396	74 786	80 794	85 800	89 532	91 959	93 150	93 254	92 458	Southern Africa.....
402 579	457 752	518 446	655 870	809 719	972 883	1 139 088	1 300 332	1 448 505	1 577 690	Western Africa (1).....
4 623 454	4 799 910	4 946 586	5 154 419	5 256 927	5 259 717	5 187 459	5 069 808	4 929 164	4 780 485	<b>Asia</b> .....
1 663 619	1 677 633	1 678 653	1 648 802	1 586 491	1 500 412	1 409 557	1 326 473	1 255 774	1 198 265	Eastern Asia.....
2 009 437	2 118 732	2 216 422	2 372 647	2 476 228	2 524 954	2 521 785	2 479 174	2 411 669	2 330 653	South-Central Asia (2).....
73 821	78 223	81 973	88 711	94 431	97 965	99 881	100 835	100 883	99 984	Central Asia.....
1 935 616	2 040 509	2 134 449	2 283 936	2 381 797	2 426 989	2 421 904	2 378 339	2 310 787	2 230 669	Southern Asia.....
669 016	700 417	727 991	770 770	797 649	809 854	810 210	802 124	788 356	771 528	South-Eastern Asia.....
281 382	303 128	323 521	362 200	396 560	424 497	445 908	462 037	473 364	480 040	Western Asia.....
743 390	742 544	739 456	728 823	715 721	698 571	680 976	668 336	660 329	653 261	<b>Europe</b> .....
290 776	286 799	281 413	269 143	258 519	247 755	236 430	227 823	222 613	218 045	Eastern Europe.....
105 863	108 409	110 635	114 313	117 583	120 027	121 987	123 827	125 301	126 514	Northern Europe (3).....
151 553	150 250	148 825	145 252	140 123	133 076	125 951	120 819	117 366	114 144	Southern Europe (4).....
195 197	197 086	198 584	200 115	199 496	197 713	196 608	195 867	195 048	194 559	Western Europe (5).....
664 474	693 282	718 483	757 027	779 841	787 457	780 997	763 532	739 180	712 013	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....
44 679	45 881	46 887	48 107	48 258	47 450	45 963	44 156	42 118	40 022	Caribbean (6).....
184 127	194 812	204 496	220 399	231 563	237 730	238 851	235 786	229 631	221 657	Central America.....
435 667	452 588	467 100	488 521	500 020	502 277	496 182	483 590	467 431	450 333	South America (7).....
369 159	382 553	395 453	417 193	434 655	451 301	467 507	480 663	490 645	499 198	<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....
42 384	45 075	47 683	52 572	57 121	61 200	64 737	67 688	70 021	71 823	<b>Oceania</b> .....
30 233	31 889	33 448	36 267	38 898	41 268	43 348	45 155	46 675	47 965	Australia/New Zealand.....
10 909	11 902	12 905	14 891	16 754	18 430	19 865	21 006	21 835	22 377	Melanesia.....
541	565	589	629	656	674	688	693	687	676	Micronesia (9).....
701	720	742	786	813	827	836	835	823	804	Polynesia (10).....

6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 865 019	8 875 433	9 847 129	10 849 107	11 899 382	12 965 645	14 088 280	15 285 550	16 521 245
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 279 347	1 334 361	1 379 517	1 428 694	1 493 052	1 565 599	1 652 168	1 759 093	1 877 953
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 585 672	7 541 072	8 467 612	9 420 414	10 406 330	11 400 046	12 436 112	13 526 457	14 643 292
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 083 361	1 384 347	1 729 175	2 120 089	2 553 813	3 017 320	3 503 918	4 005 868	4 512 933
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 502 311	6 156 724	6 738 437	7 300 325	7 852 517	8 382 726	8 932 194	9 520 589	10 130 358
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 116 441	6 015 626	6 925 580	7 879 279	8 873 320	9 872 598	10 897 045	11 952 930	13 018 283
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 217 326	1 292 955	1 355 618	1 414 401	1 484 813	1 561 519	1 647 226	1 750 466	1 866 631
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 906 416	6 609 257	7 244 795	7 872 154	8 497 699	9 105 961	9 741 736	10 423 413	11 129 138
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 588 363	2 694 328	2 870 587	2 993 762	3 098 193	3 192 399	3 280 186	3 388 502	3 530 067	3 693 825
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 969 901	3 212 087	3 738 670	4 251 033	4 773 961	5 305 301	5 825 776	6 353 234	6 893 347	7 435 313
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	738 255	969 756	1 242 811	1 558 230	1 912 122	2 292 975	2 693 668	3 105 544	3 518 880
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 115 721	1 468 569	1 891 136	2 385 691	2 945 906	3 556 269	4 205 222	4 878 118	5 557 769
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 364 034	1 764 647	2 237 099	2 785 083	3 399 668	4 064 579	4 769 266	5 499 519	6 236 333
Eastern Africa.....	399 458	461 375	609 201	782 403	981 853	1 205 175	1 444 818	1 697 561	1 958 584	2 222 052
Middle Africa.....	153 743	180 342	245 610	325 798	420 489	528 308	646 616	772 212	901 874	1 032 212
Northern Africa.....	225 136	248 312	296 079	345 963	399 392	453 762	508 309	564 044	621 401	678 564
Southern Africa.....	63 420	68 269	78 011	87 207	96 647	106 201	115 367	124 360	133 296	141 948
Western Africa (1).....	352 614	405 735	535 746	695 728	886 702	1 106 221	1 349 467	1 611 088	1 884 364	2 161 557
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 419 898	4 665 858	5 138 676	5 520 432	5 860 513	6 173 475	6 451 915	6 738 345	7 054 919	7 390 766
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 677 839	1 736 750	1 752 499	1 749 413	1 741 213	1 736 102	1 749 954	1 790 791	1 851 507
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 892 013	2 028 824	2 308 487	2 552 441	2 779 261	2 985 949	3 160 875	3 324 808	3 486 748	3 645 831
Central Asia.....	68 705	74 562	85 297	95 281	105 720	115 315	124 288	133 601	143 044	152 214
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 954 262	2 223 189	2 457 160	2 673 541	2 870 634	3 036 587	3 191 207	3 343 704	3 493 617
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	675 295	757 578	828 295	892 490	954 333	1 011 733	1 068 707	1 129 100	1 191 484
Western Asia.....	258 124	283 900	335 861	387 198	439 349	491 980	543 205	594 876	648 281	701 944
<b>Europe</b> .....	740 814	749 314	764 687	774 681	788 325	808 161	832 193	867 016	915 036	969 329
Eastern Europe.....	293 244	293 273	291 447	286 916	286 855	290 219	294 257	303 535	319 111	336 432
Northern Europe (3).....	103 097	106 703	114 434	121 454	129 217	137 990	147 222	157 585	169 311	181 967
Southern Europe (4).....	152 441	152 677	153 573	153 925	153 482	152 805	153 023	155 964	161 832	168 973
Western Europe (5).....	192 032	196 662	205 233	212 386	218 771	227 145	237 691	249 932	264 782	281 957
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	632 381	670 887	748 203	814 395	873 385	927 664	974 208	1 016 912	1 060 898	1 107 190
Caribbean (6).....	43 310	45 084	48 742	51 657	54 038	56 128	57 890	59 734	61 808	64 040
Central America.....	172 635	185 951	213 186	237 456	259 695	280 113	297 476	312 940	327 832	342 556
South America (7).....	416 436	439 852	486 276	525 283	559 651	591 423	618 842	644 238	671 258	700 593
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	356 004	372 184	409 804	444 511	478 917	520 175	565 017	611 402	661 967	716 368
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 543	42 742	49 416	56 011	62 886	70 240	77 734	85 340	93 211	101 258
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 414	30 486	34 643	38 575	42 677	47 125	51 671	56 350	61 331	66 567
Melanesia.....	9 933	11 003	13 392	15 921	18 575	21 357	24 176	26 977	29 741	32 426
Micronesia (9).....	519	546	611	674	729	789	850	909	968	1 027
Polynesia (10).....	677	707	770	841	904	969	1 037	1 104	1 171	1 239

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion (continued)**

										<b>High variant</b>
Population (thousands)										
Region and subregion	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									



**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 725 860	8 226 821	8 580 189	8 752 755	8 719 008	8 529 988	8 209 265	7 777 286	7 275 464
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 259 207	1 245 512	1 215 933	1 173 101	1 114 531	1 049 880	984 446	917 040	848 227
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 466 653	6 981 309	7 364 256	7 579 654	7 604 477	7 480 108	7 224 818	6 860 246	6 427 237
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 064 521	1 283 900	1 509 878	1 723 005	1 907 180	2 055 015	2 155 550	2 202 816	2 200 569
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 402 132	5 697 409	5 854 378	5 856 649	5 697 296	5 425 093	5 069 268	4 657 430	4 226 669
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 022 753	5 558 623	6 004 884	6 320 084	6 474 983	6 486 552	6 362 523	6 119 959	5 793 544
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 198 225	1 206 837	1 196 150	1 166 440	1 116 994	1 058 805	996 768	929 765	860 659
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 798 651	6 114 707	6 290 292	6 308 496	6 158 946	5 889 692	5 530 253	5 109 070	4 663 588
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 588 363	2 645 916	2 663 908	2 613 877	2 500 581	2 324 126	2 116 376	1 897 120	1 677 977	1 471 041
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 969 901	3 152 735	3 450 799	3 676 415	3 807 914	3 834 820	3 773 315	3 633 133	3 431 093	3 192 547
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	726 011	902 055	1 090 332	1 274 300	1 439 540	1 578 008	1 678 845	1 735 196	1 748 165
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 097 424	1 368 098	1 663 679	1 959 001	2 230 502	2 464 924	2 644 747	2 757 381	2 801 395
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 341 211	1 642 428	1 964 966	2 281 343	2 564 526	2 802 381	2 978 417	3 080 888	3 109 059
Eastern Africa.....	399 458	453 504	565 459	683 947	798 662	900 859	985 764	1 047 070	1 081 129	1 088 514
Middle Africa.....	153 743	177 576	229 931	288 845	348 983	405 694	455 979	495 976	522 755	535 477
Northern Africa.....	225 136	243 786	274 330	301 287	322 342	334 024	337 456	333 670	323 507	307 664
Southern Africa.....	63 420	66 921	71 561	74 459	75 572	74 655	72 085	68 046	62 858	57 053
Western Africa (1).....	352 614	399 423	501 147	616 428	735 784	849 294	951 097	1 033 654	1 090 638	1 120 352
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 419 898	4 580 964	4 754 353	4 792 156	4 688 660	4 448 101	4 119 446	3 735 193	3 324 659	2 922 289
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 649 398	1 620 556	1 545 910	1 432 229	1 286 047	1 132 924	985 767	849 539	729 919
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 892 013	1 990 050	2 124 357	2 195 122	2 192 833	2 117 869	1 985 583	1 809 175	1 608 672	1 405 459
Central Asia.....	68 705	73 080	78 648	82 212	83 767	82 424	79 048	74 303	68 593	62 203
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 916 970	2 045 709	2 112 910	2 109 066	2 035 445	1 906 535	1 734 872	1 540 079	1 343 257
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	662 651	698 260	713 692	707 798	680 673	638 941	587 323	529 286	470 573
Western Asia.....	258 124	278 865	311 180	337 431	355 801	363 513	361 998	352 928	337 163	316 338
<b>Europe</b> .....	740 814	737 466	714 224	683 244	646 344	600 092	551 469	506 101	463 509	421 915
Eastern Europe.....	293 244	288 280	271 379	251 507	231 594	209 838	187 233	166 588	148 961	132 713
Northern Europe (3).....	103 097	105 024	106 835	107 211	106 457	103 825	100 243	96 077	91 016	85 476
Southern Europe (4).....	152 441	150 429	144 077	136 628	127 311	115 299	102 773	92 089	82 901	73 881
Western Europe (5).....	192 032	193 733	191 934	187 898	180 982	171 130	161 220	151 347	140 631	129 845
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	632 381	658 060	688 764	700 646	692 521	664 192	619 908	563 619	499 724	434 487
Caribbean (6).....	43 310	44 275	45 032	44 609	42 837	39 783	35 965	31 802	27 415	23 145
Central America.....	172 635	182 303	195 807	203 630	205 287	200 419	189 912	174 856	156 454	136 620
South America (7).....	416 436	431 481	447 924	452 407	444 397	423 989	394 031	356 961	315 855	274 722
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	356 004	366 133	381 101	390 019	392 296	389 139	383 380	372 968	356 885	338 096
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 543	42 026	45 950	49 158	51 590	52 958	53 404	52 965	51 620	49 617
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 414	29 980	32 253	33 971	35 262	35 932	36 102	35 822	35 045	33 907
Melanesia.....	9 933	10 815	12 418	13 872	15 017	15 757	16 093	16 016	15 555	14 810
Micronesia (9).....	519	537	566	584	586	571	547	513	467	416
Polynesia (10).....	677	695	714	731	725	699	662	614	552	484

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion (continued)**

<b>Low variant</b>										
Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 827 315	8 748 839	9 755 316	10 941 527	12 432 573	14 414 683	17 141 211	20 956 895	26 329 455
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 267 739	1 282 073	1 282 761	1 272 482	1 254 111	1 233 148	1 212 161	1 191 684	1 170 675
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 559 576	7 466 766	8 472 555	9 669 045	11 178 463	13 181 534	15 929 050	19 765 211	25 158 780
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 086 824	1 421 916	1 871 079	2 487 956	3 350 700	4 563 422	6 284 898	8 747 386	12 285 935
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 472 752	6 044 850	6 601 476	7 181 089	7 827 763	8 618 113	9 644 153	11 017 825	12 872 845
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 105 395	6 007 511	7 047 433	8 316 462	9 927 453	12 035 981	14 889 125	18 823 340	24 302 890
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 207 187	1 246 275	1 268 339	1 276 462	1 274 699	1 268 854	1 262 551	1 256 325	1 250 874
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 875 136	6 494 055	7 113 421	7 777 905	8 540 167	9 489 156	10 734 926	12 417 250	14 706 254
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 588 363	2 672 144	2 776 055	2 833 059	2 847 281	2 828 085	2 805 941	2 795 652	2 817 544	2 884 451
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 969 901	3 202 992	3 718 000	4 280 362	4 930 624	5 712 082	6 683 214	7 939 274	9 599 706	11 821 803
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	741 978	1 005 073	1 369 668	1 882 804	2 612 828	3 651 174	5 137 491	7 276 191	10 364 151
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 119 599	1 510 915	2 054 597	2 817 883	3 897 953	5 427 628	7 604 816	10 716 289	15 175 708
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 367 882	1 808 652	2 409 608	3 242 111	4 404 404	6 034 454	8 337 389	11 608 252	16 269 257
Eastern Africa.....	399 458	463 701	630 129	855 260	1 163 627	1 589 484	2 175 326	2 986 316	4 114 401	5 687 735
Middle Africa.....	153 743	181 144	254 659	361 700	518 172	748 097	1 086 152	1 583 865	2 317 866	3 401 445
Northern Africa.....	225 136	248 283	297 738	355 010	424 228	506 451	606 826	732 573	891 963	1 093 548
Southern Africa.....	63 420	67 994	77 092	86 459	96 708	107 914	120 153	133 677	148 819	165 827
Western Africa (1).....	352 614	406 761	549 036	751 178	1 039 376	1 452 458	2 045 997	2 900 958	4 135 203	5 920 702
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 419 898	4 638 175	5 029 077	5 364 563	5 665 604	5 955 391	6 275 060	6 668 214	7 179 890	7 851 639
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 660 843	1 661 981	1 619 774	1 536 697	1 423 148	1 304 682	1 187 223	1 079 165	984 289
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 892 013	2 022 040	2 288 110	2 543 566	2 802 039	3 069 698	3 353 757	3 680 440	4 073 364	4 557 206
Central Asia.....	68 705	74 278	84 362	94 842	106 296	117 867	130 952	146 018	163 498	183 988
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 947 762	2 203 748	2 448 724	2 695 743	2 951 831	3 222 805	3 534 422	3 909 866	4 373 218
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	671 818	743 074	807 500	866 650	923 998	983 548	1 049 088	1 124 596	1 213 312
Western Asia.....	258 124	283 474	335 913	393 723	460 218	538 546	633 073	751 463	902 764	1 096 833
<b>Europe</b> .....	740 814	742 146	733 581	718 381	697 204	669 896	641 821	616 418	594 273	573 124
Eastern Europe.....	293 244	289 958	277 741	263 348	248 006	231 485	214 790	199 213	186 351	174 620
Northern Europe (3).....	103 097	105 837	110 525	114 182	117 335	119 642	121 500	123 186	124 487	125 563
Southern Europe (4).....	152 441	151 314	147 637	142 611	135 451	125 859	115 754	107 178	99 926	92 671
Western Europe (5).....	192 032	195 037	197 679	198 239	196 412	192 910	189 777	186 842	183 509	180 271
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	632 381	667 475	734 454	793 008	844 160	888 834	927 912	964 660	1 003 372	1 047 901
Caribbean (6).....	43 310	44 882	47 970	50 661	53 025	55 271	57 713	60 745	64 506	69 182
Central America.....	172 635	185 352	211 346	236 250	260 301	283 485	305 642	327 825	351 249	377 178
South America (7).....	416 436	437 240	475 139	506 097	530 834	550 078	564 557	576 091	587 618	601 542
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	356 004	369 102	394 542	415 071	431 160	445 558	458 966	469 051	475 276	479 557
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 543	42 535	48 531	54 686	61 289	68 492	76 470	85 478	95 831	107 977
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 414	30 287	33 688	36 791	39 801	42 641	45 279	47 720	49 934	51 974
Melanesia.....	9 933	10 998	13 469	16 374	19 817	23 999	29 110	35 398	43 193	52 864
Micronesia (9).....	519	545	609	678	751	838	946	1 078	1 240	1 441
Polynesia (10).....	677	705	765	842	921	1 014	1 134	1 281	1 465	1 699

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by region and subregion (continued)**

<b>Constant-fertility variant</b>										
Region and subregion	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	1.78	1.93	1.95	1.78	1.79	1.52	1.32	1.25	1.23	1.19
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.20	1.07	0.78	0.58	0.55	0.42	0.33	0.33	0.40	0.29
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.05	2.29	2.37	2.15	2.15	1.81	1.57	1.47	1.42	1.37
Least developed countries (c).....	1.96	2.40	2.36	2.57	2.66	2.73	2.54	2.52	2.37	2.39
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.06	2.27	2.37	2.10	2.08	1.68	1.43	1.30	1.26	1.19
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.09	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.29	2.08	1.90	1.77	1.70	1.63
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.22	1.21	0.95	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.66	0.67	0.74	0.54
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.00	2.15	2.22	2.02	2.00	1.61	1.36	1.24	1.19	1.15
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2.07	2.03	2.11	1.67	1.77	1.20	0.88	0.77	0.75	0.78
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.91	2.31	2.34	2.42	2.27	2.04	1.84	1.69	1.59	1.48
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.66	2.23	2.51	2.40	2.63	2.82	2.69	2.78	2.73	2.73
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	1.99	2.39	2.66	2.83	2.80	2.71	2.66	2.67	2.74	2.74
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.10	2.46	2.63	2.82	2.76	2.61	2.46	2.46	2.53	2.59
Eastern Africa.....	2.22	2.63	2.85	2.97	2.98	2.58	2.89	2.82	2.87	2.82
Middle Africa.....	1.96	2.29	2.56	2.81	2.91	3.32	2.65	3.05	3.20	3.15
Northern Africa.....	2.51	2.69	2.50	2.80	2.62	2.26	1.75	1.70	1.68	1.94
Southern Africa.....	2.36	2.61	2.76	2.54	2.26	2.30	1.70	1.29	1.13	1.44
Western Africa (1).....	1.69	2.15	2.48	2.76	2.69	2.69	2.62	2.63	2.72	2.72
<b>Asia</b> .....	1.93	2.13	2.27	1.97	1.99	1.60	1.34	1.22	1.13	1.05
Eastern Asia.....	1.87	1.83	2.11	1.41	1.65	1.05	0.66	0.56	0.52	0.49
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.77	2.22	2.31	2.41	2.29	2.05	1.87	1.70	1.49	1.35
Central Asia.....	3.08	3.45	2.22	2.04	1.95	1.19	0.78	1.11	1.45	1.68
Southern Asia.....	1.72	2.17	2.32	2.42	2.31	2.09	1.92	1.72	1.49	1.34
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.46	2.78	2.54	2.29	2.08	1.78	1.56	1.37	1.23	1.21
Western Asia.....	2.50	2.69	2.76	2.84	2.52	2.29	2.07	2.12	2.47	2.07
<b>Europe</b> .....	0.99	0.95	0.61	0.40	0.38	0.18	-0.02	0.09	0.19	0.10
Eastern Europe.....	1.48	1.03	0.66	0.57	0.43	-0.02	-0.37	-0.43	-0.20	-0.09
Northern Europe (3).....	0.39	0.73	0.38	0.18	0.31	0.25	0.27	0.38	0.80	0.55
Southern Europe (4).....	0.86	0.85	0.88	0.48	0.23	0.12	0.14	0.64	0.47	-0.20
Western Europe (5).....	0.62	1.00	0.43	0.15	0.44	0.53	0.27	0.32	0.25	0.39
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	2.69	2.73	2.43	2.12	1.92	1.76	1.54	1.32	1.24	1.13
Caribbean (6).....	1.92	2.16	1.76	1.41	1.38	1.24	1.06	0.87	0.79	0.75
Central America.....	2.96	3.08	3.03	2.24	2.04	2.01	1.69	1.43	1.60	1.45
South America (7).....	2.71	2.69	2.29	2.16	1.94	1.72	1.53	1.32	1.14	1.04
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	1.67	1.40	0.96	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.17	0.92	0.92	0.75
<b>Oceania</b> .....	2.28	2.09	1.74	1.61	1.65	1.50	1.35	1.44	1.75	1.53
Australia/New Zealand.....	2.36	1.99	1.54	1.31	1.46	1.24	1.05	1.23	1.67	1.40
Melanesia.....	1.93	2.39	2.64	2.67	2.26	2.38	2.38	2.25	2.20	2.01
Micronesia (9).....	1.94	2.66	1.83	3.16	3.01	2.37	1.34	0.20	0.01	0.62
Polynesia (10).....	2.49	3.15	1.56	1.55	1.35	1.12	1.09	0.93	0.52	0.53

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region and subregion
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.09	0.98	0.87	0.70	0.56	0.42	0.32	0.24	0.17	0.11	<b>World</b> .....
0.26	0.19	0.13	0.04	0.00	-0.04	-0.04	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
1.25	1.13	1.01	0.81	0.64	0.49	0.37	0.27	0.19	0.12	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
2.31	2.23	2.11	1.87	1.63	1.39	1.17	0.96	0.76	0.59	Least developed countries (c).....
1.05	0.90	0.77	0.55	0.36	0.20	0.08	-0.01	-0.06	-0.10	Other less developed countries (d).....
1.51	1.38	1.26	1.05	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.40	0.28	0.19	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
0.46	0.37	0.31	0.17	0.08	0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.03	0.90	0.77	0.57	0.39	0.23	0.12	0.04	-0.01	-0.06	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
0.62	0.43	0.29	0.08	-0.09	-0.25	-0.32	-0.35	-0.33	-0.32	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
1.38	1.29	1.15	0.92	0.71	0.53	0.37	0.25	0.15	0.07	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
2.63	2.52	2.40	2.13	1.85	1.58	1.32	1.08	0.85	0.65	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.65	2.54	2.43	2.19	1.92	1.65	1.40	1.15	0.92	0.72	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
2.49	2.36	2.25	2.04	1.79	1.53	1.30	1.07	0.86	0.66	<b>Africa</b> .....
2.71	2.57	2.43	2.14	1.85	1.57	1.31	1.07	0.85	0.66	Eastern Africa.....
3.04	2.91	2.78	2.49	2.15	1.83	1.54	1.26	1.00	0.77	Middle Africa.....
1.78	1.56	1.39	1.22	1.01	0.77	0.60	0.46	0.34	0.22	Northern Africa.....
1.27	1.09	0.93	0.73	0.56	0.38	0.23	0.10	-0.02	-0.11	Southern Africa.....
2.65	2.57	2.49	2.30	2.04	1.77	1.52	1.26	1.02	0.80	Western Africa (1).....
0.90	0.75	0.60	0.35	0.15	-0.04	-0.17	-0.25	-0.29	-0.31	<b>Asia</b> .....
0.35	0.17	0.01	-0.24	-0.43	-0.59	-0.63	-0.60	-0.53	-0.46	Eastern Asia.....
1.20	1.06	0.90	0.61	0.37	0.14	-0.06	-0.20	-0.30	-0.35	South-Central Asia (2).....
1.44	1.16	0.94	0.76	0.56	0.31	0.17	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	Central Asia.....
1.20	1.05	0.90	0.61	0.36	0.13	-0.07	-0.22	-0.31	-0.36	Southern Asia.....
1.06	0.92	0.77	0.51	0.29	0.11	-0.03	-0.12	-0.19	-0.22	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.73	1.49	1.30	1.07	0.85	0.63	0.45	0.33	0.22	0.12	Western Asia.....
0.07	-0.02	-0.08	-0.16	-0.19	-0.26	-0.25	-0.17	-0.11	-0.11	<b>Europe</b> .....
-0.17	-0.28	-0.38	-0.45	-0.39	-0.44	-0.46	-0.33	-0.21	-0.22	Eastern Europe.....
0.53	0.48	0.41	0.31	0.27	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.09	Northern Europe (3).....
-0.12	-0.17	-0.19	-0.26	-0.40	-0.55	-0.53	-0.37	-0.28	-0.28	Southern Europe (4).....
0.33	0.19	0.15	0.05	-0.06	-0.09	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.03	Western Europe (5).....
0.99	0.85	0.71	0.46	0.24	0.05	-0.12	-0.26	-0.34	-0.38	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....
0.62	0.53	0.43	0.20	-0.03	-0.21	-0.35	-0.42	-0.49	-0.52	Caribbean (6).....
1.29	1.13	0.97	0.68	0.43	0.21	0.00	-0.17	-0.29	-0.37	Central America.....
0.90	0.76	0.63	0.39	0.18	0.00	-0.16	-0.28	-0.35	-0.38	South America (7).....
0.73	0.71	0.66	0.49	0.39	0.37	0.34	0.26	0.19	0.17	<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....
1.39	1.23	1.13	0.93	0.80	0.66	0.53	0.42	0.32	0.23	<b>Oceania</b> .....
1.24	1.07	0.95	0.77	0.68	0.56	0.47	0.39	0.32	0.26	Australia/New Zealand.....
1.87	1.74	1.62	1.37	1.12	0.90	0.70	0.51	0.35	0.21	Melanesia.....
0.84	0.84	0.84	0.60	0.37	0.25	0.17	0.04	-0.11	-0.18	Micronesia (9).....
0.71	0.52	0.60	0.52	0.27	0.16	0.09	-0.05	-0.18	-0.25	Polynesia (10).....

6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.27	1.24	1.18	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.77
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.41	0.43	0.42	0.32	0.37	0.46	0.48	0.56	0.64	0.65
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.44	1.39	1.32	1.12	1.05	0.97	0.90	0.86	0.83	0.78
Least developed countries (c).....	2.49	2.49	2.42	2.17	2.00	1.81	1.62	1.46	1.30	1.16
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.23	1.17	1.08	0.86	0.79	0.71	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.61
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.69	1.66	1.58	1.36	1.27	1.16	1.04	0.97	0.91	0.84
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.44	0.44	0.50	0.51	0.55	0.63	0.64
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.22	1.17	1.08	0.88	0.82	0.74	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.65
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.80	0.69	0.58	0.38	0.34	0.28	0.28	0.35	0.43	0.46
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.57	1.56	1.47	1.24	1.14	1.02	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.74
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.80	2.77	2.69	2.42	2.21	1.99	1.76	1.56	1.38	1.21
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.82	2.78	2.71	2.47	2.27	2.05	1.83	1.63	1.44	1.26
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.66	2.61	2.54	2.32	2.15	1.94	1.74	1.55	1.38	1.22
Eastern Africa.....	2.88	2.83	2.73	2.43	2.22	1.99	1.76	1.56	1.39	1.22
Middle Africa.....	3.19	3.13	3.04	2.76	2.48	2.21	1.96	1.72	1.50	1.30
Northern Africa.....	1.96	1.82	1.69	1.53	1.40	1.23	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.86
Southern Africa.....	1.47	1.39	1.28	1.08	1.01	0.91	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.61
Western Africa (1).....	2.81	2.80	2.76	2.57	2.38	2.15	1.93	1.72	1.52	1.33
<b>Asia</b> .....	1.08	1.02	0.91	0.67	0.58	0.50	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.46
Eastern Asia.....	0.52	0.41	0.28	0.04	-0.03	-0.05	-0.01	0.12	0.27	0.35
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.40	1.35	1.24	0.94	0.83	0.68	0.54	0.50	0.47	0.44
Central Asia.....	1.64	1.44	1.25	1.09	1.01	0.82	0.74	0.72	0.67	0.61
Southern Asia.....	1.39	1.34	1.24	0.94	0.82	0.67	0.53	0.49	0.46	0.44
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.24	1.20	1.10	0.84	0.73	0.65	0.57	0.55	0.55	0.53
Western Asia.....	1.90	1.75	1.61	1.37	1.23	1.09	0.96	0.90	0.85	0.78
<b>Europe</b> .....	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.12	0.20	0.26	0.31	0.45	0.56	0.57
Eastern Europe.....	0.00	-0.03	-0.10	-0.14	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.37	0.53	0.52
Northern Europe (3).....	0.69	0.71	0.69	0.58	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.69	0.72	0.72
Southern Europe (4).....	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.01	-0.04	-0.04	0.04	0.25	0.40	0.44
Western Europe (5).....	0.48	0.43	0.43	0.32	0.31	0.40	0.47	0.52	0.60	0.63
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	1.18	1.14	1.05	0.80	0.68	0.57	0.46	0.42	0.42	0.43
Caribbean (6).....	0.80	0.80	0.76	0.53	0.43	0.36	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.36
Central America.....	1.49	1.42	1.31	1.02	0.86	0.72	0.57	0.49	0.46	0.44
South America (7).....	1.09	1.05	0.96	0.72	0.61	0.53	0.43	0.40	0.42	0.43
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.89	0.97	0.96	0.77	0.76	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.80	0.78
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.56	1.48	1.42	1.21	1.15	1.09	0.99	0.92	0.87	0.81
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.41	1.32	1.24	1.04	1.01	0.98	0.90	0.86	0.84	0.81
Melanesia.....	2.05	2.00	1.93	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.20	1.06	0.95	0.84
Micronesia (9).....	1.01	1.11	1.16	0.91	0.77	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.62	0.57
Polynesia (10).....	0.88	0.79	0.92	0.84	0.69	0.70	0.67	0.61	0.58	0.56

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion (continued)**

**High variant**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									



**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	0.91	0.71	0.55	0.37	0.14	-0.09	-0.26	-0.43	-0.58	-0.70
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.10	-0.06	-0.16	-0.27	-0.39	-0.55	-0.61	-0.66	-0.73	-0.80
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.07	0.85	0.68	0.48	0.22	-0.02	-0.21	-0.39	-0.56	-0.68
Least developed countries (c).....	2.14	1.96	1.79	1.56	1.24	0.95	0.68	0.41	0.16	-0.06
Other less developed countries (d).....	0.87	0.63	0.44	0.21	-0.07	-0.34	-0.54	-0.73	-0.88	-1.00
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.32	1.10	0.93	0.72	0.44	0.18	-0.04	-0.25	-0.43	-0.58
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.31	0.13	0.02	-0.13	-0.30	-0.47	-0.55	-0.62	-0.72	-0.79
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.85	0.62	0.44	0.23	-0.04	-0.30	-0.49	-0.68	-0.83	-0.94
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.44	0.16	-0.03	-0.25	-0.52	-0.80	-0.98	-1.13	-1.25	-1.34
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.20	1.00	0.81	0.57	0.28	0.01	-0.22	-0.43	-0.62	-0.75
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.46	2.26	2.08	1.82	1.47	1.14	0.84	0.54	0.26	0.02
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.48	2.29	2.12	1.89	1.55	1.22	0.93	0.63	0.35	0.10
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.32	2.11	1.94	1.73	1.41	1.09	0.82	0.54	0.27	0.03
Eastern Africa.....	2.54	2.30	2.11	1.82	1.46	1.13	0.83	0.53	0.25	0.01
Middle Africa.....	2.88	2.67	2.49	2.20	1.79	1.42	1.09	0.76	0.45	0.17
Northern Africa.....	1.59	1.29	1.07	0.89	0.60	0.28	0.05	-0.17	-0.36	-0.55
Southern Africa.....	1.07	0.79	0.55	0.34	0.08	-0.19	-0.41	-0.63	-0.84	-1.01
Western Africa (1).....	2.49	2.33	2.21	2.01	1.68	1.35	1.06	0.76	0.47	0.21
<b>Asia</b> .....	0.72	0.47	0.27	0.01	-0.30	-0.60	-0.82	-1.03	-1.20	-1.32
Eastern Asia.....	0.17	-0.08	-0.28	-0.54	-0.85	-1.15	-1.30	-1.43	-1.50	-1.53
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.01	0.76	0.54	0.25	-0.10	-0.43	-0.72	-1.00	-1.23	-1.38
Central Asia.....	1.23	0.87	0.60	0.40	0.10	-0.24	-0.47	-0.67	-0.84	-1.02
Southern Asia.....	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.24	-0.11	-0.43	-0.73	-1.01	-1.24	-1.40
South-Eastern Asia.....	0.87	0.63	0.42	0.15	-0.16	-0.46	-0.69	-0.90	-1.08	-1.20
Western Asia.....	1.55	1.22	0.98	0.75	0.45	0.14	-0.10	-0.31	-0.51	-0.68
<b>Europe</b> .....	-0.09	-0.27	-0.37	-0.46	-0.60	-0.79	-0.85	-0.86	-0.89	-0.96
Eastern Europe.....	-0.34	-0.53	-0.68	-0.78	-0.85	-1.03	-1.17	-1.16	-1.11	-1.18
Northern Europe (3).....	0.37	0.23	0.11	0.01	-0.11	-0.29	-0.36	-0.45	-0.57	-0.65
Southern Europe (4).....	-0.27	-0.40	-0.47	-0.56	-0.77	-1.06	-1.16	-1.07	-1.06	-1.19
Western Europe (5).....	0.18	-0.05	-0.14	-0.24	-0.43	-0.59	-0.59	-0.66	-0.75	-0.81
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	0.80	0.55	0.36	0.11	-0.19	-0.49	-0.76	-1.02	-1.26	-1.44
Caribbean (6).....	0.44	0.25	0.09	-0.16	-0.49	-0.82	-1.06	-1.29	-1.55	-1.73
Central America.....	1.09	0.82	0.61	0.32	0.00	-0.32	-0.61	-0.90	-1.18	-1.41
South America (7).....	0.71	0.47	0.28	0.04	-0.25	-0.54	-0.80	-1.05	-1.28	-1.43
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.56	0.45	0.35	0.19	0.02	-0.10	-0.17	-0.32	-0.48	-0.56
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.22	0.97	0.81	0.63	0.43	0.21	0.05	-0.13	-0.30	-0.43
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.07	0.81	0.65	0.48	0.34	0.14	0.02	-0.12	-0.25	-0.36
Melanesia.....	1.70	1.47	1.29	1.04	0.71	0.41	0.15	-0.11	-0.35	-0.53
Micronesia (9).....	0.67	0.57	0.49	0.26	-0.06	-0.32	-0.47	-0.70	-1.01	-1.20
Polynesia (10).....	0.54	0.25	0.27	0.18	-0.17	-0.43	-0.58	-0.83	-1.14	-1.37

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region and subregion	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.17	1.13	1.10	1.09	1.17	1.32	1.54	1.80	2.08	2.35
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.23	0.14	0.08	-0.02	-0.10	-0.16	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.18
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.36	1.31	1.28	1.27	1.35	1.49	1.71	1.96	2.22	2.47
Least developed countries (c).....	2.55	2.67	2.71	2.76	2.88	3.01	3.12	3.23	3.33	3.42
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.13	1.03	0.95	0.86	0.84	0.88	1.00	1.17	1.39	1.61
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.60	1.68	1.80	1.97	2.18	2.40	2.61
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.46	0.35	0.29	0.14	0.04	-0.03	-0.05	-0.05	-0.05	-0.04
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.11	1.04	0.97	0.90	0.90	0.96	1.09	1.28	1.52	1.75
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.64	0.44	0.32	0.17	0.01	-0.08	-0.07	-0.02	0.12	0.27
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.51	1.52	1.47	1.40	1.43	1.49	1.60	1.77	1.94	2.13
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.90	3.01	3.06	3.11	3.21	3.30	3.36	3.43	3.50	3.55
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.88	2.97	3.02	3.09	3.18	3.26	3.33	3.39	3.44	3.49
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.71	2.77	2.81	2.89	2.99	3.09	3.17	3.25	3.33	3.39
Eastern Africa.....	2.98	3.06	3.08	3.05	3.09	3.12	3.14	3.18	3.21	3.25
Middle Africa.....	3.28	3.37	3.44	3.53	3.62	3.69	3.74	3.78	3.82	3.84
Northern Africa.....	1.96	1.86	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.77	1.82	1.90	1.99	2.05
Southern Africa.....	1.39	1.30	1.21	1.14	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08
Western Africa (1).....	2.86	2.96	3.04	3.16	3.27	3.37	3.44	3.51	3.56	3.60
<b>Asia</b> .....	0.96	0.86	0.76	0.61	0.53	0.50	0.54	0.64	0.78	0.93
Eastern Asia.....	0.31	0.09	-0.08	-0.32	-0.60	-0.81	-0.89	-0.96	-0.94	-0.93
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.33	1.28	1.19	1.02	0.95	0.90	0.89	0.95	1.04	1.15
Central Asia.....	1.56	1.35	1.19	1.18	1.11	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.15	1.19
Southern Asia.....	1.32	1.28	1.19	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.88	0.94	1.03	1.15
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.14	1.05	0.96	0.79	0.68	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.71	0.78
Western Asia.....	1.87	1.75	1.65	1.57	1.56	1.58	1.64	1.74	1.86	1.97
<b>Europe</b> .....	0.04	-0.08	-0.15	-0.23	-0.33	-0.42	-0.43	-0.40	-0.36	-0.37
Eastern Europe.....	-0.23	-0.38	-0.48	-0.54	-0.63	-0.71	-0.76	-0.74	-0.64	-0.67
Northern Europe (3).....	0.53	0.47	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.08
Southern Europe (4).....	-0.15	-0.23	-0.27	-0.38	-0.57	-0.78	-0.84	-0.74	-0.70	-0.78
Western Europe (5).....	0.31	0.16	0.11	0.00	-0.12	-0.19	-0.15	-0.16	-0.18	-0.18
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	1.08	1.00	0.91	0.73	0.60	0.49	0.41	0.38	0.40	0.45
Caribbean (6).....	0.71	0.69	0.64	0.52	0.44	0.41	0.45	0.54	0.62	0.72
Central America.....	1.42	1.36	1.27	1.07	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.70	0.69	0.72
South America (7).....	0.98	0.88	0.78	0.59	0.44	0.33	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.25
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.72	0.70	0.64	0.46	0.36	0.32	0.28	0.19	0.12	0.08
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.46	1.35	1.28	1.17	1.13	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.16	1.21
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.28	1.12	1.01	0.85	0.77	0.66	0.58	0.51	0.44	0.39
Melanesia.....	2.04	2.04	2.02	1.93	1.91	1.92	1.94	1.96	2.00	2.03
Micronesia (9).....	0.97	1.08	1.15	1.05	1.01	1.13	1.25	1.32	1.42	1.53
Polynesia (10).....	0.83	0.74	0.89	0.94	0.89	1.01	1.15	1.25	1.38	1.52

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by region and subregion (continued)**

		<b>Constant-fertility variant</b>									
		Annual rate of change (per cent)									
Region and subregion		2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b> .....	2 536 275	3 033 213	3 700 578	4 458 412	5 330 943	5 751 474	6 145 007	6 542 159	6 958 169	7 383 009
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	814 865	917 068	1 009 082	1 084 244	1 146 999	1 171 325	1 190 505	1 210 546	1 235 143	1 253 207
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1 721 410	2 116 145	2 691 496	3 374 167	4 183 944	4 580 149	4 954 502	5 331 614	5 723 027	6 129 802
Least developed countries (c).....	195 259	240 742	308 486	393 279	510 828	585 496	664 805	754 118	848 792	956 631
Other less developed countries (d).....	1 526 151	1 875 402	2 383 009	2 980 888	3 673 117	3 994 653	4 289 697	4 577 496	4 874 235	5 173 171
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1 157 197	1 444 524	1 847 895	2 357 419	2 985 062	3 312 455	3 642 371	3 980 077	4 332 607	4 701 441
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	672 896	761 558	851 319	929 939	1 000 109	1 035 595	1 070 130	1 106 702	1 148 592	1 180 061
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 734 481	2 115 931	2 652 001	3 275 988	4 006 282	4 342 278	4 647 490	4 944 486	5 246 882	5 558 264
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	956 204	1 161 553	1 447 954	1 751 425	2 079 414	2 208 017	2 307 578	2 397 644	2 489 411	2 588 363
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	778 277	954 378	1 204 047	1 524 562	1 926 868	2 134 261	2 339 912	2 546 842	2 757 470	2 969 901
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	128 097	154 670	195 911	250 969	322 686	371 553	425 130	488 441	560 007	641 859
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	179 621	221 490	283 310	372 310	493 329	564 807	645 007	736 925	845 136	969 234
<b>Africa</b> .....	228 670	285 142	366 459	480 012	634 567	722 922	817 566	924 758	1 049 446	1 194 370
Eastern Africa.....	66 758	84 182	110 292	147 519	198 646	226 021	261 114	300 600	346 987	399 458
Burundi.....	2 309	2 786	3 456	4 117	5 415	5 962	6 401	7 423	8 767	10 199
Comoros.....	159	191	230	308	412	475	542	612	690	777
Djibouti.....	62	84	160	359	590	630	718	783	851	927
Eritrea.....	1 142	1 397	1 812	2 386	3 113	3 090	3 393	3 969	4 391	4 847
Ethiopia.....	18 128	22 151	28 415	35 265	48 087	57 310	66 537	76 727	87 703	99 873
Kenya.....	6 077	8 105	11 252	16 269	23 403	27 346	31 450	36 048	41 350	47 236
Madagascar.....	4 084	5 099	6 576	8 717	11 599	13 475	15 767	18 337	21 152	24 234
Malawi.....	2 954	3 619	4 604	6 163	9 438	9 909	11 376	13 040	15 167	17 574
Mauritius (1).....	493	660	826	966	1 056	1 129	1 185	1 222	1 248	1 259
Mayotte.....	15	24	37	55	95	123	150	178	209	240
Mozambique.....	6 152	7 389	9 162	11 848	13 248	15 759	18 068	20 923	24 221	28 011
Réunion.....	248	336	462	509	611	674	737	792	831	863
Rwanda.....	2 186	2 933	3 755	5 141	7 236	5 928	8 026	8 992	10 247	11 630
Seychelles.....	36	42	52	66	71	77	81	89	91	94
Somalia.....	2 264	2 756	3 445	6 359	7 397	7 705	9 011	10 410	12 053	13 908
South Sudan.....	2 583	2 955	3 648	4 705	5 768	5 460	6 701	8 109	10 067	11 882
Uganda.....	5 158	6 788	9 446	12 550	17 439	20 550	24 039	28 544	33 915	40 145
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	7 650	10 075	13 606	18 683	25 460	29 961	34 178	39 411	46 099	53 880
Zambia.....	2 310	3 045	4 174	5 889	8 027	9 137	10 531	12 052	13 850	16 101
Zimbabwe.....	2 747	3 747	5 176	7 164	10 183	11 320	12 222	12 940	14 086	15 777
Middle Africa.....	26 454	32 429	41 122	53 617	71 331	84 196	96 099	111 954	131 351	153 743
Angola.....	4 548	5 643	6 776	8 930	12 171	14 269	16 441	19 553	23 369	27 859
Cameroon.....	4 307	5 176	6 528	8 618	11 715	13 461	15 274	17 421	19 970	22 835
Central African Republic.....	1 327	1 504	1 829	2 280	2 940	3 353	3 755	4 128	4 449	4 546
Chad.....	2 502	3 002	3 644	4 512	5 957	7 001	8 343	10 067	11 887	14 009
Congo.....	827	1 037	1 365	1 840	2 440	2 799	3 226	3 718	4 387	4 996
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	12 184	15 248	20 010	26 357	34 615	41 596	47 076	54 751	64 523	76 197
Equatorial Guinea.....	226	255	307	255	427	505	614	757	951	1 175
Gabon.....	473	499	590	729	952	1 086	1 231	1 403	1 640	1 930
Sao Tome and Principe.....	60	64	74	95	114	126	139	156	175	196
Northern Africa.....	49 049	63 652	83 149	107 703	141 238	158 115	172 559	187 832	204 310	225 136
Algeria.....	8 872	11 125	14 550	19 338	25 912	28 904	31 184	33 288	36 118	39 872
Egypt.....	20 713	26 997	35 046	44 099	57 412	63 714	69 906	76 778	84 108	93 778
Libya.....	1 125	1 448	2 134	3 219	4 437	4 949	5 356	5 793	6 169	6 235
Morocco.....	8 986	12 329	16 000	20 020	24 879	27 075	28 850	30 521	32 410	34 803
Sudan.....	5 734	7 544	10 282	14 507	20 148	24 103	27 251	30 912	34 386	38 648
Tunisia.....	3 605	4 176	5 060	6 368	8 233	9 114	9 699	10 102	10 640	11 274
Western Sahara.....	14	33	77	151	217	256	314	438	480	526
Southern Africa.....	15 533	19 785	25 794	33 688	42 818	48 035	52 286	55 764	59 016	63 420
Botswana.....	413	525	696	1 001	1 378	1 569	1 728	1 856	2 015	2 209
Lesotho.....	734	852	1 033	1 310	1 604	1 761	1 869	1 950	2 041	2 175

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 795 482	8 185 614	8 551 199	9 210 337	9 771 823	10 222 598	10 575 847	10 848 708	11 050 055	11 184 368	<b>World</b> .....
1 269 277	1 281 296	1 289 937	1 297 496	1 298 069	1 293 887	1 288 199	1 285 254	1 285 091	1 284 957	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 526 205	6 904 318	7 261 262	7 912 841	8 473 754	8 928 712	9 287 647	9 563 455	9 764 964	9 899 411	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 073 984	1 200 441	1 334 196	1 618 985	1 916 742	2 215 712	2 504 276	2 770 009	3 003 212	3 198 860	Least developed countries (c).....
5 452 221	5 703 877	5 927 066	6 293 857	6 557 013	6 713 000	6 783 371	6 793 446	6 761 752	6 700 551	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 069 640	5 432 967	5 787 196	6 462 522	7 077 398	7 609 339	8 049 438	8 399 843	8 665 641	8 852 508	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 207 775	1 230 492	1 249 896	1 275 679	1 287 798	1 291 438	1 291 296	1 290 199	1 289 124	1 288 172	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
5 852 576	6 121 661	6 362 054	6 764 840	7 067 079	7 261 339	7 367 298	7 410 952	7 410 319	7 375 603	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 670 122	2 727 929	2 767 247	2 802 739	2 790 496	2 732 373	2 649 070	2 560 277	2 475 338	2 397 021	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 182 454	3 393 732	3 594 807	3 962 101	4 276 584	4 529 016	4 718 229	4 850 676	4 934 981	4 978 582	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
732 133	830 289	935 905	1 166 159	1 413 034	1 665 664	1 912 979	2 143 143	2 346 100	2 516 036	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 106 573	1 256 240	1 418 333	1 776 791	2 167 652	2 573 400	2 977 424	3 360 850	3 706 303	4 001 756	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 352 622	1 522 250	1 703 538	2 100 302	2 527 557	2 964 353	3 394 171	3 798 682	4 160 717	4 467 588	<b>Africa</b> .....
457 440	520 131	587 330	732 906	888 129	1 046 331	1 200 512	1 344 006	1 471 197	1 578 463	Eastern Africa.....
11 939	13 810	15 799	20 377	25 762	31 498	37 482	43 547	49 285	54 514	Burundi.....
870	965	1 062	1 262	1 463	1 652	1 822	1 967	2 081	2 161	Comoros.....
1 000	1 069	1 133	1 237	1 308	1 346	1 351	1 331	1 300	1 264	Djibouti.....
5 432	6 057	6 718	8 153	9 607	10 973	12 223	13 291	14 145	14 781	Eritrea.....
112 759	126 121	139 620	166 139	190 870	212 279	229 097	240 712	247 235	249 530	Ethiopia.....
53 492	60 063	66 960	81 287	95 467	108 839	120 634	130 208	137 384	142 124	Kenya.....
27 691	31 500	35 592	44 368	53 803	63 595	73 274	82 452	90 777	98 002	Madagascar.....
20 284	23 277	26 578	33 837	41 705	49 799	57 643	64 760	70 838	75 711	Malawi.....
1 274	1 283	1 287	1 269	1 221	1 166	1 109	1 047	985	932	Mauritius (1).....
273	308	344	420	495	565	626	678	718	744	Mayotte.....
32 309	37 116	42 439	54 443	67 775	82 012	96 544	110 667	123 688	135 046	Mozambique.....
897	928	957	999	1 014	1 009	999	986	967	938	Réunion.....
13 087	14 544	16 024	19 066	21 886	24 254	26 122	27 390	28 059	28 185	Rwanda.....
96	97	98	98	97	93	89	86	83	80	Seychelles.....
16 105	18 666	21 535	28 146	35 852	44 410	53 406	62 460	71 127	78 972	Somalia.....
13 610	15 395	17 254	21 189	25 366	29 590	33 614	37 246	40 335	42 794	South Sudan.....
47 188	55 085	63 842	83 605	105 698	129 233	152 985	175 781	196 378	213 758	Uganda.....
62 775	72 681	83 702	109 060	138 082	170 043	204 040	238 624	272 358	303 832	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
18 679	21 594	24 859	32 327	41 001	50 751	61 286	72 346	83 525	94 410	Zambia.....
17 680	19 571	21 527	25 626	29 659	33 226	36 164	38 425	39 930	40 687	Zimbabwe.....
178 959	206 961	237 771	307 221	384 005	464 653	545 864	623 362	693 348	753 144	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
32 827	38 431	44 712	59 249	76 046	94 596	114 365	134 553	154 311	172 861	Angola.....
25 958	29 339	32 980	41 021	49 817	58 965	68 104	76 875	84 845	91 641	Cameroon.....
4 921	5 489	6 124	7 481	8 851	10 219	11 498	12 579	13 433	14 055	Central African Republic.....
16 285	18 776	21 460	27 321	33 636	40 132	46 506	52 400	57 522	61 691	Chad.....
5 687	6 455	7 319	9 309	11 510	13 886	16 404	18 934	21 361	23 577	Congo.....
89 505	104 221	120 443	157 114	197 404	239 149	280 414	318 708	351 969	378 975	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
1 406	1 637	1 871	2 349	2 845	3 336	3 788	4 175	4 492	4 741	Equatorial Guinea.....
2 151	2 371	2 594	3 053	3 516	3 937	4 298	4 602	4 840	4 996	Gabon.....
218	242	268	324	380	434	486	534	575	607	Sao Tome and Principe.....
246 049	266 010	285 204	323 511	359 905	390 953	416 747	437 831	454 413	465 833	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
43 333	46 308	48 822	53 249	57 437	60 316	61 690	62 423	62 815	62 556	Algeria.....
102 941	111 471	119 746	137 066	153 433	167 005	178 407	187 610	194 498	198 748	Egypt.....
6 662	7 032	7 342	7 825	8 124	8 163	8 031	7 866	7 674	7 431	Libya.....
37 071	39 101	40 874	43 714	45 660	46 710	46 843	46 226	45 175	43 840	Morocco.....
43 541	49 000	54 842	67 357	80 386	93 616	106 642	118 689	129 395	138 648	Sudan.....
11 903	12 432	12 842	13 435	13 884	14 064	13 981	13 805	13 599	13 321	Tunisia.....
597	668	737	865	982	1 079	1 154	1 213	1 258	1 287	Western Sahara.....
67 595	71 396	74 786	80 794	85 800	89 532	91 959	93 150	93 254	92 458	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
2 416	2 614	2 800	3 138	3 421	3 624	3 739	3 795	3 806	3 774	Botswana.....
2 322	2 466	2 608	2 902	3 203	3 470	3 671	3 806	3 882	3 905	Lesotho.....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Namibia.....	485	603	780	1 013	1 415	1 655	1 899	2 032	2 173	2 426
South Africa.....	13 628	17 457	22 839	29 760	37 561	42 088	45 728	48 821	51 585	55 291
Swaziland.....	273	349	446	603	861	961	1 061	1 106	1 203	1 319
Western Africa.....	70 876	85 094	106 102	137 486	180 533	206 555	235 508	268 608	307 781	352 614
Benin.....	2 255	2 432	2 912	3 717	4 978	5 906	6 866	7 982	9 199	10 576
Burkina Faso.....	4 284	4 829	5 625	6 823	8 811	10 090	11 608	13 422	15 605	18 111
Cabo Verde.....	178	202	270	287	342	389	435	475	502	533
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2 630	3 559	5 242	8 294	12 268	14 541	16 687	18 336	20 401	23 108
Gambia.....	271	368	447	604	917	1 066	1 232	1 444	1 692	1 978
Ghana.....	4 981	6 652	8 597	10 802	14 628	16 760	18 939	21 542	24 512	27 583
Guinea.....	3 094	3 577	4 220	4 512	6 041	7 871	8 809	9 680	10 794	12 092
Guinea-Bissau.....	535	616	712	801	1 012	1 137	1 243	1 381	1 556	1 771
Liberia.....	930	1 120	1 417	1 888	2 097	2 073	2 885	3 261	3 948	4 500
Mali.....	4 708	5 264	5 949	7 090	8 465	9 604	10 968	12 799	15 075	17 468
Mauritania.....	660	858	1 149	1 534	2 030	2 327	2 709	3 131	3 610	4 182
Niger.....	2 560	3 389	4 510	5 989	8 013	9 477	11 353	13 618	16 426	19 897
Nigeria.....	37 860	45 138	55 981	73 461	95 270	108 011	122 352	138 939	158 578	181 182
Saint Helena (3).....	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4
Senegal.....	2 487	3 207	4 258	5 593	7 556	8 747	9 884	11 251	12 916	14 977
Sierra Leone.....	2 041	2 297	2 692	3 365	4 312	4 275	4 564	5 658	6 459	7 237
Togo.....	1 395	1 581	2 116	2 721	3 787	4 274	4 970	5 683	6 503	7 417
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1 404 062</b>	<b>1 700 463</b>	<b>2 137 828</b>	<b>2 642 489</b>	<b>3 221 342</b>	<b>3 489 306</b>	<b>3 730 371</b>	<b>3 964 343</b>	<b>4 194 425</b>	<b>4 419 898</b>
Eastern Asia.....	677 556	803 015	996 425	1 191 788	1 388 798	1 463 529	1 512 378	1 555 012	1 595 829	1 635 150
China (4).....	554 419	657 686	824 788	993 877	1 172 445	1 239 940	1 283 199	1 321 623	1 359 755	1 397 029
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1 974	3 065	3 873	4 915	5 781	6 140	6 664	6 828	7 025	7 246
China, Macao SAR (6).....	196	168	246	238	344	386	428	483	537	601
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	7 623	10 702	14 693	17 717	20 312	21 229	21 840	22 603	23 102	23 486
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	10 549	11 424	14 410	17 472	20 293	21 862	22 929	23 904	24 592	25 244
Japan.....	82 802	93 674	104 926	117 827	124 516	126 375	127 534	128 336	128 552	127 975
Mongolia.....	780	956	1 279	1 690	2 184	2 298	2 397	2 526	2 713	2 977
Republic of Korea.....	19 211	25 341	32 209	38 050	42 923	45 299	47 386	48 708	49 553	50 594
South-Central Asia (7).....	510 788	618 148	774 570	979 984	1 239 659	1 373 543	1 508 317	1 641 830	1 768 531	1 892 013
Central Asia.....	17 450	24 406	33 315	41 239	50 343	53 437	55 559	58 738	63 156	68 705
Kazakhstan.....	6 703	9 996	13 110	14 906	16 540	16 035	15 057	15 541	16 399	17 750
Kyrgyzstan.....	1 740	2 170	2 970	3 611	4 373	4 566	4 921	5 075	5 422	5 865
Tajikistan.....	1 532	2 087	2 930	3 905	5 284	5 765	6 216	6 854	7 642	8 549
Turkmenistan.....	1 211	1 603	2 195	2 877	3 684	4 208	4 516	4 755	5 087	5 565
Uzbekistan.....	6 264	8 549	12 110	15 940	20 462	22 863	24 849	26 512	28 606	30 976
Southern Asia.....	493 339	593 743	741 255	938 745	1 189 316	1 320 106	1 452 758	1 583 092	1 705 374	1 823 308
Afghanistan.....	7 752	8 996	11 126	13 248	12 249	17 100	20 094	25 071	28 803	33 736
Bangladesh.....	37 895	48 200	65 048	81 471	106 189	118 707	131 581	143 431	152 149	161 201
Bhutan.....	177	223	298	409	537	515	573	657	728	787
India.....	376 325	449 481	553 579	696 784	870 133	960 483	1 053 051	1 144 119	1 230 981	1 309 054
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	17 119	21 907	28 514	38 668	56 226	60 576	66 132	70 422	74 568	79 360
Maldives.....	74	90	116	158	223	254	280	319	365	418
Nepal.....	8 483	10 063	11 998	14 902	18 749	21 396	23 741	25 640	27 023	28 656
Pakistan.....	37 542	44 908	58 091	78 068	107 679	122 829	138 523	153 910	170 560	189 381
Sri Lanka.....	7 971	9 874	12 486	15 036	17 330	18 247	18 782	19 525	20 198	20 714
South-Eastern Asia.....	164 525	213 335	280 607	356 956	444 097	485 371	524 657	561 770	597 328	634 610
Brunei Darussalam.....	48	82	130	194	259	297	333	365	389	418
Cambodia.....	4 433	5 722	6 995	6 692	8 973	10 654	12 152	13 270	14 309	15 518
Indonesia.....	69 543	87 793	114 835	147 490	181 437	196 958	211 540	226 713	242 524	258 162
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1 683	2 121	2 688	3 258	4 258	4 852	5 329	5 754	6 246	6 664
Malaysia (8).....	6 110	8 157	10 804	13 798	18 038	20 496	23 186	25 659	28 112	30 723
Myanmar.....	17 152	20 986	26 381	33 370	40 626	43 238	46 095	48 483	50 156	52 404
Philippines.....	18 580	26 273	35 805	47 397	61 947	69 836	77 992	86 274	93 727	101 716

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
2 697	2 970	3 246	3 796	4 339	4 828	5 225	5 524	5 724	5 835	Namibia.....
58 721	61 790	64 466	69 076	72 755	75 367	76 963	77 593	77 380	76 488	South Africa.....
1 439	1 555	1 666	1 881	2 081	2 244	2 361	2 432	2 462	2 457	Swaziland.....
402 579	457 752	518 446	655 870	809 719	972 883	1 139 088	1 300 332	1 448 505	1 577 690	Western Africa.....
12 123	13 809	15 628	19 614	23 930	28 413	32 890	37 145	41 008	44 325	Benin.....
20 903	23 991	27 382	34 954	43 207	51 778	60 328	68 433	75 652	81 723	Burkina Faso.....
567	602	635	692	734	760	767	758	738	714	Cabo Verde.....
26 172	29 591	33 337	41 796	51 375	61 751	72 573	83 414	93 889	103 563	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2 293	2 636	3 001	3 777	4 562	5 304	5 970	6 519	6 923	7 180	Gambia.....
30 734	33 970	37 294	44 222	51 270	57 897	63 943	69 256	73 544	76 755	Ghana.....
13 751	15 612	17 631	22 060	26 852	31 778	36 590	41 068	45 026	48 327	Guinea.....
2 001	2 242	2 493	3 031	3 603	4 163	4 691	5 171	5 578	5 901	Guinea-Bissau.....
5 104	5 770	6 495	8 088	9 804	11 581	13 349	15 022	16 523	17 801	Liberia.....
20 284	23 476	27 057	35 174	44 020	53 154	62 163	70 467	77 564	83 207	Mali.....
4 784	5 417	6 077	7 482	8 965	10 457	11 908	13 270	14 490	15 519	Mauritania.....
24 075	29 079	34 994	49 755	68 454	90 655	115 399	141 454	167 455	192 187	Niger.....
206 153	233 692	264 068	333 172	410 638	492 643	576 062	656 684	730 325	793 942	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3).....
17 200	19 577	22 123	27 785	34 031	40 507	47 045	53 471	59 482	64 806	Senegal.....
8 047	8 874	9 720	11 403	12 972	14 325	15 380	16 083	16 435	16 491	Sierra Leone.....
8 384	9 411	10 507	12 861	15 298	17 712	20 024	22 114	23 869	25 247	Togo.....
4 623 454	4 799 910	4 946 586	5 154 419	5 256 927	5 259 717	5 187 459	5 069 808	4 929 164	4 780 485	Asia.....
1 663 619	1 677 633	1 678 653	1 648 802	1 586 491	1 500 412	1 409 557	1 326 473	1 255 774	1 198 265	Eastern Asia.....
1 424 548	1 438 836	1 441 182	1 417 473	1 364 457	1 288 707	1 208 909	1 135 754	1 072 519	1 020 665	China (4).....
7 548	7 769	7 987	8 199	8 253	8 276	8 251	8 182	8 191	8 299	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
652	701	746	817	876	926	964	991	1 017	1 052	China, Macao SAR (6).....
23 818	24 045	24 151	23 830	22 771	21 464	20 086	18 684	17 596	16 887	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
25 841	26 351	26 744	27 035	26 809	26 321	25 708	25 032	24 318	23 581	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
126 496	124 310	121 581	115 212	108 794	102 747	96 369	91 101	87 443	84 532	Japan.....
3 209	3 402	3 561	3 827	4 075	4 250	4 345	4 434	4 516	4 541	Mongolia.....
51 507	52 219	52 702	52 409	50 457	47 721	44 925	42 294	40 175	38 707	Republic of Korea.....
2 009 437	2 118 732	2 216 422	2 372 647	2 476 228	2 524 954	2 521 785	2 479 174	2 411 669	2 330 653	South-Central Asia (7).....
73 821	78 223	81 973	88 711	94 431	97 965	99 881	100 835	100 883	99 984	Central Asia.....
18 777	19 610	20 301	21 621	22 959	23 932	24 595	25 199	25 651	25 738	Kazakhstan.....
6 302	6 675	6 997	7 596	8 113	8 470	8 698	8 833	8 898	8 852	Kyrgyzstan.....
9 475	10 360	11 194	12 876	14 521	15 874	17 015	17 922	18 541	18 928	Tajikistan.....
6 031	6 431	6 767	7 371	7 888	8 191	8 352	8 438	8 426	8 324	Turkmenistan.....
33 236	35 147	36 712	39 246	40 950	41 498	41 221	40 442	39 367	38 142	Uzbekistan.....
1 935 616	2 040 509	2 134 449	2 283 936	2 381 797	2 426 989	2 421 904	2 378 339	2 310 787	2 230 669	Southern Asia.....
38 055	42 388	46 700	54 914	61 928	67 307	70 829	72 324	71 993	70 410	Afghanistan.....
169 775	178 263	185 585	196 294	201 927	202 741	199 365	192 649	183 604	173 549	Bangladesh.....
835	878	914	965	994	999	979	942	900	858	Bhutan.....
1 383 198	1 451 829	1 512 985	1 605 356	1 658 978	1 678 568	1 665 179	1 626 927	1 574 797	1 516 597	India.....
83 587	86 730	88 863	91 899	93 553	91 802	87 177	81 606	76 667	72 462	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
459	490	512	547	576	587	576	550	520	496	Maldives.....
30 260	31 814	33 168	35 068	36 107	36 321	35 591	33 976	31 732	29 318	Nepal.....
208 362	226 768	244 248	277 495	306 940	328 859	343 516	351 850	354 297	351 943	Pakistan.....
21 084	21 350	21 475	21 398	20 792	19 805	18 693	17 514	16 276	15 036	Sri Lanka.....
669 016	700 417	727 991	770 770	797 649	809 854	810 210	802 124	788 356	771 528	South-Eastern Asia.....
445	469	490	520	537	540	531	517	502	487	Brunei Darussalam.....
16 716	17 809	18 798	20 592	22 019	22 942	23 401	23 424	23 179	22 753	Cambodia.....
272 223	284 751	295 595	312 134	321 551	324 706	323 653	319 781	313 661	306 026	Indonesia.....
7 165	7 630	8 049	8 728	9 163	9 340	9 273	9 011	8 633	8 200	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
32 869	34 950	36 815	39 668	41 729	43 194	43 698	43 308	42 586	41 799	Malaysia (8).....
54 808	57 001	58 916	61 489	62 359	62 077	60 928	59 041	56 825	54 743	Myanmar.....
109 703	117 665	125 372	139 448	151 293	160 723	167 443	171 478	173 188	173 060	Philippines.....



**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Singapore .....	1 022	1 633	2 072	2 412	3 013	3 479	3 914	4 491	5 074	5 535
Thailand .....	20 710	27 397	36 885	47 385	56 583	59 492	62 958	65 425	67 209	68 658
Timor-Leste.....	433	500	605	588	752	871	872	1 026	1 110	1 241
Viet Nam .....	24 810	32 671	43 407	54 373	68 210	75 199	80 286	84 309	88 473	93 572
Western Asia .....	51 193	65 965	86 226	113 761	148 788	166 864	185 019	205 731	232 738	258 124
Armenia.....	1 354	1 874	2 525	3 100	3 538	3 217	3 070	2 981	2 877	2 917
Azerbaijan (9).....	2 928	3 895	5 180	6 151	7 243	7 775	8 123	8 539	9 032	9 617
Bahrain.....	116	162	213	360	496	564	665	889	1 241	1 372
Cyprus (10).....	494	573	614	685	767	855	943	1 028	1 113	1 161
Georgia (11).....	3 527	4 008	4 713	5 018	5 410	5 020	4 722	4 487	4 232	3 952
Iraq.....	5 719	7 290	9 918	13 653	17 469	20 208	23 565	27 008	30 763	36 116
Israel.....	1 258	2 090	2 850	3 745	4 500	5 334	6 014	6 603	7 426	8 065
Jordan.....	481	932	1 719	2 374	3 561	4 573	5 103	5 714	7 182	9 159
Kuwait.....	153	270	747	1 372	2 100	1 611	2 051	2 277	2 998	3 936
Lebanon.....	1 335	1 805	2 297	2 605	2 703	3 033	3 235	3 987	4 337	5 851
Oman.....	456	552	724	1 154	1 812	2 204	2 268	2 511	3 041	4 200
Qatar.....	25	47	110	224	476	513	592	865	1 780	2 482
Saudi Arabia.....	3 121	4 087	5 836	9 741	16 327	18 736	20 764	23 906	27 426	31 557
State of Palestine (12).....	932	1 069	1 125	1 509	2 101	2 618	3 223	3 576	4 067	4 663
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3 413	4 574	6 351	8 931	12 446	14 345	16 411	18 295	21 019	18 735
Turkey.....	21 408	27 472	34 876	43 976	53 922	58 486	63 240	67 903	72 327	78 271
United Arab Emirates .....	70	93	235	1 042	1 860	2 449	3 155	4 580	8 271	9 154
Yemen.....	4 402	5 172	6 194	8 120	12 057	15 321	17 875	20 583	23 607	26 916
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>549 375</b>	<b>605 925</b>	<b>657 350</b>	<b>694 207</b>	<b>721 699</b>	<b>728 085</b>	<b>727 201</b>	<b>730 290</b>	<b>737 164</b>	<b>740 814</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>220 171</b>	<b>253 553</b>	<b>276 197</b>	<b>294 798</b>	<b>309 902</b>	<b>309 557</b>	<b>303 958</b>	<b>297 511</b>	<b>294 541</b>	<b>293 244</b>
Belarus.....	7 745	8 185	8 978	9 634	10 217	10 142	9 934	9 622	9 473	9 486
Bulgaria.....	7 251	7 886	8 507	8 879	8 841	8 379	7 998	7 684	7 405	7 177
Czechia.....	8 903	9 590	9 818	10 349	10 341	10 358	10 290	10 258	10 536	10 604
Hungary.....	9 338	10 001	10 366	10 755	10 378	10 350	10 221	10 086	9 928	9 784
Poland.....	24 824	29 612	32 636	35 535	37 955	38 453	38 550	38 363	38 323	38 265
Republic of Moldova (13).....	2 341	3 004	3 595	4 010	4 364	4 339	4 201	4 158	4 084	4 066
Romania.....	16 236	18 614	20 549	22 612	23 489	22 965	22 128	21 431	20 440	19 877
Russian Federation.....	102 799	119 860	130 123	138 059	147 564	148 289	146 397	143 618	143 154	143 888
Slovakia.....	3 437	4 140	4 539	4 997	5 288	5 375	5 399	5 399	5 404	5 439
Ukraine (14).....	37 298	42 662	47 087	49 969	51 464	50 906	48 840	46 892	45 793	44 658
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>78 007</b>	<b>81 820</b>	<b>87 354</b>	<b>89 905</b>	<b>92 142</b>	<b>93 281</b>	<b>94 544</b>	<b>96 377</b>	<b>100 314</b>	<b>103 097</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	102	109	121	128	141	144	149	154	160	164
Denmark.....	4 268	4 581	4 931	5 124	5 141	5 233	5 341	5 422	5 555	5 689
Estonia.....	1 101	1 217	1 360	1 474	1 565	1 433	1 399	1 356	1 332	1 315
Faeroe Islands.....	32	35	39	44	48	46	47	48	49	49
Finland (16).....	4 008	4 435	4 612	4 788	4 996	5 119	5 188	5 259	5 366	5 482
Iceland.....	143	176	204	228	255	268	280	295	320	330
Ireland.....	2 913	2 822	2 950	3 435	3 569	3 652	3 849	4 213	4 627	4 700
Isle of Man.....	55	48	55	64	68	70	73	76	80	83
Latvia.....	1 927	2 130	2 378	2 521	2 664	2 508	2 384	2 252	2 119	1 993
Lithuania.....	2 567	2 770	3 137	3 431	3 696	3 627	3 502	3 344	3 124	2 932
Norway (17).....	3 265	3 583	3 876	4 086	4 247	4 367	4 499	4 632	4 886	5 200
Sweden.....	7 010	7 483	8 055	8 316	8 567	8 836	8 882	9 039	9 390	9 764
United Kingdom.....	50 616	52 433	55 635	56 265	57 183	57 978	58 951	60 287	63 307	65 397
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>108 737</b>	<b>117 936</b>	<b>127 677</b>	<b>138 785</b>	<b>143 765</b>	<b>144 632</b>	<b>145 657</b>	<b>150 393</b>	<b>153 943</b>	<b>152 441</b>
Albania.....	1 263	1 636	2 151	2 681	3 281	3 107	3 122	3 079	2 941	2 923
Andorra.....	6	13	24	36	55	64	65	79	84	78
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	2 661	3 226	3 761	4 180	4 463	3 844	3 767	3 782	3 722	3 536
Croatia.....	3 850	4 193	4 423	4 598	4 776	4 617	4 428	4 378	4 328	4 236
Gibraltar.....	22	23	29	30	29	30	31	32	33	34
Greece.....	7 669	8 272	8 660	9 635	10 249	10 789	11 142	11 301	11 446	11 218

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
5 935	6 157	6 342	6 563	6 575	6 432	6 215	5 965	5 704	5 432	Singapore .....
69 411	69 685	69 626	68 338	65 372	61 387	57 438	53 874	50 531	47 536	Thailand .....
1 381	1 536	1 704	2 060	2 421	2 785	3 134	3 436	3 674	3 848	Timor-Leste.....
98 360	102 764	106 284	111 229	114 630	115 728	114 496	112 291	109 876	107 646	Viet Nam .....
281 382	303 128	323 521	362 200	396 560	424 497	445 908	462 037	473 364	480 040	Western Asia .....
2 939	2 934	2 907	2 818	2 700	2 540	2 358	2 172	1 997	1 849	Armenia.....
10 100	10 442	10 680	10 989	11 039	10 857	10 556	10 202	9 870	9 559	Azerbaijan (9).....
1 698	1 862	2 013	2 205	2 327	2 405	2 440	2 425	2 354	2 246	Bahrain.....
1 207	1 247	1 282	1 341	1 383	1 399	1 395	1 376	1 350	1 323	Cyprus (10).....
3 899	3 829	3 748	3 577	3 394	3 191	2 998	2 829	2 680	2 540	Georgia (11).....
41 503	47 200	53 298	66 752	81 490	96 863	112 533	127 977	142 514	155 556	Iraq .....
8 714	9 349	9 984	11 282	12 577	13 759	14 803	15 742	16 535	17 124	Israel.....
10 209	10 610	11 122	12 680	14 188	15 363	16 254	16 890	17 243	17 319	Jordan.....
4 303	4 603	4 874	5 324	5 644	5 828	5 967	6 103	6 193	6 231	Kuwait.....
6 020	5 606	5 369	5 392	5 412	5 368	5 200	4 904	4 594	4 350	Lebanon.....
5 150	5 572	5 897	6 344	6 757	7 037	7 107	7 019	6 820	6 572	Oman.....
2 792	3 029	3 232	3 537	3 773	3 947	4 048	4 078	4 040	3 971	Qatar.....
34 710	37 290	39 480	42 778	45 056	46 185	46 160	45 699	45 044	44 029	Saudi Arabia.....
5 323	6 022	6 739	8 208	9 704	11 141	12 438	13 550	14 448	15 115	State of Palestine (12).....
18 924	23 411	26 608	30 799	34 021	36 393	38 018	38 828	38 815	38 167	Syrian Arab Republic.....
83 836	86 125	88 417	92 981	95 627	96 221	94 970	92 501	89 330	85 776	Turkey .....
9 813	10 435	11 055	12 207	13 164	13 851	14 342	14 659	14 788	14 776	United Arab Emirates .....
30 245	33 561	36 815	42 986	48 304	52 150	54 320	55 086	54 751	53 536	Yemen .....
743 390	742 544	739 456	728 823	715 721	698 571	680 976	668 336	660 329	653 261	<b>Europe.....</b>
290 776	286 799	281 413	269 143	258 519	247 755	236 430	227 823	222 613	218 045	Eastern Europe.....
9 415	9 311	9 163	8 837	8 571	8 297	8 020	7 820	7 703	7 605	Belarus.....
6 941	6 694	6 431	5 894	5 424	4 981	4 567	4 254	4 039	3 850	Bulgaria.....
10 633	10 613	10 528	10 265	10 054	9 777	9 390	9 115	8 990	8 892	Czechia.....
9 621	9 439	9 235	8 758	8 279	7 824	7 365	6 969	6 651	6 388	Hungary.....
37 942	37 373	36 616	34 655	32 390	29 981	27 360	24 800	22 774	21 242	Poland.....
4 018	3 943	3 844	3 584	3 293	2 983	2 651	2 346	2 121	1 953	Republic of Moldova (13).....
19 388	18 927	18 464	17 463	16 397	15 307	14 260	13 390	12 683	12 082	Romania.....
143 787	142 607	140 543	135 837	132 731	129 696	126 393	124 675	124 513	124 013	Russian Federation.....
5 451	5 438	5 387	5 193	4 965	4 718	4 430	4 166	3 979	3 834	Slovakia.....
43 579	42 453	41 200	38 658	36 416	34 190	31 992	30 288	29 160	28 186	Ukraine (14).....
105 863	108 409	110 635	114 313	117 583	120 027	121 987	123 827	125 301	126 514	Northern Europe.....
168	171	174	179	181	181	181	181	180	180	Channel Islands (15).....
5 797	5 913	6 025	6 192	6 314	6 438	6 569	6 686	6 760	6 815	Denmark.....
1 301	1 280	1 254	1 198	1 145	1 084	1 021	966	924	891	Estonia.....
50	51	52	54	55	56	57	57	58	57	Faeroe Islands .....
5 580	5 669	5 739	5 814	5 866	5 940	6 019	6 075	6 112	6 139	Finland (16).....
343	355	366	381	390	394	395	393	388	383	Iceland.....
4 888	5 064	5 220	5 531	5 801	5 956	6 052	6 173	6 311	6 389	Ireland.....
86	88	91	95	97	99	101	103	104	105	Isle of Man .....
1 893	1 813	1 747	1 623	1 517	1 415	1 322	1 249	1 196	1 149	Latvia .....
2 852	2 788	2 718	2 558	2 407	2 273	2 153	2 050	1 969	1 904	Lithuania .....
5 450	5 707	5 959	6 407	6 802	7 153	7 461	7 730	7 943	8 112	Norway (17).....
10 122	10 435	10 712	11 158	11 626	12 066	12 444	12 802	13 107	13 416	Sweden.....
67 334	69 074	70 579	73 125	75 381	76 971	78 212	79 361	80 249	80 975	United Kingdom.....
151 553	150 250	148 825	145 252	140 123	133 076	125 951	120 819	117 366	114 144	Southern Europe.....
2 942	2 947	2 933	2 833	2 664	2 474	2 268	2 049	1 837	1 657	Albania.....
77	78	78	79	77	73	69	66	64	63	Andorra.....
3 498	3 456	3 405	3 251	3 058	2 873	2 688	2 502	2 341	2 217	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4 116	4 003	3 896	3 682	3 461	3 237	3 020	2 824	2 658	2 518	Croatia.....
35	36	36	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	Gibraltar.....
11 103	10 945	10 784	10 452	9 982	9 329	8 670	8 154	7 767	7 423	Greece .....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	46 599	49 742	53 579	56 419	57 127	57 255	57 294	58 808	59 730	59 504
Malta.....	312	312	320	333	364	380	397	407	416	428
Montenegro.....	395	487	520	581	615	620	614	616	624	628
Portugal.....	8 417	8 894	8 702	9 805	9 953	10 150	10 355	10 566	10 652	10 418
San Marino.....	13	15	19	21	24	26	27	29	31	33
Serbia (19).....	6 732	7 557	8 120	8 908	9 518	9 884	9 488	9 215	9 030	8 851
Slovenia.....	1 473	1 587	1 670	1 836	2 006	1 991	1 988	1 996	2 045	2 075
Spain (20).....	28 070	30 489	33 980	37 797	39 306	39 890	40 904	44 043	46 789	46 398
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	1 254	1 489	1 721	1 924	1 996	1 983	2 035	2 060	2 071	2 079
Western Europe.....	142 460	152 616	166 121	170 719	175 890	180 615	183 042	186 010	188 366	192 032
Austria.....	6 936	7 071	7 516	7 610	7 724	7 990	8 069	8 254	8 410	8 679
Belgium.....	8 638	9 167	9 632	9 869	10 007	10 186	10 282	10 547	10 939	11 288
France.....	41 880	45 865	50 844	54 071	56 961	58 242	59 608	61 234	63 027	64 457
Germany.....	69 966	73 414	78 573	78 301	79 118	81 241	81 488	81 671	80 895	81 708
Liechtenstein.....	14	16	21	26	29	31	33	35	36	37
Luxembourg.....	296	315	340	364	382	408	436	458	508	567
Monaco.....	20	22	23	27	29	31	32	34	37	38
Netherlands.....	10 042	11 449	13 002	14 148	14 965	15 468	15 926	16 367	16 683	16 938
Switzerland.....	4 668	5 296	6 169	6 304	6 675	7 019	7 167	7 410	7 832	8 320
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>168 918</b>	<b>221 051</b>	<b>288 077</b>	<b>364 284</b>	<b>445 919</b>	<b>486 863</b>	<b>525 795</b>	<b>561 656</b>	<b>597 562</b>	<b>632 381</b>
Caribbean.....	17 076	20 723	25 310	29 772	34 237	36 423	38 404	40 116	41 725	43 310
Anguilla.....	5	6	6	7	8	10	11	13	14	15
Antigua and Barbuda.....	46	55	67	73	67	74	84	89	95	100
Aruba.....	38	54	59	60	62	80	91	100	102	104
Bahamas.....	79	110	169	211	256	280	298	329	361	387
Barbados.....	211	231	239	252	260	265	270	274	280	284
British Virgin Islands.....	7	8	10	11	16	18	21	23	27	30
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	7	8	10	11	13	15	14	14	21	25
Cayman Islands.....	6	8	9	16	25	32	42	49	56	60
Cuba.....	5 920	7 141	8 715	9 835	10 582	10 906	11 151	11 284	11 333	11 461
Curaçao.....	100	127	144	148	147	144	132	129	148	158
Dominica.....	51	60	71	75	71	71	70	71	71	73
Dominican Republic.....	2 365	3 294	4 503	5 809	7 184	7 892	8 563	9 238	9 898	10 528
Grenada.....	77	90	94	89	96	100	102	103	105	107
Guadeloupe (23).....	210	275	319	330	386	403	425	440	451	450
Haiti.....	3 221	3 866	4 709	5 689	7 100	7 820	8 549	9 263	10 000	10 711
Jamaica.....	1 403	1 628	1 875	2 163	2 424	2 537	2 657	2 745	2 817	2 872
Martinique.....	222	282	325	325	358	369	387	397	395	386
Montserrat.....	14	12	12	12	11	10	5	5	5	5
Puerto Rico.....	2 218	2 356	2 710	3 188	3 518	3 690	3 797	3 765	3 717	3 674
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	46	51	45	43	41	43	45	49	51	54
Saint Lucia.....	83	90	104	118	138	147	157	164	173	177
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	67	81	90	101	108	108	108	109	109	109
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1	3	7	13	29	31	32	33	33	39
Trinidad and Tobago.....	646	848	946	1 085	1 222	1 255	1 268	1 297	1 328	1 360
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	5	6	6	8	12	15	19	26	31	34
United States Virgin Islands.....	27	33	65	99	104	107	109	108	106	105
Central America.....	38 057	51 519	69 925	92 665	114 731	126 844	137 992	148 212	160 557	172 635
Belize.....	69	92	122	144	188	207	247	283	322	359
Costa Rica.....	959	1 333	1 849	2 389	3 096	3 511	3 925	4 248	4 545	4 808
El Salvador.....	2 200	2 763	3 669	4 581	5 255	5 611	5 868	6 029	6 165	6 312
Guatemala.....	3 115	4 211	5 622	7 283	9 264	10 408	11 651	13 096	14 630	16 252
Honduras.....	1 547	2 039	2 717	3 678	4 955	5 709	6 524	7 373	8 195	8 961
Mexico.....	28 013	38 174	52 030	69 361	85 358	94 046	101 720	108 472	117 319	125 891
Nicaragua.....	1 295	1 775	2 398	3 250	4 145	4 612	5 027	5 379	5 738	6 082

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
59 132	58 623	58 110	56 872	55 093	52 686	50 533	49 325	48 575	47 819	Italy .....
434	439	440	431	419	408	394	377	362	352	Malta .....
629	628	625	610	588	563	535	505	475	449	Montenegro .....
10 218	10 048	9 877	9 495	8 995	8 384	7 789	7 316	6 944	6 604	Portugal .....
34	34	35	35	35	34	33	33	32	32	San Marino .....
8 704	8 541	8 355	7 913	7 447	7 007	6 564	6 144	5 779	5 464	Serbia (19) .....
2 082	2 076	2 059	2 007	1 942	1 860	1 777	1 715	1 683	1 662	Slovenia .....
46 459	46 307	46 115	45 539	44 395	42 272	39 843	38 149	37 274	36 378	Spain (20) .....
2 088	2 088	2 076	2 016	1 931	1 837	1 729	1 623	1 536	1 467	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
195 197	197 086	198 584	200 115	199 496	197 713	196 608	195 867	195 048	194 559	Western Europe .....
8 782	8 879	8 946	8 962	8 878	8 705	8 536	8 385	8 256	8 189	Austria .....
11 620	11 819	12 002	12 294	12 488	12 597	12 694	12 806	12 920	13 022	Belgium .....
65 721	66 842	67 894	69 648	70 609	71 227	71 956	72 848	73 653	74 242	France .....
82 540	82 455	82 187	81 100	79 238	76 919	75 164	73 581	72 056	71 033	Germany .....
39	40	41	42	43	44	44	45	46	46	Liechtenstein .....
604	642	675	738	796	846	893	934	972	1 005	Luxembourg .....
39	40	41	43	46	48	51	54	57	60	Monaco .....
17 181	17 414	17 594	17 700	17 518	17 263	17 075	16 911	16 695	16 480	Netherlands .....
8 671	8 955	9 204	9 587	9 880	10 064	10 195	10 302	10 393	10 482	Switzerland .....
664 474	693 282	718 483	757 027	779 841	787 457	780 997	763 532	739 180	712 013	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
44 679	45 881	46 887	48 107	48 258	47 450	45 963	44 156	42 118	40 022	Caribbean .....
15	16	16	16	16	15	14	14	13	13	Anguilla .....
105	110	115	122	125	127	127	127	125	123	Antigua and Barbuda .....
106	108	109	109	107	104	103	101	99	96	Aruba .....
407	425	440	461	475	482	483	480	474	468	Bahamas .....
288	290	290	287	280	274	268	264	260	255	Barbados .....
33	34	35	37	38	38	37	37	36	35	British Virgin Islands .....
26	27	28	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
64	68	71	77	81	85	89	93	97	99	Cayman Islands .....
11 495	11 513	11 496	11 266	10 823	10 188	9 512	8 985	8 518	8 119	Cuba .....
163	168	172	178	181	184	187	189	189	188	Curaçao .....
75	77	78	78	77	74	70	66	61	57	Dominica .....
11 108	11 632	12 098	12 831	13 265	13 423	13 354	13 088	12 657	12 114	Dominican Republic .....
109	111	112	112	110	104	96	87	78	70	Grenada .....
448	447	448	443	425	403	386	373	358	341	Guadeloupe (23) .....
11 371	11 986	12 544	13 454	14 041	14 280	14 185	13 853	13 384	12 840	Haiti .....
2 913	2 934	2 933	2 858	2 704	2 497	2 244	1 964	1 685	1 436	Jamaica .....
385	384	382	373	355	333	316	305	294	282	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 651	3 623	3 593	3 474	3 282	3 049	2 792	2 523	2 262	2 035	Puerto Rico .....
57	59	61	63	63	63	61	59	57	55	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
181	184	186	187	182	174	164	152	139	128	Saint Lucia .....
111	112	112	112	109	105	99	92	84	77	St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....
41	44	46	49	52	55	57	59	61	63	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 378	1 381	1 374	1 343	1 295	1 227	1 154	1 090	1 034	983	Trinidad and Tobago .....
37	39	42	45	48	49	51	52	52	52	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
105	104	102	96	89	81	75	69	62	56	United States Virgin Islands .....
184 127	194 812	204 496	220 399	231 563	237 730	238 851	235 786	229 631	221 657	Central America .....
398	436	473	538	592	635	665	681	688	688	Belize .....
5 044	5 247	5 417	5 659	5 774	5 765	5 660	5 476	5 247	5 028	Costa Rica .....
6 479	6 641	6 786	6 962	6 997	6 906	6 681	6 327	5 874	5 404	El Salvador .....
17 911	19 573	21 203	24 264	26 968	29 216	30 867	31 838	32 172	32 020	Guatemala .....
9 719	10 455	11 147	12 339	13 249	13 856	14 142	14 116	13 848	13 437	Honduras .....
133 870	141 132	147 540	157 690	164 279	167 182	166 496	163 098	157 826	151 491	Mexico .....
6 417	6 732	7 046	7 549	7 876	8 022	7 977	7 757	7 425	7 049	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Panama.....	860	1 133	1 519	1 979	2 471	2 740	3 030	3 330	3 643	3 969
South America.....	113 785	148 808	192 842	241 847	296 951	323 595	349 399	373 329	395 280	416 436
Argentina.....	17 150	20 619	23 973	28 106	32 730	34 995	37 057	39 145	41 224	43 418
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3 090	3 693	4 506	5 590	6 856	7 567	8 340	9 125	9 918	10 725
Brazil.....	53 975	72 208	95 327	121 160	149 352	162 297	175 288	186 917	196 796	205 962
Chile.....	6 188	7 717	9 564	11 266	13 242	14 297	15 263	16 147	16 993	17 763
Colombia.....	12 341	16 480	22 061	27 738	34 272	37 442	40 404	43 286	45 918	48 229
Ecuador.....	3 470	4 546	6 073	7 976	10 218	11 441	12 629	13 735	14 935	16 144
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	25	32	48	67	116	137	163	204	234	269
Guyana.....	407	572	705	780	743	761	753	751	747	769
Paraguay.....	1 473	1 903	2 474	3 181	4 214	4 761	5 303	5 795	6 210	6 639
Peru.....	7 728	10 062	13 341	17 359	21 827	24 039	25 915	27 610	29 374	31 377
Suriname.....	215	290	371	363	407	444	472	499	526	553
Uruguay.....	2 239	2 539	2 810	2 916	3 110	3 225	3 321	3 326	3 374	3 432
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5 482	8 147	11 588	15 344	19 862	22 189	24 488	26 784	29 028	31 155
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>172 603</b>	<b>204 807</b>	<b>231 145</b>	<b>254 414</b>	<b>280 345</b>	<b>295 114</b>	<b>312 845</b>	<b>327 546</b>	<b>342 937</b>	<b>356 004</b>
Bermuda.....	37	45	52	57	61	63	64	65	64	62
Canada.....	13 733	17 917	21 453	24 537	27 693	29 330	30 736	32 288	34 169	35 950
Greenland.....	23	31	46	50	56	56	56	57	57	56
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
USA.....	158 804	186 808	209 588	229 763	252 530	265 659	281 983	295 130	308 641	319 929
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>15 825</b>	<b>19 718</b>	<b>23 005</b>	<b>27 071</b>	<b>29 185</b>	<b>31 229</b>	<b>33 568</b>	<b>36 636</b>	<b>39 543</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	10 085	12 662	15 661	17 796	20 440	21 752	22 925	24 374	26 490	28 414
Australia (25).....	8 177	10 290	12 843	14 649	17 041	18 077	19 066	20 239	22 120	23 800
New Zealand.....	1 908	2 373	2 818	3 147	3 398	3 675	3 859	4 135	4 370	4 615
Melanesia.....	2 165	2 664	3 399	4 431	5 670	6 388	7 194	8 048	8 983	9 933
Fiji.....	289	393	521	635	729	775	811	822	860	892
New Caledonia.....	65	78	105	145	170	191	213	233	251	269
Papua New Guinea.....	1 674	2 011	2 528	3 304	4 313	4 894	5 572	6 315	7 108	7 920
Solomon Islands.....	90	118	160	231	312	359	413	470	528	587
Vanuatu.....	48	64	85	116	147	168	185	209	236	265
Micronesia.....	155	191	248	304	413	465	498	503	503	519
Guam.....	60	67	84	104	130	146	155	158	159	162
Kiribati.....	33	41	51	59	72	78	84	92	103	112
Marshall Islands.....	13	15	20	31	47	51	52	52	52	53
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	45	61	73	96	108	107	106	104	104
Nauru.....	3	4	6	7	9	10	10	10	10	11
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	10	13	17	43	56	69	64	54	55
Palau.....	7	10	11	12	15	17	19	20	20	21
Polynesia (26).....	242	308	410	475	549	580	613	642	659	677
American Samoa.....	19	20	27	32	47	53	58	59	56	56
Cook Islands.....	15	18	21	18	18	19	18	20	19	17
French Polynesia.....	60	78	110	152	198	215	237	255	268	278
Niue.....	5	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	82	109	143	156	163	170	175	180	186	194
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	47	62	84	93	95	96	98	101	104	106
Tuvalu.....	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	10	11	11
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	7	9	9	11	14	14	15	15	13	12

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
4 289	4 596	4 884	5 399	5 827	6 147	6 363	6 494	6 551	6 540	Panama.....
435 667	452 588	467 100	488 521	500 020	502 277	496 182	483 590	467 431	450 333	South America.....
45 510	47 480	49 323	52 586	55 229	57 142	58 221	58 561	58 370	57 747	Argentina.....
11 544	12 360	13 158	14 643	15 903	16 895	17 574	17 947	18 056	17 946	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
213 863	220 371	225 472	231 602	232 688	229 293	221 895	211 763	200 775	190 423	Brazil.....
18 473	19 099	19 637	20 379	20 718	20 697	20 414	19 939	19 343	18 757	Chile.....
50 220	51 854	53 134	54 615	54 733	53 765	52 049	49 783	47 270	44 826	Colombia.....
17 336	18 478	19 555	21 462	22 968	24 042	24 670	24 877	24 726	24 321	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....
304	341	379	461	542	620	694	764	824	874	French Guiana.....
791	811	825	835	822	793	752	699	642	588	Guyana.....
7 066	7 473	7 845	8 460	8 897	9 161	9 225	9 107	8 884	8 617	Paraguay.....
33 312	35 131	36 807	39 606	41 620	42 772	43 124	42 795	41 953	40 783	Peru.....
578	599	617	640	648	646	636	620	599	576	Suriname.....
3 494	3 549	3 594	3 651	3 662	3 634	3 568	3 470	3 352	3 229	Uruguay.....
33 172	35 040	36 750	39 579	41 585	42 813	43 357	43 263	42 634	41 642	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
369 159	382 553	395 453	417 193	434 655	451 301	467 507	480 663	490 645	499 198	<b>Northern America.....</b>
61	60	59	57	53	50	48	46	43	41	Bermuda.....
37 603	39 173	40 618	43 005	44 949	46 629	48 240	49 597	50 675	51 622	Canada.....
57	57	57	56	54	52	50	48	46	44	Greenland.....
6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
331 432	343 256	354 712	374 069	389 592	404 562	419 162	430 964	439 873	447 483	USA.....
42 384	45 075	47 683	52 572	57 121	61 200	64 737	67 688	70 021	71 823	<b>Oceania.....</b>
30 233	31 889	33 448	36 267	38 898	41 268	43 348	45 155	46 675	47 965	Australia/New Zealand.....
25 398	26 857	28 235	30 765	33 187	35 404	37 357	39 066	40 552	41 835	Australia (25).....
4 834	5 032	5 213	5 502	5 711	5 864	5 991	6 088	6 123	6 131	New Zealand.....
10 909	11 902	12 905	14 891	16 754	18 430	19 865	21 006	21 835	22 377	Melanesia.....
925	950	970	995	998	985	960	928	889	846	Fiji.....
287	304	321	352	378	399	415	428	435	439	New Caledonia.....
8 756	9 614	10 487	12 224	13 871	15 367	16 656	17 686	18 447	18 959	Papua New Guinea.....
647	709	773	905	1 033	1 150	1 256	1 346	1 413	1 458	Solomon Islands.....
294	324	354	415	475	530	578	619	651	675	Vanuatu.....
541	565	589	629	656	674	688	693	687	676	Micronesia.....
169	175	181	189	193	193	192	189	184	177	Guam.....
122	132	142	159	178	195	210	224	235	243	Kiribati.....
53	54	56	62	66	67	71	74	74	72	Marshall Islands.....
108	112	117	124	128	131	129	123	117	111	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
11	11	11	12	11	11	11	10	10	9	Nauru.....
55	56	57	56	52	48	46	44	40	36	Northern Mariana Islands.....
22	24	25	26	28	28	29	29	29	29	Palau.....
701	720	742	786	813	827	836	835	823	804	Polynesia (26).....
56	56	57	58	57	55	52	49	45	40	American Samoa.....
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	16	16	Cook Islands.....
291	297	307	320	326	325	321	313	303	292	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
200	206	212	230	243	253	262	269	270	268	Samoa.....
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	Tokelau.....
111	116	121	132	140	146	152	157	158	158	Tonga.....
11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	17	18	Tuvalu.....
12	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea.										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
26 Including Pitcairn.										

This page is intentionally left blank



**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 865 019	8 875 433	9 847 129	10 849 107	11 899 382	12 965 645	14 088 280	15 285 550	16 521 245
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 279 347	1 334 361	1 379 517	1 428 694	1 493 052	1 565 599	1 652 168	1 759 093	1 877 953
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 585 672	7 541 072	8 467 612	9 420 414	10 406 330	11 400 046	12 436 112	13 526 457	14 643 292
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 083 361	1 384 347	1 729 175	2 120 089	2 553 813	3 017 320	3 503 918	4 005 868	4 512 933
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 502 311	6 156 724	6 738 437	7 300 325	7 852 517	8 382 726	8 932 194	9 520 589	10 130 358
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 116 441	6 015 626	6 925 580	7 879 279	8 873 320	9 872 598	10 897 045	11 952 930	13 018 283
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 217 326	1 292 955	1 355 618	1 414 401	1 484 813	1 561 519	1 647 226	1 750 466	1 866 631
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 906 416	6 609 257	7 244 795	7 872 154	8 497 699	9 105 961	9 741 736	10 423 413	11 129 138
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 588 363	2 694 328	2 870 587	2 993 762	3 098 193	3 192 399	3 280 186	3 388 502	3 530 067	3 693 825
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 969 901	3 212 087	3 738 670	4 251 033	4 773 961	5 305 301	5 825 776	6 353 234	6 893 347	7 435 313
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	738 255	969 756	1 242 811	1 558 230	1 912 122	2 292 975	2 693 668	3 105 544	3 518 880
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 115 721	1 468 569	1 891 136	2 385 691	2 945 906	3 556 269	4 205 222	4 878 118	5 557 769
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 364 034	1 764 647	2 237 099	2 785 083	3 399 668	4 064 579	4 769 266	5 499 519	6 236 333
Eastern Africa.....	399 458	461 375	609 201	782 403	981 853	1 205 175	1 444 818	1 697 561	1 958 584	2 222 052
Burundi.....	10 199	12 033	16 312	21 548	28 097	35 646	44 124	53 591	63 642	74 072
Comoros.....	777	877	1 100	1 346	1 616	1 906	2 205	2 509	2 812	3 105
Djibouti.....	927	1 009	1 179	1 328	1 454	1 568	1 661	1 736	1 813	1 892
Eritrea.....	4 847	5 480	6 975	8 722	10 651	12 701	14 821	16 954	19 076	21 151
Ethiopia.....	99 873	113 737	145 099	178 124	212 279	246 655	279 203	309 369	337 322	363 216
Kenya.....	47 236	53 984	69 613	87 132	106 196	126 475	146 987	167 197	186 886	205 657
Madagascar.....	24 234	27 941	36 976	47 495	59 786	73 803	89 062	105 451	122 627	140 187
Malawi.....	17 574	20 463	27 589	36 194	46 254	57 574	69 721	82 312	95 043	107 629
Mauritius (1).....	1 259	1 286	1 340	1 365	1 366	1 380	1 400	1 419	1 451	1 499
Mayotte.....	240	276	357	450	548	650	754	856	955	1 049
Mozambique.....	28 011	32 569	43 889	57 812	74 267	93 248	114 233	136 711	160 176	183 947
Réunion.....	863	904	991	1 067	1 127	1 181	1 239	1 306	1 378	1 448
Rwanda.....	11 630	13 205	16 645	20 409	24 292	28 136	31 791	35 165	38 248	41 007
Seychelles.....	94	97	101	105	108	110	113	117	123	128
Somalia.....	13 908	16 225	22 222	29 771	39 143	50 354	63 051	77 153	92 292	107 945
South Sudan.....	11 882	13 719	17 860	22 536	27 911	33 942	40 291	46 907	53 639	60 251
Uganda.....	40 145	47 575	66 079	88 892	116 274	147 899	182 598	219 825	258 304	296 715
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 880	63 305	86 697	116 132	152 184	194 994	244 062	298 918	358 532	421 501
Zambia.....	16 101	18 837	25 751	34 376	45 062	57 959	72 864	89 932	108 902	129 414
Zimbabwe.....	15 777	17 855	22 425	27 598	33 239	38 996	44 638	50 132	55 363	60 239
Middle Africa.....	153 743	180 342	245 610	325 798	420 489	528 308	646 616	772 212	901 874	1 032 212
Angola.....	27 859	33 087	46 194	62 796	83 111	107 164	134 695	165 305	198 485	233 474
Cameroon.....	22 835	26 177	34 159	43 677	54 797	67 395	81 145	95 801	111 045	126 387
Central African Republic.....	4 546	4 960	6 342	7 975	9 773	11 766	13 853	15 936	17 987	19 971
Chad.....	14 009	16 410	22 162	28 959	36 782	45 504	54 893	64 645	74 503	84 211
Congo.....	4 996	5 734	7 580	9 919	12 704	15 968	19 705	23 849	28 315	32 989
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	76 197	90 168	124 270	166 366	215 880	271 645	332 007	394 897	458 305	520 530
Equatorial Guinea.....	1 175	1 417	1 935	2 499	3 134	3 827	4 543	5 261	5 975	6 679
Gabon.....	1 930	2 170	2 690	3 261	3 888	4 538	5 186	5 838	6 485	7 102
Sao Tome and Principe.....	196	220	278	346	421	502	589	681	774	868
Northern Africa.....	225 136	248 312	296 079	345 963	399 392	453 762	508 309	564 044	621 401	678 564
Algeria.....	39 872	43 747	50 694	56 872	63 561	69 754	74 960	80 256	85 973	91 530
Egypt.....	93 778	103 900	124 361	146 944	171 369	195 698	220 510	245 888	271 423	296 477
Libya.....	6 235	6 729	7 648	8 405	9 051	9 554	9 950	10 379	10 865	11 343
Morocco.....	34 803	37 418	42 488	46 846	50 812	54 524	57 720	60 611	63 584	66 604
Sudan.....	38 648	43 896	56 774	71 603	88 099	106 599	126 583	147 311	168 804	190 695
Tunisia.....	11 274	12 019	13 347	14 368	15 416	16 395	17 203	18 076	19 088	20 112
Western Sahara.....	526	603	766	925	1 083	1 238	1 384	1 524	1 665	1 802
Southern Africa.....	63 420	68 269	78 011	87 207	96 647	106 201	115 367	124 360	133 296	141 948
Botswana.....	2 209	2 440	2 918	3 372	3 818	4 237	4 606	4 956	5 306	5 638

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 175	2 346	2 727	3 151	3 642	4 158	4 659	5 149	5 625	6 083
Namibia.....	2 426	2 723	3 382	4 087	4 861	5 667	6 452	7 215	7 955	8 659
South Africa.....	55 291	59 305	67 242	74 556	81 964	89 457	96 665	103 766	110 861	117 759
Swaziland.....	1 319	1 455	1 743	2 041	2 361	2 682	2 985	3 274	3 550	3 809
Western Africa.....	352 614	405 735	535 746	695 728	886 702	1 106 221	1 349 467	1 611 088	1 884 364	2 161 557
Benin.....	10 576	12 221	16 168	20 837	26 280	32 468	39 220	46 451	54 017	61 674
Burkina Faso.....	18 111	21 069	28 318	37 132	47 444	59 141	71 912	85 482	99 459	113 433
Cabo Verde.....	533	573	664	750	830	905	968	1 022	1 074	1 126
Côte d'Ivoire.....	23 108	26 389	34 525	44 533	56 692	70 919	87 101	105 027	124 448	144 890
Gambia.....	1 978	2 312	3 102	4 006	4 990	6 024	7 068	8 081	9 036	9 914
Ghana.....	27 583	31 003	38 684	47 223	56 698	66 849	77 377	88 201	99 075	109 690
Guinea.....	12 092	13 863	18 257	23 510	29 616	36 483	43 886	51 657	59 645	67 643
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 771	2 018	2 582	3 230	3 975	4 791	5 652	6 556	7 474	8 381
Liberia.....	4 500	5 147	6 733	8 636	10 853	13 372	16 129	19 067	22 119	25 204
Mali.....	17 468	20 437	27 934	37 292	48 222	60 504	73 799	87 624	101 467	114 952
Mauritania.....	4 182	4 822	6 282	7 939	9 816	11 896	14 129	16 488	18 940	21 406
Niger.....	19 897	24 244	36 005	52 339	74 001	101 155	133 302	169 745	209 494	251 441
Nigeria.....	181 182	207 718	272 599	352 798	448 534	558 337	679 877	810 122	945 542	1 082 178
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal.....	14 977	17 344	22 906	29 550	37 355	46 174	55 865	66 362	77 461	88 831
Sierra Leone.....	7 237	8 116	10 091	12 223	14 461	16 734	18 921	20 972	22 859	24 568
Togo.....	7 417	8 455	10 891	13 726	16 930	20 466	24 257	28 225	32 249	36 218
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>4 419 898</b>	<b>4 665 858</b>	<b>5 138 676</b>	<b>5 520 432</b>	<b>5 860 513</b>	<b>6 173 475</b>	<b>6 451 915</b>	<b>6 738 345</b>	<b>7 054 919</b>	<b>7 390 766</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 677 839	1 736 750	1 752 499	1 749 413	1 741 213	1 736 102	1 749 954	1 790 791	1 851 507
China (4).....	1 397 029	1 436 913	1 491 300	1 507 060	1 506 164	1 497 735	1 491 830	1 503 217	1 536 640	1 586 271
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 246	7 625	8 306	8 722	9 030	9 473	9 903	10 303	10 920	11 726
China, Macao SAR (6).....	601	659	775	868	958	1 053	1 142	1 229	1 329	1 448
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	23 486	24 034	25 065	25 382	24 984	24 750	24 573	24 318	24 638	25 563
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	25 244	26 070	27 804	28 966	29 860	30 983	32 077	33 322	34 908	36 555
Japan.....	127 975	127 363	125 228	121 750	118 775	117 591	116 718	117 400	120 760	125 689
Mongolia.....	2 977	3 241	3 702	4 100	4 539	4 969	5 360	5 800	6 293	6 765
Republic of Korea.....	50 594	51 934	54 569	55 650	55 103	54 659	54 498	54 365	55 303	57 491
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 892 013	2 028 824	2 308 487	2 552 441	2 779 261	2 985 949	3 160 875	3 324 808	3 486 748	3 645 831
Central Asia.....	68 705	74 562	85 297	95 281	105 720	115 315	124 288	133 601	143 044	152 214
Kazakhstan.....	17 750	18 953	21 072	23 144	25 570	27 952	30 269	32 848	35 558	38 089
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 865	6 363	7 275	8 157	9 087	9 981	10 847	11 738	12 661	13 549
Tajikistan.....	8 549	9 568	11 640	13 806	16 214	18 593	20 989	23 436	25 817	28 155
Turkmenistan.....	5 565	6 091	7 038	7 914	8 833	9 656	10 423	11 230	12 020	12 771
Uzbekistan.....	30 976	33 587	38 272	42 260	46 016	49 132	51 759	54 349	56 987	59 650
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 954 262	2 223 189	2 457 160	2 673 541	2 870 634	3 036 587	3 191 207	3 343 704	3 493 617
Afghanistan.....	33 736	38 364	48 476	58 850	68 911	78 411	86 843	93 978	99 995	105 167
Bangladesh.....	161 201	171 570	193 969	212 648	228 823	242 570	253 717	263 380	272 340	281 210
Bhutan.....	787	844	954	1 041	1 115	1 179	1 223	1 258	1 298	1 342
India.....	1 309 054	1 396 360	1 575 831	1 727 110	1 863 473	1 988 739	2 093 121	2 191 156	2 289 869	2 388 350
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 360	84 551	92 694	98 777	104 533	107 873	108 775	109 673	111 958	115 284
Maldives.....	418	464	532	583	636	676	698	711	725	747
Nepal.....	28 656	30 595	34 775	38 134	41 128	43 729	45 628	46 976	47 974	48 905
Pakistan.....	189 381	210 239	253 640	297 035	341 650	383 968	422 866	460 074	495 115	527 649
Sri Lanka.....	20 714	21 274	22 319	22 981	23 270	23 488	23 718	24 001	24 430	24 962
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	675 295	757 578	828 295	892 490	954 333	1 011 733	1 068 707	1 129 100	1 191 484
Brunei Darussalam.....	418	449	510	557	595	628	652	675	704	736
Cambodia.....	15 518	16 845	19 546	22 054	24 568	26 937	29 045	31 047	33 040	35 026
Indonesia.....	258 162	274 793	307 682	336 010	361 229	384 930	407 577	430 718	454 966	479 568
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6 664	7 238	8 405	9 443	10 367	11 159	11 792	12 322	12 817	13 297
Malaysia (8).....	30 723	33 203	38 424	42 662	46 450	50 400	53 669	56 323	59 240	62 379

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	52 404	55 323	61 400	66 304	70 119	73 765	77 088	80 157	83 517	87 230
Philippines.....	101 716	110 730	130 479	150 021	169 514	189 137	208 108	226 311	244 087	261 406
Singapore.....	5 535	5 984	6 565	6 965	7 183	7 325	7 419	7 496	7 608	7 733
Thailand.....	68 658	69 995	72 206	73 109	72 708	72 068	71 877	72 394	73 688	75 663
Timor-Leste.....	1 241	1 392	1 762	2 191	2 667	3 202	3 772	4 346	4 912	5 460
Viet Nam.....	93 572	99 343	110 601	118 978	127 089	134 782	140 735	146 920	154 519	162 987
Western Asia.....	258 124	283 900	335 861	387 198	439 349	491 980	543 205	594 876	648 281	701 944
Armenia.....	2 917	2 968	3 023	3 023	3 023	3 010	2 986	2 980	3 005	3 061
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 617	10 198	11 085	11 780	12 368	12 841	13 302	13 829	14 468	15 190
Bahrain.....	1 372	1 711	2 082	2 341	2 546	2 736	2 902	3 033	3 132	3 209
Cyprus (10).....	1 161	1 219	1 333	1 434	1 527	1 615	1 691	1 762	1 842	1 932
Georgia (11).....	3 952	3 930	3 880	3 823	3 796	3 790	3 816	3 901	4 035	4 192
Iraq.....	36 116	41 862	55 256	71 227	90 155	111 813	135 999	162 601	191 034	220 534
Israel.....	8 065	8 784	10 326	11 983	13 779	15 676	17 605	19 600	21 662	23 710
Jordan.....	9 159	10 302	11 578	13 599	15 774	17 875	19 855	21 775	23 624	25 335
Kuwait.....	3 936	4 344	5 057	5 678	6 233	6 735	7 245	7 821	8 424	9 025
Lebanon.....	5 851	6 086	5 647	5 847	6 093	6 388	6 559	6 631	6 779	7 003
Oman.....	4 200	5 189	6 084	6 702	7 354	7 955	8 385	8 720	9 017	9 302
Qatar.....	2 482	2 809	3 318	3 705	4 053	4 378	4 655	4 892	5 098	5 299
Saudi Arabia.....	31 557	35 024	40 939	45 526	49 558	53 108	55 782	58 421	61 416	64 291
State of Palestine (12).....	4 663	5 372	7 002	8 780	10 757	12 882	15 051	17 242	19 429	21 558
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 735	19 091	27 593	32 981	37 764	42 232	46 393	50 089	53 376	56 373
Turkey.....	78 271	84 617	92 028	99 811	106 506	112 589	117 491	121 894	126 721	131 797
United Arab Emirates.....	9 154	9 876	11 362	12 847	14 250	15 533	16 741	17 905	19 024	20 122
Yemen.....	26 916	30 517	38 270	46 112	53 813	60 826	66 746	71 781	76 196	80 012
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>740 814</b>	<b>749 314</b>	<b>764 687</b>	<b>774 681</b>	<b>788 325</b>	<b>808 161</b>	<b>832 193</b>	<b>867 016</b>	<b>915 036</b>	<b>969 329</b>
Eastern Europe.....	293 244	293 273	291 447	286 916	286 855	290 219	294 257	303 535	319 111	336 432
Belarus.....	9 486	9 497	9 489	9 416	9 509	9 716	9 962	10 380	10 986	11 648
Bulgaria.....	7 177	6 992	6 639	6 261	5 997	5 833	5 722	5 748	5 926	6 149
Czechia.....	10 604	10 719	10 876	10 886	11 035	11 261	11 431	11 793	12 429	13 155
Hungary.....	9 784	9 699	9 567	9 347	9 167	9 134	9 147	9 248	9 505	9 865
Poland.....	38 265	38 275	37 948	36 951	35 876	35 061	34 128	33 421	33 533	34 228
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 066	4 058	4 001	3 850	3 700	3 568	3 420	3 318	3 319	3 375
Romania.....	19 877	19 539	19 098	18 605	18 168	17 936	17 830	17 998	18 492	19 163
Russian Federation.....	143 888	145 048	145 584	144 840	147 436	151 974	156 964	165 191	176 624	188 380
Slovakia.....	5 439	5 499	5 584	5 534	5 490	5 502	5 492	5 534	5 712	5 950
Ukraine (14).....	44 658	43 947	42 660	41 226	40 479	40 234	40 161	40 903	42 585	44 518
Northern Europe.....	103 097	106 703	114 434	121 454	129 217	137 990	147 222	157 585	169 311	181 967
Channel Islands (15).....	164	169	180	190	198	207	217	228	241	256
Denmark.....	5 689	5 840	6 236	6 592	6 946	7 415	7 949	8 514	9 135	9 811
Estonia.....	1 315	1 311	1 296	1 273	1 263	1 261	1 262	1 280	1 323	1 380
Faeroe Islands.....	49	50	54	57	60	64	69	73	78	83
Finland (16).....	5 482	5 622	5 930	6 171	6 445	6 829	7 265	7 736	8 269	8 850
Iceland.....	330	346	379	406	430	454	479	504	530	559
Ireland.....	4 700	4 929	5 395	5 875	6 369	6 823	7 283	7 835	8 477	9 131
Isle of Man.....	83	87	94	100	107	114	122	130	139	149
Latvia.....	1 993	1 908	1 807	1 727	1 681	1 659	1 652	1 676	1 737	1 808
Lithuania.....	2 932	2 875	2 816	2 727	2 670	2 674	2 696	2 754	2 869	3 006
Norway (17).....	5 200	5 493	6 168	6 808	7 456	8 174	8 913	9 685	10 510	11 374
Sweden.....	9 764	10 201	11 080	11 847	12 753	13 824	14 931	16 148	17 505	19 004
United Kingdom.....	65 397	67 870	73 000	77 681	82 838	88 491	94 386	101 023	108 497	116 555
Southern Europe.....	152 441	152 677	153 573	153 925	153 482	152 805	153 023	155 964	161 832	168 973
Albania.....	2 923	2 967	3 044	3 027	2 964	2 918	2 864	2 810	2 791	2 810
Andorra.....	78	78	81	83	84	83	83	84	87	91
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 536	3 527	3 531	3 468	3 386	3 364	3 347	3 345	3 407	3 514

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 236	4 148	4 031	3 921	3 825	3 774	3 746	3 755	3 827	3 940
Gibraltar.....	34	35	37	39	41	43	45	48	51	54
Greece.....	11 218	11 187	11 136	11 090	10 944	10 729	10 575	10 602	10 835	11 183
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 504	59 537	59 863	60 120	60 127	60 179	60 920	62 907	65 867	69 308
Malta.....	428	438	456	459	461	472	481	488	504	527
Montenegro.....	628	635	648	652	653	659	666	674	689	710
Portugal.....	10 418	10 297	10 207	10 089	9 881	9 671	9 537	9 552	9 741	10 031
San Marino.....	33	34	36	37	38	39	40	42	44	46
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 775	8 660	8 458	8 285	8 255	8 257	8 321	8 522	8 803
Slovenia.....	2 075	2 098	2 123	2 122	2 125	2 137	2 158	2 217	2 328	2 463
Spain (20).....	46 398	46 814	47 565	48 203	48 522	48 324	48 143	48 941	50 897	53 166
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 079	2 107	2 156	2 154	2 145	2 157	2 161	2 179	2 241	2 325
Western Europe.....	192 032	196 662	205 233	212 386	218 771	227 145	237 691	249 932	264 782	281 957
Austria.....	8 679	8 852	9 255	9 512	9 727	9 995	10 317	10 704	11 233	11 898
Belgium.....	11 288	11 710	12 408	13 051	13 701	14 462	15 311	16 284	17 438	18 712
France.....	64 457	66 201	70 108	73 904	77 523	81 922	87 084	93 119	100 132	107 771
Germany.....	81 708	83 158	84 963	86 063	86 798	88 307	90 870	93 886	97 889	103 076
Liechtenstein.....	37	39	42	45	47	50	53	56	61	65
Luxembourg.....	567	609	700	786	872	965	1 062	1 161	1 268	1 381
Monaco.....	38	40	43	46	49	54	60	66	73	80
Netherlands.....	16 938	17 310	18 190	18 802	19 246	19 912	20 763	21 755	22 949	24 297
Switzerland.....	8 320	8 742	9 525	10 178	10 807	11 479	12 172	12 901	13 741	14 678
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>632 381</b>	<b>670 887</b>	<b>748 203</b>	<b>814 395</b>	<b>873 385</b>	<b>927 664</b>	<b>974 208</b>	<b>1 016 912</b>	<b>1 060 898</b>	<b>1 107 190</b>
Caribbean.....	43 310	45 084	48 742	51 657	54 038	56 128	57 890	59 734	61 808	64 040
Anguilla.....	15	15	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20
Antigua and Barbuda.....	100	106	119	131	140	149	159	168	179	189
Aruba.....	104	107	113	117	118	122	128	133	140	147
Bahamas.....	387	411	458	494	527	561	593	623	657	693
Barbados.....	284	290	300	306	311	320	333	349	368	390
British Virgin Islands.....	30	33	37	39	41	44	45	48	50	53
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	26	29	31	33	35	37	40	43	46
Cayman Islands.....	60	64	74	82	90	98	107	118	129	140
Cuba.....	11 461	11 584	11 878	11 958	11 923	11 832	11 752	11 900	12 215	12 648
Curaçao.....	158	165	178	189	199	212	226	241	257	273
Dominica.....	73	76	81	83	86	88	89	90	91	93
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	11 218	12 616	13 869	15 002	16 037	16 969	17 838	18 672	19 475
Grenada.....	107	110	117	121	124	126	125	124	124	125
Guadeloupe (23).....	450	452	463	472	470	471	480	494	513	532
Haiti.....	10 711	11 480	13 072	14 500	15 776	16 920	17 861	18 692	19 516	20 316
Jamaica.....	2 872	2 942	3 059	3 084	3 055	3 010	2 924	2 827	2 752	2 706
Martinique.....	386	388	395	397	392	388	393	404	420	438
Montserrat.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Puerto Rico.....	3 674	3 683	3 735	3 727	3 667	3 610	3 541	3 474	3 446	3 460
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	54	57	63	67	71	74	77	79	83	87
Saint Lucia.....	177	183	194	201	204	206	207	206	207	210
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	112	117	121	124	126	127	128	130	132
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	42	48	53	58	63	69	76	83	90
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 390	1 426	1 441	1 451	1 457	1 467	1 494	1 541	1 597
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	43	48	53	57	62	67	72	77
United States Virgin Islands.....	105	106	105	103	99	97	96	96	97	97
Central America.....	172 635	185 951	213 186	237 456	259 695	280 113	297 476	312 940	327 832	342 556
Belize.....	359	402	494	581	666	750	827	899	969	1 039
Costa Rica.....	4 808	5 092	5 636	6 070	6 429	6 739	6 993	7 213	7 450	7 734
El Salvador.....	6 312	6 549	7 107	7 567	7 969	8 339	8 618	8 825	8 996	9 177

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 252	18 089	22 118	26 157	30 209	34 250	38 036	41 482	44 665	47 650
Honduras .....	8 961	9 819	11 644	13 331	14 896	16 349	17 610	18 689	19 673	20 613
Mexico .....	125 891	135 187	153 755	169 803	184 160	197 003	207 554	216 954	226 194	235 452
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 484	7 357	8 156	8 868	9 499	10 003	10 402	10 765	11 134
Panama .....	3 969	4 329	5 075	5 790	6 498	7 184	7 836	8 476	9 120	9 757
South America .....	416 436	439 852	486 276	525 283	559 651	591 423	618 842	644 238	671 258	700 593
Argentina .....	43 418	45 918	51 250	56 419	61 596	66 864	71 904	76 797	81 853	87 010
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 651	13 694	15 740	17 787	19 823	21 742	23 559	25 319	27 012
Brazil .....	205 962	215 957	234 826	249 122	260 581	270 421	277 744	284 125	291 822	301 360
Chile .....	17 763	18 639	20 395	21 803	23 002	24 128	25 140	26 136	27 251	28 523
Colombia .....	48 229	50 710	55 360	58 792	61 370	63 563	65 383	67 074	69 043	71 358
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 501	20 353	23 076	25 706	28 233	30 561	32 735	34 825	36 872
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
French Guiana .....	269	307	393	490	594	704	822	943	1 066	1 190
Guyana .....	769	799	861	904	936	964	986	1 003	1 021	1 042
Paraguay .....	6 639	7 137	8 182	9 125	10 007	10 852	11 580	12 221	12 853	13 498
Peru .....	31 377	33 628	38 297	42 534	46 453	50 099	53 316	56 251	59 136	62 001
Suriname .....	553	583	642	689	728	766	802	837	874	913
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 524	3 732	3 914	4 089	4 275	4 453	4 631	4 830	5 048
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 155	33 496	38 287	42 672	46 800	50 727	54 408	57 923	61 361	64 761
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>356 004</b>	<b>372 184</b>	<b>409 804</b>	<b>444 511</b>	<b>478 917</b>	<b>520 175</b>	<b>565 017</b>	<b>611 402</b>	<b>661 967</b>	<b>716 368</b>
Bermuda .....	62	61	61	60	59	58	59	60	62	64
Canada .....	35 950	37 912	42 049	45 696	49 261	53 247	57 549	61 994	66 797	71 963
Greenland .....	56	57	59	60	60	62	63	65	68	71
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
USA .....	319 929	334 147	367 627	398 687	429 529	466 799	507 337	549 273	595 030	644 260
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 543</b>	<b>42 742</b>	<b>49 416</b>	<b>56 011</b>	<b>62 886</b>	<b>70 240</b>	<b>77 734</b>	<b>85 340</b>	<b>93 211</b>	<b>101 258</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 414	30 486	34 643	38 575	42 677	47 125	51 671	56 350	61 331	66 567
Australia (25) .....	23 800	25 612	29 244	32 716	36 388	40 376	44 434	48 605	53 063	57 740
New Zealand .....	4 615	4 873	5 399	5 859	6 290	6 750	7 236	7 745	8 268	8 827
Melanesia .....	9 933	11 003	13 392	15 921	18 575	21 357	24 176	26 977	29 741	32 426
Fiji .....	892	933	1 010	1 073	1 127	1 179	1 228	1 279	1 332	1 387
New Caledonia .....	269	289	333	376	417	459	501	542	583	625
Papua New Guinea .....	7 920	8 831	10 879	13 061	15 362	17 778	20 225	22 649	25 038	27 354
Solomon Islands .....	587	653	802	967	1 143	1 329	1 521	1 716	1 906	2 091
Vanuatu .....	265	297	368	444	526	613	702	791	881	969
Micronesia .....	519	546	611	674	729	789	850	909	968	1 027
Guam .....	162	170	188	203	214	227	239	250	261	273
Kiribati .....	112	124	147	170	197	226	255	286	319	351
Marshall Islands .....	53	54	57	66	73	79	88	96	102	108
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	109	122	134	144	155	163	167	173	179
Nauru .....	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	14	14	15
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	56	59	60	59	57	58	59	59	59
Palau .....	21	23	26	28	31	33	35	37	40	42
Polynesia (26) .....	677	707	770	841	904	969	1 037	1 104	1 171	1 239
American Samoa .....	56	56	59	62	64	66	68	69	70	71
Cook Islands .....	17	18	19	19	20	21	22	23	24	24
French Polynesia .....	278	293	319	343	363	381	397	413	430	448
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Samoa .....	194	202	220	245	270	295	324	353	381	409
Tokelau .....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tonga .....	106	112	125	141	155	171	189	206	223	241
Tuvalu .....	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	24	27
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	15

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 725 860	8 226 821	8 580 189	8 752 755	8 719 008	8 529 988	8 209 265	7 777 286	7 275 464
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 259 207	1 245 512	1 215 933	1 173 101	1 114 531	1 049 880	984 446	917 040	848 227
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 466 653	6 981 309	7 364 256	7 579 654	7 604 477	7 480 108	7 224 818	6 860 246	6 427 237
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 064 521	1 283 900	1 509 878	1 723 005	1 907 180	2 055 015	2 155 550	2 202 816	2 200 569
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 402 132	5 697 409	5 854 378	5 856 649	5 697 296	5 425 093	5 069 268	4 657 430	4 226 669
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 022 753	5 558 623	6 004 884	6 320 084	6 474 983	6 486 552	6 362 523	6 119 959	5 793 544
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 198 225	1 206 837	1 196 150	1 166 440	1 116 994	1 058 805	996 768	929 765	860 659
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 798 651	6 114 707	6 290 292	6 308 496	6 158 946	5 889 692	5 530 253	5 109 070	4 663 588
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	2 588 363	2 645 916	2 663 908	2 613 877	2 500 581	2 324 126	2 116 376	1 897 120	1 677 977	1 471 041
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	2 969 901	3 152 735	3 450 799	3 676 415	3 807 914	3 834 820	3 773 315	3 633 133	3 431 093	3 192 547
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	726 011	902 055	1 090 332	1 274 300	1 439 540	1 578 008	1 678 845	1 735 196	1 748 165
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 097 424	1 368 098	1 663 679	1 959 001	2 230 502	2 464 924	2 644 747	2 757 381	2 801 395
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 341 211	1 642 428	1 964 966	2 281 343	2 564 526	2 802 381	2 978 417	3 080 888	3 109 059
<b>Eastern Africa</b> .....	399 458	453 504	565 459	683 947	798 662	900 859	985 764	1 047 070	1 081 129	1 088 514
Burundi.....	10 199	11 845	15 286	19 212	23 507	27 632	31 499	34 864	37 412	39 073
Comoros.....	777	862	1 023	1 179	1 315	1 418	1 484	1 510	1 494	1 443
Djibouti.....	927	991	1 086	1 146	1 166	1 143	1 081	994	896	798
Eritrea.....	4 847	5 384	6 461	7 588	8 606	9 390	9 942	10 221	10 219	9 968
Ethiopia.....	99 873	111 782	134 141	154 267	170 417	180 954	185 501	183 889	176 571	165 145
Kenya.....	47 236	53 000	64 307	75 516	85 288	92 844	97 782	99 674	98 591	94 941
Madagascar.....	24 234	27 441	34 208	41 283	48 129	54 316	59 522	63 353	65 611	66 345
Malawi.....	17 574	20 105	25 567	31 518	37 395	42 734	47 134	50 188	51 709	51 749
Mauritius (1).....	1 259	1 263	1 234	1 175	1 084	977	868	754	639	536
Mayotte.....	240	271	331	391	445	486	514	529	529	514
Mozambique.....	28 011	32 050	40 988	51 110	61 536	71 588	80 715	88 268	93 641	96 585
Réunion.....	863	889	923	932	908	857	797	734	661	579
Rwanda.....	11 630	12 969	15 403	17 730	19 580	20 710	21 171	20 930	20 041	18 639
Seychelles.....	94	95	95	92	86	78	70	62	54	47
Somalia.....	13 908	15 985	20 848	26 535	32 685	38 883	44 747	49 802	53 687	56 199
South Sudan.....	11 882	13 501	16 648	19 851	22 920	25 575	27 682	29 041	29 577	29 374
Uganda.....	40 145	46 801	61 606	78 368	95 574	112 021	126 711	138 413	146 254	149 850
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 880	62 244	80 708	102 074	124 629	147 126	168 679	187 634	202 749	213 235
Zambia.....	16 101	18 521	23 968	30 296	37 110	44 093	50 969	57 323	62 777	67 074
Zimbabwe.....	15 777	17 506	20 629	23 685	26 278	28 033	28 895	28 886	28 019	26 422
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	153 743	177 576	229 931	288 845	348 983	405 694	455 979	495 976	522 755	535 477
Angola.....	27 859	32 568	43 231	55 742	69 260	82 921	96 124	108 003	117 735	124 856
Cameroon.....	22 835	25 740	31 800	38 393	45 039	51 172	56 494	60 698	63 424	64 534
Central African Republic.....	4 546	4 882	5 906	6 993	7 969	8 799	9 424	9 760	9 794	9 571
Chad.....	14 009	16 160	20 758	25 702	30 612	35 139	38 988	41 849	43 512	43 966
Congo.....	4 996	5 640	7 058	8 705	10 372	11 979	13 500	14 799	15 778	16 383
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	76 197	88 843	116 616	147 959	179 660	209 037	234 403	253 616	265 250	269 073
Equatorial Guinea.....	1 175	1 395	1 808	2 201	2 571	2 890	3 131	3 274	3 322	3 289
Gabon.....	1 930	2 132	2 497	2 848	3 161	3 387	3 518	3 565	3 524	3 397
Sao Tome and Principe.....	196	216	259	302	341	372	396	410	414	408
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	225 136	243 786	274 330	301 287	322 342	334 024	337 456	333 670	323 507	307 664
Algeria.....	39 872	42 919	46 949	49 648	51 562	51 719	50 161	47 661	44 631	40 996
Egypt.....	93 778	101 983	115 130	127 327	136 556	141 293	142 481	140 449	135 552	127 954
Libya.....	6 235	6 595	7 037	7 248	7 231	6 899	6 373	5 798	5 192	4 560
Morocco.....	34 803	36 724	39 259	40 614	40 767	39 689	37 549	34 554	31 051	27 335
Sudan.....	38 648	43 186	52 911	63 138	72 920	81 525	88 723	93 931	96 780	97 550
Tunisia.....	11 274	11 787	12 336	12 507	12 423	11 965	11 216	10 322	9 366	8 369
Western Sahara.....	526	592	707	805	884	933	954	954	935	900
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	63 420	66 921	71 561	74 459	75 572	74 655	72 085	68 046	62 858	57 053
Botswana.....	2 209	2 392	2 683	2 905	3 044	3 070	2 994	2 845	2 646	2 411

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 175	2 298	2 489	2 659	2 794	2 860	2 840	2 740	2 576	2 367
Namibia.....	2 426	2 670	3 109	3 510	3 846	4 072	4 172	4 144	4 002	3 773
South Africa.....	55 291	58 137	61 690	63 661	64 070	62 798	60 245	56 558	51 993	47 004
Swaziland.....	1 319	1 424	1 590	1 725	1 818	1 855	1 834	1 759	1 641	1 497
Western Africa.....	352 614	399 423	501 147	616 428	735 784	849 294	951 097	1 033 654	1 090 638	1 120 352
Benin.....	10 576	12 025	15 088	18 402	21 678	24 672	27 263	29 222	30 433	30 896
Burkina Faso.....	18 111	20 737	26 447	32 797	39 141	44 970	50 015	53 886	56 257	57 124
Cabo Verde.....	533	561	606	636	645	633	601	551	490	427
Côte d'Ivoire.....	23 108	25 954	32 150	39 099	46 313	53 338	59 764	65 161	69 246	71 839
Gambia.....	1 978	2 275	2 899	3 549	4 148	4 632	4 979	5 166	5 173	5 025
Ghana.....	27 583	30 465	35 904	41 250	46 068	49 680	52 104	53 284	53 057	51 660
Guinea.....	12 092	13 638	17 006	20 629	24 212	27 454	30 150	32 118	33 237	33 503
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 771	1 984	2 403	2 835	3 246	3 586	3 842	4 002	4 054	4 007
Liberia.....	4 500	5 061	6 258	7 547	8 806	9 947	10 915	11 638	12 062	12 188
Mali.....	17 468	20 132	26 180	33 082	39 991	46 350	51 791	55 806	58 053	58 539
Mauritania.....	4 182	4 746	5 872	7 030	8 146	9 123	9 923	10 508	10 837	10 912
Niger.....	19 897	23 906	33 982	47 198	63 099	80 801	99 104	116 585	131 895	144 102
Nigeria.....	181 182	204 587	255 536	313 735	374 155	431 524	482 864	524 279	552 524	566 673
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2
Senegal.....	14 977	17 056	21 340	26 035	30 828	35 244	39 148	42 380	44 677	45 916
Sierra Leone.....	7 237	7 978	9 348	10 594	11 558	12 140	12 315	12 063	11 436	10 566
Togo.....	7 417	8 313	10 124	12 007	13 744	15 196	16 315	17 003	17 204	16 974
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>4 419 898</b>	<b>4 580 964</b>	<b>4 754 353</b>	<b>4 792 156</b>	<b>4 688 660</b>	<b>4 448 101</b>	<b>4 119 446</b>	<b>3 735 193</b>	<b>3 324 659</b>	<b>2 922 289</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 649 398	1 620 556	1 545 910	1 432 229	1 286 047	1 132 924	985 767	849 539	729 919
China (4).....	1 397 029	1 412 183	1 391 064	1 328 647	1 230 644	1 102 988	969 677	841 039	721 377	616 708
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 246	7 471	7 669	7 677	7 503	7 195	6 822	6 416	6 032	5 721
China, Macao SAR (6).....	601	645	716	766	797	812	810	794	771	754
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	23 486	23 601	23 237	22 281	20 625	18 500	16 246	14 046	12 107	10 510
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	25 244	25 612	25 683	25 110	23 900	22 165	20 291	18 333	16 269	14 272
Japan.....	127 975	125 628	117 933	108 699	99 199	89 368	78 929	69 555	61 600	54 309
Mongolia.....	2 977	3 178	3 420	3 556	3 631	3 595	3 462	3 301	3 116	2 884
Republic of Korea.....	50 594	51 080	50 834	49 174	45 930	41 425	36 687	32 284	28 266	24 762
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 892 013	1 990 050	2 124 357	2 195 122	2 192 833	2 117 869	1 985 583	1 809 175	1 608 672	1 405 459
Central Asia.....	68 705	73 080	78 648	82 212	83 767	82 424	79 048	74 303	68 593	62 203
Kazakhstan.....	17 750	18 601	19 531	20 112	20 467	20 280	19 672	18 875	17 876	16 558
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 865	6 240	6 719	7 042	7 190	7 109	6 853	6 465	5 993	5 426
Tajikistan.....	8 549	9 383	10 749	11 956	12 920	13 423	13 594	13 416	12 910	12 172
Turkmenistan.....	5 565	5 972	6 497	6 834	6 992	6 875	6 578	6 172	5 671	5 111
Uzbekistan.....	30 976	32 885	35 153	36 268	36 197	34 736	32 350	29 374	26 143	22 935
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 916 970	2 045 709	2 112 910	2 109 066	2 035 445	1 906 535	1 734 872	1 540 079	1 343 257
Afghanistan.....	33 736	37 746	44 924	51 010	55 246	57 191	56 918	54 458	50 149	44 842
Bangladesh.....	161 201	167 981	177 201	180 331	177 215	168 345	155 048	138 340	119 514	100 450
Bhutan.....	787	827	873	890	879	839	773	690	602	517
India.....	1 309 054	1 370 036	1 450 140	1 485 033	1 468 059	1 405 371	1 307 207	1 181 846	1 043 450	906 865
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 360	82 623	85 033	85 102	83 225	77 644	69 129	59 410	50 379	42 392
Maldives.....	418	454	492	511	520	507	473	422	366	318
Nepal.....	28 656	29 925	31 560	32 066	31 494	29 931	27 421	24 030	20 057	16 104
Pakistan.....	189 381	206 486	234 856	258 146	274 001	279 105	275 136	263 380	245 449	223 784
Sri Lanka.....	20 714	20 894	20 630	19 822	18 426	16 512	14 430	12 296	10 114	7 986
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	662 651	698 260	713 692	707 798	680 673	638 941	587 323	529 286	470 573
Brunei Darussalam.....	418	440	470	483	481	460	427	388	347	306
Cambodia.....	15 518	16 500	17 906	18 844	19 234	18 943	18 100	16 774	15 168	13 448
Indonesia.....	258 162	269 653	283 509	288 599	284 246	271 199	252 824	231 108	207 127	182 847
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6 664	7 092	7 693	8 025	8 041	7 742	7 181	6 418	5 550	4 675
Malaysia (8).....	30 723	32 536	35 206	36 693	37 207	36 705	35 146	32 669	29 723	26 769



**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	52 404	54 293	56 432	56 724	55 016	51 657	47 245	42 100	36 673	31 730
Philippines.....	101 716	108 677	120 266	129 047	134 109	135 223	132 699	126 977	118 719	108 970
Singapore.....	5 535	5 886	6 120	6 163	5 992	5 635	5 195	4 730	4 252	3 771
Thailand.....	68 658	68 826	67 047	63 660	58 529	52 062	45 508	39 374	33 451	27 994
Timor-Leste.....	1 241	1 371	1 646	1 929	2 184	2 398	2 566	2 660	2 669	2 605
Viet Nam.....	93 572	97 377	101 967	103 525	102 758	98 649	92 049	84 124	75 607	67 459
<b>Western Asia.....</b>	<b>258 124</b>	<b>278 865</b>	<b>311 180</b>	<b>337 431</b>	<b>355 801</b>	<b>363 513</b>	<b>361 998</b>	<b>352 928</b>	<b>337 163</b>	<b>316 338</b>
Armenia.....	2 917	2 910	2 792	2 616	2 397	2 126	1 834	1 534	1 250	1 004
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 617	10 001	10 276	10 217	9 814	9 131	8 295	7 383	6 501	5 677
Bahrain.....	1 372	1 684	1 944	2 070	2 120	2 109	2 049	1 936	1 763	1 554
Cyprus (10).....	1 161	1 196	1 232	1 250	1 246	1 207	1 145	1 065	974	883
Georgia (11).....	3 952	3 867	3 617	3 335	3 017	2 662	2 313	1 980	1 670	1 382
Iraq.....	36 116	41 144	51 340	62 336	73 258	83 232	92 019	99 084	103 952	106 470
Israel.....	8 065	8 643	9 641	10 583	11 414	11 989	12 320	12 460	12 376	12 033
Jordan.....	9 159	10 116	10 666	11 766	12 670	13 081	13 123	12 845	12 238	11 364
Kuwait.....	3 936	4 262	4 691	4 972	5 081	5 010	4 867	4 696	4 460	4 176
Lebanon.....	5 851	5 953	5 090	4 942	4 772	4 477	4 068	3 538	2 974	2 491
Oman.....	4 200	5 110	5 711	5 987	6 182	6 202	6 001	5 617	5 105	4 552
Qatar.....	2 482	2 774	3 146	3 369	3 507	3 559	3 526	3 413	3 220	2 994
Saudi Arabia.....	31 557	34 395	38 022	40 038	40 721	39 883	37 807	35 176	32 233	29 029
State of Palestine (12).....	4 663	5 274	6 476	7 642	8 701	9 552	10 153	10 470	10 495	10 257
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 735	18 758	25 624	28 634	30 437	31 093	30 788	29 583	27 502	24 798
Turkey.....	78 271	83 054	84 805	86 204	85 271	81 583	75 825	68 757	60 837	52 660
United Arab Emirates.....	9 154	9 750	10 747	11 576	12 143	12 360	12 319	12 055	11 563	10 906
Yemen.....	26 916	29 973	35 360	39 894	43 050	44 259	43 547	41 338	38 051	34 108
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>740 814</b>	<b>737 466</b>	<b>714 224</b>	<b>683 244</b>	<b>646 344</b>	<b>600 092</b>	<b>551 469</b>	<b>506 101</b>	<b>463 509</b>	<b>421 915</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>293 244</b>	<b>288 280</b>	<b>271 379</b>	<b>251 507</b>	<b>231 594</b>	<b>209 838</b>	<b>187 233</b>	<b>166 588</b>	<b>148 961</b>	<b>132 713</b>
Belarus.....	9 486	9 334	8 837	8 262	7 679	7 027	6 364	5 744	5 191	4 680
Bulgaria.....	7 177	6 889	6 223	5 531	4 880	4 223	3 591	3 054	2 611	2 212
Czechia.....	10 604	10 548	10 180	9 647	9 113	8 439	7 634	6 911	6 310	5 744
Hungary.....	9 784	9 543	8 904	8 174	7 430	6 652	5 852	5 122	4 466	3 879
Poland.....	38 265	37 609	35 283	32 376	29 088	25 499	21 696	17 953	14 744	12 118
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 066	3 977	3 687	3 321	2 914	2 475	2 019	1 593	1 251	986
Romania.....	19 877	19 237	17 831	16 332	14 721	12 977	11 253	9 704	8 309	7 058
Russian Federation.....	143 888	142 526	135 503	126 897	118 738	109 709	100 216	91 682	84 414	77 182
Slovakia.....	5 439	5 404	5 191	4 854	4 465	4 020	3 529	3 060	2 659	2 312
Ukraine (14).....	44 658	43 212	39 740	36 113	32 567	28 818	25 080	21 764	19 006	16 542
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>103 097</b>	<b>105 024</b>	<b>106 835</b>	<b>107 211</b>	<b>106 457</b>	<b>103 825</b>	<b>100 243</b>	<b>96 077</b>	<b>91 016</b>	<b>85 476</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	164	166	168	168	164	157	150	142	133	124
Denmark.....	5 689	5 753	5 813	5 794	5 707	5 553	5 377	5 174	4 897	4 584
Estonia.....	1 315	1 290	1 211	1 123	1 032	926	815	711	619	536
Faeroe Islands.....	49	50	50	51	50	48	46	44	41	38
Finland (16).....	5 482	5 538	5 548	5 458	5 314	5 140	4 950	4 717	4 441	4 145
Iceland.....	330	340	352	356	352	340	323	302	278	252
Ireland.....	4 700	4 847	5 045	5 188	5 256	5 166	4 983	4 795	4 603	4 334
Isle of Man.....	83	85	88	89	88	86	84	80	77	72
Latvia.....	1 993	1 878	1 687	1 519	1 361	1 197	1 041	903	784	675
Lithuania.....	2 932	2 830	2 620	2 390	2 156	1 916	1 691	1 481	1 285	1 114
Norway (17).....	5 200	5 406	5 751	6 008	6 174	6 229	6 205	6 114	5 928	5 676
Sweden.....	9 764	10 042	10 344	10 472	10 545	10 473	10 286	10 024	9 638	9 220
United Kingdom.....	65 397	66 798	68 158	68 595	68 258	66 594	64 292	61 588	58 293	54 708
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>152 441</b>	<b>150 429</b>	<b>144 077</b>	<b>136 628</b>	<b>127 311</b>	<b>115 299</b>	<b>102 773</b>	<b>92 089</b>	<b>82 901</b>	<b>73 881</b>
Albania.....	2 923	2 917	2 823	2 641	2 382	2 084	1 774	1 452	1 136	860
Andorra.....	78	77	76	74	70	64	57	51	47	42
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 536	3 469	3 279	3 036	2 747	2 440	2 132	1 827	1 540	1 298

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 236	4 084	3 760	3 443	3 112	2 758	2 405	2 073	1 769	1 497
Gibraltar.....	34	35	35	34	34	32	31	29	27	25
Greece.....	11 218	11 018	10 432	9 816	9 055	8 069	7 045	6 156	5 395	4 674
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 504	58 727	56 357	53 640	50 255	45 905	41 591	38 144	35 054	31 876
Malta.....	428	431	424	404	379	352	321	286	253	225
Montenegro.....	628	624	602	569	526	477	424	369	314	263
Portugal.....	10 418	10 140	9 547	8 905	8 146	7 234	6 310	5 510	4 807	4 130
San Marino.....	33	34	33	33	32	30	28	26	24	22
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 633	8 050	7 371	6 650	5 897	5 133	4 397	3 707	3 091
Slovenia.....	2 075	2 066	1 995	1 893	1 766	1 611	1 449	1 303	1 182	1 072
Spain (20).....	46 398	46 104	44 665	42 891	40 428	36 793	32 710	29 288	26 642	23 950
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 079	2 069	1 997	1 878	1 728	1 553	1 364	1 176	1 004	855
Western Europe.....	192 032	193 733	191 934	187 898	180 982	171 130	161 220	151 347	140 631	129 845
Austria.....	8 679	8 712	8 637	8 415	8 063	7 543	7 007	6 479	5 939	5 449
Belgium.....	11 288	11 530	11 595	11 540	11 322	10 907	10 428	9 924	9 367	8 771
France.....	64 457	65 241	65 680	65 415	63 996	61 582	58 927	56 199	53 062	49 494
Germany.....	81 708	81 923	79 411	76 156	71 954	66 625	61 649	56 845	51 861	47 283
Liechtenstein.....	37	38	40	40	39	38	37	35	34	32
Luxembourg.....	567	599	650	691	722	738	744	744	734	716
Monaco.....	38	39	40	41	42	43	43	44	45	44
Netherlands.....	16 938	17 052	16 998	16 602	15 860	14 879	13 908	12 941	11 851	10 737
Switzerland.....	8 320	8 599	8 882	8 998	8 984	8 774	8 477	8 136	7 738	7 318
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>632 381</b>	<b>658 060</b>	<b>688 764</b>	<b>700 646</b>	<b>692 521</b>	<b>664 192</b>	<b>619 908</b>	<b>563 619</b>	<b>499 724</b>	<b>434 487</b>
Caribbean.....	43 310	44 275	45 032	44 609	42 837	39 783	35 965	31 802	27 415	23 145
Anguilla.....	15	15	15	15	14	13	11	10	9	7
Antigua and Barbuda.....	100	104	110	113	111	107	101	94	85	76
Aruba.....	104	106	105	102	96	88	82	75	67	59
Bahamas.....	387	403	422	429	425	411	390	364	334	304
Barbados.....	284	285	280	268	251	232	213	195	176	158
British Virgin Islands.....	30	32	34	34	34	32	30	28	25	23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	26	27	27	27	26	25	24	23	21
Cayman Islands.....	60	63	69	72	74	74	74	73	71	69
Cuba.....	11 461	11 407	11 114	10 583	9 790	8 737	7 634	6 668	5 749	4 917
Curaçao.....	158	162	166	167	164	159	153	147	137	127
Dominica.....	73	74	74	72	68	62	55	47	39	32
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	10 999	11 580	11 816	11 656	11 140	10 369	9 388	8 245	7 032
Grenada.....	107	108	107	103	96	85	73	59	45	33
Guadeloupe (23).....	450	445	433	414	382	343	307	275	241	204
Haiti.....	10 711	11 263	12 016	12 419	12 394	11 906	11 042	9 931	8 700	7 472
Jamaica.....	2 872	2 884	2 806	2 636	2 376	2 050	1 683	1 295	912	575
Martinique.....	386	383	370	350	320	284	251	224	197	169
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
Puerto Rico.....	3 674	3 618	3 451	3 226	2 922	2 561	2 176	1 784	1 401	1 059
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	54	56	58	58	56	53	48	43	38	33
Saint Lucia.....	177	179	178	173	162	147	129	109	90	72
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	110	107	103	96	86	75	64	52	40
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	41	44	46	47	47	46	46	44	43
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 365	1 321	1 247	1 148	1 024	893	769	656	554
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	40	42	43	42	41	40	38	35
United States Virgin Islands.....	105	104	99	90	79	68	57	47	37	27
Central America.....	172 635	182 303	195 807	203 630	205 287	200 419	189 912	174 856	156 454	136 620
Belize.....	359	394	451	495	523	534	528	507	475	438
Costa Rica.....	4 808	4 996	5 199	5 255	5 162	4 909	4 548	4 102	3 603	3 119
El Salvador.....	6 312	6 409	6 465	6 368	6 097	5 660	5 090	4 396	3 608	2 834

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 252	17 733	20 287	22 399	23 910	24 705	24 754	24 030	22 597	20 688
Honduras .....	8 961	9 619	10 651	11 364	11 706	11 651	11 233	10 483	9 479	8 357
Mexico .....	125 891	132 553	141 325	145 780	145 734	141 001	132 333	120 734	107 112	92 725
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 349	6 736	6 954	6 954	6 730	6 300	5 689	4 964	4 213
Panama .....	3 969	4 250	4 693	5 015	5 201	5 229	5 126	4 916	4 616	4 246
South America .....	416 436	431 481	447 924	452 407	444 397	423 989	394 031	356 961	315 855	274 722
Argentina .....	43 418	45 102	47 396	48 817	49 239	48 483	46 633	43 891	40 491	36 680
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 437	12 622	13 563	14 131	14 279	14 033	13 425	12 521	11 419
Brazil .....	205 962	211 769	216 119	214 417	206 805	193 481	175 848	155 376	133 937	113 644
Chile .....	17 763	18 306	18 879	18 974	18 575	17 669	16 452	15 012	13 410	11 829
Colombia .....	48 229	49 731	50 908	50 497	48 520	45 152	40 939	36 155	31 106	26 271
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 170	18 757	19 878	20 413	20 340	19 733	18 642	17 152	15 426
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
French Guiana .....	269	301	366	432	492	541	581	611	627	627
Guyana .....	769	783	789	767	716	644	559	463	367	280
Paraguay .....	6 639	6 996	7 507	7 806	7 856	7 661	7 241	6 626	5 901	5 161
Peru .....	31 377	32 997	35 316	36 716	37 057	36 236	34 485	31 977	28 904	25 563
Suriname .....	553	572	592	592	574	540	496	446	391	337
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 464	3 457	3 392	3 263	3 069	2 827	2 549	2 247	1 945
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 155	32 849	35 212	36 554	36 754	35 891	34 202	31 786	28 800	25 538
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>356 004</b>	<b>366 133</b>	<b>381 101</b>	<b>390 019</b>	<b>392 296</b>	<b>389 139</b>	<b>383 380</b>	<b>372 968</b>	<b>356 885</b>	<b>338 096</b>
Bermuda .....	62	60	57	53	48	43	38	34	29	25
Canada .....	35 950	37 294	39 186	40 327	40 805	40 631	40 183	39 325	37 976	36 370
Greenland .....	56	56	55	52	48	43	39	34	29	25
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
USA .....	319 929	328 716	341 796	349 581	351 389	348 416	343 114	333 570	318 846	301 672
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 543</b>	<b>42 026</b>	<b>45 950</b>	<b>49 158</b>	<b>51 590</b>	<b>52 958</b>	<b>53 404</b>	<b>52 965</b>	<b>51 620</b>	<b>49 617</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 414	29 980	32 253	33 971	35 262	35 932	36 102	35 822	35 045	33 907
Australia (25) .....	23 800	25 184	27 226	28 823	30 104	30 868	31 183	31 094	30 594	29 770
New Zealand .....	4 615	4 795	5 027	5 148	5 159	5 064	4 919	4 728	4 451	4 137
Melanesia .....	9 933	10 815	12 418	13 872	15 017	15 757	16 093	16 016	15 555	14 810
Fiji .....	892	916	931	918	877	813	735	647	556	465
New Caledonia .....	269	284	309	328	340	344	342	333	318	299
Papua New Guinea .....	7 920	8 681	10 094	11 396	12 448	13 160	13 524	13 525	13 194	12 617
Solomon Islands .....	587	642	744	844	927	986	1 022	1 034	1 017	975
Vanuatu .....	265	291	340	386	425	453	471	476	470	454
Micronesia .....	519	537	566	584	586	571	547	513	467	416
Guam .....	162	167	174	176	172	164	153	140	124	107
Kiribati .....	112	121	136	149	160	167	170	171	167	160
Marshall Islands .....	53	53	54	58	59	57	57	55	51	45
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	107	112	115	113	109	99	87	73	60
Nauru .....	11	11	11	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	55	55	52	47	41	36	32	26	20
Palau .....	21	22	24	25	25	24	23	22	20	19
Polynesia (26) .....	677	695	714	731	725	699	662	614	552	484
American Samoa .....	56	55	55	54	50	45	39	33	25	18
Cook Islands .....	17	17	17	17	16	15	14	12	11	9
French Polynesia .....	278	288	295	297	291	276	256	233	207	180
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Samoa .....	194	199	205	215	218	214	208	198	182	162
Tokelau .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga .....	106	110	117	123	125	124	121	115	106	96
Tuvalu .....	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	12	12	11
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	12	11	11	10	10	9	8	7	7	6

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 383 009	7 827 315	8 748 839	9 755 316	10 941 527	12 432 573	14 414 683	17 141 211	20 956 895	26 329 455
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 253 207	1 267 739	1 282 073	1 282 761	1 272 482	1 254 111	1 233 148	1 212 161	1 191 684	1 170 675
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 129 802	6 559 576	7 466 766	8 472 555	9 669 045	11 178 463	13 181 534	15 929 050	19 765 211	25 158 780
Least developed countries (c).....	956 631	1 086 824	1 421 916	1 871 079	2 487 956	3 350 700	4 563 422	6 284 898	8 747 386	12 285 935
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 173 171	5 472 752	6 044 850	6 601 476	7 181 089	7 827 763	8 618 113	9 644 153	11 017 825	12 872 845
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 701 441	5 105 395	6 007 511	7 047 433	8 316 462	9 927 453	12 035 981	14 889 125	18 823 340	24 302 890
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 180 061	1 207 187	1 246 275	1 268 339	1 276 462	1 274 699	1 268 854	1 262 551	1 256 325	1 250 874
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 558 264	5 875 136	6 494 055	7 113 421	7 777 905	8 540 167	9 489 156	10 734 926	12 417 250	14 706 254
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 588 363	2 672 144	2 776 055	2 833 059	2 847 281	2 828 085	2 805 941	2 795 652	2 817 544	2 884 451
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 969 901	3 202 992	3 718 000	4 280 362	4 930 624	5 712 082	6 683 214	7 939 274	9 599 706	11 821 803
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	641 859	741 978	1 005 073	1 369 668	1 882 804	2 612 828	3 651 174	5 137 491	7 276 191	10 364 151
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	969 234	1 119 599	1 510 915	2 054 597	2 817 883	3 897 953	5 427 628	7 604 816	10 716 289	15 175 708
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 194 370	1 367 882	1 808 652	2 409 608	3 242 111	4 404 404	6 034 454	8 337 389	11 608 252	16 269 257
Eastern Africa.....	399 458	463 701	630 129	855 260	1 163 627	1 589 484	2 175 326	2 986 316	4 114 401	5 687 735
Burundi.....	10 199	12 066	16 764	23 308	32 840	46 418	65 760	93 692	133 783	191 301
Comoros.....	777	880	1 128	1 442	1 849	2 381	3 079	4 001	5 221	6 833
Djibouti.....	927	1 013	1 202	1 393	1 588	1 804	2 039	2 298	2 605	2 966
Eritrea.....	4 847	5 500	7 170	9 389	12 259	15 965	20 780	27 044	35 226	45 916
Ethiopia.....	99 873	115 075	154 747	205 929	273 151	362 842	480 620	636 080	843 049	1 118 604
Kenya.....	47 236	54 102	70 908	92 024	118 539	152 201	194 732	248 844	318 103	406 899
Madagascar.....	24 234	27 964	37 460	49 799	66 115	87 787	116 452	154 542	205 269	272 875
Malawi.....	17 574	20 521	28 273	38 883	53 349	73 051	99 768	136 091	185 780	253 963
Mauritius (1).....	1 259	1 277	1 292	1 267	1 211	1 143	1 067	984	896	813
Mayotte.....	240	277	367	482	626	808	1 038	1 329	1 700	2 172
Mozambique.....	28 011	32 661	45 050	62 629	87 589	123 300	174 081	246 247	348 799	494 449
Réunion.....	863	900	977	1 046	1 099	1 146	1 200	1 264	1 335	1 407
Rwanda.....	11 630	13 270	17 181	22 111	28 285	36 074	45 932	58 428	74 361	94 688
Seychelles.....	94	96	100	103	105	107	110	114	120	126
Somalia.....	13 908	16 291	22 942	32 714	47 336	69 328	102 258	151 716	226 076	337 843
South Sudan.....	11 882	13 778	18 417	24 582	33 072	44 827	60 966	83 229	114 001	156 494
Uganda.....	40 145	47 864	68 867	99 444	144 600	211 360	309 245	453 439	665 641	977 999
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 880	63 380	88 147	122 946	171 805	240 548	337 209	473 043	664 012	932 749
Zambia.....	16 101	18 859	26 118	36 132	50 056	69 446	96 352	133 800	185 912	258 472
Zimbabwe.....	15 777	17 926	23 020	29 636	38 154	48 946	62 637	80 133	102 514	131 166
Middle Africa.....	153 743	181 144	254 659	361 700	518 172	748 097	1 086 152	1 583 865	2 317 866	3 401 445
Angola.....	27 859	33 216	47 598	68 456	98 817	143 277	208 463	304 135	444 788	651 697
Cameroon.....	22 835	26 288	35 195	47 427	64 261	87 455	119 248	162 966	223 101	305 639
Central African Republic.....	4 546	4 971	6 505	8 668	11 622	15 749	21 455	29 295	40 092	54 978
Chad.....	14 009	16 563	23 463	33 462	48 287	70 434	103 541	153 287	228 265	341 363
Congo.....	4 996	5 741	7 688	10 414	14 111	19 167	26 116	35 629	48 634	66 422
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	76 197	90 545	129 173	186 680	272 423	400 646	592 356	878 762	1 306 717	1 946 357
Equatorial Guinea.....	1 175	1 424	2 001	2 747	3 772	5 187	7 134	9 827	13 568	18 783
Gabon.....	1 930	2 177	2 750	3 476	4 399	5 554	7 011	8 871	11 246	14 267
Sao Tome and Principe.....	196	220	285	370	480	628	827	1 094	1 454	1 940
Northern Africa.....	225 136	248 283	297 738	355 010	424 228	506 451	606 826	732 573	891 963	1 093 548
Algeria.....	39 872	43 845	51 242	58 578	67 280	76 418	85 704	96 478	109 217	123 506
Egypt.....	93 778	103 802	124 609	149 594	179 608	214 122	256 027	307 042	369 034	444 121
Libya.....	6 235	6 713	7 605	8 393	9 094	9 664	10 158	10 710	11 340	11 990
Morocco.....	34 803	37 313	42 170	46 706	51 120	55 545	59 918	64 416	69 421	75 040
Sudan.....	38 648	44 055	58 263	76 861	101 222	133 907	177 504	235 653	313 815	418 880
Tunisia.....	11 274	11 953	13 086	13 951	14 803	15 516	16 054	16 622	17 279	17 938
Western Sahara.....	526	602	762	927	1 101	1 280	1 461	1 652	1 857	2 074
Southern Africa.....	63 420	67 994	77 092	86 459	96 708	107 914	120 153	133 677	148 819	165 827
Botswana.....	2 209	2 437	2 920	3 428	3 976	4 556	5 169	5 847	6 621	7 494

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Constant-fertility variant									
	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 175	2 344	2 735	3 222	3 847	4 601	5 484	6 529	7 775	9 261
Namibia.....	2 426	2 724	3 416	4 245	5 268	6 518	8 019	9 840	12 070	14 806
South Africa.....	55 291	59 034	66 259	73 444	81 054	89 148	97 770	107 014	117 023	127 880
Swaziland.....	1 319	1 455	1 761	2 121	2 563	3 091	3 711	4 447	5 329	6 386
Western Africa.....	352 614	406 761	549 036	751 178	1 039 376	1 452 458	2 045 997	2 900 958	4 135 203	5 920 702
Benin.....	10 576	12 253	16 538	22 302	30 144	40 921	55 718	76 158	104 510	143 896
Burkina Faso.....	18 111	21 164	29 281	40 795	57 138	80 474	113 785	161 367	229 391	326 654
Cabo Verde.....	533	572	661	752	843	934	1 023	1 110	1 202	1 305
Côte d'Ivoire.....	23 108	26 434	35 148	47 118	63 695	86 652	118 414	162 537	224 016	309 684
Gambia.....	1 978	2 319	3 209	4 447	6 168	8 580	11 966	16 726	23 436	32 911
Ghana.....	27 583	31 033	39 202	49 398	62 253	78 464	99 059	125 438	159 205	202 402
Guinea.....	12 092	13 930	18 893	25 833	35 552	49 156	68 099	94 517	131 437	183 010
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 771	2 026	2 659	3 504	4 655	6 216	8 335	11 238	15 211	20 637
Liberia.....	4 500	5 159	6 880	9 223	12 404	16 742	22 648	30 694	41 664	56 625
Mali.....	17 468	20 540	29 092	41 948	61 115	89 846	132 948	197 564	294 406	439 619
Mauritania.....	4 182	4 829	6 385	8 371	10 952	14 342	18 812	24 756	32 688	43 278
Niger.....	19 897	24 242	36 643	56 246	87 297	136 600	214 781	338 604	534 876	846 356
Nigeria.....	181 182	208 192	279 221	381 052	526 857	736 162	1 036 480	1 466 730	2 082 309	2 962 069
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senegal.....	14 977	17 413	23 546	31 872	43 205	58 542	79 369	107 777	146 517	199 289
Sierra Leone.....	7 237	8 179	10 589	13 802	18 110	23 935	31 807	42 481	56 997	76 745
Togo.....	7 417	8 471	11 086	14 513	18 983	24 887	32 748	43 257	57 333	76 219
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>4 419 898</b>	<b>4 638 175</b>	<b>5 029 077</b>	<b>5 364 563</b>	<b>5 665 604</b>	<b>5 955 391</b>	<b>6 275 060</b>	<b>6 668 214</b>	<b>7 179 890</b>	<b>7 851 639</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 635 150	1 660 843	1 661 981	1 619 774	1 536 697	1 423 148	1 304 682	1 187 223	1 079 165	984 289
China (4).....	1 397 029	1 422 326	1 427 165	1 393 839	1 323 066	1 223 889	1 121 124	1 018 245	922 692	838 835
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 246	7 504	7 780	7 822	7 672	7 383	7 009	6 589	6 180	5 830
China, Macao SAR (6).....	601	648	724	773	805	816	809	788	756	730
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	23 486	23 703	23 586	22 687	21 040	18 921	16 611	14 303	12 242	10 495
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	25 244	25 895	26 992	27 519	27 647	27 602	27 442	27 315	27 193	27 020
Japan.....	127 975	126 204	120 261	112 518	104 317	96 016	87 081	78 972	72 201	66 020
Mongolia.....	2 977	3 231	3 664	4 110	4 623	5 139	5 730	6 442	7 264	8 203
Republic of Korea.....	50 594	51 331	51 809	50 505	47 525	43 381	38 875	34 569	30 637	27 156
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 892 013	2 022 040	2 288 110	2 543 566	2 802 039	3 069 698	3 353 757	3 680 440	4 073 364	4 557 206
Central Asia.....	68 705	74 278	84 362	94 842	106 296	117 867	130 952	146 018	163 498	183 988
Kazakhstan.....	17 750	18 864	20 740	22 922	25 452	28 050	31 094	34 602	38 555	42 945
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 865	6 355	7 263	8 270	9 445	10 739	12 292	14 142	16 363	19 002
Tajikistan.....	8 549	9 551	11 651	14 080	17 030	20 456	24 627	29 734	35 961	43 619
Turkmenistan.....	5 565	6 083	7 032	8 033	9 199	10 411	11 839	13 542	15 515	17 848
Uzbekistan.....	30 976	33 425	37 677	41 537	45 170	48 210	51 101	53 997	57 104	60 574
Southern Asia.....	1 823 308	1 947 762	2 203 748	2 448 724	2 695 743	2 951 831	3 222 805	3 534 422	3 909 866	4 373 218
Afghanistan.....	33 736	39 083	53 509	72 835	99 159	136 019	186 828	257 339	355 871	493 213
Bangladesh.....	161 201	170 852	191 524	209 782	225 838	239 469	250 972	261 059	270 329	279 714
Bhutan.....	787	842	946	1 036	1 115	1 179	1 227	1 266	1 306	1 350
India.....	1 309 054	1 390 107	1 551 869	1 696 157	1 828 999	1 954 276	2 070 107	2 187 635	2 313 406	2 452 765
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 360	83 989	90 614	95 120	97 833	97 372	94 122	89 458	85 363	81 925
Maldives.....	418	462	528	582	634	672	693	704	713	732
Nepal.....	28 656	30 558	34 656	38 225	41 588	44 601	47 112	49 191	50 962	52 830
Pakistan.....	189 381	210 721	258 281	312 846	378 546	456 538	550 393	666 776	811 240	990 281
Sri Lanka.....	20 714	21 148	21 820	22 140	22 033	21 705	21 349	20 992	20 676	20 409
South-Eastern Asia.....	634 610	671 818	743 074	807 500	866 650	923 998	983 548	1 049 088	1 124 596	1 213 312
Brunei Darussalam.....	418	445	494	531	554	565	567	563	559	555
Cambodia.....	15 518	16 822	19 431	22 107	24 967	27 932	31 048	34 417	38 223	42 554
Indonesia.....	258 162	273 566	303 068	329 812	354 233	377 749	402 160	428 816	458 234	490 537
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6 664	7 247	8 506	9 813	11 206	12 701	14 310	16 114	18 215	20 671
Malaysia (8).....	30 723	33 002	37 520	41 207	44 401	47 347	49 575	51 151	52 634	54 208

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	52 404	55 046	60 286	64 671	68 081	71 124	74 009	76 808	79 855	83 435
Philippines.....	101 716	110 397	129 543	150 033	172 567	198 161	227 194	260 478	299 183	344 332
Singapore.....	5 535	5 929	6 313	6 498	6 464	6 262	5 974	5 646	5 298	4 935
Thailand.....	68 658	69 590	70 264	69 059	66 001	61 815	57 370	53 104	48 911	44 844
Timor-Leste.....	1 241	1 404	1 863	2 523	3 468	4 863	6 880	9 772	13 934	19 904
Viet Nam.....	93 572	98 368	105 786	111 248	114 707	115 478	114 463	112 220	109 550	107 338
Western Asia.....	258 124	283 474	335 913	393 723	460 218	538 546	633 073	751 463	902 764	1 096 833
Armenia.....	2 917	2 942	2 909	2 831	2 701	2 527	2 333	2 115	1 907	1 724
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 617	10 128	10 801	11 271	11 527	11 587	11 588	11 538	11 542	11 582
Bahrain.....	1 372	1 704	2 053	2 297	2 488	2 654	2 793	2 894	2 953	2 983
Cyprus (10).....	1 161	1 209	1 284	1 335	1 363	1 359	1 329	1 276	1 211	1 141
Georgia (11).....	3 952	3 901	3 762	3 623	3 463	3 299	3 158	3 036	2 944	2 869
Iraq.....	36 116	41 850	55 650	73 595	97 127	127 979	168 678	222 707	294 432	389 579
Israel.....	8 065	8 749	10 208	11 880	13 788	15 916	18 343	21 142	24 344	28 003
Jordan.....	9 159	10 333	11 821	14 375	17 557	21 323	25 818	31 303	38 006	46 130
Kuwait.....	3 936	4 315	4 932	5 449	5 859	6 161	6 444	6 744	7 019	7 262
Lebanon.....	5 851	6 023	5 373	5 400	5 434	5 388	5 214	4 919	4 596	4 330
Oman.....	4 200	5 203	6 177	6 979	7 916	8 908	9 870	10 882	12 012	13 319
Qatar.....	2 482	2 801	3 279	3 642	3 955	4 223	4 432	4 583	4 675	4 743
Saudi Arabia.....	31 557	35 008	41 039	46 339	51 582	56 830	61 983	67 787	74 624	82 248
State of Palestine (12).....	4 663	5 389	7 168	9 370	12 203	15 852	20 508	26 529	34 343	44 476
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 735	19 100	27 813	34 036	40 424	47 462	55 396	64 244	74 275	85 835
Turkey.....	78 271	84 143	90 084	96 641	101 952	105 969	108 737	110 805	112 692	114 594
United Arab Emirates.....	9 154	9 842	11 190	12 484	13 600	14 469	15 138	15 619	15 905	16 020
Yemen.....	26 916	30 833	40 369	52 174	67 281	86 640	111 313	143 341	185 283	239 994
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>740 814</b>	<b>742 146</b>	<b>733 581</b>	<b>718 381</b>	<b>697 204</b>	<b>669 896</b>	<b>641 821</b>	<b>616 418</b>	<b>594 273</b>	<b>573 124</b>
Eastern Europe.....	293 244	289 958	277 741	263 348	248 006	231 485	214 790	199 213	186 351	174 620
Belarus.....	9 486	9 381	9 015	8 616	8 182	7 699	7 239	6 795	6 410	6 066
Bulgaria.....	7 177	6 917	6 330	5 720	5 129	4 545	3 990	3 512	3 123	2 770
Czechia.....	10 604	10 593	10 356	9 960	9 535	8 985	8 321	7 716	7 219	6 757
Hungary.....	9 784	9 596	9 112	8 507	7 865	7 206	6 515	5 869	5 282	4 746
Poland.....	38 265	37 978	36 585	34 407	31 736	28 812	25 590	22 289	19 447	17 070
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 066	4 022	3 832	3 540	3 193	2 810	2 399	2 001	1 675	1 409
Romania.....	19 877	19 344	18 261	17 051	15 694	14 258	12 824	11 518	10 354	9 291
Russian Federation.....	143 888	143 274	138 444	132 981	127 528	121 627	115 946	110 848	106 905	103 025
Slovakia.....	5 439	5 433	5 299	5 033	4 701	4 319	3 891	3 472	3 112	2 797
Ukraine (14).....	44 658	43 419	40 508	37 532	34 443	31 225	28 074	25 193	22 824	20 690
Northern Europe.....	103 097	105 837	110 525	114 182	117 335	119 642	121 500	123 186	124 487	125 563
Channel Islands (15).....	164	167	173	177	177	175	172	169	165	160
Denmark.....	5 689	5 792	5 997	6 128	6 206	6 270	6 325	6 358	6 337	6 284
Estonia.....	1 315	1 297	1 237	1 171	1 099	1 015	930	848	777	715
Faeroe Islands.....	49	50	53	56	59	62	66	71	76	82
Finland (16).....	5 482	5 578	5 728	5 790	5 824	5 873	5 922	5 943	5 937	5 918
Iceland.....	330	344	369	389	403	414	423	430	435	440
Ireland.....	4 700	4 892	5 236	5 562	5 857	6 044	6 176	6 341	6 533	6 668
Isle of Man.....	83	86	91	94	97	99	100	102	103	103
Latvia.....	1 993	1 887	1 722	1 580	1 443	1 303	1 174	1 057	956	865
Lithuania.....	2 932	2 846	2 681	2 493	2 304	2 115	1 940	1 778	1 627	1 495
Norway (17).....	5 200	5 448	5 951	6 388	6 768	7 098	7 380	7 619	7 796	7 925
Sweden.....	9 764	10 120	10 698	11 131	11 582	11 993	12 339	12 661	12 921	13 181
United Kingdom.....	65 397	67 331	70 590	73 225	75 517	77 181	78 553	79 809	80 824	81 726
Southern Europe.....	152 441	151 314	147 637	142 611	135 451	125 859	115 754	107 178	99 926	92 671
Albania.....	2 923	2 943	2 937	2 832	2 667	2 472	2 258	2 033	1 808	1 612
Andorra.....	78	77	78	78	75	70	63	58	54	50
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 536	3 489	3 354	3 148	2 892	2 622	2 344	2 061	1 794	1 561

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Constant-fertility variant									
	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 236	4 120	3 897	3 668	3 419	3 159	2 896	2 641	2 410	2 198
Gibraltar.....	34	35	36	37	37	37	37	38	38	38
Greece.....	11 218	11 110	10 782	10 381	9 788	8 995	8 154	7 406	6 769	6 156
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 504	59 012	57 557	55 685	53 063	49 598	46 192	43 552	41 230	38 786
Malta.....	428	433	434	420	401	380	355	326	298	274
Montenegro.....	628	630	628	616	594	570	542	511	480	450
Portugal.....	10 418	10 227	9 879	9 421	8 802	8 053	7 272	6 572	5 958	5 353
San Marino.....	33	34	34	34	33	31	29	28	26	24
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 694	8 300	7 799	7 258	6 716	6 158	5 613	5 107	4 648
Slovenia.....	2 075	2 077	2 037	1 967	1 873	1 754	1 632	1 525	1 440	1 366
Spain (20).....	46 398	46 347	45 630	44 554	42 687	39 672	36 241	33 385	31 224	28 984
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 079	2 084	2 054	1 972	1 861	1 727	1 579	1 428	1 290	1 169
Western Europe.....	192 032	195 037	197 679	198 239	196 412	192 910	189 777	186 842	183 509	180 271
Austria.....	8 679	8 762	8 838	8 745	8 524	8 156	7 766	7 373	6 965	6 598
Belgium.....	11 288	11 611	11 957	12 209	12 343	12 365	12 365	12 364	12 342	12 298
France.....	64 457	65 733	67 981	69 840	70 927	71 744	72 710	73 864	74 995	75 958
Germany.....	81 708	82 416	81 451	79 560	76 722	73 000	69 583	66 218	62 645	59 369
Liechtenstein.....	37	39	41	42	42	42	41	41	41	40
Luxembourg.....	567	603	669	725	772	809	837	859	874	880
Monaco.....	38	39	42	45	48	52	57	63	69	75
Netherlands.....	16 938	17 172	17 543	17 587	17 322	16 952	16 623	16 300	15 899	15 478
Switzerland.....	8 320	8 662	9 157	9 487	9 711	9 790	9 795	9 759	9 679	9 575
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>632 381</b>	<b>667 475</b>	<b>734 454</b>	<b>793 008</b>	<b>844 160</b>	<b>888 834</b>	<b>927 912</b>	<b>964 660</b>	<b>1 003 372</b>	<b>1 047 901</b>
Caribbean.....	43 310	44 882	47 970	50 661	53 025	55 271	57 713	60 745	64 506	69 182
Anguilla.....	15	15	16	16	16	16	15	15	14	14
Antigua and Barbuda.....	100	105	116	125	131	136	140	144	148	152
Aruba.....	104	107	110	109	107	104	102	101	98	95
Bahamas.....	387	408	443	467	484	494	499	500	497	493
Barbados.....	284	287	289	286	278	270	263	257	250	244
British Virgin Islands.....	30	33	36	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	26	28	30	31	31	32	33	34	34
Cayman Islands.....	60	64	71	77	81	84	88	92	95	97
Cuba.....	11 461	11 489	11 445	11 177	10 674	9 948	9 182	8 546	7 950	7 422
Curaçao.....	158	164	173	180	186	192	198	204	209	214
Dominica.....	73	75	78	79	79	78	76	73	70	67
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	11 174	12 477	13 760	15 030	16 316	17 660	19 097	20 660	22 387
Grenada.....	107	110	115	118	119	119	116	114	112	110
Guadeloupe (23).....	450	450	453	452	440	427	418	413	409	403
Haiti.....	10 711	11 489	13 196	14 983	16 904	19 049	21 445	24 235	27 581	31 551
Jamaica.....	2 872	2 924	2 982	2 964	2 884	2 760	2 603	2 429	2 257	2 118
Martinique.....	386	386	386	380	366	349	338	332	328	323
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Puerto Rico.....	3 674	3 657	3 607	3 480	3 274	3 018	2 727	2 418	2 111	1 830
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	54	57	62	65	66	67	67	67	67	67
Saint Lucia.....	177	182	188	189	184	176	164	151	136	122
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	111	114	117	117	116	114	112	109	106
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	41	46	50	53	56	59	61	63	65
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 380	1 386	1 367	1 328	1 272	1 211	1 154	1 107	1 062
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	42	47	51	54	57	60	63	65
United States Virgin Islands.....	105	105	104	100	96	93	91	90	90	89
Central America.....	172 635	185 352	211 346	236 250	260 301	283 485	305 642	327 825	351 249	377 178
Belize.....	359	401	490	581	676	777	881	992	1 112	1 246
Costa Rica.....	4 808	5 061	5 492	5 800	5 992	6 068	6 052	5 956	5 815	5 679
El Salvador.....	6 312	6 511	6 956	7 343	7 668	7 927	8 110	8 214	8 255	8 309



**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 252	18 120	22 422	27 232	32 734	39 088	46 300	54 515	64 029	75 214
Honduras .....	8 961	9 813	11 653	13 507	15 411	17 363	19 341	21 378	23 554	25 959
Mexico .....	125 891	134 677	152 056	168 019	182 602	195 651	207 020	217 528	227 883	238 692
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 459	7 272	8 064	8 793	9 448	10 011	10 491	10 948	11 439
Panama .....	3 969	4 310	5 005	5 704	6 424	7 162	7 928	8 751	9 651	10 640
South America .....	416 436	437 240	475 139	506 097	530 834	550 078	564 557	576 091	587 618	601 542
Argentina .....	43 418	45 638	50 081	54 486	58 868	63 196	67 374	71 496	75 795	80 340
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 634	13 685	15 943	18 450	21 280	24 453	28 063	32 243	37 108
Brazil .....	205 962	214 484	228 254	236 834	240 723	240 167	235 524	227 929	219 157	210 590
Chile .....	17 763	18 509	19 778	20 637	21 117	21 246	21 113	20 787	20 328	19 863
Colombia .....	48 229	50 430	54 162	56 658	57 997	58 437	58 234	57 557	56 673	55 828
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 427	20 089	22 796	25 555	28 385	31 289	34 317	37 555	41 113
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana .....	269	306	394	499	621	764	936	1 141	1 388	1 683
Guyana .....	769	795	847	889	923	959	998	1 042	1 097	1 167
Paraguay .....	6 639	7 108	8 078	9 021	9 958	10 918	11 877	12 855	13 937	15 175
Peru .....	31 377	33 497	37 857	42 135	46 328	50 445	54 518	58 666	63 076	67 898
Suriname .....	553	580	632	676	716	755	797	842	893	951
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 502	3 631	3 732	3 806	3 856	3 882	3 889	3 888	3 890
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 155	33 326	37 647	41 788	45 770	49 667	53 561	57 503	61 584	65 933
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>356 004</b>	<b>369 102</b>	<b>394 542</b>	<b>415 071</b>	<b>431 160</b>	<b>445 558</b>	<b>458 966</b>	<b>469 051</b>	<b>475 276</b>	<b>479 557</b>
Bermuda .....	62	61	59	57	53	50	47	44	42	39
Canada .....	35 950	37 657	40 740	43 107	44 952	46 420	47 689	48 574	49 034	49 223
Greenland .....	56	57	58	57	56	55	55	54	54	53
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9
USA .....	319 929	331 321	353 678	371 843	386 091	399 024	411 167	420 370	426 138	430 232
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 543</b>	<b>42 535</b>	<b>48 531</b>	<b>54 686</b>	<b>61 289</b>	<b>68 492</b>	<b>76 470</b>	<b>85 478</b>	<b>95 831</b>	<b>107 977</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 414	30 287	33 688	36 791	39 801	42 641	45 279	47 720	49 934	51 974
Australia (25) .....	23 800	25 442	28 423	31 174	33 884	36 455	38 824	41 002	42 992	44 815
New Zealand .....	4 615	4 844	5 265	5 618	5 916	6 186	6 456	6 718	6 942	7 159
Melanesia .....	9 933	10 998	13 469	16 374	19 817	23 999	29 110	35 398	43 193	52 864
Fiji .....	892	929	995	1 056	1 115	1 177	1 249	1 333	1 432	1 546
New Caledonia .....	269	288	327	365	402	438	473	508	541	574
Papua New Guinea .....	7 920	8 831	10 965	13 485	16 487	20 145	24 618	30 127	36 964	45 455
Solomon Islands .....	587	654	816	1 020	1 270	1 584	1 984	2 490	3 131	3 944
Vanuatu .....	265	296	366	448	543	655	785	940	1 125	1 345
Micronesia .....	519	545	609	678	751	838	946	1 078	1 240	1 441
Guam .....	162	169	185	198	208	219	230	242	254	267
Kiribati .....	112	123	147	174	207	247	296	358	435	529
Marshall Islands .....	53	54	60	74	88	107	136	173	218	279
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	109	123	138	154	174	195	219	250	288
Nauru .....	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	55	57	57	53	49	46	43	39	34
Palau .....	21	23	25	27	29	30	31	32	32	33
Polynesia (26) .....	677	705	765	842	921	1 014	1 134	1 281	1 465	1 699
American Samoa .....	56	56	59	63	66	71	77	84	93	105
Cook Islands .....	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24
French Polynesia .....	278	292	312	330	344	354	361	367	371	376
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Samoa .....	194	202	222	256	295	345	415	504	618	766
Tokelau .....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
Tonga .....	106	112	126	144	163	188	221	261	310	374
Tuvalu .....	11	12	13	15	17	19	22	26	30	36
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	12	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

<b>Constant-fertility variant</b>										
Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	1.78	1.93	1.95	1.78	1.79	1.52	1.32	1.25	1.23	1.19
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.20	1.07	0.78	0.58	0.55	0.42	0.33	0.33	0.40	0.29
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.05	2.29	2.37	2.15	2.15	1.81	1.57	1.47	1.42	1.37
Least developed countries (c).....	1.96	2.40	2.36	2.57	2.66	2.73	2.54	2.52	2.37	2.39
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.06	2.27	2.37	2.10	2.08	1.68	1.43	1.30	1.26	1.19
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.09	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.29	2.08	1.90	1.77	1.70	1.63
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.22	1.21	0.95	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.66	0.67	0.74	0.54
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.00	2.15	2.22	2.02	2.00	1.61	1.36	1.24	1.19	1.15
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	2.07	2.03	2.11	1.67	1.77	1.20	0.88	0.77	0.75	0.78
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	1.91	2.31	2.34	2.42	2.27	2.04	1.84	1.69	1.59	1.48
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.66	2.23	2.51	2.40	2.63	2.82	2.69	2.78	2.73	2.73
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	1.99	2.39	2.66	2.83	2.80	2.71	2.66	2.67	2.74	2.74
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.10	2.46	2.63	2.82	2.76	2.61	2.46	2.46	2.53	2.59
Eastern Africa.....	2.22	2.63	2.85	2.97	2.98	2.58	2.89	2.82	2.87	2.82
Burundi.....	1.84	1.99	1.21	2.66	2.83	1.92	1.42	2.96	3.33	3.03
Comoros.....	1.96	1.64	2.24	2.87	2.94	2.88	2.63	2.40	2.40	2.40
Djibouti.....	2.31	6.36	6.79	3.41	6.55	1.31	2.59	1.75	1.66	1.72
Eritrea.....	1.79	2.57	2.72	2.87	2.46	-0.15	1.87	3.14	2.02	1.98
Ethiopia.....	1.91	2.43	2.73	2.92	3.29	3.51	2.99	2.85	2.67	2.60
Kenya.....	2.77	3.19	3.62	3.78	3.49	3.12	2.80	2.73	2.74	2.66
Madagascar.....	2.13	2.47	2.78	2.87	2.84	3.00	3.14	3.02	2.86	2.72
Malawi.....	1.93	2.29	2.79	3.14	5.38	0.98	2.76	2.73	3.02	2.94
Mauritius (1).....	2.92	2.64	1.53	1.00	0.77	1.33	0.98	0.61	0.42	0.18
Mayotte.....	4.52	4.79	4.15	5.37	5.47	5.24	3.98	3.39	3.17	2.79
Mozambique.....	1.71	2.09	2.43	1.83	0.40	3.47	2.73	2.94	2.93	2.91
Réunion.....	3.23	3.04	0.96	1.85	1.78	1.96	1.79	1.44	0.96	0.78
Rwanda.....	2.89	1.94	2.99	3.49	3.35	-3.99	6.06	2.27	2.61	2.53
Seychelles.....	1.37	2.37	2.59	1.04	0.22	1.65	1.13	1.79	0.59	0.50
Somalia.....	1.91	2.15	2.38	1.32	1.71	0.82	3.13	2.88	2.93	2.86
South Sudan.....	1.04	1.99	2.43	2.94	1.13	-1.10	4.10	3.82	4.33	3.31
Uganda.....	2.68	3.32	2.73	3.09	3.49	3.28	3.14	3.44	3.45	3.37
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	2.67	2.96	3.22	3.12	3.07	3.26	2.63	2.85	3.13	3.12
Zambia.....	2.63	3.15	3.47	3.33	2.87	2.59	2.84	2.70	2.78	3.01
Zimbabwe.....	3.07	3.26	3.34	3.79	3.24	2.12	1.53	1.14	1.70	2.27
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	1.96	2.29	2.56	2.81	2.91	3.32	2.65	3.05	3.20	3.15
Angola.....	2.35	1.89	2.51	3.45	2.75	3.18	2.83	3.47	3.57	3.52
Cameroon.....	1.76	2.20	2.66	3.07	3.07	2.78	2.53	2.63	2.73	2.68
Central African Republic.....	1.07	1.85	1.96	2.89	2.19	2.63	2.27	1.89	1.50	0.43
Chad.....	1.78	1.95	2.30	2.42	3.14	3.23	3.51	3.76	3.32	3.29
Congo.....	2.13	2.65	3.06	2.91	2.74	2.74	2.84	2.84	3.31	2.60
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	2.08	2.61	2.70	2.51	2.94	3.67	2.48	3.02	3.28	3.33
Equatorial Guinea.....	1.19	1.66	-3.31	6.81	3.47	3.36	3.92	4.18	4.56	4.24
Gabon.....	0.39	1.29	1.92	2.59	2.75	2.63	2.51	2.62	3.12	3.26
Sao Tome and Principe.....	-0.41	0.17	2.13	1.75	1.89	2.09	1.84	2.32	2.32	2.25
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	2.51	2.69	2.50	2.80	2.62	2.26	1.75	1.70	1.68	1.94
Algeria.....	2.05	2.53	2.77	3.09	2.77	2.19	1.52	1.31	1.63	1.98
Egypt.....	2.54	2.69	2.23	2.59	2.68	2.08	1.86	1.88	1.82	2.18
Libya.....	2.04	3.59	4.30	3.70	2.71	2.19	1.58	1.57	1.26	0.21
Morocco.....	3.12	2.87	2.14	2.37	1.98	1.69	1.27	1.13	1.20	1.43
Sudan.....	2.66	3.01	3.33	3.42	3.15	3.59	2.46	2.52	2.13	2.34
Tunisia.....	1.79	1.69	2.21	2.79	2.35	2.03	1.25	0.82	1.04	1.16
Western Sahara.....	8.59	8.84	-0.51	3.80	3.50	3.25	4.12	6.63	1.87	1.83
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	2.36	2.61	2.76	2.54	2.26	2.30	1.70	1.29	1.13	1.44
Botswana.....	2.60	2.59	3.43	3.44	2.95	2.60	1.93	1.42	1.64	1.84
Lesotho.....	1.42	1.84	2.16	2.33	1.71	1.87	1.18	0.85	0.91	1.27

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.09	0.98	0.87	0.70	0.56	0.42	0.32	0.24	0.17	0.11	<b>World</b> .....
0.26	0.19	0.13	0.04	0.00	-0.04	-0.04	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
1.25	1.13	1.01	0.81	0.64	0.49	0.37	0.27	0.19	0.12	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
2.31	2.23	2.11	1.87	1.63	1.39	1.17	0.96	0.76	0.59	Least developed countries (c).....
1.05	0.90	0.77	0.55	0.36	0.20	0.08	-0.01	-0.06	-0.10	Other less developed countries (d).....
1.51	1.38	1.26	1.05	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.40	0.28	0.19	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
0.46	0.37	0.31	0.17	0.08	0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.03	0.90	0.77	0.57	0.39	0.23	0.12	0.04	-0.01	-0.06	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
0.62	0.43	0.29	0.08	-0.09	-0.25	-0.32	-0.35	-0.33	-0.32	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
1.38	1.29	1.15	0.92	0.71	0.53	0.37	0.25	0.15	0.07	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
2.63	2.52	2.40	2.13	1.85	1.58	1.32	1.08	0.85	0.65	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.65	2.54	2.43	2.19	1.92	1.65	1.40	1.15	0.92	0.72	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
2.49	2.36	2.25	2.04	1.79	1.53	1.30	1.07	0.86	0.66	<b>Africa</b> .....
2.71	2.57	2.43	2.14	1.85	1.57	1.31	1.07	0.85	0.66	Eastern Africa.....
3.15	2.91	2.69	2.51	2.27	1.93	1.68	1.44	1.18	0.96	Burundi.....
2.24	2.07	1.92	1.67	1.41	1.15	0.93	0.71	0.51	0.34	Comoros.....
1.50	1.34	1.16	0.79	0.49	0.23	-0.02	-0.19	-0.25	-0.29	Djibouti.....
2.28	2.18	2.07	1.88	1.55	1.26	1.02	0.78	0.57	0.40	Eritrea.....
2.43	2.24	2.03	1.64	1.30	0.98	0.69	0.43	0.22	0.06	Ethiopia.....
2.49	2.32	2.17	1.86	1.53	1.24	0.96	0.70	0.48	0.29	Kenya.....
2.67	2.58	2.44	2.13	1.87	1.61	1.36	1.12	0.91	0.72	Madagascar.....
2.87	2.75	2.65	2.33	2.01	1.70	1.39	1.09	0.83	0.61	Malawi.....
0.23	0.14	0.06	-0.21	-0.43	-0.47	-0.51	-0.60	-0.61	-0.53	Mauritius (1).....
2.58	2.37	2.23	1.93	1.55	1.23	0.97	0.74	0.52	0.31	Mayotte.....
2.86	2.77	2.68	2.42	2.12	1.84	1.56	1.30	1.05	0.82	Mozambique.....
0.75	0.70	0.61	0.36	0.08	-0.07	-0.11	-0.13	-0.23	-0.33	Réunion.....
2.36	2.11	1.94	1.67	1.28	0.95	0.67	0.41	0.19	0.00	Rwanda.....
0.50	0.27	0.12	-0.01	-0.22	-0.41	-0.40	-0.34	-0.33	-0.40	Seychelles.....
2.93	2.95	2.86	2.61	2.36	2.07	1.77	1.50	1.24	0.99	Somalia.....
2.71	2.46	2.28	1.99	1.74	1.47	1.21	0.97	0.74	0.55	South Sudan.....
3.23	3.10	2.95	2.61	2.26	1.93	1.61	1.32	1.04	0.79	Uganda.....
3.06	2.93	2.82	2.58	2.29	2.02	1.76	1.50	1.26	1.04	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
2.97	2.90	2.82	2.56	2.32	2.07	1.83	1.60	1.38	1.17	Zambia.....
2.28	2.03	1.91	1.68	1.38	1.06	0.78	0.55	0.33	0.14	Zimbabwe.....
3.04	2.91	2.78	2.49	2.15	1.83	1.54	1.26	1.00	0.77	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
3.28	3.15	3.03	2.74	2.41	2.11	1.83	1.56	1.31	1.08	Angola.....
2.56	2.45	2.34	2.13	1.88	1.62	1.38	1.16	0.93	0.72	Cameroon.....
1.58	2.19	2.19	1.92	1.61	1.38	1.11	0.83	0.60	0.40	Central African Republic.....
3.01	2.85	2.67	2.33	2.00	1.69	1.40	1.13	0.87	0.65	Chad.....
2.59	2.54	2.51	2.35	2.05	1.82	1.61	1.38	1.15	0.93	Congo.....
3.22	3.04	2.89	2.57	2.19	1.83	1.51	1.21	0.93	0.68	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
3.59	3.03	2.68	2.19	1.83	1.51	1.19	0.91	0.68	0.49	Equatorial Guinea.....
2.17	1.95	1.79	1.58	1.35	1.06	0.82	0.64	0.46	0.27	Gabon.....
2.17	2.11	2.05	1.81	1.52	1.28	1.08	0.88	0.68	0.51	Sao Tome and Principe.....
1.78	1.56	1.39	1.22	1.01	0.77	0.60	0.46	0.34	0.22	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
1.67	1.33	1.06	0.84	0.72	0.41	0.18	0.10	0.05	-0.08	Algeria.....
1.87	1.59	1.43	1.33	1.05	0.79	0.62	0.47	0.33	0.18	Egypt.....
1.32	1.08	0.86	0.57	0.30	-0.03	-0.19	-0.21	-0.26	-0.34	Libya.....
1.26	1.07	0.89	0.61	0.38	0.18	-0.02	-0.16	-0.25	-0.32	Morocco.....
2.38	2.36	2.25	1.98	1.70	1.47	1.25	1.01	0.82	0.65	Sudan.....
1.09	0.87	0.65	0.41	0.29	0.07	-0.09	-0.13	-0.16	-0.23	Tunisia.....
2.54	2.24	1.96	1.50	1.19	0.87	0.62	0.46	0.33	0.20	Western Sahara.....
1.27	1.09	0.93	0.73	0.56	0.38	0.23	0.10	-0.02	-0.11	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
1.79	1.58	1.38	1.07	0.80	0.50	0.26	0.12	0.00	-0.11	Botswana.....
1.31	1.20	1.12	1.06	0.95	0.74	0.51	0.32	0.16	0.03	Lesotho.....

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Namibia.....	2.04	2.49	2.96	2.51	4.17	3.14	2.75	1.35	1.34	2.20
South Africa.....	2.41	2.66	2.75	2.50	2.15	2.28	1.66	1.31	1.10	1.39
Swaziland.....	2.36	2.29	2.97	3.12	4.00	2.19	1.99	0.82	1.68	1.84
Western Africa.....	1.69	2.15	2.48	2.76	2.69	2.69	2.62	2.63	2.72	2.72
Benin.....	0.42	1.59	2.29	2.81	3.03	3.42	3.01	3.01	2.84	2.79
Burkina Faso.....	1.06	1.38	1.80	2.49	2.62	2.71	2.80	2.90	3.01	2.98
Cabo Verde.....	2.06	2.69	0.16	1.89	1.63	2.59	2.23	1.74	1.14	1.18
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.83	3.88	4.63	4.18	3.65	3.40	2.75	1.89	2.13	2.49
Gambia.....	2.27	1.72	3.05	3.83	4.50	3.02	2.89	3.18	3.17	3.12
Ghana.....	2.63	2.95	2.68	3.26	2.80	2.72	2.44	2.58	2.58	2.36
Guinea.....	1.39	1.61	0.68	2.39	3.45	5.29	2.25	1.89	2.18	2.27
Guinea-Bissau.....	1.44	1.14	1.79	2.32	2.36	2.33	1.78	2.10	2.39	2.59
Liberia.....	1.65	2.24	2.75	2.99	-0.89	-0.23	6.60	2.46	3.82	2.62
Mali.....	1.10	1.13	1.72	1.99	1.55	2.52	2.65	3.09	3.27	2.95
Mauritania.....	2.46	2.91	2.91	2.86	2.74	2.73	3.04	2.89	2.85	2.95
Niger.....	2.88	2.88	2.79	2.88	2.94	3.36	3.61	3.64	3.75	3.84
Nigeria.....	1.64	2.10	2.48	2.59	2.61	2.51	2.49	2.54	2.64	2.67
Saint Helena (3).....	-0.11	-0.53	1.17	0.94	-0.20	-0.90	-0.67	-3.59	-0.48	-0.67
Senegal.....	2.43	2.77	2.96	2.96	3.06	2.93	2.44	2.59	2.76	2.96
Sierra Leone.....	1.11	1.48	2.12	2.43	2.53	-0.17	1.31	4.30	2.65	2.28
Togo.....	1.09	1.56	2.61	3.57	3.04	2.42	3.02	2.68	2.69	2.63
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.05</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1.87	1.83	2.11	1.41	1.65	1.05	0.66	0.56	0.52	0.49
China (4).....	1.94	1.88	2.21	1.49	1.81	1.12	0.69	0.59	0.57	0.54
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	4.64	2.59	1.79	1.65	1.60	1.20	1.64	0.49	0.57	0.62
China, Macao SAR (6).....	-0.73	3.83	-0.37	3.49	3.86	2.29	2.08	2.40	2.14	2.25
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	3.37	3.35	1.99	1.53	1.20	0.88	0.57	0.69	0.44	0.33
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	-0.90	1.88	2.43	1.55	1.45	1.49	0.95	0.83	0.57	0.52
Japan.....	1.45	0.99	1.38	0.68	0.43	0.30	0.18	0.13	0.03	-0.09
Mongolia.....	1.83	2.94	2.92	2.58	2.56	1.02	0.85	1.05	1.42	1.86
Republic of Korea.....	2.28	2.63	1.88	1.40	1.01	1.08	0.90	0.55	0.34	0.42
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.77	2.22	2.31	2.41	2.29	2.05	1.87	1.70	1.49	1.35
Central Asia.....	3.08	3.45	2.22	2.04	1.95	1.19	0.78	1.11	1.45	1.68
Kazakhstan.....	3.52	3.50	1.50	1.15	0.93	-0.62	-1.26	0.63	1.07	1.58
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.80	3.38	2.05	2.01	1.82	0.87	1.50	0.62	1.32	1.57
Tajikistan.....	3.17	3.51	2.92	3.00	3.04	1.74	1.51	1.95	2.17	2.24
Turkmenistan.....	2.39	3.32	2.80	2.40	2.54	2.66	1.41	1.03	1.35	1.80
Uzbekistan.....	3.05	3.42	2.75	2.55	2.44	2.22	1.67	1.30	1.52	1.59
Southern Asia.....	1.72	2.17	2.32	2.42	2.31	2.09	1.92	1.72	1.49	1.34
Afghanistan.....	1.29	1.99	2.47	-2.34	0.78	6.67	3.23	4.43	2.78	3.16
Bangladesh.....	2.12	2.94	1.84	2.69	2.61	2.23	2.06	1.73	1.18	1.16
Bhutan.....	2.21	2.61	3.19	2.65	2.80	-0.85	2.15	2.71	2.05	1.58
India.....	1.68	2.04	2.31	2.30	2.14	1.98	1.84	1.66	1.46	1.23
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	2.39	2.61	2.76	4.05	3.44	1.49	1.75	1.26	1.14	1.25
Maldives.....	1.56	2.68	3.30	3.60	3.26	2.59	1.97	2.57	2.68	2.76
Nepal.....	1.82	1.62	2.10	2.31	2.29	2.64	2.08	1.54	1.05	1.17
Pakistan.....	1.48	2.48	2.79	3.33	3.10	2.63	2.40	2.11	2.05	2.09
Sri Lanka.....	1.93	2.36	1.94	1.47	1.37	1.03	0.58	0.78	0.68	0.50
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.46	2.78	2.54	2.29	2.08	1.78	1.56	1.37	1.23	1.21
Brunei Darussalam.....	5.57	4.51	4.43	2.93	2.84	2.77	2.29	1.83	1.25	1.43
Cambodia.....	2.59	2.45	1.46	2.84	3.03	3.43	2.63	1.76	1.51	1.62
Indonesia.....	2.12	2.67	2.59	2.25	1.90	1.64	1.43	1.39	1.35	1.25
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	2.33	2.33	2.53	2.48	2.88	2.61	1.88	1.53	1.64	1.29
Malaysia (8).....	2.83	3.10	2.37	2.45	2.91	2.55	2.47	2.03	1.83	1.78
Myanmar.....	1.91	2.17	2.38	2.19	1.75	1.25	1.28	1.01	0.68	0.88
Philippines.....	3.54	3.25	2.85	2.73	2.63	2.40	2.21	2.02	1.66	1.64

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.12	1.93	1.77	1.51	1.28	0.99	0.73	0.50	0.31	0.15	Namibia.....
1.20	1.02	0.85	0.65	0.48	0.31	0.18	0.05	-0.05	-0.14	South Africa.....
1.75	1.55	1.38	1.17	0.95	0.69	0.45	0.25	0.08	-0.05	Swaziland.....
2.65	2.57	2.49	2.30	2.04	1.77	1.52	1.26	1.02	0.80	Western Africa.....
2.73	2.61	2.48	2.20	1.92	1.65	1.40	1.16	0.93	0.73	Benin.....
2.87	2.76	2.64	2.37	2.04	1.74	1.46	1.19	0.94	0.72	Burkina Faso.....
1.25	1.18	1.07	0.79	0.53	0.28	0.04	-0.17	-0.28	-0.35	Cabo Verde.....
2.49	2.46	2.38	2.22	2.01	1.78	1.56	1.34	1.13	0.93	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2.96	2.78	2.59	2.20	1.78	1.42	1.10	0.81	0.54	0.31	Gambia.....
2.16	2.00	1.87	1.65	1.42	1.15	0.94	0.75	0.55	0.39	Ghana.....
2.57	2.54	2.43	2.17	1.90	1.62	1.34	1.09	0.86	0.66	Guinea.....
2.44	2.28	2.12	1.91	1.66	1.38	1.14	0.92	0.70	0.52	Guinea-Bissau.....
2.52	2.45	2.37	2.13	1.86	1.60	1.36	1.12	0.90	0.70	Liberia.....
2.99	2.92	2.84	2.54	2.15	1.80	1.49	1.18	0.89	0.64	Mali.....
2.69	2.48	2.30	2.01	1.74	1.48	1.24	1.03	0.83	0.64	Mauritania.....
3.81	3.78	3.70	3.45	3.10	2.71	2.31	1.94	1.61	1.30	Niger.....
2.58	2.51	2.44	2.28	2.02	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	0.78	Nigeria.....
0.45	0.48	0.37	-0.13	-0.29	-0.24	-0.25	-0.34	-0.49	-0.48	Saint Helena (3).....
2.77	2.59	2.45	2.22	1.96	1.67	1.44	1.23	1.01	0.81	Senegal.....
2.12	1.96	1.82	1.52	1.21	0.92	0.64	0.38	0.17	-0.01	Sierra Leone.....
2.45	2.31	2.20	1.95	1.66	1.40	1.17	0.93	0.71	0.52	Togo.....
0.90	0.75	0.60	0.35	0.15	-0.04	-0.17	-0.25	-0.29	-0.31	Asia.....
0.35	0.17	0.01	-0.24	-0.43	-0.59	-0.63	-0.60	-0.53	-0.46	Eastern Asia.....
0.39	0.20	0.03	-0.23	-0.43	-0.61	-0.64	-0.62	-0.55	-0.49	China (4).....
0.82	0.58	0.56	0.18	0.05	0.02	-0.05	-0.08	0.05	0.15	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
1.63	1.46	1.23	0.82	0.67	0.52	0.36	0.27	0.27	0.36	China, Macao SAR (6).....
0.28	0.19	0.09	-0.23	-0.51	-0.61	-0.69	-0.72	-0.55	-0.37	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
0.47	0.39	0.30	0.05	-0.12	-0.20	-0.24	-0.27	-0.29	-0.31	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
-0.23	-0.35	-0.44	-0.56	-0.57	-0.59	-0.65	-0.52	-0.38	-0.33	Japan.....
1.50	1.17	0.91	0.69	0.61	0.35	0.20	0.21	0.16	0.02	Mongolia.....
0.36	0.28	0.18	-0.15	-0.44	-0.58	-0.61	-0.59	-0.48	-0.33	Republic of Korea.....
1.20	1.06	0.90	0.61	0.37	0.14	-0.06	-0.20	-0.30	-0.35	South-Central Asia (7).....
1.44	1.16	0.94	0.76	0.56	0.31	0.17	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	Central Asia.....
1.13	0.87	0.69	0.63	0.57	0.36	0.26	0.24	0.15	-0.01	Kazakhstan.....
1.44	1.15	0.94	0.80	0.60	0.38	0.23	0.13	0.05	-0.09	Kyrgyzstan.....
2.06	1.79	1.55	1.37	1.12	0.82	0.66	0.47	0.30	0.17	Tajikistan.....
1.61	1.28	1.02	0.82	0.61	0.31	0.17	0.08	-0.05	-0.14	Turkmenistan.....
1.41	1.12	0.87	0.61	0.35	0.07	-0.10	-0.22	-0.28	-0.33	Uzbekistan.....
1.20	1.05	0.90	0.61	0.36	0.13	-0.07	-0.22	-0.31	-0.36	Southern Asia.....
2.41	2.16	1.94	1.51	1.10	0.75	0.43	0.14	-0.10	-0.26	Afghanistan.....
1.04	0.98	0.81	0.48	0.22	-0.02	-0.22	-0.38	-0.51	-0.57	Bangladesh.....
1.18	1.00	0.80	0.48	0.24	-0.02	-0.26	-0.41	-0.47	-0.48	Bhutan.....
1.10	0.97	0.83	0.52	0.27	0.07	-0.13	-0.26	-0.34	-0.38	India.....
1.04	0.74	0.49	0.31	0.11	-0.29	-0.57	-0.67	-0.60	-0.56	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
1.85	1.30	0.88	0.63	0.47	0.07	-0.27	-0.50	-0.56	-0.44	Maldives.....
1.09	1.00	0.83	0.47	0.23	0.00	-0.27	-0.53	-0.73	-0.80	Nepal.....
1.91	1.69	1.49	1.22	0.93	0.62	0.38	0.19	0.03	-0.09	Pakistan.....
0.35	0.25	0.12	-0.09	-0.36	-0.52	-0.59	-0.67	-0.75	-0.80	Sri Lanka.....
1.06	0.92	0.77	0.51	0.29	0.11	-0.03	-0.12	-0.19	-0.22	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.25	1.06	0.87	0.52	0.25	-0.01	-0.21	-0.28	-0.30	-0.31	Brunei Darussalam.....
1.49	1.27	1.08	0.86	0.60	0.35	0.15	-0.03	-0.12	-0.21	Cambodia.....
1.06	0.90	0.75	0.48	0.24	0.06	-0.06	-0.14	-0.21	-0.26	Indonesia.....
1.45	1.26	1.07	0.73	0.41	0.12	-0.13	-0.33	-0.45	-0.53	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
1.35	1.23	1.04	0.66	0.47	0.30	0.05	-0.13	-0.17	-0.19	Malaysia (8).....
0.90	0.79	0.66	0.35	0.08	-0.08	-0.22	-0.34	-0.39	-0.37	Myanmar.....
1.51	1.40	1.27	1.00	0.76	0.55	0.36	0.20	0.07	-0.03	Philippines.....

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Singapore .....	4.89	2.79	1.73	2.30	2.15	2.88	2.36	2.75	2.44	1.74
Thailand .....	2.71	3.00	2.76	1.88	1.67	1.00	1.13	0.77	0.54	0.43
Timor-Leste.....	1.25	1.84	1.89	2.54	2.40	2.95	0.00	3.27	1.56	2.24
Viet Nam.....	2.52	2.95	2.31	2.32	2.22	1.95	1.31	0.98	0.96	1.12
Western Asia .....	2.50	2.69	2.76	2.84	2.52	2.29	2.07	2.12	2.47	2.07
Armenia.....	2.88	3.31	2.30	1.47	1.18	-1.90	-0.94	-0.58	-0.71	0.27
Azerbaijan (9).....	2.57	3.29	1.82	1.61	1.66	1.42	0.87	1.00	1.13	1.25
Bahrain.....	2.89	2.86	4.52	3.06	3.35	2.56	3.29	5.82	6.67	2.01
Cyprus (10).....	1.41	0.28	1.14	0.53	1.71	2.19	1.96	1.71	1.59	0.85
Georgia (11).....	1.03	1.74	0.67	0.76	0.75	-1.50	-1.22	-1.02	-1.17	-1.37
Iraq.....	2.57	2.78	3.28	2.63	2.29	2.91	3.07	2.73	2.60	3.21
Israel.....	6.24	3.76	3.16	1.73	1.95	3.40	2.40	1.87	2.35	1.65
Jordan.....	7.00	4.59	3.65	3.97	4.13	5.00	2.19	2.26	4.57	4.86
Kuwait.....	3.45	11.27	6.33	4.74	3.77	-5.30	4.83	2.09	5.51	5.44
Lebanon.....	2.76	2.96	2.29	0.54	0.20	2.31	1.29	4.18	1.68	5.99
Oman.....	1.66	2.49	3.95	5.22	3.80	3.92	0.57	2.04	3.83	6.45
Qatar.....	7.22	8.82	8.13	10.12	5.00	1.50	2.86	7.57	14.43	6.65
Saudi Arabia.....	2.62	3.40	4.83	6.06	4.27	2.75	2.06	2.82	2.75	2.81
State of Palestine (12).....	1.16	2.16	3.23	3.06	3.56	4.40	4.16	2.08	2.57	2.73
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.73	3.22	3.42	3.52	3.12	2.84	2.69	2.17	2.78	-2.30
Turkey.....	2.51	2.40	2.38	2.22	1.86	1.63	1.56	1.42	1.26	1.58
United Arab Emirates .....	2.68	9.69	17.12	5.77	5.81	5.50	5.07	7.45	11.82	2.03
Yemen.....	1.59	1.75	1.96	3.86	4.05	4.79	3.08	2.82	2.74	2.62
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>-0.02</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.10</b>
Eastern Europe.....	1.48	1.03	0.66	0.57	0.43	-0.02	-0.37	-0.43	-0.20	-0.09
Belarus.....	0.15	0.92	0.74	0.68	0.50	-0.15	-0.42	-0.64	-0.31	0.03
Bulgaria.....	0.84	0.84	0.54	0.22	-0.30	-1.07	-0.93	-0.80	-0.74	-0.62
Czechia.....	1.01	0.46	0.51	-0.04	0.02	0.03	-0.13	-0.06	0.54	0.13
Hungary.....	1.02	0.34	0.31	-0.35	-0.36	-0.05	-0.25	-0.27	-0.32	-0.29
Poland.....	1.88	1.15	0.80	0.88	0.44	0.26	0.05	-0.10	-0.02	-0.03
Republic of Moldova (13).....	2.31	2.10	1.32	1.00	0.70	-0.12	-0.65	-0.21	-0.36	-0.09
Romania.....	1.48	0.81	1.06	0.43	0.33	-0.45	-0.74	-0.64	-0.95	-0.56
Russian Federation.....	1.60	1.08	0.56	0.70	0.63	0.10	-0.26	-0.38	-0.07	0.10
Slovakia.....	2.09	1.14	0.92	0.67	0.47	0.33	0.09	0.00	0.02	0.13
Ukraine (14).....	1.41	1.18	0.70	0.38	0.21	-0.22	-0.83	-0.81	-0.48	-0.50
Northern Europe.....	0.39	0.73	0.38	0.18	0.31	0.25	0.27	0.38	0.80	0.55
Channel Islands (15).....	0.65	0.99	0.84	0.85	1.00	0.48	0.64	0.74	0.67	0.52
Denmark.....	0.79	0.77	0.53	-0.04	0.11	0.35	0.41	0.30	0.49	0.48
Estonia.....	1.03	1.17	0.89	0.64	0.56	-1.76	-0.48	-0.63	-0.35	-0.25
Faeroe Islands.....	0.62	1.25	1.16	0.93	0.87	-0.66	0.52	0.43	0.11	0.17
Finland (16).....	1.12	0.60	0.46	0.51	0.34	0.49	0.27	0.27	0.40	0.43
Iceland.....	2.00	1.82	1.29	1.14	1.08	0.96	0.94	1.01	1.65	0.61
Ireland.....	-0.09	0.27	1.53	0.74	0.02	0.46	1.05	1.81	1.87	0.31
Isle of Man.....	-1.06	0.69	1.41	-0.27	1.75	0.47	0.70	0.96	1.01	0.76
Latvia.....	0.76	1.25	0.75	0.47	0.64	-1.21	-1.02	-1.14	-1.22	-1.23
Lithuania.....	0.47	1.37	1.01	0.75	0.74	-0.38	-0.70	-0.92	-1.36	-1.27
Norway (17).....	0.99	0.78	0.67	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.60	0.58	1.07	1.25
Sweden.....	0.71	0.69	0.35	0.10	0.50	0.62	0.10	0.35	0.76	0.78
United Kingdom.....	0.20	0.70	0.21	0.07	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.45	0.98	0.65
Southern Europe.....	0.86	0.85	0.88	0.48	0.23	0.12	0.14	0.64	0.47	-0.20
Albania.....	2.34	2.95	2.29	2.02	2.02	-1.09	0.10	-0.28	-0.92	-0.12
Andorra.....	7.98	6.48	4.70	4.25	4.01	3.16	0.48	3.75	1.37	-1.59
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	1.97	1.84	1.16	0.99	0.32	-2.99	-0.41	0.08	-0.32	-1.03
Croatia.....	0.91	0.64	0.35	0.51	0.25	-0.68	-0.84	-0.23	-0.23	-0.43
Gibraltar.....	0.66	2.14	0.70	-0.04	-0.70	0.66	0.67	0.57	0.67	0.62
Greece.....	0.87	0.43	0.79	0.69	0.54	1.03	0.64	0.28	0.26	-0.40

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.40	0.74	0.59	0.26	-0.05	-0.26	-0.37	-0.42	-0.46	-0.49	Singapore .....
0.22	0.08	-0.02	-0.25	-0.51	-0.66	-0.66	-0.64	-0.64	-0.59	Thailand .....
2.14	2.13	2.07	1.83	1.55	1.35	1.12	0.85	0.61	0.42	Timor-Leste.....
1.00	0.88	0.67	0.41	0.26	0.04	-0.14	-0.21	-0.22	-0.20	Viet Nam .....
1.73	1.49	1.30	1.07	0.85	0.63	0.45	0.33	0.22	0.12	Western Asia .....
0.15	-0.03	-0.18	-0.34	-0.47	-0.66	-0.77	-0.84	-0.83	-0.76	Armenia.....
0.98	0.67	0.45	0.23	-0.02	-0.20	-0.30	-0.35	-0.32	-0.33	Azerbaijan (9).....
4.26	1.85	1.56	0.77	0.48	0.28	0.10	-0.12	-0.35	-0.50	Bahrain.....
0.78	0.65	0.55	0.42	0.26	0.07	-0.06	-0.16	-0.20	-0.19	Cyprus (10).....
-0.27	-0.36	-0.43	-0.48	-0.55	-0.63	-0.61	-0.57	-0.53	-0.54	Georgia (11).....
2.78	2.57	2.43	2.19	1.93	1.66	1.45	1.23	1.02	0.83	Iraq .....
1.55	1.41	1.31	1.19	1.04	0.85	0.70	0.59	0.46	0.31	Israel.....
2.17	0.77	0.94	1.37	1.04	0.73	0.52	0.34	0.16	0.01	Jordan.....
1.78	1.35	1.14	0.82	0.50	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.12	0.05	Kuwait.....
0.57	-1.42	-0.87	0.21	0.00	-0.12	-0.39	-0.64	-0.64	-0.51	Lebanon.....
4.08	1.58	1.14	0.69	0.62	0.33	0.03	-0.17	-0.32	-0.38	Oman.....
2.36	1.63	1.30	0.77	0.61	0.40	0.21	0.03	-0.13	-0.18	Qatar.....
1.90	1.43	1.14	0.70	0.46	0.17	-0.05	-0.11	-0.16	-0.25	Saudi Arabia.....
2.65	2.47	2.25	1.89	1.60	1.31	1.03	0.80	0.59	0.41	State of Palestine (12).....
0.20	4.25	2.56	1.28	0.90	0.61	0.38	0.16	-0.05	-0.20	Syrian Arab Republic.....
1.37	0.54	0.53	0.45	0.22	0.01	-0.17	-0.29	-0.37	-0.42	Turkey.....
1.39	1.23	1.15	0.95	0.68	0.46	0.32	0.19	0.06	-0.03	United Arab Emirates.....
2.33	2.08	1.85	1.46	1.07	0.67	0.33	0.08	-0.11	-0.26	Yemen.....
0.07	-0.02	-0.08	-0.16	-0.19	-0.26	-0.25	-0.17	-0.11	-0.11	<b>Europe.....</b>
-0.17	-0.28	-0.38	-0.45	-0.39	-0.44	-0.46	-0.33	-0.21	-0.22	Eastern Europe.....
-0.15	-0.22	-0.32	-0.36	-0.30	-0.34	-0.33	-0.22	-0.13	-0.13	Belarus.....
-0.67	-0.72	-0.80	-0.87	-0.82	-0.87	-0.85	-0.66	-0.49	-0.49	Bulgaria.....
0.06	-0.04	-0.16	-0.26	-0.20	-0.32	-0.41	-0.25	-0.12	-0.12	Czechia.....
-0.34	-0.38	-0.44	-0.56	-0.56	-0.57	-0.61	-0.53	-0.45	-0.39	Hungary.....
-0.17	-0.30	-0.41	-0.59	-0.70	-0.80	-0.95	-0.97	-0.81	-0.67	Poland.....
-0.24	-0.37	-0.51	-0.75	-0.88	-1.03	-1.22	-1.19	-0.95	-0.80	Republic of Moldova (13).....
-0.50	-0.48	-0.50	-0.58	-0.65	-0.70	-0.70	-0.61	-0.52	-0.48	Romania.....
-0.01	-0.17	-0.29	-0.33	-0.21	-0.25	-0.25	-0.09	0.00	-0.06	Russian Federation.....
0.04	-0.05	-0.19	-0.41	-0.46	-0.54	-0.66	-0.58	-0.42	-0.37	Slovakia.....
-0.49	-0.52	-0.60	-0.63	-0.59	-0.65	-0.66	-0.50	-0.35	-0.35	Ukraine (14).....
0.53	0.48	0.41	0.31	0.27	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.09	Northern Europe.....
0.46	0.41	0.36	0.22	0.08	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.05	Channel Islands (15).....
0.38	0.40	0.37	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.09	0.08	Denmark.....
-0.23	-0.32	-0.42	-0.45	-0.47	-0.57	-0.60	-0.53	-0.41	-0.37	Estonia.....
0.38	0.41	0.44	0.32	0.14	0.13	0.16	0.11	0.01	-0.07	Faeroe Islands.....
0.36	0.32	0.25	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.04	Finland (16).....
0.77	0.69	0.58	0.36	0.19	0.08	0.01	-0.07	-0.14	-0.15	Iceland.....
0.78	0.71	0.61	0.57	0.43	0.21	0.16	0.22	0.21	0.09	Ireland.....
0.65	0.58	0.51	0.38	0.26	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.11	0.06	Isle of Man.....
-1.03	-0.87	-0.74	-0.72	-0.67	-0.70	-0.66	-0.53	-0.40	-0.41	Latvia.....
-0.55	-0.46	-0.51	-0.62	-0.60	-0.56	-0.54	-0.47	-0.38	-0.33	Lithuania.....
0.94	0.92	0.86	0.68	0.58	0.48	0.41	0.33	0.25	0.20	Norway (17).....
0.72	0.61	0.52	0.39	0.42	0.35	0.30	0.27	0.23	0.23	Sweden.....
0.58	0.51	0.43	0.34	0.29	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.08	United Kingdom.....
-0.12	-0.17	-0.19	-0.26	-0.40	-0.55	-0.53	-0.37	-0.28	-0.28	Southern Europe.....
0.13	0.03	-0.09	-0.44	-0.66	-0.77	-0.91	-1.05	-1.09	-1.00	Albania.....
-0.21	0.15	0.10	0.03	-0.26	-0.59	-0.60	-0.36	-0.20	-0.22	Andorra.....
-0.22	-0.24	-0.30	-0.52	-0.63	-0.62	-0.69	-0.72	-0.64	-0.52	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
-0.57	-0.56	-0.54	-0.58	-0.63	-0.68	-0.70	-0.66	-0.59	-0.53	Croatia.....
0.45	0.28	0.22	0.17	0.13	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.03	Gibraltar.....
-0.21	-0.29	-0.30	-0.33	-0.52	-0.72	-0.72	-0.57	-0.47	-0.45	Greece.....



**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Holy See (18).....	0.00	-1.16	2.36	0.57	0.61	0.28	0.15	0.28	0.03	0.03
Italy.....	0.75	0.78	0.64	0.21	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.52	0.31	-0.08
Malta.....	0.07	0.60	0.17	0.93	0.85	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.45	0.55
Montenegro.....	2.34	1.82	1.29	1.11	0.03	0.18	-0.22	0.09	0.26	0.12
Portugal.....	0.59	0.05	1.17	0.37	-0.07	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.16	-0.44
San Marino.....	1.49	2.50	0.61	1.22	1.14	1.47	1.16	1.29	1.24	1.16
Serbia (19).....	1.44	0.72	0.91	0.76	0.56	0.76	-0.82	-0.58	-0.41	-0.40
Slovenia.....	0.72	0.53	0.86	1.16	0.62	-0.15	-0.03	0.08	0.48	0.29
Spain (20).....	0.74	1.12	1.14	0.54	0.24	0.30	0.50	1.48	1.21	-0.17
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2.09	1.35	0.93	0.59	0.15	-0.13	0.51	0.25	0.10	0.08
Western Europe.....	0.62	1.00	0.43	0.15	0.44	0.53	0.27	0.32	0.25	0.39
Austria.....	0.05	0.65	0.32	0.01	0.28	0.68	0.20	0.45	0.38	0.63
Belgium.....	0.57	0.59	0.29	0.10	0.18	0.36	0.19	0.51	0.73	0.63
France.....	0.77	1.30	0.84	0.49	0.56	0.45	0.46	0.54	0.58	0.45
Germany.....	0.44	0.76	0.08	-0.15	0.36	0.53	0.06	0.05	-0.19	0.20
Liechtenstein.....	1.50	2.44	1.94	1.05	1.06	1.40	1.53	0.92	0.65	0.76
Luxembourg.....	0.62	0.97	0.83	0.16	0.80	1.34	1.32	0.97	2.08	2.19
Monaco.....	-0.35	0.73	1.41	1.50	0.41	0.84	0.88	1.04	1.86	0.65
Netherlands.....	1.29	1.35	1.02	0.51	0.61	0.66	0.58	0.55	0.38	0.30
Switzerland.....	1.26	1.92	0.60	0.48	0.67	1.00	0.42	0.67	1.11	1.21
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.13</b>
Caribbean.....	1.92	2.16	1.76	1.41	1.38	1.24	1.06	0.87	0.79	0.75
Anguilla.....	2.13	0.84	0.71	-0.11	4.48	3.25	2.43	2.65	1.71	1.19
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.67	1.88	1.30	-1.02	-0.90	1.97	2.54	1.31	1.18	1.08
Aruba.....	2.77	1.13	0.53	0.95	-0.28	5.13	2.46	1.92	0.32	0.52
Bahamas.....	2.28	4.92	2.18	2.16	1.76	1.78	1.23	2.00	1.83	1.39
Barbados.....	1.47	0.38	0.59	0.29	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.31	0.40	0.33
British Virgin Islands.....	0.65	1.85	1.33	3.80	4.25	2.26	2.27	2.31	3.23	2.02
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.48	2.45	1.25	1.42	1.58	2.98	-0.97	0.02	7.49	3.20
Cayman Islands.....	0.80	1.24	5.83	3.56	5.17	4.72	5.49	3.08	2.65	1.54
Cuba.....	1.99	2.15	1.60	0.50	0.97	0.60	0.44	0.24	0.09	0.23
Curaçao.....	3.09	1.06	0.90	0.32	-0.50	-0.38	-1.71	-0.41	2.63	1.36
Dominica.....	1.31	1.61	0.28	-0.45	-0.75	0.12	-0.48	0.27	0.23	0.48
Dominican Republic.....	3.24	3.27	2.68	2.21	2.03	1.88	1.63	1.52	1.38	1.24
Grenada.....	1.10	1.02	-0.42	2.31	-0.74	0.81	0.27	0.26	0.33	0.41
Guadeloupe (23).....	2.34	1.74	0.47	1.52	1.60	0.87	1.05	0.69	0.50	-0.01
Haiti.....	1.74	1.99	1.75	2.31	2.13	1.93	1.78	1.61	1.53	1.38
Jamaica.....	1.87	1.51	1.56	1.56	0.72	0.91	0.92	0.65	0.52	0.39
Martinique.....	2.03	1.99	0.17	0.87	1.06	0.56	0.97	0.51	-0.11	-0.46
Montserrat.....	1.12	-0.43	0.26	-1.02	-1.07	-0.96	-14.50	-0.74	0.72	0.68
Puerto Rico.....	0.26	1.80	1.57	1.11	0.86	0.95	0.57	-0.17	-0.26	-0.23
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.03	-0.79	-0.27	-0.56	-0.57	0.98	1.13	1.38	1.13	1.08
Saint Lucia.....	0.91	1.38	1.05	1.38	1.78	1.24	1.30	0.84	1.05	0.53
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	1.86	1.21	1.11	0.78	0.57	0.11	-0.04	0.16	0.10	0.03
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	6.86	9.09	6.62	7.47	8.11	1.41	0.76	0.44	0.36	3.13
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.73	1.45	1.34	1.52	0.85	0.54	0.21	0.45	0.48	0.48
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	0.59	-0.19	3.01	4.67	3.90	5.67	4.16	6.75	3.17	2.05
United States Virgin Islands.....	2.04	8.32	5.79	1.21	-0.29	0.69	0.25	-0.17	-0.31	-0.22
Central America.....	2.96	3.08	3.03	2.24	2.04	2.01	1.69	1.43	1.60	1.45
Belize.....	2.95	2.84	1.74	2.69	2.57	1.97	3.56	2.72	2.54	2.22
Costa Rica.....	3.09	3.52	2.52	2.67	2.51	2.52	2.23	1.58	1.35	1.12
El Salvador.....	1.98	2.92	2.45	1.45	1.30	1.31	0.89	0.54	0.45	0.47
Guatemala.....	3.03	2.91	2.70	2.47	2.34	2.33	2.25	2.34	2.22	2.10
Honduras.....	2.71	2.81	2.98	3.04	2.92	2.83	2.67	2.45	2.11	1.79
Mexico.....	3.04	3.12	3.14	2.18	1.97	1.94	1.57	1.28	1.57	1.41
Nicaragua.....	3.05	3.01	3.08	2.64	2.22	2.14	1.72	1.36	1.29	1.17

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
0.08	-0.08	-0.03	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.05	-0.07	0.03	-0.15	Holy See (18) .....
-0.13	-0.17	-0.18	-0.23	-0.35	-0.47	-0.38	-0.20	-0.15	-0.16	Italy .....
0.31	0.21	0.04	-0.26	-0.27	-0.27	-0.39	-0.46	-0.36	-0.25	Malta .....
0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.27	-0.40	-0.45	-0.53	-0.59	-0.59	-0.56	Montenegro .....
-0.39	-0.34	-0.34	-0.42	-0.59	-0.73	-0.72	-0.59	-0.51	-0.49	Portugal .....
0.51	0.31	0.21	0.04	-0.11	-0.19	-0.20	-0.17	-0.10	-0.05	San Marino .....
-0.34	-0.38	-0.44	-0.58	-0.61	-0.62	-0.66	-0.65	-0.60	-0.55	Serbia (19) .....
0.07	-0.06	-0.16	-0.28	-0.35	-0.45	-0.45	-0.31	-0.15	-0.13	Slovenia .....
0.03	-0.07	-0.08	-0.14	-0.31	-0.54	-0.59	-0.37	-0.21	-0.26	Spain (20) .....
0.08	0.00	-0.12	-0.35	-0.45	-0.52	-0.63	-0.62	-0.52	-0.45	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
0.33	0.19	0.15	0.05	-0.06	-0.09	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.03	Western Europe .....
0.24	0.22	0.15	-0.02	-0.12	-0.21	-0.19	-0.18	-0.14	-0.07	Austria .....
0.58	0.34	0.31	0.22	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.07	Belgium .....
0.39	0.34	0.31	0.23	0.11	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.07	France .....
0.20	-0.02	-0.07	-0.16	-0.26	-0.30	-0.21	-0.22	-0.19	-0.13	Germany .....
0.65	0.61	0.53	0.29	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.11	Liechtenstein .....
1.27	1.21	1.01	0.86	0.72	0.59	0.52	0.44	0.38	0.32	Luxembourg .....
0.51	0.50	0.52	0.48	0.52	0.56	0.60	0.61	0.52	0.41	Monaco .....
0.28	0.27	0.21	0.01	-0.13	-0.15	-0.10	-0.10	-0.13	-0.13	Netherlands .....
0.83	0.65	0.55	0.37	0.28	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.08	Switzerland .....
0.99	0.85	0.71	0.46	0.24	0.05	-0.12	-0.26	-0.34	-0.38	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
0.62	0.53	0.43	0.20	-0.03	-0.21	-0.35	-0.42	-0.49	-0.52	Caribbean .....
0.90	0.46	0.29	-0.01	-0.25	-0.40	-0.47	-0.50	-0.47	-0.45	Anguilla .....
1.01	0.93	0.81	0.51	0.24	0.09	0.04	-0.05	-0.15	-0.19	Antigua and Barbuda .....
0.40	0.31	0.23	-0.08	-0.30	-0.19	-0.11	-0.19	-0.26	-0.26	Aruba .....
1.01	0.86	0.70	0.41	0.26	0.11	0.00	-0.09	-0.13	-0.14	Bahamas .....
0.24	0.14	0.03	-0.15	-0.25	-0.24	-0.19	-0.16	-0.16	-0.17	Barbados .....
1.61	0.89	0.68	0.36	0.15	-0.03	-0.12	-0.15	-0.18	-0.21	British Virgin Islands .....
1.29	0.73	0.58	0.36	0.23	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.07	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
1.27	1.13	1.00	0.74	0.52	0.44	0.48	0.42	0.31	0.22	Cayman Islands .....
0.06	0.03	-0.03	-0.26	-0.45	-0.65	-0.67	-0.54	-0.54	-0.46	Cuba .....
0.68	0.57	0.46	0.27	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.00	-0.06	Curaçao .....
0.51	0.42	0.25	-0.03	-0.18	-0.39	-0.56	-0.68	-0.77	-0.71	Dominica .....
1.07	0.92	0.79	0.53	0.27	0.07	-0.09	-0.24	-0.37	-0.46	Dominican Republic .....
0.46	0.34	0.15	-0.05	-0.28	-0.59	-0.85	-1.01	-1.07	-1.12	Grenada .....
-0.09	-0.05	0.02	-0.19	-0.47	-0.51	-0.41	-0.35	-0.42	-0.51	Guadeloupe (23) .....
1.20	1.05	0.91	0.63	0.36	0.11	-0.12	-0.27	-0.37	-0.43	Haiti .....
0.28	0.14	-0.01	-0.35	-0.62	-0.86	-1.14	-1.39	-1.57	-1.61	Jamaica .....
-0.02	-0.05	-0.12	-0.28	-0.57	-0.63	-0.48	-0.35	-0.38	-0.44	Martinique .....
0.46	0.34	0.25	0.04	-0.16	-0.26	-0.29	-0.28	-0.30	-0.31	Montserrat .....
-0.13	-0.15	-0.17	-0.40	-0.63	-0.77	-0.92	-1.04	-1.10	-1.03	Puerto Rico .....
0.91	0.73	0.56	0.28	0.05	-0.15	-0.27	-0.32	-0.34	-0.37	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
0.45	0.34	0.22	-0.06	-0.29	-0.49	-0.67	-0.82	-0.88	-0.79	Saint Lucia .....
0.24	0.16	0.08	-0.04	-0.30	-0.49	-0.63	-0.76	-0.85	-0.89	St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....
1.31	1.16	0.98	0.65	0.52	0.43	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.26	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
0.26	0.05	-0.10	-0.25	-0.41	-0.57	-0.61	-0.56	-0.52	-0.50	Trinidad and Tobago .....
1.47	1.24	1.09	0.79	0.48	0.28	0.23	0.19	0.10	0.00	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
-0.02	-0.21	-0.36	-0.63	-0.85	-0.88	-0.83	-0.86	-1.01	-1.15	United States Virgin Islands .....
1.29	1.13	0.97	0.68	0.43	0.21	0.00	-0.17	-0.29	-0.37	Central America .....
2.05	1.84	1.60	1.19	0.90	0.64	0.39	0.20	0.07	-0.02	Belize .....
0.96	0.79	0.64	0.37	0.14	-0.07	-0.22	-0.37	-0.44	-0.42	Costa Rica .....
0.52	0.49	0.43	0.22	0.00	-0.18	-0.38	-0.60	-0.78	-0.84	El Salvador .....
1.94	1.77	1.60	1.27	0.99	0.74	0.49	0.25	0.06	-0.08	Guatemala .....
1.63	1.46	1.28	0.93	0.64	0.39	0.14	-0.07	-0.23	-0.32	Honduras .....
1.23	1.06	0.89	0.60	0.35	0.12	-0.09	-0.24	-0.36	-0.42	Mexico .....
1.07	0.96	0.91	0.62	0.36	0.13	-0.12	-0.33	-0.47	-0.53	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Panama.....	2.64	2.98	2.77	2.30	2.15	2.06	2.02	1.89	1.80	1.71
South America.....	2.71	2.69	2.29	2.16	1.94	1.72	1.53	1.32	1.14	1.04
Argentina.....	1.97	1.55	1.68	1.56	1.48	1.34	1.15	1.10	1.03	1.04
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.71	1.95	2.12	2.11	1.98	1.97	1.95	1.80	1.67	1.56
Brazil.....	2.96	2.91	2.42	2.26	1.92	1.66	1.54	1.28	1.03	0.91
Chile.....	2.20	2.21	1.74	1.56	1.67	1.53	1.31	1.13	1.02	0.89
Colombia.....	2.84	3.00	2.31	2.23	2.00	1.77	1.52	1.38	1.18	0.98
Ecuador.....	2.63	2.88	2.81	2.52	2.44	2.26	1.98	1.68	1.67	1.56
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....	-0.53	-0.66	-0.76	0.00	1.42	4.04	3.33	0.42	-0.60	0.31
French Guiana.....	2.24	3.88	3.19	5.10	5.84	3.42	3.44	4.45	2.78	2.75
Guyana.....	3.43	2.62	1.13	-0.25	-0.72	0.48	-0.21	-0.06	-0.12	0.58
Paraguay.....	2.54	2.63	2.41	2.87	2.75	2.44	2.16	1.78	1.38	1.34
Peru.....	2.57	2.86	2.65	2.37	2.21	1.93	1.50	1.27	1.24	1.32
Suriname.....	3.02	2.69	-0.47	0.47	1.85	1.70	1.25	1.09	1.06	1.00
Uruguay.....	1.16	1.19	0.14	0.65	0.64	0.73	0.59	0.03	0.29	0.34
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	4.19	3.75	2.85	2.64	2.52	2.22	1.97	1.79	1.61	1.41
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.75</b>
Bermuda.....	1.80	1.81	1.01	0.67	0.67	0.57	0.42	0.34	-0.36	-0.62
Canada.....	2.73	1.90	1.53	1.06	1.36	1.15	0.94	0.99	1.13	1.02
Greenland.....	2.33	3.90	1.47	1.17	0.89	0.07	0.13	0.28	-0.11	-0.09
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.66	0.70	1.50	0.36	0.56	0.07	-0.10	-0.04	0.05	0.05
USA.....	1.57	1.35	0.90	0.94	0.95	1.01	1.19	0.91	0.90	0.72
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>1.53</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	2.36	1.99	1.54	1.31	1.46	1.24	1.05	1.23	1.67	1.40
Australia (25).....	2.38	1.99	1.48	1.42	1.60	1.18	1.06	1.19	1.78	1.46
New Zealand.....	2.26	2.03	1.79	0.76	0.78	1.57	0.98	1.38	1.10	1.09
Melanesia.....	1.93	2.39	2.64	2.67	2.26	2.38	2.38	2.25	2.20	2.01
Fiji.....	2.95	3.30	2.05	2.27	0.47	1.25	0.90	0.26	0.91	0.74
New Caledonia.....	0.88	3.11	4.25	1.44	1.70	2.33	2.20	1.78	1.52	1.39
Papua New Guinea.....	1.72	2.13	2.60	2.77	2.56	2.53	2.60	2.50	2.37	2.16
Solomon Islands.....	2.55	2.99	3.76	3.21	2.82	2.83	2.77	2.60	2.32	2.14
Vanuatu.....	2.82	3.08	3.13	2.35	2.40	2.75	1.91	2.47	2.42	2.26
Micronesia.....	1.94	2.66	1.83	3.16	3.01	2.37	1.34	0.20	0.01	0.62
Guam.....	0.98	2.29	2.14	2.26	2.25	2.19	1.30	0.39	0.13	0.29
Kiribati.....	2.04	2.38	1.50	1.51	2.47	1.42	1.65	1.79	2.12	1.82
Marshall Islands.....	1.34	3.29	4.53	4.52	4.20	1.51	0.44	-0.04	0.14	0.21
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.38	3.19	0.55	3.21	2.34	2.20	-0.02	-0.23	-0.49	0.16
Nauru.....	4.08	5.16	1.70	1.75	2.27	1.70	0.14	0.14	-0.18	2.32
Northern Mariana Islands.....	2.70	2.03	2.83	10.84	7.60	5.60	4.10	-1.61	-3.16	0.14
Palau.....	2.09	2.24	1.35	2.32	1.93	2.68	2.11	0.75	0.56	0.79
Polynesia (26).....	2.49	3.15	1.56	1.55	1.35	1.12	1.09	0.93	0.52	0.53
American Samoa.....	0.80	3.23	1.85	3.80	3.62	2.34	1.69	0.55	-1.21	-0.04
Cook Islands.....	1.65	0.76	-1.01	0.10	0.69	0.64	-0.90	1.68	-1.22	-1.22
French Polynesia.....	2.66	3.59	3.35	2.88	2.48	1.63	1.95	1.43	0.99	0.72
Niue.....	0.10	1.07	-5.12	-4.51	-3.04	-1.47	-2.63	-2.39	-0.65	-0.15
Samoa.....	2.75	3.13	1.12	0.57	0.35	0.88	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.80
Tokelau.....	0.50	0.54	-0.55	1.96	-1.25	-1.14	0.42	-4.98	-1.28	1.93
Tonga.....	3.17	3.77	0.92	0.20	0.25	0.19	0.41	0.59	0.60	0.42
Tuvalu.....	1.48	2.21	1.04	1.43	0.81	0.49	0.41	1.25	0.99	0.87
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	2.15	1.49	0.62	3.73	0.51	0.38	0.49	0.10	-1.64	-2.13

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.55	1.38	1.22	0.94	0.70	0.48	0.31	0.17	0.06	-0.04	Panama.....
0.90	0.76	0.63	0.39	0.18	0.00	-0.16	-0.28	-0.35	-0.38	South America.....
0.94	0.85	0.76	0.60	0.45	0.30	0.15	0.03	-0.05	-0.12	Argentina.....
1.47	1.37	1.25	1.01	0.77	0.55	0.34	0.17	0.03	-0.09	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
0.75	0.60	0.46	0.21	0.00	-0.20	-0.37	-0.49	-0.54	-0.52	Brazil.....
0.78	0.67	0.56	0.32	0.12	-0.05	-0.17	-0.26	-0.31	-0.30	Chile.....
0.81	0.64	0.49	0.21	-0.04	-0.22	-0.36	-0.47	-0.53	-0.53	Colombia.....
1.42	1.28	1.13	0.86	0.62	0.41	0.21	0.04	-0.09	-0.19	Ecuador.....
0.18	0.05	-0.07	-0.14	-0.17	-0.23	-0.21	-0.16	-0.16	-0.18	Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....
2.47	2.28	2.15	1.87	1.54	1.28	1.09	0.91	0.71	0.54	French Guiana.....
0.57	0.49	0.35	0.04	-0.22	-0.40	-0.58	-0.77	-0.86	-0.89	Guyana.....
1.25	1.12	0.97	0.68	0.45	0.24	0.01	-0.17	-0.27	-0.32	Paraguay.....
1.20	1.06	0.93	0.67	0.44	0.22	0.04	-0.11	-0.23	-0.30	Peru.....
0.87	0.73	0.58	0.30	0.08	-0.07	-0.18	-0.28	-0.36	-0.39	Suriname.....
0.36	0.31	0.25	0.12	0.00	-0.10	-0.21	-0.30	-0.36	-0.38	Uruguay.....
1.25	1.10	0.95	0.68	0.44	0.25	0.09	-0.06	-0.17	-0.25	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
0.73	0.71	0.66	0.49	0.39	0.37	0.34	0.26	0.19	0.17	<b>Northern America.....</b>
-0.45	-0.20	-0.26	-0.47	-0.67	-0.60	-0.45	-0.47	-0.51	-0.47	Bermuda.....
0.90	0.82	0.72	0.53	0.42	0.36	0.33	0.26	0.20	0.18	Canada.....
0.14	0.16	-0.01	-0.29	-0.41	-0.36	-0.37	-0.43	-0.43	-0.41	Greenland.....
0.38	0.77	0.66	0.40	0.17	0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.16	-0.21	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
0.71	0.70	0.66	0.49	0.39	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.19	0.16	USA.....
1.39	1.23	1.13	0.93	0.80	0.66	0.53	0.42	0.32	0.23	<b>Oceania.....</b>
1.24	1.07	0.95	0.77	0.68	0.56	0.47	0.39	0.32	0.26	Australia/New Zealand.....
1.30	1.12	1.00	0.82	0.74	0.62	0.51	0.43	0.36	0.29	Australia (25).....
0.93	0.80	0.71	0.49	0.34	0.24	0.21	0.14	0.04	0.01	New Zealand.....
1.87	1.74	1.62	1.37	1.12	0.90	0.70	0.51	0.35	0.21	Melanesia.....
0.72	0.54	0.41	0.20	-0.02	-0.17	-0.28	-0.37	-0.44	-0.51	Fiji.....
1.28	1.18	1.07	0.85	0.67	0.51	0.38	0.26	0.14	0.07	New Caledonia.....
2.01	1.87	1.74	1.46	1.20	0.97	0.75	0.55	0.38	0.24	Papua New Guinea.....
1.94	1.81	1.73	1.53	1.25	1.02	0.84	0.64	0.44	0.28	Solomon Islands.....
2.10	1.93	1.78	1.53	1.28	1.04	0.83	0.64	0.47	0.31	Vanuatu.....
0.84	0.84	0.84	0.60	0.37	0.25	0.17	0.04	-0.11	-0.18	Micronesia.....
0.84	0.76	0.65	0.37	0.13	0.01	-0.08	-0.20	-0.33	-0.39	Guam.....
1.71	1.55	1.36	1.16	1.08	0.86	0.69	0.61	0.45	0.30	Kiribati.....
0.10	0.17	0.71	1.09	0.43	0.28	0.59	0.27	-0.15	-0.23	Marshall Islands.....
0.63	0.82	0.90	0.47	0.26	0.14	-0.24	-0.49	-0.51	-0.58	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
-0.06	0.17	0.23	0.00	-0.22	-0.35	-0.38	-0.41	-0.43	-0.44	Nauru.....
0.19	0.26	0.25	-0.26	-0.80	-0.79	-0.46	-0.56	-1.03	-1.02	Northern Mariana Islands.....
1.06	1.03	0.93	0.57	0.39	0.30	0.13	-0.03	-0.04	-0.10	Palau.....
0.71	0.52	0.60	0.52	0.27	0.16	0.09	-0.05	-0.18	-0.25	Polynesia (26).....
0.10	0.21	0.26	0.03	-0.27	-0.35	-0.51	-0.74	-0.95	-1.10	American Samoa.....
0.07	0.22	0.18	0.02	-0.02	-0.10	-0.23	-0.31	-0.43	-0.44	Cook Islands.....
0.92	0.46	0.62	0.35	0.13	-0.05	-0.17	-0.27	-0.35	-0.38	French Polynesia.....
0.14	0.07	0.48	0.37	0.24	0.18	0.01	-0.14	-0.17	-0.27	Niue.....
0.65	0.58	0.58	0.78	0.49	0.37	0.36	0.20	0.01	-0.11	Samoa.....
1.63	0.68	0.63	0.36	0.41	0.26	-0.01	-0.14	-0.31	-0.42	Tokelau.....
0.86	0.84	0.89	0.82	0.51	0.44	0.40	0.21	0.06	0.00	Tonga.....
0.88	1.00	0.99	0.71	0.58	0.62	0.44	0.30	0.24	0.14	Tuvalu.....
-0.87	-0.35	-0.23	-0.14	-0.21	-0.20	-0.24	-0.30	-0.39	-0.43	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea.										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
26 Including Pitcairn.										

This page is intentionally left blank

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.27	1.24	1.18	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.77
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.41	0.43	0.42	0.32	0.37	0.46	0.48	0.56	0.64	0.65
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.44	1.39	1.32	1.12	1.05	0.97	0.90	0.86	0.83	0.78
Least developed countries (c).....	2.49	2.49	2.42	2.17	2.00	1.81	1.62	1.46	1.30	1.16
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.23	1.17	1.08	0.86	0.79	0.71	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.61
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.69	1.66	1.58	1.36	1.27	1.16	1.04	0.97	0.91	0.84
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.44	0.44	0.50	0.51	0.55	0.63	0.64
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.22	1.17	1.08	0.88	0.82	0.74	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.65
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.80	0.69	0.58	0.38	0.34	0.28	0.28	0.35	0.43	0.46
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.57	1.56	1.47	1.24	1.14	1.02	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.74
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.80	2.77	2.69	2.42	2.21	1.99	1.76	1.56	1.38	1.21
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.82	2.78	2.71	2.47	2.27	2.05	1.83	1.63	1.44	1.26
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.66	2.61	2.54	2.32	2.15	1.94	1.74	1.55	1.38	1.22
Eastern Africa.....	2.88	2.83	2.73	2.43	2.22	1.99	1.76	1.56	1.39	1.22
Burundi.....	3.31	3.14	2.95	2.76	2.60	2.30	2.09	1.89	1.66	1.47
Comoros.....	2.41	2.33	2.22	1.96	1.79	1.60	1.41	1.25	1.10	0.96
Djibouti.....	1.69	1.62	1.49	1.09	0.86	0.72	0.53	0.43	0.44	0.42
Eritrea.....	2.46	2.44	2.38	2.18	1.93	1.70	1.49	1.30	1.14	1.00
Ethiopia.....	2.60	2.51	2.36	1.96	1.69	1.43	1.18	0.98	0.83	0.71
Kenya.....	2.67	2.59	2.49	2.17	1.92	1.69	1.44	1.24	1.07	0.92
Madagascar.....	2.85	2.85	2.76	2.43	2.26	2.05	1.83	1.65	1.46	1.30
Malawi.....	3.04	3.02	2.96	2.64	2.39	2.12	1.85	1.60	1.39	1.20
Mauritius (1).....	0.41	0.43	0.40	0.11	0.01	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.26	0.34
Mayotte.....	2.76	2.64	2.54	2.22	1.91	1.65	1.42	1.22	1.05	0.90
Mozambique.....	3.02	3.01	2.96	2.69	2.44	2.22	1.97	1.74	1.53	1.33
Réunion.....	0.91	0.95	0.91	0.68	0.51	0.47	0.49	0.53	0.53	0.49
Rwanda.....	2.54	2.38	2.25	1.97	1.67	1.41	1.16	0.96	0.80	0.66
Seychelles.....	0.67	0.51	0.41	0.33	0.25	0.18	0.28	0.41	0.47	0.46
Somalia.....	3.08	3.17	3.12	2.87	2.69	2.45	2.19	1.96	1.73	1.51
South Sudan.....	2.88	2.71	2.57	2.26	2.10	1.90	1.66	1.48	1.29	1.12
Uganda.....	3.40	3.34	3.23	2.88	2.62	2.33	2.04	1.80	1.55	1.33
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	3.22	3.18	3.11	2.86	2.65	2.42	2.19	1.97	1.77	1.57
Zambia.....	3.14	3.15	3.10	2.83	2.67	2.46	2.24	2.06	1.87	1.68
Zimbabwe.....	2.47	2.32	2.24	2.03	1.80	1.53	1.30	1.12	0.95	0.81
Middle Africa.....	3.19	3.13	3.04	2.76	2.48	2.21	1.96	1.72	1.50	1.30
Angola.....	3.44	3.38	3.29	3.00	2.74	2.48	2.23	1.99	1.78	1.57
Cameroon.....	2.73	2.70	2.63	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.81	1.61	1.43	1.25
Central African Republic.....	1.74	2.43	2.49	2.21	1.98	1.81	1.57	1.35	1.17	1.00
Chad.....	3.16	3.07	2.94	2.60	2.32	2.06	1.81	1.58	1.37	1.18
Congo.....	2.76	2.78	2.80	2.64	2.42	2.24	2.06	1.86	1.67	1.48
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	3.37	3.26	3.15	2.84	2.53	2.22	1.93	1.67	1.43	1.22
Equatorial Guinea.....	3.74	3.27	2.96	2.49	2.19	1.93	1.65	1.41	1.23	1.08
Gabon.....	2.35	2.20	2.09	1.88	1.71	1.49	1.29	1.15	1.02	0.87
Sao Tome and Principe.....	2.35	2.37	2.35	2.11	1.90	1.72	1.56	1.41	1.25	1.11
Northern Africa.....	1.96	1.82	1.69	1.53	1.40	1.23	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.86
Algeria.....	1.86	1.60	1.35	1.12	1.10	0.86	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.61
Egypt.....	2.05	1.86	1.74	1.66	1.48	1.28	1.17	1.06	0.96	0.86
Libya.....	1.52	1.37	1.19	0.88	0.69	0.49	0.39	0.44	0.46	0.42
Morocco.....	1.45	1.34	1.20	0.92	0.79	0.67	0.54	0.48	0.48	0.46
Sudan.....	2.55	2.61	2.54	2.25	2.02	1.87	1.67	1.47	1.33	1.18
Tunisia.....	1.28	1.14	0.95	0.70	0.70	0.57	0.47	0.51	0.55	0.51
Western Sahara.....	2.73	2.51	2.27	1.78	1.52	1.28	1.06	0.94	0.87	0.77
Southern Africa.....	1.47	1.39	1.28	1.08	1.01	0.91	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.61
Botswana.....	1.99	1.87	1.71	1.38	1.20	0.98	0.79	0.72	0.67	0.59

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	1.52	1.52	1.49	1.45	1.44	1.28	1.10	0.97	0.86	0.76
Namibia.....	2.31	2.23	2.11	1.84	1.70	1.47	1.24	1.08	0.94	0.82
South Africa.....	1.40	1.31	1.20	1.00	0.93	0.85	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.59
Swaziland.....	1.96	1.87	1.75	1.54	1.42	1.22	1.03	0.89	0.78	0.68
Western Africa.....	2.81	2.80	2.76	2.57	2.38	2.15	1.93	1.72	1.52	1.33
Benin.....	2.89	2.84	2.75	2.47	2.27	2.06	1.84	1.65	1.46	1.28
Burkina Faso.....	3.03	2.99	2.92	2.64	2.39	2.14	1.90	1.67	1.46	1.27
Cabo Verde.....	1.47	1.50	1.44	1.15	0.98	0.82	0.63	0.52	0.49	0.47
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.65	2.70	2.67	2.51	2.38	2.19	2.01	1.83	1.65	1.48
Gambia.....	3.12	3.02	2.87	2.46	2.11	1.81	1.53	1.28	1.07	0.89
Ghana.....	2.34	2.26	2.17	1.95	1.79	1.60	1.42	1.27	1.12	0.99
Guinea.....	2.73	2.78	2.72	2.47	2.26	2.03	1.79	1.58	1.39	1.22
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.61	2.52	2.41	2.19	2.03	1.81	1.61	1.44	1.27	1.11
Liberia.....	2.69	2.71	2.67	2.43	2.24	2.03	1.82	1.63	1.44	1.26
Mali.....	3.14	3.15	3.10	2.81	2.49	2.19	1.92	1.65	1.41	1.20
Mauritania.....	2.85	2.72	2.57	2.28	2.07	1.87	1.67	1.50	1.34	1.18
Niger.....	3.95	3.98	3.93	3.68	3.39	3.04	2.67	2.33	2.03	1.76
Nigeria.....	2.73	2.73	2.71	2.54	2.35	2.13	1.92	1.70	1.50	1.30
Saint Helena (3).....	0.61	0.76	0.71	0.14	0.12	0.34	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.37
Senegal.....	2.94	2.83	2.73	2.50	2.29	2.06	1.86	1.68	1.50	1.33
Sierra Leone.....	2.29	2.22	2.14	1.85	1.63	1.40	1.17	0.98	0.82	0.69
Togo.....	2.62	2.56	2.50	2.25	2.05	1.84	1.65	1.47	1.29	1.12
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.67</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.46</b>
Eastern Asia.....	0.52	0.41	0.28	0.04	-0.03	-0.05	-0.01	0.12	0.27	0.35
China (4).....	0.56	0.44	0.30	0.06	-0.02	-0.07	-0.02	0.11	0.26	0.33
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1.02	0.86	0.85	0.39	0.37	0.51	0.41	0.42	0.64	0.72
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.84	1.75	1.51	1.03	0.99	0.92	0.78	0.74	0.80	0.87
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	0.46	0.45	0.39	0.02	-0.18	-0.06	-0.09	-0.09	0.21	0.40
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	0.64	0.67	0.62	0.34	0.32	0.38	0.34	0.41	0.48	0.45
Japan.....	-0.10	-0.14	-0.20	-0.30	-0.21	-0.08	-0.07	0.12	0.33	0.41
Mongolia.....	1.70	1.44	1.22	1.00	1.02	0.85	0.74	0.81	0.80	0.70
Republic of Korea.....	0.52	0.52	0.47	0.09	-0.13	-0.06	-0.03	0.00	0.24	0.42
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.40	1.35	1.24	0.94	0.83	0.68	0.54	0.50	0.47	0.44
Central Asia.....	1.64	1.44	1.25	1.09	1.01	0.82	0.74	0.72	0.67	0.61
Kazakhstan.....	1.31	1.13	0.99	0.95	1.00	0.85	0.79	0.83	0.77	0.66
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.63	1.43	1.25	1.13	1.05	0.90	0.82	0.78	0.74	0.65
Tajikistan.....	2.25	2.06	1.86	1.69	1.56	1.31	1.19	1.07	0.94	0.84
Turkmenistan.....	1.80	1.56	1.33	1.16	1.06	0.84	0.76	0.74	0.66	0.59
Uzbekistan.....	1.62	1.41	1.20	0.95	0.81	0.61	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.45
Southern Asia.....	1.39	1.34	1.24	0.94	0.82	0.67	0.53	0.49	0.46	0.44
Afghanistan.....	2.57	2.42	2.26	1.84	1.50	1.22	0.96	0.74	0.59	0.48
Bangladesh.....	1.25	1.29	1.17	0.86	0.70	0.55	0.42	0.36	0.33	0.32
Bhutan.....	1.39	1.31	1.16	0.80	0.66	0.51	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.34
India.....	1.29	1.25	1.16	0.85	0.74	0.61	0.49	0.45	0.44	0.42
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.27	1.04	0.80	0.62	0.53	0.24	0.06	0.11	0.24	0.30
Maldives.....	2.05	1.57	1.17	0.90	0.85	0.52	0.26	0.18	0.20	0.33
Nepal.....	1.31	1.34	1.22	0.85	0.73	0.56	0.38	0.27	0.20	0.20
Pakistan.....	2.09	1.96	1.79	1.53	1.35	1.11	0.93	0.82	0.71	0.62
Sri Lanka.....	0.53	0.52	0.44	0.25	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.22
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.24	1.20	1.10	0.84	0.73	0.65	0.57	0.55	0.55	0.53
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.45	1.35	1.19	0.80	0.63	0.50	0.35	0.36	0.43	0.44
Cambodia.....	1.64	1.56	1.41	1.16	1.05	0.87	0.72	0.65	0.61	0.57
Indonesia.....	1.25	1.18	1.08	0.83	0.70	0.62	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.52
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1.65	1.56	1.43	1.09	0.88	0.69	0.51	0.42	0.39	0.36
Malaysia (8).....	1.55	1.53	1.39	0.95	0.85	0.79	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.51



**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	1.08	1.07	1.01	0.69	0.53	0.50	0.42	0.39	0.42	0.44
Philippines.....	1.70	1.68	1.60	1.34	1.19	1.06	0.92	0.81	0.74	0.67
Singapore.....	1.56	0.98	0.87	0.50	0.27	0.18	0.11	0.11	0.16	0.16
Thailand.....	0.39	0.33	0.29	0.07	-0.08	-0.08	-0.01	0.10	0.20	0.28
Timor-Leste.....	2.29	2.36	2.36	2.11	1.92	1.79	1.58	1.37	1.18	1.02
Viet Nam.....	1.20	1.16	0.98	0.68	0.66	0.55	0.41	0.45	0.52	0.54
Western Asia.....	1.90	1.75	1.61	1.37	1.23	1.09	0.96	0.90	0.85	0.78
Armenia.....	0.35	0.25	0.12	-0.01	0.00	-0.06	-0.08	0.00	0.11	0.20
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.17	0.93	0.74	0.58	0.45	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.47	0.49
Bahrain.....	4.42	2.09	1.83	1.03	0.80	0.70	0.55	0.41	0.30	0.24
Cyprus (10).....	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.70	0.62	0.54	0.44	0.41	0.45	0.48
Georgia (11).....	-0.11	-0.12	-0.14	-0.13	-0.05	-0.01	0.10	0.26	0.36	0.39
Iraq.....	2.95	2.83	2.73	2.49	2.31	2.10	1.91	1.74	1.57	1.39
Israel.....	1.71	1.64	1.59	1.46	1.38	1.26	1.13	1.06	0.98	0.88
Jordan.....	2.35	1.06	1.28	1.66	1.43	1.19	1.01	0.90	0.79	0.67
Kuwait.....	1.97	1.61	1.43	1.09	0.88	0.75	0.74	0.77	0.73	0.68
Lebanon.....	0.79	-1.05	-0.45	0.49	0.43	0.46	0.19	0.11	0.26	0.34
Oman.....	4.23	1.80	1.38	0.93	0.94	0.72	0.47	0.37	0.32	0.31
Qatar.....	2.48	1.81	1.52	0.98	0.87	0.73	0.58	0.47	0.40	0.39
Saudi Arabia.....	2.08	1.69	1.43	0.96	0.82	0.64	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.44
State of Palestine (12).....	2.83	2.74	2.56	2.19	1.98	1.74	1.50	1.32	1.16	1.00
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.38	4.49	2.88	1.61	1.28	1.07	0.89	0.73	0.61	0.53
Turkey.....	1.56	0.82	0.86	0.76	0.62	0.53	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.39
United Arab Emirates.....	1.52	1.42	1.39	1.19	0.98	0.83	0.73	0.65	0.59	0.55
Yemen.....	2.51	2.35	2.17	1.78	1.47	1.14	0.87	0.69	0.57	0.46
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.26</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.57</b>
Eastern Europe.....	0.00	-0.03	-0.10	-0.14	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.37	0.53	0.52
Belarus.....	0.02	0.03	-0.04	-0.06	0.15	0.22	0.27	0.46	0.59	0.58
Bulgaria.....	-0.52	-0.50	-0.54	-0.57	-0.38	-0.26	-0.16	0.12	0.35	0.37
Czechia.....	0.22	0.19	0.10	0.02	0.18	0.19	0.15	0.38	0.56	0.56
Hungary.....	-0.17	-0.14	-0.14	-0.25	-0.16	-0.01	0.02	0.15	0.31	0.38
Poland.....	0.01	-0.05	-0.12	-0.30	-0.28	-0.22	-0.28	-0.16	0.10	0.23
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.04	-0.09	-0.20	-0.42	-0.38	-0.37	-0.43	-0.23	0.07	0.18
Romania.....	-0.34	-0.25	-0.21	-0.27	-0.21	-0.11	-0.04	0.14	0.31	0.36
Russian Federation.....	0.16	0.09	-0.01	-0.02	0.24	0.30	0.35	0.57	0.68	0.63
Slovakia.....	0.22	0.21	0.10	-0.13	-0.05	0.03	-0.03	0.13	0.37	0.41
Ukraine (14).....	-0.32	-0.28	-0.32	-0.32	-0.14	-0.05	0.01	0.25	0.44	0.44
Northern Europe.....	0.69	0.71	0.69	0.58	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.69	0.72	0.72
Channel Islands (15).....	0.61	0.64	0.63	0.48	0.43	0.46	0.48	0.52	0.57	0.56
Denmark.....	0.53	0.64	0.67	0.52	0.55	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.71
Estonia.....	-0.07	-0.08	-0.15	-0.16	-0.05	-0.01	0.02	0.19	0.38	0.42
Faeroe Islands.....	0.51	0.63	0.73	0.61	0.51	0.62	0.68	0.67	0.65	0.62
Finland (16).....	0.51	0.55	0.52	0.37	0.48	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.68	0.68
Iceland.....	0.94	0.94	0.87	0.64	0.56	0.56	0.52	0.50	0.52	0.54
Ireland.....	0.95	0.94	0.87	0.86	0.78	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.79	0.73
Isle of Man.....	0.79	0.80	0.79	0.65	0.60	0.66	0.65	0.67	0.70	0.68
Latvia.....	-0.86	-0.63	-0.46	-0.42	-0.23	-0.11	-0.01	0.21	0.39	0.40
Lithuania.....	-0.39	-0.20	-0.22	-0.34	-0.15	0.05	0.09	0.27	0.44	0.46
Norway (17).....	1.10	1.17	1.15	0.94	0.92	0.91	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.78
Sweden.....	0.88	0.85	0.80	0.65	0.78	0.80	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.82
United Kingdom.....	0.74	0.75	0.71	0.61	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.69	0.72	0.71
Southern Europe.....	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.01	-0.04	-0.04	0.04	0.25	0.40	0.44
Albania.....	0.30	0.30	0.22	-0.14	-0.21	-0.15	-0.21	-0.17	-0.03	0.10
Andorra.....	-0.05	0.37	0.34	0.28	0.06	-0.13	-0.04	0.22	0.41	0.45
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.05	0.02	0.00	-0.24	-0.21	-0.03	-0.06	0.03	0.23	0.33

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.42	-0.32	-0.26	-0.29	-0.22	-0.11	-0.06	0.06	0.23	0.30
Gibraltar.....	0.60	0.51	0.49	0.44	0.50	0.52	0.51	0.58	0.64	0.63
Greece.....	-0.06	-0.06	-0.03	-0.05	-0.16	-0.20	-0.12	0.08	0.26	0.33
Holy See (18).....	0.15	0.10	0.22	0.31	0.35	0.34	0.35	0.28	0.33	0.24
Italy.....	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.03	-0.01	0.02	0.17	0.37	0.48	0.51
Malta.....	0.48	0.46	0.33	0.01	0.10	0.25	0.16	0.17	0.37	0.47
Montenegro.....	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.09	0.14	0.25	0.31
Portugal.....	-0.24	-0.11	-0.07	-0.14	-0.22	-0.20	-0.11	0.07	0.23	0.31
San Marino.....	0.67	0.55	0.49	0.28	0.22	0.29	0.30	0.37	0.52	0.57
Serbia (19).....	-0.17	-0.13	-0.14	-0.26	-0.17	-0.01	0.01	0.11	0.28	0.33
Slovenia.....	0.22	0.16	0.08	-0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.33	0.53	0.56
Spain (20).....	0.18	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.04	-0.06	-0.01	0.24	0.42	0.43
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	0.26	0.27	0.19	-0.06	-0.02	0.06	0.01	0.13	0.32	0.38
Western Europe.....	0.48	0.43	0.43	0.32	0.31	0.40	0.47	0.52	0.60	0.63
Austria.....	0.40	0.46	0.43	0.24	0.23	0.28	0.33	0.39	0.52	0.58
Belgium.....	0.74	0.58	0.58	0.49	0.50	0.55	0.58	0.63	0.70	0.70
France.....	0.53	0.56	0.59	0.50	0.49	0.57	0.62	0.69	0.74	0.73
Germany.....	0.35	0.22	0.21	0.11	0.09	0.21	0.31	0.34	0.45	0.53
Liechtenstein.....	0.80	0.84	0.81	0.54	0.49	0.57	0.61	0.67	0.72	0.70
Luxembourg.....	1.44	1.47	1.30	1.12	1.03	1.00	0.94	0.88	0.88	0.85
Monaco.....	0.63	0.69	0.77	0.72	0.80	0.95	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.91
Netherlands.....	0.43	0.50	0.49	0.28	0.25	0.37	0.43	0.48	0.55	0.57
Switzerland.....	0.99	0.89	0.83	0.62	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.58	0.65	0.65
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.43</b>
Caribbean.....	0.80	0.80	0.76	0.53	0.43	0.36	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.36
Anguilla.....	1.08	0.74	0.61	0.31	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.24	0.34	0.37
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.20	1.21	1.14	0.82	0.68	0.63	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.57
Aruba.....	0.55	0.56	0.54	0.22	0.12	0.37	0.46	0.45	0.49	0.50
Bahamas.....	1.20	1.15	1.02	0.70	0.64	0.61	0.52	0.50	0.54	0.54
Barbados.....	0.40	0.38	0.33	0.15	0.18	0.32	0.41	0.49	0.56	0.57
British Virgin Islands.....	1.78	1.15	0.97	0.63	0.54	0.48	0.42	0.46	0.52	0.51
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.45	0.96	0.85	0.64	0.61	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.72	0.69
Cayman Islands.....	1.43	1.37	1.28	1.02	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.92	0.87	0.80
Cuba.....	0.21	0.26	0.24	0.02	-0.04	-0.09	-0.04	0.18	0.28	0.37
Curacao.....	0.83	0.80	0.74	0.55	0.57	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.60
Dominica.....	0.70	0.71	0.57	0.27	0.28	0.19	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.25
Dominican Republic.....	1.27	1.22	1.13	0.90	0.75	0.64	0.54	0.49	0.45	0.41
Grenada.....	0.67	0.65	0.49	0.30	0.24	0.06	-0.08	-0.04	0.04	0.07
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.05	0.18	0.32	0.12	-0.07	0.07	0.22	0.32	0.38	0.37
Haiti.....	1.39	1.34	1.25	0.97	0.80	0.66	0.51	0.45	0.43	0.39
Jamaica.....	0.49	0.44	0.33	0.00	-0.11	-0.17	-0.32	-0.33	-0.24	-0.14
Martinique.....	0.12	0.17	0.15	0.02	-0.16	-0.05	0.16	0.33	0.40	0.41
Montserrat.....	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.37	0.30	0.30	0.36	0.42	0.50	0.52
Puerto Rico.....	0.05	0.12	0.15	-0.08	-0.17	-0.16	-0.21	-0.17	-0.05	0.07
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.10	1.01	0.90	0.60	0.47	0.41	0.34	0.38	0.44	0.43
Saint Lucia.....	0.65	0.64	0.56	0.26	0.15	0.09	-0.01	-0.02	0.07	0.18
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.43	0.45	0.43	0.32	0.20	0.14	0.09	0.10	0.14	0.16
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.49	1.43	1.29	0.94	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.90	0.88	0.83
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.44	0.31	0.21	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.22	0.33	0.36
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.64	1.50	1.40	1.10	0.87	0.76	0.75	0.75	0.71	0.65
United States Virgin Islands.....	0.12	0.02	-0.07	-0.29	-0.34	-0.22	-0.07	0.04	0.06	0.08
Central America.....	1.49	1.42	1.31	1.02	0.86	0.72	0.57	0.49	0.46	0.44
Belize.....	2.26	2.16	1.96	1.53	1.33	1.13	0.93	0.81	0.74	0.67
Costa Rica.....	1.15	1.07	0.96	0.68	0.55	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.33	0.39
El Salvador.....	0.74	0.82	0.81	0.60	0.50	0.43	0.30	0.22	0.19	0.21

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala .....	2.14	2.07	1.95	1.60	1.39	1.21	1.00	0.83	0.71	0.63
Honduras .....	1.83	1.77	1.64	1.27	1.06	0.88	0.70	0.57	0.50	0.46
Mexico .....	1.43	1.35	1.23	0.93	0.78	0.63	0.49	0.44	0.41	0.40
Nicaragua .....	1.28	1.27	1.26	0.97	0.80	0.65	0.48	0.37	0.34	0.34
Panama .....	1.73	1.65	1.53	1.26	1.12	0.97	0.84	0.77	0.72	0.66
South America .....	1.09	1.05	0.96	0.72	0.61	0.53	0.43	0.40	0.42	0.43
Argentina .....	1.12	1.12	1.08	0.93	0.87	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.63	0.60
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	1.66	1.65	1.58	1.34	1.19	1.05	0.89	0.78	0.70	0.63
Brazil .....	0.95	0.89	0.79	0.54	0.43	0.35	0.24	0.23	0.28	0.33
Chile .....	0.96	0.94	0.87	0.62	0.52	0.46	0.40	0.39	0.43	0.46
Colombia .....	1.00	0.93	0.83	0.54	0.40	0.33	0.27	0.26	0.30	0.34
Ecuador .....	1.61	1.56	1.46	1.20	1.04	0.90	0.76	0.67	0.61	0.56
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	0.32	0.28	0.21	0.14	0.23	0.30	0.35	0.46	0.54	0.56
French Guiana .....	2.63	2.53	2.44	2.13	1.85	1.66	1.50	1.34	1.20	1.07
Guyana .....	0.77	0.79	0.71	0.44	0.33	0.27	0.21	0.17	0.19	0.21
Paraguay .....	1.45	1.42	1.32	1.03	0.90	0.78	0.61	0.52	0.50	0.48
Peru .....	1.39	1.34	1.26	0.99	0.85	0.72	0.59	0.52	0.49	0.47
Suriname .....	1.05	1.00	0.91	0.65	0.53	0.50	0.45	0.43	0.44	0.44
Uruguay .....	0.53	0.57	0.57	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.39	0.40	0.43	0.45
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	1.45	1.38	1.29	1.03	0.89	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.57	0.53
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.78</b>
Bermuda .....	-0.30	0.03	0.03	-0.18	-0.26	-0.03	0.15	0.20	0.29	0.36
Canada .....	1.06	1.06	1.01	0.79	0.76	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.75	0.74
Greenland .....	0.32	0.44	0.32	0.05	0.07	0.25	0.28	0.32	0.40	0.42
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	0.56	1.02	0.97	0.68	0.55	0.55	0.49	0.49	0.53	0.52
USA .....	0.87	0.95	0.96	0.77	0.76	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.80	0.79
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>0.81</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.41	1.32	1.24	1.04	1.01	0.98	0.90	0.86	0.84	0.81
Australia (25) .....	1.47	1.37	1.29	1.08	1.07	1.02	0.94	0.89	0.87	0.83
New Zealand .....	1.09	1.05	1.00	0.77	0.70	0.71	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.65
Melanesia .....	2.05	2.00	1.93	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.20	1.06	0.95	0.84
Fiji .....	0.91	0.82	0.75	0.57	0.48	0.44	0.41	0.40	0.41	0.40
New Caledonia .....	1.46	1.44	1.38	1.14	1.02	0.94	0.85	0.77	0.72	0.68
Papua New Guinea .....	2.18	2.13	2.04	1.76	1.58	1.42	1.25	1.10	0.97	0.86
Solomon Islands .....	2.11	2.07	2.03	1.83	1.62	1.47	1.32	1.17	1.02	0.90
Vanuatu .....	2.29	2.20	2.10	1.83	1.66	1.49	1.30	1.17	1.05	0.92
Micronesia .....	1.01	1.11	1.16	0.91	0.77	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.62	0.57
Guam .....	1.01	1.03	0.97	0.68	0.55	0.55	0.50	0.45	0.44	0.43
Kiribati .....	1.88	1.81	1.65	1.44	1.46	1.34	1.18	1.16	1.05	0.91
Marshall Islands .....	0.23	0.37	1.00	1.45	0.82	0.78	1.16	0.84	0.54	0.60
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	0.81	1.12	1.26	0.79	0.69	0.74	0.40	0.27	0.38	0.32
Nauru .....	0.11	0.43	0.54	0.31	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.30	0.39	0.42
Northern Mariana Islands .....	0.34	0.52	0.59	0.06	-0.36	-0.15	0.18	0.15	-0.03	0.07
Palau .....	1.24	1.33	1.27	0.86	0.75	0.78	0.63	0.55	0.61	0.56
Polynesia (26) .....	0.88	0.79	0.92	0.84	0.69	0.70	0.67	0.61	0.58	0.56
American Samoa .....	0.27	0.50	0.61	0.37	0.24	0.33	0.24	0.17	0.18	0.15
Cook Islands .....	0.26	0.52	0.52	0.32	0.44	0.45	0.34	0.38	0.36	0.36
French Polynesia .....	1.10	0.74	0.94	0.67	0.54	0.48	0.41	0.39	0.40	0.41
Niue .....	0.33	0.36	0.80	0.71	0.68	0.69	0.55	0.51	0.51	0.46
Samoa .....	0.80	0.82	0.88	1.09	0.90	0.91	0.94	0.84	0.75	0.68
Tokelau .....	1.80	0.98	1.00	0.65	0.82	0.82	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.39
Tonga .....	1.01	1.09	1.20	1.13	0.92	0.98	0.97	0.84	0.79	0.76
Tuvalu .....	1.05	1.28	1.34	1.02	1.02	1.17	0.99	0.92	0.92	0.81
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-0.70	-0.08	0.09	0.17	0.24	0.36	0.34	0.37	0.38	0.37

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	0.91	0.71	0.55	0.37	0.14	-0.09	-0.26	-0.43	-0.58	-0.70
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.10	-0.06	-0.16	-0.27	-0.39	-0.55	-0.61	-0.66	-0.73	-0.80
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.07	0.85	0.68	0.48	0.22	-0.02	-0.21	-0.39	-0.56	-0.68
Least developed countries (c).....	2.14	1.96	1.79	1.56	1.24	0.95	0.68	0.41	0.16	-0.06
Other less developed countries (d).....	0.87	0.63	0.44	0.21	-0.07	-0.34	-0.54	-0.73	-0.88	-1.00
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.32	1.10	0.93	0.72	0.44	0.18	-0.04	-0.25	-0.43	-0.58
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.31	0.13	0.02	-0.13	-0.30	-0.47	-0.55	-0.62	-0.72	-0.79
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.85	0.62	0.44	0.23	-0.04	-0.30	-0.49	-0.68	-0.83	-0.94
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	0.44	0.16	-0.03	-0.25	-0.52	-0.80	-0.98	-1.13	-1.25	-1.34
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	1.20	1.00	0.81	0.57	0.28	0.01	-0.22	-0.43	-0.62	-0.75
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.46	2.26	2.08	1.82	1.47	1.14	0.84	0.54	0.26	0.02
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.48	2.29	2.12	1.89	1.55	1.22	0.93	0.63	0.35	0.10
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.32	2.11	1.94	1.73	1.41	1.09	0.82	0.54	0.27	0.03
Eastern Africa.....	2.54	2.30	2.11	1.82	1.46	1.13	0.83	0.53	0.25	0.01
Burundi.....	2.99	2.68	2.42	2.25	1.92	1.52	1.24	0.94	0.63	0.37
Comoros.....	2.07	1.81	1.61	1.35	1.01	0.67	0.39	0.10	-0.18	-0.40
Djibouti.....	1.32	1.04	0.80	0.45	0.08	-0.30	-0.63	-0.91	-1.08	-1.18
Eritrea.....	2.10	1.91	1.74	1.55	1.15	0.79	0.50	0.20	-0.07	-0.31
Ethiopia.....	2.25	1.96	1.69	1.30	0.89	0.51	0.16	-0.17	-0.48	-0.73
Kenya.....	2.30	2.04	1.83	1.52	1.12	0.76	0.44	0.11	-0.18	-0.44
Madagascar.....	2.48	2.30	2.11	1.80	1.45	1.13	0.84	0.55	0.29	0.06
Malawi.....	2.69	2.48	2.33	2.00	1.61	1.24	0.89	0.54	0.22	-0.06
Mauritius (1).....	0.05	-0.15	-0.31	-0.57	-0.88	-1.08	-1.23	-1.47	-1.71	-1.76
Mayotte.....	2.40	2.10	1.90	1.60	1.17	0.79	0.49	0.22	-0.07	-0.37
Mozambique.....	2.69	2.53	2.39	2.13	1.76	1.43	1.12	0.82	0.52	0.24
Réunion.....	0.59	0.45	0.29	0.02	-0.35	-0.63	-0.75	-0.87	-1.11	-1.40
Rwanda.....	2.18	1.84	1.60	1.33	0.87	0.47	0.14	-0.20	-0.51	-0.79
Seychelles.....	0.33	0.02	-0.18	-0.37	-0.71	-1.04	-1.16	-1.23	-1.35	-1.59
Somalia.....	2.78	2.72	2.59	2.34	2.00	1.65	1.32	0.99	0.68	0.39
South Sudan.....	2.55	2.22	1.98	1.69	1.35	1.02	0.72	0.40	0.11	-0.13
Uganda.....	3.07	2.85	2.65	2.31	1.88	1.50	1.15	0.80	0.47	0.17
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	2.89	2.68	2.52	2.27	1.90	1.59	1.29	0.99	0.71	0.44
Zambia.....	2.80	2.64	2.51	2.27	1.95	1.65	1.38	1.11	0.85	0.60
Zimbabwe.....	2.08	1.74	1.55	1.31	0.94	0.55	0.23	-0.08	-0.38	-0.65
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	2.88	2.67	2.49	2.20	1.79	1.42	1.09	0.76	0.45	0.17
Angola.....	3.12	2.92	2.75	2.46	2.07	1.71	1.40	1.09	0.79	0.52
Cameroon.....	2.40	2.19	2.03	1.82	1.52	1.20	0.92	0.65	0.37	0.11
Central African Republic.....	1.42	1.93	1.87	1.60	1.22	0.92	0.61	0.27	-0.04	-0.29
Chad.....	2.86	2.61	2.39	2.04	1.65	1.29	0.96	0.63	0.31	0.04
Congo.....	2.43	2.28	2.20	2.04	1.66	1.38	1.13	0.85	0.57	0.31
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	3.07	2.82	2.62	2.29	1.83	1.42	1.05	0.70	0.37	0.07
Equatorial Guinea.....	3.43	2.79	2.38	1.88	1.44	1.08	0.71	0.36	0.08	-0.16
Gabon.....	1.99	1.68	1.48	1.26	0.96	0.60	0.32	0.07	-0.18	-0.43
Sao Tome and Principe.....	2.00	1.85	1.73	1.48	1.12	0.81	0.55	0.29	0.02	-0.20
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	1.59	1.29	1.07	0.89	0.60	0.28	0.05	-0.17	-0.36	-0.55
Algeria.....	1.47	1.05	0.74	0.52	0.32	-0.07	-0.37	-0.55	-0.69	-0.91
Egypt.....	1.68	1.32	1.11	0.97	0.60	0.27	0.03	-0.20	-0.41	-0.64
Libya.....	1.12	0.78	0.51	0.23	-0.13	-0.58	-0.85	-0.97	-1.16	-1.34
Morocco.....	1.07	0.78	0.55	0.27	-0.04	-0.34	-0.63	-0.90	-1.12	-1.32
Sudan.....	2.22	2.11	1.95	1.70	1.35	1.04	0.78	0.50	0.24	0.03
Tunisia.....	0.89	0.58	0.33	0.09	-0.13	-0.46	-0.70	-0.87	-1.00	-1.17
Western Sahara.....	2.34	1.95	1.62	1.20	0.84	0.45	0.16	-0.06	-0.25	-0.42
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	1.07	0.79	0.55	0.34	0.08	-0.19	-0.41	-0.63	-0.84	-1.01
Botswana.....	1.59	1.28	1.02	0.72	0.37	-0.01	-0.33	-0.57	-0.78	-0.97

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	1.10	0.88	0.72	0.63	0.44	0.16	-0.15	-0.43	-0.68	-0.90
Namibia.....	1.92	1.63	1.41	1.15	0.83	0.48	0.16	-0.14	-0.41	-0.65
South Africa.....	1.00	0.71	0.48	0.26	-0.01	-0.26	-0.47	-0.69	-0.89	-1.04
Swaziland.....	1.53	1.22	0.98	0.76	0.45	0.12	-0.19	-0.49	-0.75	-0.97
Western Africa.....	2.49	2.33	2.21	2.01	1.68	1.35	1.06	0.76	0.47	0.21
Benin.....	2.57	2.36	2.18	1.91	1.54	1.22	0.92	0.62	0.34	0.09
Burkina Faso.....	2.71	2.51	2.35	2.07	1.66	1.30	0.99	0.67	0.35	0.09
Cabo Verde.....	1.04	0.85	0.68	0.40	0.06	-0.27	-0.61	-0.96	-1.23	-1.42
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.32	2.20	2.08	1.90	1.62	1.35	1.07	0.80	0.55	0.31
Gambia.....	2.80	2.54	2.31	1.92	1.44	1.00	0.64	0.28	-0.07	-0.36
Ghana.....	1.99	1.74	1.55	1.33	1.02	0.67	0.42	0.16	-0.11	-0.31
Guinea.....	2.41	2.29	2.13	1.86	1.51	1.17	0.86	0.56	0.27	0.02
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.27	2.02	1.81	1.60	1.27	0.91	0.62	0.34	0.06	-0.17
Liberia.....	2.35	2.19	2.05	1.80	1.46	1.14	0.86	0.57	0.29	0.05
Mali.....	2.84	2.69	2.56	2.24	1.78	1.38	1.02	0.66	0.31	0.01
Mauritania.....	2.53	2.25	2.01	1.73	1.39	1.05	0.77	0.51	0.24	0.02
Niger.....	3.67	3.57	3.46	3.21	2.80	2.37	1.93	1.52	1.14	0.80
Nigeria.....	2.43	2.28	2.17	2.00	1.68	1.35	1.05	0.75	0.45	0.19
Saint Helena (3).....	0.28	0.19	0.02	-0.45	-0.70	-0.83	-0.87	-1.06	-1.47	-1.60
Senegal.....	2.60	2.34	2.15	1.93	1.60	1.26	0.99	0.73	0.46	0.21
Sierra Leone.....	1.95	1.69	1.48	1.17	0.77	0.40	0.06	-0.30	-0.61	-0.85
Togo.....	2.28	2.05	1.89	1.63	1.25	0.93	0.64	0.34	0.05	-0.19
Asia.....	0.72	0.47	0.27	0.01	-0.30	-0.60	-0.82	-1.03	-1.20	-1.32
Eastern Asia.....	0.17	-0.08	-0.28	-0.54	-0.85	-1.15	-1.30	-1.43	-1.50	-1.53
China (4).....	0.22	-0.05	-0.25	-0.53	-0.85	-1.17	-1.32	-1.46	-1.55	-1.58
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	0.61	0.28	0.24	-0.06	-0.28	-0.46	-0.55	-0.63	-0.60	-0.50
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.41	1.17	0.93	0.59	0.35	0.12	-0.07	-0.23	-0.30	-0.20
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	0.10	-0.08	-0.23	-0.50	-0.86	-1.15	-1.34	-1.49	-1.48	-1.38
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	0.29	0.11	-0.05	-0.29	-0.57	-0.80	-0.91	-1.06	-1.23	-1.33
Japan.....	-0.37	-0.56	-0.71	-0.85	-0.93	-1.09	-1.28	-1.24	-1.22	-1.28
Mongolia.....	1.30	0.89	0.59	0.34	0.16	-0.19	-0.42	-0.49	-0.61	-0.83
Republic of Korea.....	0.19	0.02	-0.12	-0.42	-0.77	-1.11	-1.24	-1.29	-1.34	-1.30
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.01	0.76	0.54	0.25	-0.10	-0.43	-0.72	-1.00	-1.23	-1.38
Central Asia.....	1.23	0.87	0.60	0.40	0.10	-0.24	-0.47	-0.67	-0.84	-1.02
Kazakhstan.....	0.94	0.60	0.38	0.28	0.13	-0.16	-0.34	-0.44	-0.59	-0.83
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.24	0.87	0.61	0.43	0.12	-0.19	-0.42	-0.63	-0.80	-1.06
Tajikistan.....	1.86	1.50	1.22	1.02	0.67	0.30	0.07	-0.20	-0.44	-0.64
Turkmenistan.....	1.41	1.00	0.69	0.46	0.13	-0.26	-0.49	-0.69	-0.90	-1.08
Uzbekistan.....	1.20	0.81	0.52	0.25	-0.12	-0.50	-0.78	-1.02	-1.21	-1.34
Southern Asia.....	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.24	-0.11	-0.43	-0.73	-1.01	-1.24	-1.40
Afghanistan.....	2.25	1.89	1.59	1.16	0.68	0.24	-0.14	-0.54	-0.91	-1.18
Bangladesh.....	0.82	0.65	0.42	0.09	-0.26	-0.59	-0.90	-1.22	-1.54	-1.80
Bhutan.....	0.97	0.67	0.42	0.12	-0.20	-0.56	-0.91	-1.20	-1.42	-1.55
India.....	0.91	0.67	0.46	0.15	-0.20	-0.51	-0.80	-1.08	-1.29	-1.43
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	0.81	0.43	0.15	-0.03	-0.32	-0.82	-1.27	-1.58	-1.66	-1.77
Maldives.....	1.64	1.02	0.58	0.34	0.09	-0.37	-0.81	-1.24	-1.46	-1.39
Nepal.....	0.87	0.65	0.41	0.07	-0.26	-0.59	-0.98	-1.44	-1.93	-2.27
Pakistan.....	1.73	1.42	1.16	0.88	0.49	0.09	-0.22	-0.51	-0.77	-0.97
Sri Lanka.....	0.17	-0.03	-0.23	-0.46	-0.83	-1.17	-1.40	-1.68	-2.05	-2.46
South-Eastern Asia.....	0.87	0.63	0.42	0.15	-0.16	-0.46	-0.69	-0.90	-1.08	-1.20
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.05	0.77	0.53	0.21	-0.15	-0.53	-0.81	-1.01	-1.16	-1.26
Cambodia.....	1.23	0.94	0.69	0.45	0.11	-0.23	-0.53	-0.83	-1.05	-1.25
Indonesia.....	0.87	0.61	0.39	0.10	-0.24	-0.54	-0.75	-0.95	-1.14	-1.27
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1.25	0.94	0.69	0.33	-0.09	-0.47	-0.85	-1.21	-1.52	-1.77
Malaysia (8).....	1.15	0.91	0.67	0.34	0.08	-0.21	-0.51	-0.80	-0.98	-1.06

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	0.71	0.49	0.29	-0.03	-0.40	-0.70	-0.96	-1.22	-1.42	-1.44
Philippines.....	1.32	1.11	0.92	0.63	0.31	0.01	-0.25	-0.50	-0.72	-0.90
Singapore.....	1.23	0.49	0.30	-0.01	-0.37	-0.68	-0.85	-0.97	-1.10	-1.22
Thailand.....	0.05	-0.18	-0.34	-0.59	-0.93	-1.24	-1.37	-1.48	-1.68	-1.79
Timor-Leste.....	2.00	1.89	1.77	1.51	1.15	0.87	0.61	0.28	-0.04	-0.30
Viet Nam.....	0.80	0.58	0.34	0.10	-0.15	-0.49	-0.75	-0.95	-1.10	-1.15
Western Asia.....	1.55	1.22	0.98	0.75	0.45	0.14	-0.10	-0.31	-0.51	-0.68
Armenia.....	-0.05	-0.31	-0.51	-0.69	-0.95	-1.28	-1.54	-1.87	-2.10	-2.23
Azerbaijan (9).....	0.78	0.40	0.14	-0.13	-0.49	-0.79	-1.02	-1.21	-1.29	-1.39
Bahrain.....	4.10	1.61	1.26	0.49	0.16	-0.11	-0.35	-0.65	-1.03	-1.32
Cyprus (10).....	0.59	0.37	0.23	0.12	-0.10	-0.38	-0.58	-0.77	-0.93	-0.99
Georgia (11).....	-0.43	-0.61	-0.73	-0.84	-1.07	-1.30	-1.44	-1.59	-1.74	-1.96
Iraq.....	2.61	2.31	2.12	1.87	1.52	1.20	0.94	0.67	0.42	0.18
Israel.....	1.39	1.17	1.02	0.90	0.70	0.43	0.23	0.07	-0.12	-0.34
Jordan.....	1.99	0.48	0.59	1.04	0.63	0.23	-0.03	-0.28	-0.55	-0.80
Kuwait.....	1.59	1.08	0.84	0.51	0.11	-0.21	-0.30	-0.39	-0.56	-0.69
Lebanon.....	0.35	-1.81	-1.32	-0.10	-0.43	-0.71	-1.05	-1.51	-1.79	-1.75
Oman.....	3.92	1.35	0.87	0.43	0.29	-0.06	-0.42	-0.74	-1.02	-1.18
Qatar.....	2.23	1.44	1.07	0.56	0.35	0.08	-0.15	-0.39	-0.64	-0.75
Saudi Arabia.....	1.72	1.17	0.84	0.41	0.09	-0.31	-0.60	-0.76	-0.92	-1.09
State of Palestine (12).....	2.46	2.19	1.92	1.57	1.20	0.85	0.53	0.23	-0.04	-0.29
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.02	4.01	2.23	0.93	0.50	0.13	-0.17	-0.48	-0.81	-1.09
Turkey.....	1.19	0.25	0.17	0.11	-0.19	-0.52	-0.80	-1.04	-1.29	-1.49
United Arab Emirates.....	1.26	1.04	0.91	0.70	0.40	0.11	-0.08	-0.26	-0.47	-0.62
Yemen.....	2.15	1.80	1.51	1.11	0.64	0.16	-0.26	-0.60	-0.90	-1.15
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>-0.09</b>	<b>-0.27</b>	<b>-0.37</b>	<b>-0.46</b>	<b>-0.60</b>	<b>-0.79</b>	<b>-0.85</b>	<b>-0.86</b>	<b>-0.89</b>	<b>-0.96</b>
Eastern Europe.....	-0.34	-0.53	-0.68	-0.78	-0.85	-1.03	-1.17	-1.16	-1.11	-1.18
Belarus.....	-0.32	-0.48	-0.62	-0.68	-0.76	-0.93	-1.01	-1.03	-1.01	-1.06
Bulgaria.....	-0.82	-0.95	-1.08	-1.20	-1.28	-1.50	-1.64	-1.60	-1.56	-1.70
Czechia.....	-0.11	-0.28	-0.44	-0.55	-0.59	-0.84	-1.03	-0.97	-0.90	-0.96
Hungary.....	-0.50	-0.64	-0.75	-0.89	-0.98	-1.16	-1.31	-1.33	-1.39	-1.41
Poland.....	-0.35	-0.56	-0.71	-0.91	-1.13	-1.38	-1.70	-1.94	-1.97	-1.97
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.44	-0.67	-0.85	-1.11	-1.38	-1.73	-2.14	-2.42	-2.40	-2.38
Romania.....	-0.65	-0.73	-0.79	-0.91	-1.09	-1.32	-1.45	-1.50	-1.57	-1.65
Russian Federation.....	-0.19	-0.42	-0.59	-0.66	-0.68	-0.83	-0.92	-0.87	-0.82	-0.93
Slovakia.....	-0.13	-0.31	-0.49	-0.72	-0.88	-1.11	-1.36	-1.43	-1.40	-1.41
Ukraine (14).....	-0.66	-0.78	-0.90	-0.97	-1.07	-1.27	-1.42	-1.41	-1.34	-1.42
Northern Europe.....	0.37	0.23	0.11	0.01	-0.11	-0.29	-0.36	-0.45	-0.57	-0.65
Channel Islands (15).....	0.31	0.18	0.07	-0.07	-0.27	-0.46	-0.51	-0.57	-0.66	-0.74
Denmark.....	0.23	0.15	0.06	-0.06	-0.18	-0.30	-0.33	-0.41	-0.60	-0.67
Estonia.....	-0.39	-0.56	-0.70	-0.76	-0.90	-1.14	-1.30	-1.39	-1.39	-1.46
Faeroe Islands.....	0.25	0.19	0.15	0.01	-0.24	-0.37	-0.40	-0.51	-0.73	-0.93
Finland (16).....	0.20	0.08	-0.04	-0.20	-0.28	-0.35	-0.39	-0.52	-0.63	-0.71
Iceland.....	0.60	0.43	0.27	0.06	-0.19	-0.40	-0.54	-0.71	-0.89	-1.00
Ireland.....	0.62	0.47	0.33	0.27	0.07	-0.24	-0.38	-0.38	-0.43	-0.67
Isle of Man.....	0.50	0.34	0.22	0.09	-0.10	-0.26	-0.34	-0.41	-0.55	-0.65
Latvia.....	-1.19	-1.12	-1.02	-1.04	-1.14	-1.32	-1.41	-1.43	-1.41	-1.53
Lithuania.....	-0.71	-0.72	-0.82	-0.94	-1.07	-1.21	-1.26	-1.35	-1.43	-1.43
Norway (17).....	0.78	0.67	0.56	0.39	0.24	0.04	-0.06	-0.18	-0.35	-0.46
Sweden.....	0.56	0.36	0.23	0.10	0.05	-0.11	-0.19	-0.29	-0.42	-0.46
United Kingdom.....	0.42	0.26	0.14	0.04	-0.09	-0.29	-0.36	-0.46	-0.57	-0.66
Southern Europe.....	-0.27	-0.40	-0.47	-0.56	-0.77	-1.06	-1.16	-1.07	-1.06	-1.19
Albania.....	-0.04	-0.24	-0.42	-0.76	-1.12	-1.40	-1.69	-2.11	-2.57	-2.82
Andorra.....	-0.38	-0.07	-0.16	-0.26	-0.59	-1.05	-1.20	-1.02	-0.89	-1.01
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.38	-0.51	-0.62	-0.83	-1.06	-1.22	-1.39	-1.60	-1.73	-1.70

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.73	-0.80	-0.85	-0.91	-1.05	-1.26	-1.40	-1.51	-1.61	-1.69
Gibraltar.....	0.30	0.05	-0.07	-0.13	-0.25	-0.45	-0.55	-0.62	-0.71	-0.81
Greece.....	-0.36	-0.52	-0.58	-0.63	-0.89	-1.23	-1.38	-1.33	-1.33	-1.46
Holy See (18).....	-0.05	-0.25	-0.23	-0.13	-0.13	-0.22	-0.20	-0.37	-0.30	-0.37
Italy.....	-0.26	-0.38	-0.44	-0.52	-0.71	-0.96	-0.97	-0.83	-0.86	-0.98
Malta.....	0.15	-0.04	-0.26	-0.55	-0.65	-0.78	-0.99	-1.18	-1.23	-1.17
Montenegro.....	-0.13	-0.30	-0.43	-0.61	-0.84	-1.03	-1.23	-1.45	-1.66	-1.78
Portugal.....	-0.54	-0.57	-0.63	-0.73	-0.96	-1.26	-1.38	-1.34	-1.40	-1.55
San Marino.....	0.34	0.06	-0.08	-0.24	-0.45	-0.67	-0.75	-0.77	-0.79	-0.80
Serbia (19).....	-0.50	-0.64	-0.76	-0.92	-1.07	-1.25	-1.43	-1.59	-1.75	-1.83
Slovenia.....	-0.08	-0.28	-0.42	-0.56	-0.75	-0.97	-1.07	-1.05	-0.96	-1.00
Spain (20).....	-0.13	-0.29	-0.35	-0.43	-0.66	-1.03	-1.20	-1.05	-0.94	-1.12
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	-0.10	-0.27	-0.44	-0.68	-0.89	-1.13	-1.35	-1.52	-1.59	-1.61
Western Europe.....	0.18	-0.05	-0.14	-0.24	-0.43	-0.59	-0.59	-0.66	-0.75	-0.81
Austria.....	0.08	-0.03	-0.14	-0.30	-0.48	-0.71	-0.74	-0.81	-0.88	-0.86
Belgium.....	0.42	0.10	0.02	-0.07	-0.24	-0.41	-0.46	-0.51	-0.60	-0.68
France.....	0.24	0.11	0.03	-0.07	-0.27	-0.41	-0.44	-0.49	-0.60	-0.73
Germany.....	0.05	-0.26	-0.36	-0.44	-0.62	-0.80	-0.76	-0.85	-0.93	-0.92
Liechtenstein.....	0.50	0.37	0.24	0.01	-0.20	-0.36	-0.36	-0.37	-0.48	-0.56
Luxembourg.....	1.10	0.95	0.69	0.57	0.39	0.17	0.07	-0.04	-0.16	-0.27
Monaco.....	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.05	-0.12
Netherlands.....	0.13	0.03	-0.09	-0.29	-0.51	-0.67	-0.67	-0.75	-0.92	-1.00
Switzerland.....	0.66	0.39	0.25	0.09	-0.06	-0.29	-0.35	-0.44	-0.52	-0.58
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>-0.19</b>	<b>-0.49</b>	<b>-0.76</b>	<b>-1.02</b>	<b>-1.26</b>	<b>-1.44</b>
Caribbean.....	0.44	0.25	0.09	-0.16	-0.49	-0.82	-1.06	-1.29	-1.55	-1.73
Anguilla.....	0.71	0.18	-0.04	-0.36	-0.70	-0.99	-1.17	-1.35	-1.48	-1.58
Antigua and Barbuda.....	0.82	0.63	0.45	0.16	-0.21	-0.48	-0.59	-0.78	-1.03	-1.18
Aruba.....	0.25	0.06	-0.10	-0.42	-0.73	-0.77	-0.75	-0.92	-1.17	-1.25
Bahamas.....	0.81	0.57	0.36	0.09	-0.14	-0.39	-0.56	-0.74	-0.90	-0.96
Barbados.....	0.07	-0.12	-0.28	-0.49	-0.69	-0.82	-0.85	-0.91	-1.04	-1.15
British Virgin Islands.....	1.43	0.62	0.37	0.06	-0.24	-0.55	-0.70	-0.83	-0.99	-1.10
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.13	0.48	0.29	0.06	-0.16	-0.34	-0.39	-0.47	-0.55	-0.65
Cayman Islands.....	1.11	0.88	0.70	0.44	0.15	-0.02	-0.01	-0.10	-0.29	-0.44
Cuba.....	-0.10	-0.21	-0.31	-0.55	-0.87	-1.22	-1.36	-1.35	-1.53	-1.57
Curaçao.....	0.53	0.34	0.17	-0.03	-0.20	-0.34	-0.38	-0.49	-0.69	-0.83
Dominica.....	0.31	0.12	-0.10	-0.36	-0.64	-0.99	-1.28	-1.62	-2.00	-2.14
Dominican Republic.....	0.88	0.62	0.41	0.13	-0.23	-0.52	-0.78	-1.07	-1.38	-1.66
Grenada.....	0.24	0.02	-0.22	-0.44	-0.82	-1.28	-1.76	-2.27	-2.74	-3.34
Guadeloupe (23).....	-0.23	-0.29	-0.29	-0.52	-0.89	-1.11	-1.10	-1.12	-1.39	-1.73
Haiti.....	1.00	0.75	0.54	0.25	-0.12	-0.50	-0.84	-1.13	-1.38	-1.56
Jamaica.....	0.08	-0.17	-0.38	-0.72	-1.15	-1.59	-2.11	-2.82	-3.75	-4.93
Martinique.....	-0.17	-0.28	-0.41	-0.61	-1.00	-1.23	-1.19	-1.14	-1.34	-1.62
Montserrat.....	0.30	0.10	-0.06	-0.30	-0.60	-0.83	-0.98	-1.10	-1.24	-1.42
Puerto Rico.....	-0.31	-0.43	-0.51	-0.74	-1.08	-1.40	-1.71	-2.09	-2.53	-2.86
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	0.71	0.43	0.21	-0.08	-0.40	-0.73	-0.96	-1.13	-1.31	-1.44
Saint Lucia.....	0.24	0.03	-0.14	-0.40	-0.72	-1.07	-1.37	-1.73	-2.07	-2.18
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.04	-0.14	-0.29	-0.42	-0.81	-1.15	-1.45	-1.80	-2.19	-2.54
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.13	0.88	0.65	0.34	0.12	-0.05	-0.11	-0.17	-0.31	-0.39
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.07	-0.23	-0.43	-0.63	-0.90	-1.22	-1.41	-1.52	-1.62	-1.70
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.29	0.98	0.77	0.46	0.08	-0.20	-0.31	-0.40	-0.57	-0.75
United States Virgin Islands.....	-0.17	-0.44	-0.67	-1.00	-1.37	-1.59	-1.71	-1.98	-2.55	-3.34
Central America.....	1.09	0.82	0.61	0.32	0.00	-0.32	-0.61	-0.90	-1.18	-1.41
Belize.....	1.83	1.51	1.21	0.83	0.46	0.12	-0.19	-0.47	-0.70	-0.84
Costa Rica.....	0.77	0.50	0.30	0.04	-0.26	-0.58	-0.82	-1.11	-1.35	-1.46
El Salvador.....	0.30	0.15	0.02	-0.20	-0.52	-0.82	-1.15	-1.58	-2.10	-2.50



**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala .....	1.74	1.46	1.23	0.91	0.57	0.25	-0.06	-0.38	-0.69	-0.94
Honduras .....	1.42	1.14	0.90	0.56	0.21	-0.13	-0.45	-0.77	-1.08	-1.31
Mexico .....	1.03	0.76	0.53	0.24	-0.09	-0.41	-0.71	-0.99	-1.27	-1.49
Nicaragua .....	0.86	0.64	0.54	0.24	-0.08	-0.41	-0.75	-1.11	-1.44	-1.70
Panama .....	1.37	1.10	0.88	0.59	0.28	-0.02	-0.26	-0.47	-0.68	-0.88
South America .....	0.71	0.47	0.28	0.04	-0.25	-0.54	-0.80	-1.05	-1.28	-1.43
Argentina .....	0.76	0.57	0.42	0.25	0.03	-0.22	-0.45	-0.66	-0.86	-1.03
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	1.28	1.07	0.90	0.65	0.33	0.03	-0.24	-0.51	-0.76	-0.97
Brazil .....	0.56	0.30	0.11	-0.14	-0.44	-0.74	-1.03	-1.31	-1.54	-1.67
Chile .....	0.60	0.39	0.23	-0.01	-0.29	-0.56	-0.76	-0.97	-1.17	-1.27
Colombia .....	0.61	0.34	0.13	-0.16	-0.48	-0.79	-1.04	-1.31	-1.56	-1.72
Ecuador .....	1.23	0.99	0.78	0.51	0.19	-0.11	-0.37	-0.64	-0.90	-1.11
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	0.03	-0.17	-0.35	-0.45	-0.55	-0.76	-0.83	-0.85	-1.00	-1.09
French Guiana .....	2.30	2.03	1.85	1.58	1.22	0.88	0.66	0.44	0.19	-0.05
Guyana .....	0.38	0.18	-0.02	-0.39	-0.80	-1.15	-1.52	-2.00	-2.43	-2.77
Paraguay .....	1.05	0.81	0.60	0.31	-0.02	-0.33	-0.65	-0.97	-1.21	-1.38
Peru .....	1.01	0.77	0.59	0.32	0.01	-0.30	-0.56	-0.82	-1.07	-1.28
Suriname .....	0.68	0.44	0.23	-0.07	-0.40	-0.68	-0.89	-1.13	-1.37	-1.52
Uruguay .....	0.19	0.04	-0.08	-0.23	-0.45	-0.67	-0.87	-1.09	-1.32	-1.47
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	1.06	0.80	0.59	0.30	-0.03	-0.30	-0.54	-0.80	-1.05	-1.25
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.10</b>	<b>-0.17</b>	<b>-0.32</b>	<b>-0.48</b>	<b>-0.56</b>
Bermuda .....	-0.59	-0.43	-0.56	-0.80	-1.09	-1.18	-1.12	-1.24	-1.48	-1.59
Canada .....	0.73	0.56	0.43	0.24	0.08	-0.07	-0.13	-0.25	-0.38	-0.45
Greenland .....	-0.04	-0.12	-0.35	-0.66	-0.91	-1.02	-1.14	-1.36	-1.52	-1.59
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	0.22	0.50	0.34	0.09	-0.22	-0.48	-0.63	-0.77	-0.97	-1.13
USA .....	0.54	0.44	0.34	0.18	0.01	-0.11	-0.17	-0.33	-0.49	-0.57
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.63</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>-0.13</b>	<b>-0.30</b>	<b>-0.43</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.07	0.81	0.65	0.48	0.34	0.14	0.02	-0.12	-0.25	-0.36
Australia (25) .....	1.13	0.86	0.70	0.53	0.40	0.21	0.07	-0.07	-0.19	-0.30
New Zealand .....	0.77	0.55	0.40	0.18	-0.03	-0.23	-0.30	-0.44	-0.65	-0.76
Melanesia .....	1.70	1.47	1.29	1.04	0.71	0.41	0.15	-0.11	-0.35	-0.53
Fiji .....	0.54	0.26	0.05	-0.21	-0.54	-0.83	-1.08	-1.32	-1.59	-1.86
New Caledonia .....	1.11	0.91	0.75	0.54	0.30	0.06	-0.11	-0.29	-0.51	-0.64
Papua New Guinea .....	1.84	1.61	1.41	1.14	0.80	0.48	0.21	-0.07	-0.31	-0.49
Solomon Islands .....	1.77	1.55	1.40	1.20	0.85	0.54	0.31	0.05	-0.24	-0.48
Vanuatu .....	1.92	1.66	1.45	1.20	0.88	0.57	0.31	0.06	-0.18	-0.40
Micronesia .....	0.67	0.57	0.49	0.26	-0.06	-0.32	-0.47	-0.70	-1.01	-1.20
Guam .....	0.66	0.48	0.31	0.03	-0.31	-0.55	-0.72	-0.96	-1.28	-1.51
Kiribati .....	1.53	1.28	1.04	0.85	0.68	0.35	0.14	-0.02	-0.27	-0.45
Marshall Islands .....	-0.04	-0.04	0.40	0.68	0.01	-0.27	-0.07	-0.40	-0.99	-1.36
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	0.45	0.51	0.51	0.12	-0.21	-0.51	-1.01	-1.48	-1.76	-1.98
Nauru .....	-0.23	-0.09	-0.09	-0.34	-0.66	-0.95	-1.09	-1.26	-1.47	-1.66
Northern Mariana Islands .....	0.05	-0.01	-0.11	-0.60	-1.24	-1.45	-1.17	-1.38	-2.32	-2.71
Palau .....	0.87	0.74	0.56	0.25	0.01	-0.20	-0.43	-0.67	-0.79	-0.89
Polynesia (26) .....	0.54	0.25	0.27	0.18	-0.17	-0.43	-0.58	-0.83	-1.14	-1.37
American Samoa .....	-0.08	-0.08	-0.11	-0.35	-0.82	-1.12	-1.44	-2.00	-2.78	-3.72
Cook Islands .....	-0.13	-0.09	-0.18	-0.32	-0.49	-0.66	-0.85	-1.09	-1.40	-1.50
French Polynesia .....	0.73	0.17	0.27	0.01	-0.29	-0.59	-0.79	-1.01	-1.25	-1.42
Niue .....	-0.05	-0.21	0.14	0.01	-0.21	-0.36	-0.62	-0.89	-1.04	-1.27
Samoa .....	0.50	0.34	0.26	0.44	0.04	-0.22	-0.31	-0.57	-0.94	-1.24
Tokelau .....	1.47	0.35	0.25	0.04	-0.01	-0.28	-0.56	-0.80	-1.21	-1.44
Tonga .....	0.70	0.58	0.56	0.48	0.07	-0.16	-0.27	-0.55	-0.87	-1.05
Tuvalu .....	0.71	0.72	0.63	0.37	0.12	0.02	-0.20	-0.43	-0.62	-0.75
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-1.04	-0.62	-0.58	-0.49	-0.66	-0.78	-0.88	-1.06	-1.32	-1.49

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.17	1.13	1.10	1.09	1.17	1.32	1.54	1.80	2.08	2.35
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.23	0.14	0.08	-0.02	-0.10	-0.16	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.18
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.36	1.31	1.28	1.27	1.35	1.49	1.71	1.96	2.22	2.47
Least developed countries (c).....	2.55	2.67	2.71	2.76	2.88	3.01	3.12	3.23	3.33	3.42
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.13	1.03	0.95	0.86	0.84	0.88	1.00	1.17	1.39	1.61
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.60	1.68	1.80	1.97	2.18	2.40	2.61
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.46	0.35	0.29	0.14	0.04	-0.03	-0.05	-0.05	-0.05	-0.04
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.11	1.04	0.97	0.90	0.90	0.96	1.09	1.28	1.52	1.75
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	0.64	0.44	0.32	0.17	0.01	-0.08	-0.07	-0.02	0.12	0.27
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	1.51	1.52	1.47	1.40	1.43	1.49	1.60	1.77	1.94	2.13
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.90	3.01	3.06	3.11	3.21	3.30	3.36	3.43	3.50	3.55
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.88	2.97	3.02	3.09	3.18	3.26	3.33	3.39	3.44	3.49
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.71	2.77	2.81	2.89	2.99	3.09	3.17	3.25	3.33	3.39
Eastern Africa.....	2.98	3.06	3.08	3.05	3.09	3.12	3.14	3.18	3.21	3.25
Burundi.....	3.36	3.32	3.26	3.33	3.45	3.46	3.50	3.55	3.56	3.58
Comoros.....	2.48	2.49	2.48	2.46	2.50	2.54	2.58	2.63	2.67	2.70
Djibouti.....	1.76	1.76	1.67	1.41	1.29	1.27	1.20	1.20	1.27	1.30
Eritrea.....	2.53	2.63	2.67	2.70	2.66	2.64	2.63	2.64	2.65	2.65
Ethiopia.....	2.83	2.96	2.96	2.83	2.83	2.84	2.80	2.81	2.82	2.83
Kenya.....	2.71	2.72	2.69	2.58	2.52	2.49	2.46	2.45	2.46	2.46
Madagascar.....	2.86	2.93	2.92	2.83	2.84	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.84	2.85
Malawi.....	3.10	3.18	3.23	3.17	3.16	3.14	3.11	3.10	3.12	3.13
Mauritius (1).....	0.27	0.18	0.05	-0.28	-0.50	-0.60	-0.72	-0.85	-0.95	-0.97
Mayotte.....	2.85	2.82	2.81	2.71	2.58	2.53	2.50	2.47	2.46	2.45
Mozambique.....	3.07	3.18	3.25	3.31	3.37	3.43	3.45	3.47	3.48	3.49
Réunion.....	0.83	0.84	0.80	0.63	0.46	0.42	0.48	0.53	0.54	0.53
Rwanda.....	2.64	2.60	2.57	2.51	2.45	2.43	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.42
Seychelles.....	0.58	0.41	0.31	0.29	0.19	0.15	0.28	0.42	0.51	0.53
Somalia.....	3.16	3.38	3.47	3.58	3.73	3.84	3.90	3.96	4.00	4.02
South Sudan.....	2.96	2.91	2.89	2.90	2.99	3.05	3.08	3.12	3.15	3.17
Uganda.....	3.52	3.62	3.66	3.68	3.77	3.80	3.81	3.83	3.84	3.85
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	3.25	3.29	3.31	3.33	3.35	3.37	3.38	3.39	3.39	3.40
Zambia.....	3.16	3.24	3.27	3.24	3.27	3.27	3.28	3.29	3.29	3.30
Zimbabwe.....	2.55	2.50	2.51	2.53	2.52	2.48	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	3.28	3.37	3.44	3.53	3.62	3.69	3.74	3.78	3.82	3.84
Angola.....	3.52	3.58	3.62	3.64	3.68	3.73	3.76	3.78	3.81	3.82
Cameroon.....	2.82	2.90	2.94	3.00	3.05	3.09	3.10	3.13	3.14	3.15
Central African Republic.....	1.79	2.59	2.79	2.88	2.96	3.06	3.10	3.12	3.14	3.16
Chad.....	3.35	3.46	3.50	3.57	3.70	3.80	3.87	3.94	4.00	4.03
Congo.....	2.78	2.87	2.97	3.04	3.04	3.07	3.10	3.11	3.11	3.12
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	3.45	3.52	3.59	3.71	3.80	3.87	3.92	3.95	3.97	3.99
Equatorial Guinea.....	3.83	3.49	3.31	3.18	3.17	3.19	3.19	3.21	3.23	3.26
Gabon.....	2.40	2.35	2.33	2.35	2.35	2.33	2.33	2.36	2.38	2.38
Sao Tome and Principe.....	2.40	2.51	2.60	2.61	2.63	2.70	2.76	2.81	2.86	2.89
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	1.96	1.86	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.77	1.82	1.90	1.99	2.05
Algeria.....	1.90	1.67	1.45	1.34	1.39	1.23	1.14	1.20	1.25	1.22
Egypt.....	2.03	1.87	1.78	1.85	1.81	1.75	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.85
Libya.....	1.48	1.33	1.17	0.94	0.76	0.56	0.49	0.55	0.57	0.55
Morocco.....	1.39	1.28	1.16	0.98	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.72	0.76	0.78
Sudan.....	2.62	2.78	2.81	2.75	2.76	2.81	2.82	2.84	2.87	2.89
Tunisia.....	1.17	1.00	0.81	0.61	0.58	0.43	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.37
Western Sahara.....	2.68	2.47	2.25	1.89	1.67	1.45	1.29	1.21	1.15	1.09
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	1.39	1.30	1.21	1.14	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08
Botswana.....	1.96	1.87	1.75	1.57	1.46	1.33	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.23

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Constant-fertility variant									
	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	1.50	1.54	1.55	1.68	1.79	1.78	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.75
Namibia.....	2.32	2.29	2.24	2.16	2.16	2.12	2.06	2.04	2.04	2.04
South Africa.....	1.31	1.21	1.10	1.01	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.89
Swaziland.....	1.97	1.94	1.88	1.87	1.90	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81
Western Africa.....	2.86	2.96	3.04	3.16	3.27	3.37	3.44	3.51	3.56	3.60
Benin.....	2.94	2.99	3.00	2.99	3.03	3.06	3.10	3.14	3.17	3.21
Burkina Faso.....	3.12	3.21	3.28	3.33	3.38	3.44	3.47	3.50	3.52	3.54
Cabo Verde.....	1.42	1.46	1.42	1.25	1.12	1.00	0.88	0.80	0.80	0.82
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.69	2.82	2.88	2.95	3.03	3.09	3.13	3.18	3.22	3.25
Gambia.....	3.19	3.23	3.26	3.26	3.28	3.31	3.33	3.36	3.38	3.40
Ghana.....	2.36	2.35	2.33	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.34	2.37	2.39	2.40
Guinea.....	2.83	3.01	3.08	3.14	3.21	3.25	3.26	3.28	3.30	3.31
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.69	2.72	2.72	2.78	2.86	2.90	2.95	3.00	3.03	3.06
Liberia.....	2.73	2.85	2.91	2.94	2.97	3.01	3.03	3.04	3.06	3.07
Mali.....	3.24	3.41	3.55	3.69	3.79	3.87	3.93	3.97	4.00	4.01
Mauritania.....	2.88	2.82	2.76	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.72	2.75	2.79	2.81
Niger.....	3.95	4.08	4.18	4.32	4.42	4.49	4.54	4.56	4.58	4.59
Nigeria.....	2.78	2.88	2.99	3.15	3.27	3.37	3.44	3.48	3.51	3.53
Saint Helena (3).....	0.49	0.53	0.41	-0.11	-0.24	-0.22	-0.25	-0.32	-0.51	-0.51
Senegal.....	3.01	3.02	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.04	3.05	3.06	3.07	3.08
Sierra Leone.....	2.45	2.55	2.62	2.66	2.74	2.80	2.86	2.90	2.95	2.98
Togo.....	2.66	2.68	2.70	2.69	2.69	2.72	2.75	2.79	2.83	2.85
Asia.....	0.96	0.86	0.76	0.61	0.53	0.50	0.54	0.64	0.78	0.93
Eastern Asia.....	0.31	0.09	-0.08	-0.32	-0.60	-0.81	-0.89	-0.96	-0.94	-0.93
China (4).....	0.36	0.12	-0.06	-0.30	-0.60	-0.82	-0.89	-0.99	-0.97	-0.96
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	0.70	0.39	0.34	-0.03	-0.25	-0.43	-0.55	-0.64	-0.63	-0.57
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.50	1.25	0.98	0.58	0.35	0.07	-0.13	-0.31	-0.42	-0.34
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	0.18	0.03	-0.13	-0.48	-0.84	-1.13	-1.36	-1.53	-1.56	-1.52
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	0.51	0.46	0.37	0.14	0.03	-0.03	-0.06	-0.04	-0.05	-0.07
Japan.....	-0.28	-0.42	-0.54	-0.70	-0.77	-0.86	-1.00	-0.95	-0.89	-0.90
Mongolia.....	1.64	1.36	1.15	1.18	1.15	1.04	1.11	1.18	1.21	1.22
Republic of Korea.....	0.29	0.16	0.02	-0.35	-0.69	-0.98	-1.13	-1.18	-1.21	-1.19
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.33	1.28	1.19	1.02	0.95	0.90	0.89	0.95	1.04	1.15
Central Asia.....	1.56	1.35	1.19	1.18	1.11	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.15	1.19
Kazakhstan.....	1.22	1.00	0.90	1.05	1.02	0.97	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.07
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.60	1.41	1.26	1.33	1.31	1.29	1.37	1.41	1.48	1.50
Tajikistan.....	2.22	2.06	1.92	1.91	1.88	1.83	1.87	1.89	1.91	1.94
Turkmenistan.....	1.78	1.54	1.35	1.36	1.33	1.22	1.31	1.35	1.37	1.41
Uzbekistan.....	1.52	1.30	1.10	0.95	0.79	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.57	0.59
Southern Asia.....	1.32	1.28	1.19	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.88	0.94	1.03	1.15
Afghanistan.....	2.94	3.12	3.17	3.06	3.11	3.17	3.18	3.21	3.25	3.27
Bangladesh.....	1.16	1.20	1.09	0.86	0.70	0.55	0.45	0.38	0.34	0.34
Bhutan.....	1.33	1.24	1.11	0.85	0.69	0.52	0.37	0.30	0.31	0.34
India.....	1.20	1.15	1.06	0.84	0.73	0.64	0.56	0.55	0.56	0.59
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.13	0.87	0.65	0.45	0.21	-0.13	-0.40	-0.53	-0.44	-0.42
Maldives.....	1.99	1.53	1.15	0.94	0.81	0.50	0.26	0.13	0.15	0.29
Nepal.....	1.28	1.31	1.20	0.92	0.82	0.66	0.52	0.41	0.34	0.37
Pakistan.....	2.14	2.08	1.99	1.91	1.90	1.86	1.88	1.93	1.97	2.00
Sri Lanka.....	0.42	0.36	0.27	0.10	-0.09	-0.16	-0.17	-0.17	-0.15	-0.13
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.14	1.05	0.96	0.79	0.68	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.71	0.78
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.29	1.13	0.96	0.63	0.37	0.15	-0.02	-0.08	-0.07	-0.07
Cambodia.....	1.62	1.50	1.38	1.27	1.19	1.10	1.05	1.03	1.06	1.08
Indonesia.....	1.16	1.07	0.98	0.81	0.69	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.69
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1.68	1.65	1.56	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.18	1.19	1.24	1.27
Malaysia (8).....	1.43	1.36	1.20	0.86	0.73	0.61	0.41	0.29	0.29	0.29

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	0.98	0.95	0.87	0.64	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.37	0.40	0.45
Philippines.....	1.64	1.63	1.57	1.44	1.39	1.38	1.37	1.37	1.39	1.41
Singapore.....	1.38	0.70	0.55	0.20	-0.13	-0.37	-0.50	-0.58	-0.65	-0.72
Thailand.....	0.27	0.16	0.04	-0.25	-0.52	-0.69	-0.76	-0.78	-0.84	-0.87
Timor-Leste.....	2.47	2.74	2.92	3.06	3.23	3.42	3.48	3.52	3.56	3.57
Viet Nam.....	1.00	0.81	0.65	0.47	0.24	0.02	-0.12	-0.22	-0.24	-0.19
Western Asia.....	1.87	1.75	1.65	1.57	1.56	1.58	1.64	1.74	1.86	1.97
Armenia.....	0.17	-0.04	-0.18	-0.30	-0.54	-0.70	-0.84	-1.02	-1.02	-1.01
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.03	0.75	0.54	0.40	0.16	0.03	-0.01	-0.05	0.02	0.03
Bahrain.....	4.34	1.99	1.73	1.00	0.75	0.62	0.47	0.32	0.17	0.09
Cyprus (10).....	0.82	0.67	0.54	0.35	0.15	-0.08	-0.28	-0.44	-0.55	-0.61
Georgia (11).....	-0.26	-0.34	-0.39	-0.38	-0.48	-0.48	-0.42	-0.38	-0.28	-0.26
Iraq.....	2.95	2.87	2.83	2.79	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.78	2.80	2.80
Israel.....	1.63	1.56	1.53	1.52	1.48	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.41	1.40
Jordan.....	2.41	1.20	1.49	2.05	1.99	1.93	1.91	1.93	1.94	1.94
Kuwait.....	1.84	1.43	1.24	0.94	0.65	0.47	0.45	0.45	0.38	0.33
Lebanon.....	0.58	-1.42	-0.87	0.23	0.03	-0.13	-0.40	-0.63	-0.68	-0.56
Oman.....	4.29	1.90	1.53	1.21	1.28	1.14	1.00	0.98	0.99	1.05
Qatar.....	2.42	1.73	1.43	0.93	0.79	0.61	0.45	0.30	0.17	0.14
Saudi Arabia.....	2.08	1.71	1.47	1.14	1.06	0.93	0.86	0.91	0.97	0.97
State of Palestine (12).....	2.89	2.90	2.81	2.65	2.64	2.60	2.57	2.58	2.58	2.59
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.39	4.54	2.98	1.88	1.67	1.59	1.53	1.47	1.45	1.45
Turkey.....	1.45	0.67	0.69	0.66	0.50	0.35	0.23	0.18	0.17	0.17
United Arab Emirates.....	1.45	1.32	1.25	1.05	0.79	0.57	0.42	0.28	0.15	0.05
Yemen.....	2.72	2.73	2.66	2.55	2.54	2.52	2.50	2.54	2.57	2.59
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>-0.08</b>	<b>-0.15</b>	<b>-0.23</b>	<b>-0.33</b>	<b>-0.42</b>	<b>-0.43</b>	<b>-0.40</b>	<b>-0.36</b>	<b>-0.37</b>
Eastern Europe.....	-0.23	-0.38	-0.48	-0.54	-0.63	-0.71	-0.76	-0.74	-0.64	-0.67
Belarus.....	-0.22	-0.35	-0.44	-0.45	-0.55	-0.62	-0.62	-0.64	-0.56	-0.56
Bulgaria.....	-0.74	-0.84	-0.93	-1.03	-1.12	-1.24	-1.31	-1.25	-1.15	-1.23
Czechia.....	-0.02	-0.16	-0.29	-0.40	-0.46	-0.65	-0.79	-0.73	-0.65	-0.68
Hungary.....	-0.39	-0.47	-0.56	-0.72	-0.80	-0.91	-1.03	-1.04	-1.06	-1.08
Poland.....	-0.15	-0.30	-0.45	-0.67	-0.85	-1.01	-1.25	-1.41	-1.34	-1.31
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.22	-0.39	-0.58	-0.86	-1.09	-1.34	-1.66	-1.84	-1.74	-1.75
Romania.....	-0.54	-0.56	-0.59	-0.72	-0.86	-0.99	-1.07	-1.07	-1.06	-1.10
Russian Federation.....	-0.09	-0.29	-0.39	-0.40	-0.44	-0.48	-0.48	-0.43	-0.34	-0.39
Slovakia.....	-0.02	-0.17	-0.33	-0.57	-0.72	-0.90	-1.09	-1.14	-1.08	-1.07
Ukraine (14).....	-0.56	-0.66	-0.73	-0.77	-0.90	-1.00	-1.08	-1.07	-0.96	-1.01
Northern Europe.....	0.53	0.47	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.08
Channel Islands (15).....	0.44	0.38	0.31	0.15	-0.02	-0.13	-0.17	-0.20	-0.25	-0.30
Denmark.....	0.36	0.37	0.33	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.04	-0.06	-0.09
Estonia.....	-0.29	-0.42	-0.52	-0.56	-0.68	-0.82	-0.90	-0.93	-0.85	-0.84
Faeroe Islands.....	0.42	0.51	0.60	0.54	0.46	0.59	0.68	0.71	0.72	0.72
Finland (16).....	0.35	0.30	0.23	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Iceland.....	0.82	0.75	0.66	0.47	0.33	0.25	0.21	0.15	0.12	0.12
Ireland.....	0.80	0.73	0.63	0.60	0.47	0.27	0.22	0.28	0.29	0.17
Isle of Man.....	0.64	0.57	0.50	0.37	0.25	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.02
Latvia.....	-1.09	-0.98	-0.85	-0.85	-0.94	-1.03	-1.05	-1.05	-0.98	-1.03
Lithuania.....	-0.60	-0.56	-0.64	-0.74	-0.81	-0.87	-0.86	-0.88	-0.89	-0.84
Norway (17).....	0.93	0.91	0.85	0.66	0.56	0.45	0.37	0.30	0.21	0.15
Sweden.....	0.72	0.60	0.51	0.38	0.40	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.19
United Kingdom.....	0.58	0.51	0.44	0.35	0.29	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.12	0.10
Southern Europe.....	-0.15	-0.23	-0.27	-0.38	-0.57	-0.78	-0.84	-0.74	-0.70	-0.78
Albania.....	0.14	0.06	-0.10	-0.44	-0.65	-0.80	-0.94	-1.09	-1.19	-1.11
Andorra.....	-0.21	0.15	0.06	-0.10	-0.46	-0.84	-0.96	-0.85	-0.73	-0.84
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.27	-0.34	-0.45	-0.70	-0.89	-1.01	-1.16	-1.32	-1.41	-1.38

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Constant-fertility variant									
	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.56	-0.55	-0.56	-0.63	-0.73	-0.81	-0.89	-0.92	-0.92	-0.93
Gibraltar.....	0.45	0.28	0.23	0.18	0.13	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01
Greece.....	-0.19	-0.28	-0.32	-0.41	-0.66	-0.90	-1.00	-0.94	-0.90	-0.97
Holy See (18).....	0.08	-0.08	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.07	0.10	-0.02	0.05	-0.12
Italy.....	-0.17	-0.24	-0.26	-0.36	-0.53	-0.71	-0.69	-0.56	-0.56	-0.63
Malta.....	0.27	0.12	-0.08	-0.39	-0.47	-0.56	-0.74	-0.89	-0.89	-0.83
Montenegro.....	0.07	0.00	-0.07	-0.25	-0.38	-0.43	-0.53	-0.61	-0.63	-0.62
Portugal.....	-0.37	-0.33	-0.37	-0.52	-0.73	-0.94	-1.04	-0.99	-0.99	-1.09
San Marino.....	0.44	0.20	0.08	-0.14	-0.35	-0.53	-0.62	-0.66	-0.67	-0.69
Serbia (19).....	-0.36	-0.42	-0.50	-0.66	-0.73	-0.80	-0.89	-0.94	-0.95	-0.94
Slovenia.....	0.02	-0.14	-0.25	-0.37	-0.54	-0.69	-0.72	-0.66	-0.54	-0.54
Spain (20).....	-0.02	-0.14	-0.17	-0.26	-0.50	-0.80	-0.92	-0.77	-0.66	-0.79
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	0.05	-0.08	-0.22	-0.46	-0.62	-0.79	-0.94	-1.02	-1.00	-0.98
Western Europe.....	0.31	0.16	0.11	0.00	-0.12	-0.19	-0.15	-0.16	-0.18	-0.18
Austria.....	0.19	0.13	0.04	-0.14	-0.30	-0.48	-0.49	-0.54	-0.57	-0.54
Belgium.....	0.56	0.31	0.27	0.19	0.08	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.04
France.....	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.24	0.13	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.12
Germany.....	0.17	-0.08	-0.15	-0.26	-0.40	-0.51	-0.46	-0.52	-0.56	-0.53
Liechtenstein.....	0.63	0.56	0.46	0.20	0.02	-0.07	-0.07	-0.06	-0.13	-0.19
Luxembourg.....	1.23	1.15	0.93	0.76	0.60	0.42	0.33	0.23	0.14	0.05
Monaco.....	0.56	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.84	0.91	0.98	0.93	0.85
Netherlands.....	0.27	0.25	0.18	-0.03	-0.18	-0.22	-0.19	-0.21	-0.26	-0.27
Switzerland.....	0.81	0.61	0.50	0.31	0.21	0.04	0.00	-0.05	-0.09	-0.12
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.45</b>
Caribbean.....	0.71	0.69	0.64	0.52	0.44	0.41	0.45	0.54	0.62	0.72
Anguilla.....	0.96	0.55	0.40	0.09	-0.15	-0.27	-0.33	-0.36	-0.34	-0.34
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.06	1.01	0.91	0.65	0.44	0.34	0.33	0.29	0.24	0.24
Aruba.....	0.41	0.33	0.23	-0.11	-0.28	-0.21	-0.15	-0.21	-0.30	-0.32
Bahamas.....	1.05	0.91	0.75	0.48	0.32	0.18	0.08	-0.01	-0.07	-0.08
Barbados.....	0.22	0.12	0.02	-0.18	-0.29	-0.29	-0.25	-0.24	-0.25	-0.28
British Virgin Islands.....	1.66	0.97	0.78	0.51	0.35	0.23	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.33	0.78	0.63	0.42	0.32	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.20
Cayman Islands.....	1.26	1.12	0.99	0.71	0.50	0.41	0.44	0.39	0.28	0.18
Cuba.....	0.05	0.00	-0.07	-0.29	-0.52	-0.75	-0.79	-0.70	-0.73	-0.68
Curaçao.....	0.71	0.62	0.52	0.36	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.24	0.20
Dominica.....	0.56	0.49	0.33	0.09	-0.02	-0.21	-0.32	-0.40	-0.45	-0.35
Dominican Republic.....	1.19	1.13	1.07	0.96	0.86	0.81	0.79	0.78	0.79	0.81
Grenada.....	0.54	0.50	0.36	0.22	0.09	-0.08	-0.22	-0.24	-0.16	-0.09
Guadeloupe (23).....	-0.04	0.03	0.12	-0.08	-0.31	-0.30	-0.18	-0.09	-0.11	-0.17
Haiti.....	1.40	1.41	1.36	1.24	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.24	1.31	1.36
Jamaica.....	0.36	0.27	0.13	-0.13	-0.32	-0.48	-0.62	-0.72	-0.72	-0.60
Martinique.....	0.02	0.02	-0.04	-0.20	-0.44	-0.45	-0.28	-0.14	-0.13	-0.18
Montserrat.....	0.50	0.43	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.22	0.23
Puerto Rico.....	-0.09	-0.11	-0.16	-0.43	-0.67	-0.86	-1.06	-1.25	-1.39	-1.43
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	0.98	0.84	0.70	0.43	0.23	0.09	-0.01	-0.03	-0.02	-0.03
Saint Lucia.....	0.50	0.41	0.27	-0.03	-0.29	-0.52	-0.73	-0.93	-1.05	-1.04
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.32	0.31	0.27	0.19	0.00	-0.12	-0.20	-0.25	-0.26	-0.25
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.36	1.21	1.02	0.71	0.57	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.34	0.27
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.30	0.11	-0.02	-0.17	-0.33	-0.46	-0.50	-0.46	-0.41	-0.41
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.55	1.38	1.25	0.97	0.70	0.56	0.53	0.51	0.44	0.36
United States Virgin Islands.....	0.04	-0.08	-0.19	-0.37	-0.45	-0.34	-0.17	-0.06	-0.04	-0.01
Central America.....	1.42	1.36	1.27	1.07	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.70	0.69	0.72
Belize.....	2.20	2.10	1.92	1.63	1.50	1.35	1.23	1.17	1.14	1.14
Costa Rica.....	1.03	0.89	0.74	0.49	0.27	0.08	-0.06	-0.19	-0.25	-0.23
El Salvador.....	0.62	0.67	0.65	0.52	0.41	0.31	0.20	0.10	0.04	0.08

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala .....	2.18	2.17	2.09	1.90	1.83	1.75	1.67	1.62	1.61	1.61
Honduras .....	1.82	1.77	1.66	1.42	1.29	1.16	1.05	0.99	0.97	0.98
Mexico .....	1.35	1.27	1.16	0.95	0.80	0.66	0.54	0.49	0.46	0.47
Nicaragua .....	1.20	1.18	1.19	0.99	0.83	0.68	0.55	0.45	0.43	0.45
Panama .....	1.65	1.55	1.44	1.27	1.16	1.06	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
South America .....	0.98	0.88	0.78	0.59	0.44	0.33	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.25
Argentina .....	1.00	0.95	0.91	0.82	0.76	0.69	0.62	0.59	0.58	0.58
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	1.63	1.64	1.61	1.50	1.45	1.42	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.41
Brazil .....	0.81	0.69	0.56	0.31	0.12	-0.07	-0.23	-0.35	-0.40	-0.40
Chile .....	0.82	0.72	0.61	0.37	0.18	0.02	-0.09	-0.18	-0.23	-0.23
Colombia .....	0.89	0.78	0.65	0.39	0.19	0.04	-0.06	-0.13	-0.16	-0.15
Ecuador .....	1.53	1.46	1.38	1.23	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.92	0.90	0.91
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24) .....	0.19	0.06	-0.06	-0.13	-0.14	-0.20	-0.20	-0.13	-0.14	-0.15
French Guiana .....	2.62	2.55	2.50	2.31	2.14	2.06	2.01	1.98	1.95	1.92
Guyana .....	0.67	0.68	0.60	0.44	0.37	0.38	0.41	0.45	0.54	0.65
Paraguay .....	1.36	1.32	1.24	1.06	0.97	0.90	0.82	0.79	0.82	0.86
Peru .....	1.31	1.26	1.19	1.04	0.92	0.83	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.74
Suriname .....	0.96	0.90	0.81	0.64	0.55	0.53	0.54	0.56	0.60	0.64
Uruguay .....	0.41	0.38	0.34	0.25	0.18	0.12	0.05	0.01	-0.01	0.01
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.00	0.88	0.80	0.74	0.70	0.68	0.68
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.08</b>
Bermuda .....	-0.42	-0.17	-0.25	-0.50	-0.69	-0.65	-0.55	-0.59	-0.67	-0.69
Canada .....	0.93	0.84	0.73	0.52	0.39	0.31	0.26	0.16	0.08	0.03
Greenland .....	0.21	0.25	0.09	-0.16	-0.21	-0.13	-0.10	-0.11	-0.08	-0.04
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	0.44	0.86	0.78	0.56	0.39	0.32	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.24
USA .....	0.70	0.68	0.63	0.46	0.36	0.33	0.29	0.20	0.12	0.09
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.21</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.28	1.12	1.01	0.85	0.77	0.66	0.58	0.51	0.44	0.39
Australia (25) .....	1.34	1.16	1.05	0.89	0.82	0.70	0.61	0.53	0.46	0.40
New Zealand .....	0.97	0.87	0.79	0.60	0.50	0.43	0.43	0.38	0.32	0.31
Melanesia .....	2.04	2.04	2.02	1.93	1.91	1.92	1.94	1.96	2.00	2.03
Fiji .....	0.82	0.71	0.65	0.58	0.53	0.56	0.61	0.67	0.73	0.78
New Caledonia .....	1.36	1.31	1.24	1.06	0.94	0.83	0.76	0.69	0.62	0.58
Papua New Guinea .....	2.18	2.18	2.15	2.04	2.00	2.00	2.01	2.02	2.05	2.07
Solomon Islands .....	2.15	2.19	2.23	2.22	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.28	2.30	2.31
Vanuatu .....	2.24	2.17	2.10	1.98	1.91	1.85	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.79
Micronesia .....	0.97	1.08	1.15	1.05	1.01	1.13	1.25	1.32	1.42	1.53
Guam .....	0.92	0.90	0.83	0.63	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.51
Kiribati .....	1.86	1.80	1.70	1.68	1.77	1.78	1.82	1.92	1.95	1.97
Marshall Islands .....	0.36	0.71	1.49	2.05	1.74	2.08	2.46	2.34	2.36	2.45
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	0.83	1.17	1.34	1.07	1.11	1.25	1.13	1.18	1.36	1.42
Nauru .....	-0.01	0.26	0.34	0.15	-0.01	-0.07	-0.05	-0.02	0.01	0.06
Northern Mariana Islands .....	0.23	0.32	0.29	-0.25	-0.78	-0.84	-0.55	-0.66	-1.21	-1.29
Palau .....	1.11	1.12	1.03	0.69	0.52	0.45	0.31	0.17	0.17	0.13
Polynesia (26) .....	0.83	0.74	0.89	0.94	0.89	1.01	1.15	1.25	1.38	1.52
American Samoa .....	0.24	0.47	0.60	0.51	0.52	0.72	0.82	0.95	1.08	1.20
Cook Islands .....	0.19	0.43	0.44	0.37	0.44	0.44	0.40	0.41	0.37	0.42
French Polynesia .....	0.98	0.57	0.75	0.54	0.37	0.25	0.19	0.14	0.12	0.12
Niue .....	0.26	0.29	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.77	0.68	0.64	0.65	0.63
Samoa .....	0.82	0.90	1.04	1.43	1.42	1.65	1.87	1.97	2.07	2.17
Tokelau .....	1.92	1.13	1.20	0.98	1.30	1.38	1.18	1.29	1.31	1.28
Tonga .....	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.34	1.26	1.47	1.64	1.68	1.77	1.87
Tuvalu .....	1.01	1.24	1.30	1.15	1.25	1.47	1.46	1.52	1.61	1.61
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-0.79	-0.20	-0.05	0.08	0.11	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.16	0.15

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
25	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
26	Including Pitcairn.									



**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area: estimates, 1995-2015**

**Estimates**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>World</b> .....	5 751 474	5 831 565	5 910 566	5 988 846	6 066 867	6 145 007	6 223 412	6 302 150	6 381 409	6 461 371
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 171 325	1 175 426	1 179 319	1 183 073	1 186 777	1 190 505	1 194 259	1 198 050	1 201 967	1 206 112
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	4 580 149	4 656 139	4 731 248	4 805 773	4 880 090	4 954 502	5 029 153	5 104 099	5 179 442	5 255 259
Least developed countries (c).....	585 496	600 926	616 437	632 147	648 229	664 805	681 932	699 561	717 573	735 797
Other less developed countries (d).....	3 994 653	4 055 213	4 114 811	4 173 626	4 231 861	4 289 697	4 347 221	4 404 538	4 461 869	4 519 462
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	3 312 455	3 378 158	3 443 939	3 509 853	3 575 974	3 642 371	3 709 070	3 776 101	3 843 549	3 911 515
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 035 595	1 042 534	1 049 418	1 056 281	1 063 171	1 070 130	1 077 129	1 084 169	1 091 361	1 098 845
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	4 342 278	4 405 121	4 466 814	4 527 595	4 587 742	4 647 490	4 706 979	4 766 302	4 825 587	4 884 949
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 208 017	2 229 621	2 250 178	2 269 886	2 288 957	2 307 578	2 325 879	2 343 953	2 361 889	2 379 763
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 134 261	2 175 500	2 216 635	2 257 709	2 298 784	2 339 912	2 381 099	2 422 349	2 463 697	2 505 185
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	371 553	381 824	392 210	402 805	413 746	425 130	436 994	449 310	462 034	475 094
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	564 807	580 073	595 704	611 722	628 147	645 007	662 312	680 090	698 405	717 331
<b>Africa</b> .....	722 922	741 221	759 753	778 592	797 836	817 566	837 821	858 623	880 017	902 049
Eastern Africa.....	226 021	232 413	239 216	246 346	253 676	261 114	268 639	276 292	284 123	292 207
Burundi.....	5 962	6 041	6 112	6 186	6 279	6 401	6 556	6 742	6 953	7 182
Comoros.....	475	489	502	515	529	542	556	569	583	597
Djibouti.....	630	644	661	681	700	718	733	746	759	771
Eritrea.....	3 090	3 116	3 161	3 224	3 302	3 393	3 497	3 615	3 738	3 859
Ethiopia.....	57 310	59 155	60 976	62 794	64 640	66 537	68 492	70 497	72 545	74 624
Kenya.....	27 346	28 148	28 954	29 770	30 600	31 450	32 321	33 214	34 131	35 075
Madagascar.....	13 475	13 903	14 348	14 809	15 283	15 767	16 261	16 765	17 279	17 803
Malawi.....	9 909	10 110	10 382	10 705	11 044	11 376	11 696	12 014	12 337	12 676
Mauritius (1).....	1 129	1 142	1 154	1 165	1 176	1 185	1 194	1 202	1 209	1 216
Mayotte.....	123	129	134	140	145	150	156	161	167	172
Mozambique.....	15 759	16 248	16 701	17 137	17 585	18 068	18 589	19 140	19 717	20 313
Réunion.....	674	686	699	712	724	737	749	760	771	782
Rwanda.....	5 928	6 115	6 522	7 060	7 593	8 026	8 329	8 536	8 680	8 818
Seychelles.....	77	78	78	79	80	81	83	84	86	87
Somalia.....	7 705	7 892	8 137	8 422	8 720	9 011	9 291	9 564	9 836	10 116
South Sudan.....	5 460	5 591	5 814	6 100	6 406	6 701	6 974	7 237	7 502	7 788
Uganda.....	20 550	21 202	21 866	22 552	23 273	24 039	24 855	25 718	26 625	27 568
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	29 961	30 812	31 635	32 452	33 292	34 178	35 117	36 106	37 149	38 250
Zambia.....	9 137	9 394	9 667	9 950	10 240	10 531	10 824	11 120	11 422	11 732
Zimbabwe.....	11 320	11 518	11 710	11 893	12 065	12 222	12 366	12 501	12 634	12 778
Middle Africa.....	84 196	86 588	88 876	91 145	93 522	96 099	98 904	101 915	105 116	108 471
Angola.....	14 269	14 682	15 089	15 504	15 950	16 441	16 983	17 573	18 203	18 866
Cameroon.....	13 461	13 812	14 165	14 524	14 892	15 274	15 672	16 085	16 514	16 959
Central African Republic.....	3 353	3 436	3 517	3 597	3 677	3 755	3 832	3 908	3 982	4 055
Chad.....	7 001	7 241	7 493	7 759	8 042	8 343	8 663	9 002	9 353	9 710
Congo.....	2 799	2 879	2 962	3 048	3 136	3 226	3 316	3 407	3 503	3 605
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	41 596	42 771	43 830	44 841	45 899	47 076	48 394	49 836	51 390	53 034
Equatorial Guinea.....	505	524	545	567	590	614	640	666	695	725
Gabon.....	1 086	1 114	1 142	1 171	1 201	1 231	1 262	1 294	1 328	1 364
Sao Tome and Principe.....	126	129	131	133	136	139	142	145	148	152
Northern Africa.....	158 115	161 148	164 049	166 871	169 689	172 559	175 509	178 532	181 612	184 718
Algeria.....	28 904	29 411	29 887	30 336	30 766	31 184	31 592	31 995	32 404	32 831
Egypt.....	63 714	64 933	66 151	67 378	68 627	69 906	71 227	72 590	73 982	75 382
Libya.....	4 949	5 036	5 117	5 196	5 274	5 356	5 441	5 528	5 616	5 705
Morocco.....	27 075	27 461	27 826	28 175	28 515	28 850	29 182	29 512	29 844	30 179
Sudan.....	24 103	24 786	25 410	26 004	26 607	27 251	27 945	28 680	29 436	30 186
Tunisia.....	9 114	9 256	9 384	9 499	9 604	9 699	9 786	9 864	9 940	10 018
Western Sahara.....	256	264	273	283	297	314	337	363	391	417
Southern Africa.....	48 035	48 978	49 868	50 710	51 513	52 286	53 032	53 752	54 445	55 115
Botswana.....	1 569	1 604	1 638	1 670	1 700	1 728	1 755	1 780	1 804	1 829
Lesotho.....	1 761	1 787	1 810	1 831	1 851	1 869	1 886	1 902	1 918	1 934

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Region, subregion, country and area
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
6 542 159	6 623 848	6 706 419	6 789 771	6 873 741	6 958 169	7 043 009	7 128 177	7 213 426	7 298 453	7 383 009	<b>World</b> .....
1 210 546	1 215 325	1 220 392	1 225 552	1 230 534	1 235 143	1 239 298	1 243 055	1 246 520	1 249 864	1 253 207	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
5 331 614	5 408 523	5 486 027	5 564 219	5 643 207	5 723 027	5 803 711	5 885 122	5 966 906	6 048 590	6 129 802	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
754 118	772 489	790 978	809 731	828 953	848 792	869 298	890 423	912 094	934 192	956 631	Least developed countries (c).....
4 577 496	4 636 034	4 695 048	4 754 488	4 814 254	4 874 235	4 934 413	4 994 699	5 054 812	5 114 397	5 173 171	Other less developed countries (d).....
3 980 077	4 049 235	4 118 991	4 189 421	4 260 613	4 332 607	4 405 430	4 478 991	4 553 049	4 627 282	4 701 441	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 106 702	1 114 996	1 123 636	1 132 347	1 140 755	1 148 592	1 155 747	1 162 295	1 168 384	1 174 249	1 180 061	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
4 944 486	5 004 221	5 064 200	5 124 552	5 185 424	5 246 882	5 308 974	5 371 565	5 434 288	5 496 649	5 558 264	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 397 644	2 415 538	2 433 501	2 451 690	2 470 294	2 489 411	2 509 105	2 529 239	2 549 462	2 569 293	2 588 363	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
2 546 842	2 588 683	2 630 699	2 672 862	2 715 131	2 757 470	2 799 869	2 842 326	2 884 826	2 927 355	2 969 901	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
488 441	502 059	515 977	530 238	544 900	560 007	575 573	591 576	607 987	624 760	641 859	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
736 925	757 213	778 190	799 849	822 170	845 136	868 748	893 001	917 862	943 285	969 234	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
924 758	948 156	972 266	997 145	1 022 859	1 049 446	1 076 934	1 105 285	1 134 398	1 164 130	1 194 370	<b>Africa</b> .....
300 600	309 313	318 329	327 631	337 191	346 987	357 016	367 279	377 775	388 503	399 458	Eastern Africa.....
7 423	7 675	7 940	8 212	8 489	8 767	9 044	9 320	9 600	9 892	10 199	Burundi.....
612	626	642	657	673	690	707	724	741	759	777	Comoros.....
783	796	809	823	837	851	866	881	897	912	927	Djibouti.....
3 969	4 067	4 153	4 233	4 310	4 391	4 475	4 561	4 651	4 746	4 847	Eritrea.....
76 727	78 851	81 000	83 185	85 416	87 703	90 047	92 444	94 888	97 367	99 873	Ethiopia.....
36 048	37 052	38 086	39 148	40 237	41 350	42 487	43 647	44 827	46 024	47 236	Kenya.....
18 337	18 880	19 434	19 996	20 569	21 152	21 744	22 347	22 961	23 590	24 234	Madagascar.....
13 040	13 429	13 841	14 271	14 715	15 167	15 628	16 097	16 577	17 069	17 574	Malawi.....
1 222	1 228	1 234	1 239	1 244	1 248	1 251	1 253	1 255	1 257	1 259	Mauritius (1).....
178	184	190	196	203	209	215	221	227	234	240	Mayotte.....
20 923	21 547	22 188	22 847	23 524	24 221	24 939	25 677	26 434	27 212	28 011	Mozambique.....
792	801	809	816	824	831	837	844	850	857	863	Réunion.....
8 992	9 207	9 447	9 708	9 977	10 247	10 516	10 789	11 065	11 345	11 630	Rwanda.....
89	90	90	91	91	91	92	92	93	93	94	Seychelles.....
10 410	10 718	11 039	11 369	11 708	12 053	12 405	12 764	13 132	13 513	13 908	Somalia.....
8 109	8 468	8 857	9 263	9 671	10 067	10 449	10 818	11 177	11 531	11 882	South Sudan.....
28 544	29 551	30 590	31 664	32 772	33 915	35 094	36 307	37 554	38 833	40 145	Uganda.....
39 411	40 635	41 924	43 270	44 664	46 099	47 571	49 083	50 637	52 235	53 880	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
12 052	12 383	12 726	13 083	13 456	13 850	14 265	14 700	15 153	15 621	16 101	Zambia.....
12 940	13 124	13 330	13 558	13 811	14 086	14 387	14 711	15 055	15 412	15 777	Zimbabwe.....
111 954	115 567	119 320	123 206	127 219	131 351	135 600	139 964	144 443	149 036	153 743	Middle Africa.....
19 553	20 262	20 998	21 759	22 550	23 369	24 219	25 096	25 998	26 920	27 859	Angola.....
17 421	17 900	18 395	18 907	19 433	19 970	20 520	21 082	21 656	22 240	22 835	Cameroon.....
4 128	4 202	4 276	4 345	4 404	4 449	4 476	4 490	4 500	4 515	4 546	Central African Republic.....
10 067	10 422	10 776	11 134	11 503	11 887	12 289	12 705	13 134	13 569	14 009	Chad.....
3 718	3 842	3 976	4 115	4 254	4 387	4 513	4 633	4 751	4 871	4 996	Congo.....
54 751	56 543	58 418	60 374	62 409	64 523	66 714	68 979	71 316	73 723	76 197	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
757	792	829	868	909	951	994	1 039	1 084	1 129	1 175	Equatorial Guinea.....
1 403	1 445	1 489	1 536	1 587	1 640	1 697	1 757	1 817	1 876	1 930	Gabon.....
156	159	163	167	171	175	179	183	187	191	196	Sao Tome and Principe.....
187 832	190 943	194 076	197 296	200 688	204 310	208 186	212 284	216 536	220 845	225 136	Northern Africa.....
33 288	33 778	34 300	34 861	35 466	36 118	36 820	37 566	38 339	39 113	39 872	Algeria.....
76 778	78 159	79 537	80 954	82 465	84 108	85 898	87 813	89 807	91 813	93 778	Egypt.....
5 793	5 881	5 970	6 053	6 121	6 169	6 194	6 198	6 196	6 204	6 235	Libya.....
30 521	30 869	31 226	31 597	31 990	32 410	32 859	33 334	33 825	34 318	34 803	Morocco.....
30 912	31 607	32 283	32 955	33 651	34 386	35 167	35 990	36 850	37 738	38 648	Sudan.....
10 102	10 196	10 298	10 407	10 522	10 640	10 761	10 887	11 015	11 144	11 274	Tunisia.....
438	452	462	469	474	480	488	496	505	515	526	Western Sahara.....
55 764	56 391	57 002	57 624	58 288	59 016	59 820	60 690	61 601	62 520	63 420	Southern Africa.....
1 856	1 884	1 914	1 946	1 980	2 015	2 051	2 089	2 129	2 169	2 209	Botswana.....
1 950	1 966	1 982	2 000	2 019	2 041	2 064	2 090	2 117	2 146	2 175	Lesotho.....

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Namibia.....	1 655	1 706	1 759	1 811	1 858	1 899	1 934	1 962	1 987	2 009
South Africa.....	42 088	42 899	43 657	44 372	45 059	45 728	46 385	47 026	47 649	48 247
Swaziland.....	961	982	1 004	1 026	1 046	1 061	1 073	1 081	1 087	1 095
Western Africa.....	206 555	212 093	217 745	223 521	229 438	235 508	241 737	248 132	254 721	261 538
Benin.....	5 906	6 094	6 282	6 470	6 664	6 866	7 077	7 295	7 521	7 750
Burkina Faso.....	10 090	10 373	10 666	10 969	11 283	11 608	11 945	12 293	12 655	13 031
Cabo Verde.....	389	399	408	417	426	435	444	452	460	468
Côte d'Ivoire.....	14 541	14 995	15 446	15 885	16 300	16 687	17 040	17 367	17 679	17 998
Gambia.....	1 066	1 097	1 128	1 161	1 195	1 232	1 270	1 311	1 354	1 399
Ghana.....	16 760	17 186	17 609	18 036	18 478	18 939	19 422	19 925	20 447	20 987
Guinea.....	7 871	8 133	8 338	8 503	8 654	8 809	8 971	9 137	9 310	9 490
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 137	1 159	1 180	1 200	1 221	1 243	1 268	1 294	1 321	1 350
Liberia.....	2 073	2 191	2 358	2 551	2 735	2 885	2 991	3 063	3 116	3 176
Mali.....	9 604	9 857	10 114	10 381	10 664	10 968	11 293	11 639	12 005	12 392
Mauritania.....	2 327	2 397	2 472	2 549	2 629	2 709	2 791	2 873	2 957	3 043
Niger.....	9 477	9 820	10 180	10 557	10 948	11 353	11 772	12 206	12 657	13 127
Nigeria.....	108 011	110 733	113 523	116 386	119 327	122 352	125 463	128 667	131 973	135 394
Saint Helena (3).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Senegal.....	8 747	8 974	9 197	9 418	9 646	9 884	10 134	10 397	10 671	10 956
Sierra Leone.....	4 275	4 282	4 305	4 354	4 438	4 564	4 739	4 957	5 200	5 440
Togo.....	4 274	4 398	4 535	4 679	4 826	4 970	5 112	5 251	5 391	5 535
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>3 489 306</b>	<b>3 539 101</b>	<b>3 587 834</b>	<b>3 635 759</b>	<b>3 683 190</b>	<b>3 730 371</b>	<b>3 777 425</b>	<b>3 824 370</b>	<b>3 871 202</b>	<b>3 917 871</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 463 529	1 474 822	1 485 085	1 494 568	1 503 584	1 512 378	1 521 071	1 529 686	1 538 234	1 546 682
China (4).....	1 239 940	1 249 981	1 259 067	1 267 442	1 275 407	1 283 199	1 290 938	1 298 647	1 306 344	1 314 007
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6 140	6 242	6 356	6 474	6 580	6 664	6 722	6 759	6 783	6 803
China, Macao SAR (6).....	386	394	402	410	419	428	438	449	460	471
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	21 229	21 364	21 484	21 595	21 712	21 840	21 985	22 143	22 306	22 462
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	21 862	22 114	22 336	22 537	22 732	22 929	23 132	23 337	23 539	23 729
Japan.....	126 375	126 654	126 903	127 127	127 336	127 534	127 724	127 903	128 068	128 214
Mongolia.....	2 298	2 317	2 336	2 356	2 376	2 397	2 420	2 444	2 469	2 497
Republic of Korea.....	45 299	45 757	46 203	46 627	47 024	47 386	47 713	48 005	48 265	48 498
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 373 543	1 400 447	1 427 391	1 454 363	1 481 345	1 508 317	1 535 283	1 562 217	1 589 027	1 615 593
Central Asia.....	53 437	53 886	54 292	54 684	55 097	55 559	56 082	56 666	57 308	58 000
Kazakhstan.....	16 035	15 821	15 582	15 350	15 166	15 057	15 040	15 106	15 232	15 386
Kyrgyzstan.....	4 566	4 629	4 706	4 787	4 861	4 921	4 963	4 991	5 012	5 038
Tajikistan.....	5 765	5 850	5 934	6 022	6 115	6 216	6 327	6 448	6 577	6 713
Turkmenistan.....	4 208	4 287	4 355	4 413	4 466	4 516	4 564	4 610	4 656	4 703
Uzbekistan.....	22 863	23 299	23 715	24 112	24 490	24 849	25 189	25 512	25 831	26 160
Southern Asia.....	1 320 106	1 346 561	1 373 098	1 399 678	1 426 248	1 452 758	1 479 201	1 505 552	1 531 719	1 557 592
Afghanistan.....	17 100	17 823	18 382	18 864	19 404	20 094	20 966	21 980	23 065	24 119
Bangladesh.....	118 707	121 270	123 855	126 448	129 030	131 581	134 107	136 601	139 019	141 307
Bhutan.....	515	519	529	542	558	573	590	606	623	640
India.....	960 483	978 893	997 405	1 015 974	1 034 539	1 053 051	1 071 478	1 089 807	1 108 028	1 126 136
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	60 576	61 583	62 711	63 901	65 063	66 132	67 096	67 983	68 813	69 617
Maldives.....	254	259	264	269	274	280	287	294	302	310
Nepal.....	21 396	21 903	22 390	22 856	23 306	23 741	24 162	24 566	24 951	25 309
Pakistan.....	122 829	125 938	129 087	132 253	135 406	138 523	141 601	144 654	147 703	150 780
Sri Lanka.....	18 247	18 372	18 477	18 571	18 669	18 782	18 913	19 059	19 215	19 373
South-Eastern Asia.....	485 371	493 386	501 330	509 197	516 975	524 657	532 250	539 763	547 190	554 525
Brunei Darussalam.....	297	305	312	319	326	333	340	347	353	360
Cambodia.....	10 654	10 980	11 296	11 598	11 884	12 152	12 402	12 635	12 853	13 063
Indonesia.....	196 958	199 915	202 826	205 716	208 613	211 540	214 507	217 508	220 545	223 615
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	4 852	4 957	5 057	5 151	5 241	5 329	5 415	5 497	5 580	5 665
Malaysia (8).....	20 496	21 023	21 565	22 113	22 656	23 186	23 699	24 199	24 689	25 174
Myanmar.....	43 238	43 793	44 372	44 960	45 539	46 095	46 628	47 140	47 625	48 074
Philippines.....	69 836	71 446	73 065	74 694	76 336	77 992	79 665	81 352	83 032	84 678

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Region, subregion, country and area
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
2 032	2 056	2 080	2 106	2 137	2 173	2 216	2 264	2 317	2 371	2 426	Namibia.....
48 821	49 365	49 887	50 412	50 971	51 585	52 264	52 998	53 767	54 540	55 291	South Africa.....
1 106	1 121	1 138	1 159	1 181	1 203	1 225	1 248	1 271	1 295	1 319	Swaziland.....
268 608	275 942	283 538	291 388	299 473	307 781	316 312	325 068	334 043	343 227	352 614	Western Africa.....
7 982	8 217	8 455	8 697	8 945	9 199	9 461	9 729	10 004	10 287	10 576	Benin.....
13 422	13 829	14 252	14 690	15 141	15 605	16 082	16 571	17 073	17 586	18 111	Burkina Faso.....
475	481	486	492	497	502	508	514	520	526	533	Cabo Verde.....
18 336	18 699	19 086	19 498	19 936	20 401	20 895	21 419	21 966	22 531	23 108	Côte d'Ivoire.....
1 444	1 491	1 539	1 589	1 640	1 692	1 746	1 802	1 859	1 918	1 978	Gambia.....
21 542	22 113	22 700	23 299	23 904	24 512	25 122	25 733	26 346	26 963	27 583	Ghana.....
9 680	9 881	10 097	10 323	10 557	10 794	11 035	11 281	11 537	11 806	12 092	Guinea.....
1 381	1 413	1 446	1 481	1 517	1 556	1 596	1 638	1 681	1 726	1 771	Guinea-Bissau.....
3 261	3 376	3 513	3 663	3 812	3 948	4 070	4 182	4 286	4 391	4 500	Liberia.....
12 799	13 227	13 676	14 138	14 607	15 075	15 541	16 007	16 478	16 963	17 468	Mali.....
3 131	3 221	3 313	3 408	3 506	3 610	3 718	3 830	3 946	4 064	4 182	Mauritania.....
13 618	14 132	14 668	15 229	15 814	16 426	17 065	17 732	18 426	19 148	19 897	Niger.....
138 939	142 614	146 417	150 347	154 402	158 578	162 877	167 297	171 829	176 461	181 182	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3).....
11 251	11 557	11 874	12 204	12 551	12 916	13 301	13 704	14 120	14 546	14 977	Senegal.....
5 658	5 849	6 015	6 165	6 310	6 459	6 612	6 766	6 922	7 079	7 237	Sierra Leone.....
5 683	5 838	5 997	6 162	6 330	6 503	6 679	6 859	7 043	7 229	7 417	Togo.....
3 964 343	4 010 603	4 056 685	4 102 644	4 148 550	4 194 425	4 240 281	4 286 015	4 331 391	4 376 100	4 419 898	Asia.....
1 555 012	1 563 236	1 571 398	1 579 531	1 587 671	1 595 829	1 604 014	1 612 178	1 620 195	1 627 896	1 635 150	Eastern Asia.....
1 321 623	1 329 209	1 336 801	1 344 415	1 352 068	1 359 755	1 367 480	1 375 199	1 382 793	1 390 110	1 397 029	China (4).....
6 828	6 860	6 898	6 940	6 983	7 025	7 066	7 106	7 149	7 195	7 246	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
483	493	504	514	525	537	549	563	576	589	601	China, Macao SAR (6).....
22 603	22 725	22 833	22 929	23 017	23 102	23 185	23 264	23 340	23 414	23 486	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
23 904	24 061	24 203	24 335	24 463	24 592	24 722	24 854	24 986	25 116	25 244	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
128 336	128 433	128 505	128 551	128 567	128 552	128 505	128 426	128 313	128 163	127 975	Japan.....
2 526	2 558	2 592	2 628	2 668	2 713	2 762	2 814	2 869	2 924	2 977	Mongolia.....
48 708	48 896	49 062	49 219	49 379	49 553	49 745	49 952	50 169	50 386	50 594	Republic of Korea.....
1 641 830	1 667 690	1 693 196	1 718 429	1 743 512	1 768 531	1 793 502	1 818 388	1 843 143	1 867 702	1 892 013	South-Central Asia (7).....
58 738	59 519	60 346	61 225	62 161	63 156	64 212	65 319	66 455	67 591	68 705	Central Asia.....
15 541	15 691	15 841	16 001	16 184	16 399	16 647	16 921	17 207	17 488	17 750	Kazakhstan.....
5 075	5 127	5 190	5 262	5 341	5 422	5 507	5 594	5 684	5 775	5 865	Kyrgyzstan.....
6 854	7 001	7 152	7 310	7 473	7 642	7 816	7 995	8 178	8 363	8 549	Tajikistan.....
4 755	4 810	4 870	4 936	5 008	5 087	5 174	5 268	5 366	5 466	5 565	Turkmenistan.....
26 512	26 890	27 292	27 716	28 155	28 606	29 068	29 541	30 020	30 500	30 976	Uzbekistan.....
1 583 092	1 608 171	1 632 850	1 657 205	1 681 351	1 705 374	1 729 290	1 753 069	1 776 688	1 800 111	1 823 308	Southern Asia.....
25 071	25 893	26 617	27 294	28 004	28 803	29 709	30 697	31 732	32 758	33 736	Afghanistan.....
143 431	145 368	147 139	148 806	150 455	152 149	153 912	155 727	157 571	159 405	161 201	Bangladesh.....
657	672	687	701	714	728	741	753	765	776	787	Bhutan.....
1 144 119	1 161 978	1 179 681	1 197 147	1 214 270	1 230 981	1 247 236	1 263 066	1 278 562	1 293 859	1 309 054	India.....
70 422	71 228	72 031	72 846	73 688	74 568	75 492	76 454	77 435	78 411	79 360	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
319	327	336	345	355	365	375	386	397	408	418	Maldives.....
25 640	25 941	26 215	26 476	26 741	27 023	27 327	27 650	27 985	28 323	28 656	Nepal.....
153 910	157 094	160 333	163 645	167 050	170 560	174 184	177 912	181 713	185 546	189 381	Pakistan.....
19 525	19 670	19 811	19 946	20 075	20 198	20 315	20 425	20 527	20 624	20 714	Sri Lanka.....
561 770	568 911	575 964	582 997	590 098	597 328	604 713	612 222	619 777	627 267	634 610	South-Eastern Asia.....
365	370	375	379	384	389	394	400	406	412	418	Brunei Darussalam.....
13 270	13 474	13 677	13 881	14 090	14 309	14 538	14 777	15 023	15 271	15 518	Cambodia.....
226 713	229 838	232 989	236 159	239 340	242 524	245 708	248 883	252 032	255 131	258 162	Indonesia.....
5 754	5 849	5 950	6 052	6 152	6 246	6 333	6 415	6 495	6 576	6 664	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
25 659	26 144	26 626	27 111	27 605	28 112	28 635	29 170	29 707	30 228	30 723	Malaysia (8).....
48 483	48 846	49 172	49 480	49 801	50 156	50 553	50 987	51 448	51 924	52 404	Myanmar.....
86 274	87 809	89 293	90 752	92 221	93 727	95 278	96 867	98 481	100 102	101 716	Philippines.....

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Singapore .....	3 479	3 566	3 649	3 731	3 818	3 914	4 019	4 131	4 249	4 370
Thailand .....	59 492	60 151	60 864	61 597	62 307	62 958	63 543	64 073	64 555	65 002
Timor-Leste.....	871	876	872	865	863	872	893	924	961	997
Viet Nam.....	75 199	76 373	77 453	78 453	79 391	80 286	81 140	81 956	82 748	83 528
Western Asia .....	166 864	170 446	174 027	177 631	181 285	185 019	188 820	192 703	196 751	201 071
Armenia.....	3 217	3 168	3 133	3 109	3 089	3 070	3 051	3 034	3 018	3 001
Azerbaijan (9).....	7 775	7 856	7 926	7 990	8 054	8 123	8 197	8 277	8 361	8 449
Bahrain.....	564	579	595	614	637	665	698	735	779	830
Cyprus (10).....	855	873	891	909	926	943	960	977	994	1 010
Georgia (11).....	5 020	4 946	4 881	4 825	4 773	4 722	4 672	4 625	4 579	4 533
Iraq.....	20 208	20 846	21 509	22 190	22 878	23 565	24 252	24 939	25 628	26 317
Israel.....	5 334	5 488	5 632	5 765	5 892	6 014	6 130	6 239	6 350	6 469
Jordan.....	4 573	4 716	4 832	4 928	5 015	5 103	5 193	5 287	5 397	5 536
Kuwait.....	1 611	1 632	1 715	1 836	1 957	2 051	2 109	2 144	2 169	2 208
Lebanon.....	3 033	3 071	3 093	3 114	3 157	3 235	3 360	3 523	3 701	3 863
Oman.....	2 204	2 237	2 250	2 252	2 255	2 268	2 295	2 334	2 385	2 445
Qatar.....	513	522	535	550	569	592	617	646	689	759
Saudi Arabia.....	18 736	19 132	19 506	19 882	20 294	20 764	21 304	21 906	22 556	23 229
State of Palestine (12).....	2 618	2 742	2 871	3 000	3 119	3 223	3 309	3 379	3 441	3 504
Syrian Arab Republic.....	14 345	14 755	15 177	15 602	16 016	16 411	16 767	17 088	17 415	17 807
Turkey.....	58 486	59 423	60 372	61 330	62 287	63 240	64 191	65 143	66 086	67 008
United Arab Emirates .....	2 449	2 571	2 700	2 838	2 988	3 155	3 326	3 507	3 742	4 088
Yemen.....	15 321	15 889	16 409	16 896	17 378	17 875	18 390	18 919	19 462	20 017
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>728 085</b>	<b>728 233</b>	<b>728 031</b>	<b>727 650</b>	<b>727 317</b>	<b>727 201</b>	<b>727 355</b>	<b>727 754</b>	<b>728 397</b>	<b>729 253</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>309 557</b>	<b>308 748</b>	<b>307 738</b>	<b>306 569</b>	<b>305 293</b>	<b>303 958</b>	<b>302 580</b>	<b>301 184</b>	<b>299 830</b>	<b>298 588</b>
Belarus.....	10 142	10 109	10 073	10 033	9 987	9 934	9 873	9 807	9 740	9 677
Bulgaria.....	8 379	8 292	8 212	8 138	8 067	7 998	7 931	7 866	7 804	7 743
Czechia.....	10 358	10 351	10 339	10 323	10 307	10 290	10 271	10 252	10 239	10 240
Hungary.....	10 350	10 333	10 309	10 280	10 250	10 221	10 194	10 168	10 142	10 115
Poland.....	38 453	38 504	38 539	38 558	38 562	38 550	38 524	38 484	38 439	38 396
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 339	4 315	4 285	4 253	4 224	4 201	4 186	4 177	4 172	4 166
Romania.....	22 965	22 804	22 633	22 458	22 288	22 128	21 984	21 855	21 729	21 591
Russian Federation.....	148 289	148 074	147 768	147 381	146 920	146 397	145 815	145 195	144 585	144 045
Slovakia.....	5 375	5 385	5 391	5 395	5 398	5 399	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 399
Ukraine (14).....	50 906	50 582	50 189	49 749	49 291	48 840	48 403	47 980	47 581	47 216
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>93 281</b>	<b>93 513</b>	<b>93 756</b>	<b>94 010</b>	<b>94 273</b>	<b>94 544</b>	<b>94 816</b>	<b>95 096</b>	<b>95 421</b>	<b>95 838</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
Denmark.....	5 233	5 255	5 278	5 300	5 322	5 341	5 358	5 373	5 387	5 403
Estonia.....	1 433	1 418	1 410	1 406	1 404	1 399	1 392	1 383	1 373	1 364
Faeroe Islands.....	46	46	46	47	47	47	48	48	48	48
Finland (16).....	5 119	5 137	5 152	5 164	5 176	5 188	5 200	5 213	5 227	5 242
Iceland.....	268	270	273	275	278	280	283	285	288	291
Ireland.....	3 652	3 680	3 712	3 751	3 796	3 849	3 909	3 976	4 050	4 129
Isle of Man.....	70	70	71	71	72	73	73	74	75	75
Latvia.....	2 508	2 479	2 453	2 431	2 408	2 384	2 359	2 332	2 306	2 279
Lithuania.....	3 627	3 604	3 580	3 555	3 529	3 502	3 474	3 445	3 414	3 381
Norway (17).....	4 367	4 393	4 420	4 447	4 474	4 499	4 523	4 546	4 570	4 598
Sweden.....	8 836	8 859	8 869	8 871	8 873	8 882	8 898	8 921	8 951	8 991
United Kingdom.....	57 978	58 157	58 347	58 545	58 747	58 951	59 149	59 349	59 580	59 884
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>144 632</b>	<b>144 719</b>	<b>144 787</b>	<b>144 908</b>	<b>145 177</b>	<b>145 657</b>	<b>146 368</b>	<b>147 273</b>	<b>148 307</b>	<b>149 373</b>
Albania.....	3 107	3 092	3 093	3 104	3 116	3 122	3 122	3 119	3 111	3 098
Andorra.....	64	64	64	64	64	65	67	70	73	76
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 844	3 780	3 752	3 750	3 759	3 767	3 771	3 776	3 779	3 781
Croatia.....	4 617	4 575	4 532	4 492	4 456	4 428	4 408	4 396	4 389	4 384
Gibraltar.....	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	32	32	32
Greece.....	10 789	10 881	10 961	11 030	11 090	11 142	11 184	11 217	11 244	11 270

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Region, subregion, country and area
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
4 491	4 612	4 733	4 851	4 966	5 074	5 176	5 271	5 361	5 448	5 535	Singapore .....
65 425	65 824	66 196	66 546	66 882	67 209	67 530	67 844	68 143	68 417	68 658	Thailand .....
1 026	1 049	1 065	1 078	1 092	1 110	1 132	1 157	1 184	1 213	1 241	Timor-Leste.....
84 309	85 095	85 890	86 708	87 565	88 473	89 437	90 452	91 498	92 545	93 572	Viet Nam .....
205 731	210 765	216 126	221 686	227 268	232 738	238 051	243 227	248 276	253 234	258 124	Western Asia .....
2 981	2 959	2 933	2 908	2 889	2 877	2 876	2 882	2 894	2 906	2 917	Armenia.....
8 539	8 630	8 724	8 822	8 924	9 032	9 146	9 265	9 385	9 504	9 617	Azerbaijan (9).....
889	958	1 036	1 115	1 185	1 241	1 278	1 300	1 315	1 336	1 372	Bahrain.....
1 028	1 046	1 064	1 082	1 098	1 113	1 125	1 135	1 144	1 152	1 161	Cyprus (10).....
4 487	4 439	4 391	4 341	4 288	4 232	4 171	4 108	4 046	3 992	3 952	Georgia (11).....
27 008	27 698	28 390	29 111	29 895	30 763	31 727	32 777	33 883	35 006	36 116	Iraq .....
6 603	6 755	6 923	7 097	7 268	7 426	7 569	7 699	7 821	7 941	8 065	Israel.....
5 714	5 934	6 193	6 490	6 821	7 182	7 575	7 993	8 413	8 809	9 159	Jordan.....
2 277	2 377	2 503	2 652	2 819	2 998	3 191	3 396	3 598	3 782	3 936	Kuwait.....
3 987	4 057	4 086	4 111	4 183	4 337	4 588	4 916	5 276	5 603	5 851	Lebanon.....
2 511	2 583	2 663	2 759	2 883	3 041	3 237	3 465	3 711	3 961	4 200	Oman.....
865	1 010	1 190	1 389	1 591	1 780	1 952	2 110	2 250	2 374	2 482	Qatar.....
23 906	24 578	25 253	25 941	26 661	27 426	28 238	29 086	29 944	30 777	31 557	Saudi Arabia.....
3 576	3 659	3 752	3 852	3 958	4 067	4 179	4 295	4 415	4 537	4 663	State of Palestine (12).....
18 295	18 915	19 633	20 325	20 825	21 019	20 864	20 421	19 809	19 203	18 735	Syrian Arab Republic.....
67 903	68 763	69 597	70 440	71 339	72 327	73 409	74 570	75 787	77 031	78 271	Turkey .....
4 580	5 242	6 044	6 894	7 666	8 271	8 672	8 900	9 006	9 071	9 154	United Arab Emirates .....
20 583	21 161	21 752	22 356	22 975	23 607	24 252	24 910	25 576	26 246	26 916	Yemen .....
730 290	731 531	732 964	734 474	735 911	737 164	738 178	738 977	739 621	740 211	740 814	<b>Europe.....</b>
297 511	296 622	295 913	295 359	294 914	294 541	294 233	293 988	293 769	293 532	293 244	Eastern Europe.....
9 622	9 575	9 537	9 507	9 486	9 473	9 468	9 472	9 479	9 485	9 486	Belarus.....
7 684	7 625	7 567	7 510	7 456	7 405	7 356	7 310	7 266	7 222	7 177	Bulgaria.....
10 258	10 298	10 357	10 424	10 487	10 536	10 569	10 587	10 594	10 599	10 604	Czechia.....
10 086	10 056	10 024	9 991	9 959	9 928	9 898	9 870	9 842	9 813	9 784	Hungary.....
38 363	38 341	38 330	38 326	38 325	38 323	38 321	38 317	38 309	38 293	38 265	Poland .....
4 158	4 145	4 129	4 111	4 096	4 084	4 077	4 074	4 072	4 070	4 066	Republic of Moldova (13).....
21 431	21 244	21 036	20 821	20 618	20 440	20 293	20 171	20 068	19 973	19 877	Romania.....
143 618	143 323	143 150	143 083	143 093	143 154	143 264	143 421	143 597	143 761	143 888	Russian Federation.....
5 399	5 399	5 398	5 399	5 401	5 404	5 410	5 417	5 425	5 433	5 439	Slovakia.....
46 892	46 616	46 386	46 186	45 994	45 793	45 576	45 349	45 116	44 883	44 658	Ukraine (14).....
96 377	97 056	97 854	98 714	99 553	100 314	100 974	101 551	102 070	102 575	103 097	Northern Europe.....
154	155	157	158	159	160	160	161	162	163	164	Channel Islands (15).....
5 422	5 444	5 470	5 498	5 526	5 555	5 583	5 611	5 638	5 664	5 689	Denmark.....
1 356	1 349	1 344	1 340	1 336	1 332	1 328	1 325	1 322	1 318	1 315	Estonia.....
48	48	48	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	Faeroe Islands .....
5 259	5 278	5 298	5 320	5 343	5 366	5 389	5 413	5 437	5 460	5 482	Finland (16).....
295	300	305	311	316	320	323	326	327	328	330	Iceland.....
4 213	4 303	4 398	4 490	4 568	4 627	4 663	4 678	4 682	4 686	4 700	Ireland .....
76	77	78	79	79	80	81	81	82	83	83	Isle of Man .....
2 252	2 225	2 199	2 172	2 145	2 119	2 092	2 066	2 041	2 016	1 993	Latvia .....
3 344	3 304	3 260	3 215	3 169	3 124	3 080	3 037	2 997	2 962	2 932	Lithuania .....
4 632	4 673	4 720	4 771	4 827	4 886	4 948	5 012	5 077	5 140	5 200	Norway (17).....
9 039	9 096	9 163	9 237	9 313	9 390	9 466	9 541	9 615	9 689	9 764	Sweden.....
60 287	60 803	61 415	62 076	62 723	63 307	63 812	64 250	64 641	65 016	65 397	United Kingdom.....
150 393	151 359	152 269	153 052	153 628	153 943	153 959	153 703	153 276	152 821	152 441	Southern Europe.....
3 079	3 054	3 024	2 992	2 963	2 941	2 927	2 920	2 919	2 921	2 923	Albania.....
79	81	83	84	84	84	84	82	81	79	78	Andorra.....
3 782	3 779	3 774	3 764	3 747	3 722	3 689	3 648	3 605	3 566	3 536	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4 378	4 371	4 362	4 352	4 341	4 328	4 313	4 297	4 278	4 258	4 236	Croatia.....
32	32	33	33	33	33	33	34	34	34	34	Gibraltar.....
11 301	11 339	11 381	11 420	11 444	11 446	11 423	11 378	11 321	11 265	11 218	Greece .....

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	57 255	57 230	57 185	57 154	57 180	57 294	57 506	57 802	58 147	58 495
Malta.....	380	384	387	391	394	397	399	401	403	405
Montenegro.....	620	620	618	616	615	614	613	613	614	615
Portugal.....	10 150	10 192	10 233	10 272	10 313	10 355	10 399	10 444	10 487	10 528
San Marino.....	26	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29
Serbia (19).....	9 884	9 856	9 783	9 684	9 579	9 488	9 413	9 353	9 303	9 258
Slovenia.....	1 991	1 989	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 989	1 991
Spain (20).....	39 890	40 009	40 132	40 293	40 540	40 904	41 392	41 986	42 653	43 352
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	1 983	1 989	2 000	2 012	2 024	2 035	2 043	2 049	2 053	2 057
Western Europe.....	180 615	181 253	181 750	182 163	182 574	183 042	183 591	184 201	184 839	185 453
Austria.....	7 990	8 018	8 033	8 041	8 051	8 069	8 098	8 134	8 176	8 217
Belgium.....	10 186	10 208	10 224	10 237	10 255	10 282	10 319	10 365	10 419	10 480
France.....	58 242	58 500	58 763	59 035	59 316	59 608	59 911	60 225	60 550	60 887
Germany.....	81 241	81 426	81 500	81 499	81 482	81 488	81 536	81 612	81 686	81 716
Liechtenstein.....	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	35
Luxembourg.....	408	414	420	426	431	436	440	444	447	452
Monaco.....	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	33	33	33
Netherlands.....	15 468	15 563	15 655	15 746	15 836	15 926	16 018	16 110	16 201	16 287
Switzerland.....	7 019	7 061	7 092	7 115	7 138	7 167	7 203	7 244	7 292	7 347
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>486 863</b>	<b>494 867</b>	<b>502 787</b>	<b>510 597</b>	<b>518 272</b>	<b>525 795</b>	<b>533 151</b>	<b>540 354</b>	<b>547 459</b>	<b>554 541</b>
Caribbean.....	36 423	36 839	37 246	37 644	38 030	38 404	38 765	39 114	39 454	39 787
Anguilla.....	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Antigua and Barbuda.....	74	76	78	80	82	84	85	86	87	88
Aruba.....	80	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99
Bahamas.....	280	284	287	290	294	298	303	309	316	323
Barbados.....	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	271	272	273
British Virgin Islands.....	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14
Cayman Islands.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	43	45	46	47
Cuba.....	10 906	10 961	11 014	11 064	11 110	11 151	11 187	11 218	11 245	11 267
Curaçao.....	144	142	140	137	134	132	130	129	128	128
Dominica.....	71	71	71	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Dominican Republic.....	7 892	8 029	8 163	8 296	8 429	8 563	8 697	8 832	8 968	9 103
Grenada.....	100	101	101	101	101	102	102	102	102	103
Guadeloupe (23).....	403	407	411	416	421	425	428	431	434	437
Haiti.....	7 820	7 966	8 112	8 258	8 404	8 549	8 693	8 835	8 977	9 119
Jamaica.....	2 537	2 562	2 587	2 611	2 635	2 657	2 677	2 695	2 713	2 729
Martinique.....	369	372	376	380	384	387	390	392	395	396
Montserrat.....	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	5
Puerto Rico.....	3 690	3 719	3 746	3 769	3 787	3 797	3 800	3 796	3 787	3 776
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	43	43	44	44	45	45	46	47	47	48
Saint Lucia.....	147	149	151	153	155	157	158	160	161	162
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 255	1 258	1 261	1 263	1 265	1 268	1 272	1 278	1 284	1 291
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	22	23	25
United States Virgin Islands.....	107	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	108	108
Central America.....	126 844	129 181	131 471	133 705	135 879	137 992	140 033	142 014	143 991	146 040
Belize.....	207	214	222	230	239	247	255	262	269	276
Costa Rica.....	3 511	3 597	3 683	3 767	3 849	3 925	3 997	4 063	4 126	4 187
El Salvador.....	5 611	5 672	5 728	5 779	5 825	5 868	5 906	5 940	5 972	6 001
Guatemala.....	10 408	10 647	10 888	11 134	11 387	11 651	11 925	12 209	12 500	12 797
Honduras.....	5 709	5 868	6 029	6 192	6 357	6 524	6 693	6 863	7 034	7 204
Mexico.....	94 046	95 687	97 282	98 821	100 301	101 720	103 067	104 356	105 640	106 996
Nicaragua.....	4 612	4 701	4 787	4 870	4 950	5 027	5 101	5 172	5 241	5 310

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Region, subregion, country and area
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
58 808	59 080	59 314	59 502	59 642	59 730	59 760	59 734	59 668	59 586	59 504	Italy .....
407	409	410	412	414	416	418	421	423	426	428	Malta .....
616	618	619	621	623	624	625	626	627	628	628	Montenegro .....
10 566	10 600	10 630	10 652	10 661	10 652	10 625	10 582	10 528	10 471	10 418	Portugal .....
29	30	30	30	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	San Marino .....
9 215	9 173	9 135	9 100	9 065	9 030	8 994	8 957	8 920	8 885	8 851	Serbia (19) .....
1 996	2 004	2 014	2 025	2 035	2 045	2 053	2 060	2 066	2 071	2 075	Slovenia .....
44 043	44 726	45 394	45 998	46 476	46 789	46 909	46 857	46 698	46 522	46 398	Spain (20) .....
2 060	2 063	2 065	2 067	2 069	2 071	2 072	2 074	2 076	2 077	2 079	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
186 010	186 494	186 928	187 349	187 816	188 366	189 012	189 735	190 506	191 283	192 032	Western Europe .....
8 254	8 285	8 312	8 338	8 370	8 410	8 460	8 518	8 578	8 633	8 679	Austria .....
10 547	10 620	10 698	10 779	10 860	10 939	11 013	11 084	11 152	11 219	11 288	Belgium .....
61 234	61 593	61 961	62 330	62 688	63 027	63 344	63 640	63 920	64 191	64 457	France .....
81 671	81 540	81 344	81 131	80 966	80 895	80 934	81 066	81 265	81 490	81 708	Germany .....
35	35	35	36	36	36	36	37	37	37	37	Liechtenstein .....
458	466	475	485	496	508	520	532	545	556	567	Luxembourg .....
34	34	35	36	37	37	37	38	38	38	38	Monaco .....
16 367	16 440	16 507	16 569	16 627	16 683	16 737	16 789	16 840	16 889	16 938	Netherlands .....
7 410	7 481	7 560	7 646	7 737	7 832	7 930	8 032	8 133	8 230	8 320	Switzerland .....
561 656	568 819	576 013	583 222	590 414	597 562	604 662	611 714	618 699	625 594	632 381	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
40 116	40 442	40 764	41 084	41 404	41 725	42 047	42 371	42 692	43 006	43 310	Caribbean .....
13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	Anguilla .....
89	90	91	92	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	Antigua and Barbuda .....
100	101	101	101	101	102	102	103	103	104	104	Aruba .....
329	336	342	349	355	361	367	372	377	382	387	Bahamas .....
274	275	276	277	278	280	281	282	283	283	284	Barbados .....
23	24	25	26	26	27	28	29	29	30	30	British Virgin Islands .....
14	15	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	24	25	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
49	50	51	53	54	56	57	58	58	59	60	Cayman Islands .....
11 284	11 296	11 304	11 310	11 319	11 333	11 355	11 382	11 412	11 440	11 461	Cuba .....
129	132	135	140	144	148	151	153	155	157	158	Curaçao .....
71	71	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	73	73	Dominica .....
9 238	9 371	9 504	9 637	9 768	9 898	10 027	10 155	10 281	10 406	10 528	Dominican Republic .....
103	103	104	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	107	Grenada .....
440	442	445	447	449	451	451	452	451	451	450	Guadeloupe (23) .....
9 263	9 409	9 557	9 705	9 853	10 000	10 145	10 289	10 432	10 572	10 711	Haiti .....
2 745	2 760	2 775	2 790	2 804	2 817	2 829	2 841	2 852	2 862	2 872	Jamaica .....
397	398	398	397	396	395	393	391	389	387	386	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 765	3 755	3 745	3 736	3 726	3 717	3 707	3 698	3 689	3 681	3 674	Puerto Rico .....
49	49	50	50	51	51	52	53	53	54	54	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
164	165	167	169	171	173	174	175	176	176	177	Saint Lucia .....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....
33	33	32	32	33	33	34	35	36	38	39	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 297	1 303	1 309	1 315	1 322	1 328	1 335	1 342	1 348	1 354	1 360	Trinidad and Tobago .....
26	28	29	29	30	31	32	32	33	34	34	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
108	107	107	107	106	106	106	106	105	105	105	United States Virgin Islands .....
148 212	150 529	152 972	155 498	158 042	160 557	163 028	165 467	167 876	170 263	172 635	Central America .....
283	291	298	306	314	322	329	337	344	352	359	Belize .....
4 248	4 309	4 369	4 430	4 488	4 545	4 600	4 654	4 706	4 758	4 808	Costa Rica .....
6 029	6 056	6 083	6 110	6 137	6 165	6 193	6 221	6 251	6 281	6 312	El Salvador .....
13 096	13 397	13 700	14 006	14 316	14 630	14 949	15 271	15 596	15 924	16 252	Guatemala .....
7 373	7 541	7 708	7 873	8 035	8 195	8 352	8 506	8 658	8 809	8 961	Honduras .....
108 472	110 092	111 836	113 662	115 505	117 319	119 090	120 828	122 536	124 222	125 891	Mexico .....
5 379	5 450	5 522	5 595	5 667	5 738	5 808	5 877	5 946	6 014	6 082	Nicaragua .....



**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Panama.....	2 740	2 796	2 854	2 912	2 971	3 030	3 090	3 149	3 209	3 270
South America .....	323 595	328 847	334 070	339 248	344 363	349 399	354 352	359 225	364 014	368 715
Argentina.....	34 995	35 420	35 834	36 242	36 648	37 057	37 472	37 889	38 309	38 729
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7 567	7 717	7 871	8 026	8 183	8 340	8 496	8 653	8 810	8 968
Brazil.....	162 297	164 913	167 545	170 171	172 759	175 288	177 751	180 151	182 482	184 738
Chile.....	14 297	14 498	14 695	14 888	15 077	15 263	15 445	15 624	15 800	15 974
Colombia.....	37 442	38 049	38 645	39 234	39 819	40 404	40 989	41 572	42 152	42 724
Ecuador.....	11 441	11 683	11 925	12 164	12 399	12 629	12 853	13 072	13 290	13 510
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	137	142	146	151	157	163	171	179	188	196
Guyana.....	761	762	761	758	755	753	752	752	752	752
Paraguay.....	4 761	4 871	4 980	5 089	5 197	5 303	5 407	5 509	5 608	5 704
Peru.....	24 039	24 441	24 827	25 200	25 561	25 915	26 261	26 601	26 938	27 273
Suriname.....	444	450	456	462	467	472	478	483	488	494
Uruguay.....	3 225	3 248	3 271	3 292	3 309	3 321	3 327	3 328	3 326	3 324
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	22 189	22 650	23 110	23 569	24 029	24 488	24 948	25 409	25 869	26 327
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>295 114</b>	<b>298 551</b>	<b>302 165</b>	<b>305 846</b>	<b>309 442</b>	<b>312 845</b>	<b>316 004</b>	<b>318 955</b>	<b>321 783</b>	<b>324 617</b>
Bermuda.....	63	63	63	64	64	64	64	65	65	65
Canada.....	29 330	29 622	29 903	30 178	30 454	30 736	31 025	31 321	31 628	31 949
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
USA.....	265 659	268 803	272 137	275 543	278 862	281 983	284 852	287 507	290 028	292 539
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>29 185</b>	<b>29 593</b>	<b>29 997</b>	<b>30 401</b>	<b>30 811</b>	<b>31 229</b>	<b>31 657</b>	<b>32 094</b>	<b>32 552</b>	<b>33 040</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	21 752	21 989	22 220	22 449	22 682	22 925	23 176	23 438	23 719	24 029
Australia (25).....	18 077	18 272	18 468	18 665	18 864	19 066	19 269	19 475	19 697	19 948
New Zealand.....	3 675	3 717	3 752	3 784	3 818	3 859	3 908	3 963	4 022	4 080
Melanesia.....	6 388	6 543	6 702	6 864	7 028	7 194	7 361	7 528	7 698	7 871
Fiji.....	775	784	793	800	806	811	814	816	817	818
New Caledonia.....	191	195	200	204	209	213	217	221	225	229
Papua New Guinea.....	4 894	5 022	5 155	5 291	5 430	5 572	5 716	5 862	6 011	6 162
Solomon Islands.....	359	369	380	391	402	413	424	435	447	458
Vanuatu.....	168	172	175	178	181	185	189	194	199	204
Micronesia.....	465	474	481	488	493	498	500	502	503	503
Guam.....	146	148	150	152	154	155	156	157	158	158
Kiribati.....	78	79	80	82	83	84	86	87	89	91
Marshall Islands.....	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	108	108	109	108	108	107	107	107	107	107
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	56	59	63	65	68	69	69	69	67	66
Palau.....	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
Polynesia (26).....	580	587	593	600	606	613	619	626	632	637
American Samoa.....	53	54	55	56	57	58	58	59	59	59
Cook Islands.....	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	20
French Polynesia.....	215	219	224	228	233	237	241	245	248	252
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	96	96	97	97	98	98	99	99	100	100
Tuvalu.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Region, subregion, country and area
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
3 330	3 392	3 454	3 516	3 579	3 643	3 708	3 773	3 838	3 904	3 969	Panama.....
373 329	377 848	382 278	386 641	390 968	395 280	399 586	403 876	408 132	412 325	416 436	South America .....
39 145	39 559	39 970	40 382	40 799	41 224	41 657	42 097	42 540	42 982	43 418	Argentina.....
9 125	9 283	9 441	9 600	9 759	9 918	10 078	10 239	10 400	10 562	10 725	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
186 917	189 012	191 027	192 979	194 896	196 796	198 687	200 561	202 409	204 213	205 962	Brazil.....
16 147	16 320	16 492	16 662	16 829	16 993	17 153	17 310	17 463	17 614	17 763	Chile.....
43 286	43 836	44 375	44 902	45 416	45 918	46 407	46 881	47 343	47 792	48 229	Colombia.....
13 735	13 967	14 205	14 448	14 691	14 935	15 177	15 420	15 662	15 903	16 144	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....
204	211	217	222	228	234	241	247	255	262	269	French Guiana.....
751	750	748	746	746	747	749	753	758	763	769	Guyana.....
5 795	5 883	5 966	6 047	6 128	6 210	6 294	6 379	6 466	6 553	6 639	Paraguay.....
27 610	27 950	28 293	28 642	29 002	29 374	29 760	30 159	30 566	30 973	31 377	Peru.....
499	504	510	515	521	526	532	537	543	548	553	Suriname.....
3 326	3 331	3 340	3 351	3 363	3 374	3 386	3 397	3 408	3 420	3 432	Uruguay.....
26 784	27 239	27 692	28 142	28 587	29 028	29 463	29 893	30 318	30 738	31 155	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
327 546	330 601	333 743	336 906	339 994	342 937	345 716	348 362	350 918	353 449	356 004	<b>Northern America.....</b>
65	65	65	65	64	64	64	63	63	62	62	Bermuda.....
32 288	32 645	33 020	33 405	33 790	34 169	34 539	34 901	35 255	35 605	35 950	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	56	56	56	56	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
295 130	297 827	300 595	303 374	306 076	308 641	311 051	313 335	315 537	317 719	319 929	USA.....
33 568	34 138	34 747	35 380	36 014	36 636	37 238	37 824	38 399	38 970	39 543	<b>Oceania.....</b>
24 374	24 760	25 180	25 621	26 063	26 490	26 898	27 290	27 668	28 041	28 414	Australia/New Zealand.....
20 239	20 574	20 947	21 342	21 739	22 120	22 480	22 822	23 151	23 475	23 800	Australia (25).....
4 135	4 186	4 233	4 278	4 323	4 370	4 418	4 468	4 518	4 567	4 615	New Zealand.....
8 048	8 230	8 416	8 604	8 794	8 983	9 173	9 362	9 551	9 741	9 933	Melanesia.....
822	827	835	843	852	860	867	874	880	886	892	Fiji.....
233	236	240	244	247	251	255	258	262	265	269	New Caledonia.....
6 315	6 470	6 628	6 787	6 947	7 108	7 269	7 431	7 593	7 756	7 920	Papua New Guinea.....
470	481	493	504	516	528	540	552	564	576	587	Solomon Islands.....
209	215	220	225	231	236	242	247	253	259	265	Vanuatu.....
503	502	502	502	502	503	505	508	511	515	519	Micronesia.....
158	159	159	159	159	159	160	160	160	161	162	Guam.....
92	94	96	98	101	103	105	107	109	110	112	Kiribati.....
52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53	53	53	53	Marshall Islands.....
106	106	105	104	104	104	103	104	104	104	104	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	Nauru.....
64	62	60	57	56	54	54	54	54	54	55	Northern Mariana Islands.....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	Palau.....
642	646	650	653	656	659	662	665	669	673	677	Polynesia (26).....
59	59	58	57	56	56	55	55	55	55	56	American Samoa.....
20	20	20	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	17	Cook Islands.....
255	258	261	263	266	268	270	272	274	275	278	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
180	181	182	184	185	186	188	189	191	192	194	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
101	102	102	103	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	Tonga.....
10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	Tuvalu.....
15	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	12	12	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea.										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
26 Including Pitcairn.										

This page is intentionally left blank

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area: medium variant, 2016-2035**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
<b>World</b> .....	7 466 964	7 550 262	7 632 819	7 714 577	7 795 482	7 875 465	7 954 469	8 032 487	8 109 533	8 185 614
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 256 576	1 259 922	1 263 200	1 266 335	1 269 277	1 272 013	1 274 563	1 276 943	1 279 181	1 281 296
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 210 388	6 290 340	6 369 620	6 448 242	6 526 205	6 603 452	6 679 906	6 755 544	6 830 352	6 904 318
Least developed countries (c).....	979 388	1 002 486	1 025 937	1 049 765	1 073 984	1 098 591	1 123 563	1 148 879	1 174 513	1 200 441
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 231 000	5 287 854	5 343 683	5 398 477	5 452 221	5 504 861	5 556 343	5 606 665	5 655 839	5 703 877
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 775 416	4 849 208	4 922 818	4 996 289	5 069 640	5 142 839	5 215 819	5 288 533	5 360 930	5 432 967
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 185 859	1 191 584	1 197 191	1 202 606	1 207 775	1 212 691	1 217 384	1 221 885	1 226 243	1 230 492
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 618 975	5 678 780	5 737 642	5 795 574	5 852 576	5 908 593	5 963 546	6 017 396	6 070 108	6 121 661
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 606 546	2 623 856	2 640 235	2 655 661	2 670 122	2 683 562	2 695 962	2 707 409	2 718 030	2 727 929
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	3 012 430	3 054 924	3 097 407	3 139 913	3 182 454	3 225 030	3 267 583	3 309 987	3 352 078	3 393 732
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	659 273	677 007	695 060	713 435	732 133	751 148	770 472	790 105	810 044	830 289
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	995 695	1 022 664	1 050 136	1 078 106	1 106 573	1 135 527	1 164 964	1 194 889	1 225 312	1 256 240
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 225 081	1 256 268	1 287 921	1 320 039	1 352 622	1 385 655	1 419 122	1 453 034	1 487 406	1 522 250
Eastern Africa.....	410 638	422 036	433 643	445 447	457 440	469 614	481 968	494 503	507 224	520 131
Burundi.....	10 524	10 864	11 216	11 576	11 939	12 305	12 675	13 049	13 427	13 810
Comoros.....	796	814	832	851	870	888	907	926	945	965
Djibouti.....	942	957	971	986	1 000	1 014	1 028	1 042	1 056	1 069
Eritrea.....	4 955	5 069	5 188	5 310	5 432	5 555	5 679	5 803	5 929	6 057
Ethiopia.....	102 403	104 957	107 535	110 136	112 759	115 403	118 065	120 741	123 428	126 121
Kenya.....	48 462	49 700	50 951	52 215	53 492	54 781	56 082	57 395	58 722	60 063
Madagascar.....	24 895	25 571	26 263	26 970	27 691	28 426	29 175	29 938	30 713	31 500
Malawi.....	18 092	18 622	19 165	19 719	20 284	20 859	21 445	22 043	22 654	23 277
Mauritius (1).....	1 262	1 265	1 268	1 271	1 274	1 276	1 279	1 280	1 282	1 283
Mayotte.....	246	253	260	266	273	280	287	294	300	308
Mozambique.....	28 829	29 669	30 529	31 409	32 309	33 230	34 170	35 131	36 113	37 116
Réunion.....	870	877	883	890	897	903	910	916	922	928
Rwanda.....	11 918	12 208	12 501	12 794	13 087	13 379	13 670	13 961	14 252	14 544
Seychelles.....	94	95	95	96	96	96	97	97	97	97
Somalia.....	14 318	14 743	15 182	15 636	16 105	16 589	17 088	17 601	18 128	18 666
South Sudan.....	12 231	12 576	12 919	13 263	13 610	13 960	14 314	14 672	15 032	15 395
Uganda.....	41 488	42 863	44 271	45 712	47 188	48 698	50 243	51 822	53 436	55 085
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	55 572	57 310	59 091	60 914	62 775	64 674	66 612	68 591	70 614	72 681
Zambia.....	16 591	17 094	17 609	18 137	18 679	19 235	19 804	20 386	20 983	21 594
Zimbabwe.....	16 150	16 530	16 913	17 297	17 680	18 060	18 437	18 813	19 190	19 571
Middle Africa.....	158 563	163 495	168 538	173 693	178 959	184 337	189 824	195 424	201 136	206 961
Angola.....	28 813	29 784	30 774	31 788	32 827	33 894	34 988	36 109	37 257	38 431
Cameroon.....	23 439	24 054	24 678	25 313	25 958	26 614	27 280	27 956	28 642	29 339
Central African Republic.....	4 595	4 659	4 737	4 826	4 921	5 023	5 132	5 248	5 367	5 489
Chad.....	14 453	14 900	15 353	15 814	16 285	16 766	17 256	17 754	18 261	18 776
Congo.....	5 126	5 261	5 400	5 542	5 687	5 834	5 984	6 138	6 294	6 455
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	78 736	81 340	84 005	86 728	89 505	92 336	95 220	98 160	101 160	104 221
Equatorial Guinea.....	1 221	1 268	1 314	1 360	1 406	1 452	1 498	1 544	1 590	1 637
Gabon.....	1 980	2 025	2 068	2 109	2 151	2 194	2 238	2 283	2 327	2 371
Sao Tome and Principe.....	200	204	209	213	218	223	227	232	237	242
Northern Africa.....	229 386	233 604	237 785	241 933	246 049	250 127	254 159	258 146	262 094	266 010
Algeria.....	40 606	41 318	42 008	42 679	43 333	43 969	44 584	45 179	45 753	46 308
Egypt.....	95 689	97 553	99 376	101 169	102 941	104 692	106 416	108 117	109 800	111 471
Libya.....	6 293	6 375	6 471	6 570	6 662	6 746	6 823	6 895	6 964	7 032
Morocco.....	35 277	35 740	36 192	36 635	37 071	37 498	37 914	38 320	38 715	39 101
Sudan.....	39 579	40 533	41 512	42 514	43 541	44 592	45 666	46 761	47 872	49 000
Tunisia.....	11 403	11 532	11 659	11 783	11 903	12 019	12 129	12 235	12 336	12 432
Western Sahara.....	539	553	567	582	597	612	626	640	654	668
Southern Africa.....	64 292	65 143	65 974	66 790	67 595	68 388	69 166	69 926	70 670	71 396
Botswana.....	2 250	2 292	2 333	2 375	2 416	2 456	2 497	2 536	2 576	2 614
Lesotho.....	2 204	2 233	2 263	2 293	2 322	2 352	2 381	2 409	2 438	2 466

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
8 260 710	8 334 802	8 407 900	8 480 027	8 551 199	8 621 416	8 690 674	8 758 973	8 826 316	8 892 702	<b>World</b> .....
1 283 294	1 285 167	1 286 907	1 288 500	1 289 937	1 291 217	1 292 350	1 293 348	1 294 227	1 295 000	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 977 416	7 049 634	7 120 993	7 191 527	7 261 262	7 330 199	7 398 323	7 465 625	7 532 089	7 597 702	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 226 650	1 253 134	1 279 888	1 306 910	1 334 196	1 361 735	1 389 516	1 417 526	1 445 752	1 474 183	Least developed countries (c).....
5 750 767	5 796 501	5 841 105	5 884 617	5 927 066	5 968 463	6 008 807	6 048 099	6 086 336	6 123 520	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 504 610	5 575 846	5 646 679	5 717 127	5 787 196	5 856 876	5 926 140	5 994 963	6 063 319	6 131 182	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 234 643	1 238 683	1 242 592	1 246 338	1 249 896	1 253 264	1 256 448	1 259 450	1 262 274	1 264 922	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
6 172 027	6 221 205	6 269 232	6 316 167	6 362 054	6 406 905	6 450 717	6 493 499	6 535 261	6 576 010	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 737 137	2 745 648	2 753 489	2 760 682	2 767 247	2 773 210	2 778 595	2 783 418	2 787 697	2 791 446	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 434 891	3 475 558	3 515 743	3 555 485	3 594 807	3 633 695	3 672 122	3 710 080	3 747 563	3 784 564	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
850 834	871 672	892 801	914 213	935 905	957 870	980 098	1 002 581	1 025 306	1 048 262	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 287 669	1 319 593	1 352 013	1 384 927	1 418 333	1 452 226	1 486 594	1 521 423	1 556 697	1 592 399	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 557 563	1 593 338	1 629 586	1 666 317	1 703 538	1 741 244	1 779 425	1 818 072	1 857 170	1 896 704	<b>Africa</b> .....
533 223	546 492	559 936	573 550	587 330	601 271	615 368	629 614	644 001	658 521	Eastern Africa.....
14 197	14 589	14 986	15 389	15 799	16 216	16 642	17 075	17 518	17 970	Burundi.....
984	1 003	1 023	1 042	1 062	1 081	1 101	1 121	1 141	1 161	Comoros.....
1 082	1 095	1 108	1 121	1 133	1 145	1 156	1 167	1 178	1 189	Djibouti.....
6 186	6 316	6 448	6 582	6 718	6 855	6 994	7 135	7 277	7 421	Eritrea.....
128 818	131 518	134 219	136 920	139 620	142 318	145 010	147 696	150 372	153 036	Ethiopia.....
61 418	62 786	64 167	65 558	66 960	68 371	69 791	71 218	72 650	74 086	Kenya.....
32 298	33 107	33 927	34 755	35 592	36 437	37 289	38 149	39 017	39 891	Madagascar.....
23 914	24 564	25 226	25 897	26 578	27 268	27 966	28 672	29 387	30 110	Malawi.....
1 285	1 286	1 286	1 287	1 287	1 287	1 286	1 285	1 284	1 283	Mauritius (1).....
315	322	329	336	344	351	359	366	374	382	Mayotte.....
38 140	39 184	40 249	41 334	42 439	43 563	44 706	45 868	47 047	48 242	Mozambique.....
934	940	946	952	957	962	967	972	977	981	Réunion.....
14 837	15 132	15 428	15 725	16 024	16 325	16 628	16 932	17 237	17 543	Rwanda.....
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	Seychelles.....
19 216	19 778	20 352	20 937	21 535	22 145	22 766	23 399	24 044	24 700	Somalia.....
15 761	16 130	16 502	16 877	17 254	17 634	18 017	18 402	18 791	19 183	South Sudan.....
56 769	58 488	60 240	62 025	63 842	65 691	67 572	69 482	71 420	73 386	Uganda.....
74 794	76 952	79 156	81 406	83 702	86 045	88 433	90 866	93 343	95 862	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
22 219	22 859	23 513	24 180	24 859	25 551	26 255	26 972	27 701	28 441	Zambia.....
19 956	20 344	20 735	21 129	21 527	21 927	22 331	22 737	23 145	23 556	Zimbabwe.....
212 898	218 948	225 109	231 384	237 771	244 269	250 875	257 588	264 402	271 315	Middle Africa.....
39 633	40 862	42 118	43 402	44 712	46 050	47 414	48 805	50 222	51 665	Angola.....
30 046	30 764	31 492	32 230	32 980	33 740	34 511	35 292	36 083	36 884	Cameroon.....
5 613	5 738	5 864	5 993	6 124	6 256	6 390	6 525	6 661	6 798	Central African Republic.....
19 298	19 827	20 364	20 909	21 460	22 018	22 584	23 155	23 733	24 317	Chad.....
6 620	6 789	6 962	7 138	7 319	7 503	7 692	7 883	8 079	8 277	Congo.....
107 343	110 526	113 770	117 076	120 443	123 871	127 358	130 902	134 502	138 153	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
1 683	1 730	1 777	1 824	1 871	1 918	1 964	2 011	2 057	2 105	Equatorial Guinea.....
2 415	2 460	2 504	2 549	2 594	2 639	2 684	2 729	2 775	2 821	Gabon.....
247	253	258	263	268	274	279	285	290	296	Sao Tome and Principe.....
269 893	273 745	277 573	281 390	285 204	289 018	292 831	296 648	300 472	304 305	Northern Africa.....
46 843	47 360	47 860	48 347	48 822	49 286	49 741	50 188	50 631	51 070	Algeria.....
113 130	114 781	116 429	118 082	119 746	121 422	123 110	124 813	126 531	128 264	Egypt.....
7 098	7 163	7 225	7 285	7 342	7 398	7 452	7 504	7 555	7 604	Libya.....
39 476	39 840	40 194	40 539	40 874	41 199	41 515	41 822	42 119	42 407	Morocco.....
50 141	51 296	52 464	53 647	54 842	56 051	57 272	58 504	59 746	60 996	Sudan.....
12 523	12 609	12 691	12 768	12 842	12 911	12 978	13 041	13 102	13 161	Tunisia.....
682	696	710	723	737	750	763	777	790	802	Western Sahara.....
72 104	72 795	73 471	74 134	74 786	75 429	76 061	76 684	77 298	77 903	Southern Africa.....
2 653	2 690	2 727	2 764	2 800	2 836	2 871	2 906	2 941	2 975	Botswana.....
2 495	2 523	2 551	2 580	2 608	2 637	2 665	2 694	2 723	2 753	Lesotho.....

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Namibia.....	2 480	2 534	2 588	2 642	2 697	2 751	2 806	2 861	2 915	2 970
South Africa.....	56 015	56 717	57 398	58 065	58 721	59 366	59 996	60 611	61 209	61 790
Swaziland.....	1 343	1 367	1 391	1 415	1 439	1 463	1 486	1 510	1 533	1 555
Western Africa.....	362 202	371 990	381 981	392 176	402 579	413 189	424 006	435 035	446 282	457 752
Benin.....	10 872	11 176	11 486	11 802	12 123	12 450	12 782	13 119	13 461	13 809
Burkina Faso.....	18 646	19 193	19 752	20 322	20 903	21 497	22 102	22 720	23 349	23 991
Cabo Verde.....	540	546	553	560	567	574	581	588	595	602
Côte d'Ivoire.....	23 696	24 295	24 906	25 531	26 172	26 828	27 498	28 182	28 880	29 591
Gambia.....	2 039	2 101	2 164	2 228	2 293	2 360	2 427	2 496	2 565	2 636
Ghana.....	28 207	28 834	29 464	30 097	30 734	31 374	32 018	32 665	33 316	33 970
Guinea.....	12 396	12 717	13 053	13 398	13 751	14 110	14 475	14 847	15 226	15 612
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 816	1 861	1 907	1 954	2 001	2 048	2 096	2 144	2 193	2 242
Liberia.....	4 614	4 732	4 854	4 978	5 104	5 232	5 363	5 496	5 632	5 770
Mali.....	17 995	18 542	19 108	19 689	20 284	20 893	21 515	22 153	22 806	23 476
Mauritania.....	4 301	4 420	4 540	4 661	4 784	4 908	5 033	5 160	5 288	5 417
Niger.....	20 673	21 477	22 311	23 177	24 075	25 006	25 972	26 972	28 007	29 079
Nigeria.....	185 990	190 886	195 875	200 962	206 153	211 447	216 844	222 348	227 963	233 692
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senegal.....	15 412	15 851	16 294	16 744	17 200	17 663	18 132	18 607	19 089	19 577
Sierra Leone.....	7 396	7 557	7 720	7 883	8 047	8 211	8 376	8 541	8 707	8 874
Togo.....	7 606	7 798	7 991	8 186	8 384	8 585	8 787	8 993	9 201	9 411
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>4 462 677</b>	<b>4 504 428</b>	<b>4 545 133</b>	<b>4 584 807</b>	<b>4 623 454</b>	<b>4 661 038</b>	<b>4 697 505</b>	<b>4 732 823</b>	<b>4 766 965</b>	<b>4 799 910</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 641 909	1 648 165	1 653 884	1 659 041	1 663 619	1 667 591	1 670 950	1 673 717	1 675 934	1 677 633
China (4).....	1 403 500	1 409 517	1 415 046	1 420 062	1 424 548	1 428 481	1 431 850	1 434 676	1 436 995	1 438 836
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 303	7 365	7 429	7 491	7 548	7 598	7 643	7 685	7 726	7 769
China, Macao SAR (6).....	612	623	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	701
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	23 557	23 626	23 694	23 758	23 818	23 873	23 923	23 968	24 009	24 045
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	25 369	25 491	25 611	25 727	25 841	25 951	26 057	26 159	26 257	26 351
Japan.....	127 749	127 484	127 185	126 855	126 496	126 109	125 697	125 259	124 796	124 310
Mongolia.....	3 027	3 076	3 122	3 166	3 209	3 251	3 291	3 330	3 367	3 402
Republic of Korea.....	50 792	50 982	51 164	51 339	51 507	51 667	51 817	51 959	52 093	52 219
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 916 054	1 939 824	1 963 315	1 986 522	2 009 437	2 032 047	2 054 325	2 076 230	2 097 713	2 118 732
Central Asia.....	69 788	70 840	71 860	72 854	73 821	74 761	75 671	76 551	77 401	78 223
Kazakhstan.....	17 988	18 204	18 404	18 593	18 777	18 957	19 130	19 297	19 457	19 610
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 956	6 045	6 133	6 219	6 302	6 382	6 459	6 533	6 605	6 675
Tajikistan.....	8 735	8 921	9 107	9 292	9 475	9 657	9 836	10 013	10 188	10 360
Turkmenistan.....	5 663	5 758	5 851	5 943	6 031	6 117	6 200	6 279	6 356	6 431
Uzbekistan.....	31 447	31 911	32 365	32 807	33 236	33 649	34 046	34 428	34 794	35 147
Southern Asia.....	1 846 267	1 868 985	1 891 454	1 913 668	1 935 616	1 957 286	1 978 654	1 999 680	2 020 312	2 040 509
Afghanistan.....	34 656	35 530	36 373	37 209	38 055	38 914	39 779	40 649	41 520	42 388
Bangladesh.....	162 952	164 670	166 368	168 066	169 775	171 500	173 229	174 947	176 631	178 263
Bhutan.....	798	808	817	826	835	844	853	862	870	878
India.....	1 324 171	1 339 180	1 354 052	1 368 738	1 383 198	1 397 423	1 411 415	1 425 158	1 438 635	1 451 829
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	80 277	81 163	82 012	82 821	83 587	84 308	84 982	85 609	86 191	86 730
Maldives.....	428	436	444	452	459	466	472	479	484	490
Nepal.....	28 983	29 305	29 624	29 942	30 260	30 578	30 895	31 208	31 515	31 814
Pakistan.....	193 203	197 016	200 814	204 596	208 362	212 107	215 824	219 509	223 158	226 768
Sri Lanka.....	20 798	20 877	20 950	21 019	21 084	21 146	21 205	21 259	21 307	21 350
South-Eastern Asia.....	641 776	648 780	655 637	662 375	669 016	675 556	681 978	688 271	694 421	700 417
Brunei Darussalam.....	423	429	434	439	445	450	455	459	464	469
Cambodia.....	15 762	16 005	16 246	16 483	16 716	16 944	17 167	17 385	17 599	17 809
Indonesia.....	261 115	263 991	266 795	269 536	272 223	274 854	277 425	279 934	282 377	284 751
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6 758	6 858	6 961	7 064	7 165	7 262	7 357	7 450	7 540	7 630
Malaysia (8).....	31 187	31 624	32 042	32 454	32 869	33 289	33 711	34 131	34 545	34 950
Myanmar.....	52 885	53 371	53 856	54 336	54 808	55 269	55 718	56 156	56 583	57 001
Philippines.....	103 320	104 918	106 512	108 106	109 703	111 303	112 902	114 497	116 086	117 665

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
3 025	3 080	3 135	3 191	3 246	3 301	3 356	3 411	3 466	3 521	Namibia.....
62 354	62 901	63 434	63 955	64 466	64 967	65 459	65 942	66 415	66 880	South Africa.....
1 578	1 600	1 622	1 645	1 666	1 688	1 710	1 732	1 753	1 775	Swaziland.....
469 444	481 358	493 496	505 859	518 446	531 257	544 289	557 537	570 996	584 660	Western Africa.....
14 163	14 522	14 886	15 255	15 628	16 007	16 391	16 779	17 171	17 568	Benin.....
24 646	25 312	25 991	26 681	27 382	28 095	28 819	29 554	30 298	31 053	Burkina Faso.....
609	615	622	629	635	641	648	654	660	665	Cabo Verde.....
30 314	31 050	31 799	32 562	33 337	34 126	34 928	35 743	36 571	37 411	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2 707	2 779	2 852	2 926	3 001	3 076	3 152	3 229	3 306	3 383	Gambia.....
34 627	35 288	35 952	36 621	37 294	37 971	38 653	39 338	40 027	40 719	Ghana.....
16 004	16 402	16 806	17 216	17 631	18 053	18 479	18 911	19 347	19 789	Guinea.....
2 291	2 341	2 391	2 442	2 493	2 544	2 596	2 649	2 702	2 755	Guinea-Bissau.....
5 911	6 054	6 199	6 346	6 495	6 647	6 800	6 955	7 113	7 271	Liberia.....
24 161	24 863	25 580	26 311	27 057	27 817	28 590	29 376	30 174	30 983	Mali.....
5 547	5 677	5 809	5 942	6 077	6 212	6 349	6 487	6 626	6 766	Mauritania.....
30 186	31 331	32 514	33 735	34 994	36 291	37 628	39 004	40 420	41 876	Niger.....
239 535	245 493	251 568	257 759	264 068	270 493	277 034	283 688	290 452	297 323	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3).....
20 072	20 574	21 083	21 599	22 123	22 655	23 195	23 743	24 298	24 861	Senegal.....
9 042	9 211	9 380	9 550	9 720	9 889	10 059	10 229	10 398	10 568	Sierra Leone.....
9 625	9 842	10 061	10 283	10 507	10 734	10 963	11 195	11 428	11 663	Togo.....
4 831 638	4 862 147	4 891 455	4 919 594	4 946 586	4 972 443	4 997 161	5 020 740	5 043 179	5 064 480	Asia.....
1 678 822	1 679 502	1 679 689	1 679 400	1 678 653	1 677 461	1 675 837	1 673 794	1 671 342	1 668 496	Eastern Asia.....
1 440 205	1 441 106	1 441 555	1 441 574	1 441 182	1 440 392	1 439 215	1 437 667	1 435 760	1 433 509	China (4).....
7 813	7 859	7 905	7 948	7 987	8 022	8 053	8 081	8 105	8 127	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
711	720	729	738	746	754	762	769	777	784	China, Macao SAR (6).....
24 077	24 103	24 125	24 141	24 151	24 155	24 153	24 144	24 127	24 101	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
26 440	26 525	26 604	26 677	26 744	26 803	26 856	26 902	26 940	26 972	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
123 801	123 273	122 725	122 160	121 581	120 987	120 382	119 765	119 138	118 500	Japan.....
3 436	3 469	3 501	3 531	3 561	3 590	3 618	3 645	3 672	3 698	Mongolia.....
52 338	52 447	52 545	52 631	52 702	52 758	52 798	52 820	52 824	52 806	Republic of Korea.....
2 139 266	2 159 306	2 178 846	2 197 885	2 216 422	2 234 449	2 251 955	2 268 932	2 285 371	2 301 268	South-Central Asia (7).....
79 017	79 785	80 530	81 258	81 973	82 676	83 369	84 054	84 732	85 406	Central Asia.....
19 757	19 898	20 035	20 169	20 301	20 432	20 561	20 690	20 820	20 950	Kazakhstan.....
6 743	6 808	6 872	6 935	6 997	7 059	7 120	7 180	7 240	7 300	Kyrgyzstan.....
10 530	10 698	10 864	11 029	11 194	11 359	11 524	11 689	11 856	12 023	Tajikistan.....
6 502	6 571	6 638	6 703	6 767	6 830	6 892	6 953	7 013	7 074	Turkmenistan.....
35 485	35 808	36 119	36 420	36 712	36 996	37 272	37 541	37 803	38 059	Uzbekistan.....
2 060 249	2 079 521	2 098 316	2 116 627	2 134 449	2 151 773	2 168 586	2 184 878	2 200 639	2 215 862	Southern Asia.....
43 254	44 119	44 982	45 843	46 700	47 552	48 400	49 243	50 079	50 908	Afghanistan.....
179 836	181 353	182 815	184 224	185 585	186 895	188 151	189 354	190 504	191 601	Bangladesh.....
886	893	900	907	914	920	926	932	937	943	Bhutan.....
1 464 726	1 477 312	1 489 565	1 501 462	1 512 985	1 524 124	1 534 869	1 545 204	1 555 108	1 564 570	India.....
87 226	87 681	88 101	88 493	88 863	89 214	89 548	89 867	90 176	90 479	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
495	499	504	508	512	516	519	523	526	530	Maldives.....
32 104	32 385	32 657	32 918	33 168	33 406	33 633	33 848	34 053	34 247	Nepal.....
230 336	233 863	237 353	240 813	244 248	247 659	251 045	254 410	257 758	261 093	Pakistan.....
21 386	21 416	21 440	21 459	21 475	21 486	21 494	21 498	21 497	21 492	Sri Lanka.....
706 254	711 933	717 449	722 802	727 991	733 013	737 868	742 555	747 076	751 433	South-Eastern Asia.....
473	478	482	486	490	493	497	500	504	507	Brunei Darussalam.....
18 014	18 215	18 412	18 606	18 798	18 987	19 175	19 360	19 543	19 724	Cambodia.....
287 056	289 292	291 459	293 560	295 595	297 565	299 468	301 302	303 067	304 759	Indonesia.....
7 717	7 803	7 887	7 969	8 049	8 127	8 202	8 276	8 347	8 416	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
35 344	35 728	36 102	36 465	36 815	37 153	37 478	37 791	38 091	38 381	Malaysia (8).....
57 410	57 807	58 192	58 562	58 916	59 254	59 575	59 878	60 164	60 431	Myanmar.....
119 233	120 788	122 331	123 860	125 372	126 868	128 347	129 807	131 247	132 668	Philippines.....



**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Singapore .....	5 622	5 709	5 792	5 868	5 935	5 992	6 040	6 081	6 119	6 157
Thailand .....	68 864	69 038	69 183	69 306	69 411	69 498	69 568	69 621	69 660	69 685
Timor-Leste.....	1 269	1 296	1 324	1 352	1 381	1 411	1 442	1 473	1 504	1 536
Viet Nam.....	94 569	95 541	96 491	97 429	98 360	99 284	100 195	101 084	101 943	102 764
Western Asia .....	262 938	267 660	272 298	276 869	281 382	285 844	290 252	294 605	298 898	303 128
Armenia.....	2 925	2 930	2 934	2 937	2 939	2 940	2 940	2 939	2 937	2 934
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 725	9 828	9 924	10 015	10 100	10 179	10 253	10 320	10 383	10 442
Bahrain.....	1 425	1 493	1 567	1 638	1 698	1 744	1 780	1 808	1 835	1 862
Cyprus (10).....	1 170	1 180	1 189	1 198	1 207	1 216	1 224	1 232	1 240	1 247
Georgia (11).....	3 925	3 912	3 907	3 904	3 899	3 889	3 876	3 861	3 845	3 829
Iraq.....	37 203	38 275	39 340	40 412	41 503	42 612	43 736	44 875	46 030	47 200
Israel.....	8 192	8 322	8 453	8 584	8 714	8 842	8 969	9 096	9 222	9 349
Jordan.....	9 456	9 702	9 904	10 070	10 209	10 320	10 405	10 474	10 539	10 610
Kuwait.....	4 053	4 137	4 197	4 249	4 303	4 361	4 422	4 484	4 545	4 603
Lebanon.....	6 007	6 082	6 094	6 066	6 020	5 957	5 875	5 783	5 690	5 606
Oman.....	4 425	4 636	4 830	5 002	5 150	5 270	5 364	5 440	5 506	5 572
Qatar.....	2 570	2 639	2 695	2 744	2 792	2 840	2 889	2 937	2 984	3 029
Saudi Arabia.....	32 276	32 938	33 554	34 141	34 710	35 263	35 796	36 311	36 809	37 290
State of Palestine (12).....	4 791	4 921	5 053	5 187	5 323	5 460	5 599	5 739	5 880	6 022
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 430	18 270	18 284	18 499	18 924	19 586	20 466	21 475	22 488	23 411
Turkey.....	79 512	80 745	81 917	82 962	83 836	84 515	85 019	85 404	85 752	86 125
United Arab Emirates .....	9 270	9 400	9 542	9 682	9 813	9 937	10 062	10 186	10 311	10 435
Yemen.....	27 584	28 250	28 915	29 580	30 245	30 911	31 576	32 239	32 901	33 561
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>741 447</b>	<b>742 074</b>	<b>742 648</b>	<b>743 103</b>	<b>743 390</b>	<b>743 496</b>	<b>743 438</b>	<b>743 238</b>	<b>742 931</b>	<b>742 544</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>292 885</b>	<b>292 454</b>	<b>291 953</b>	<b>291 392</b>	<b>290 776</b>	<b>290 105</b>	<b>289 371</b>	<b>288 575</b>	<b>287 717</b>	<b>286 799</b>
Belarus.....	9 480	9 468	9 452	9 434	9 415	9 397	9 378	9 358	9 336	9 311
Bulgaria.....	7 131	7 085	7 037	6 989	6 941	6 892	6 844	6 794	6 745	6 694
Czechia.....	10 611	10 618	10 625	10 631	10 633	10 634	10 632	10 628	10 622	10 613
Hungary.....	9 753	9 722	9 689	9 655	9 621	9 586	9 551	9 515	9 477	9 439
Poland.....	38 224	38 171	38 105	38 028	37 942	37 847	37 741	37 627	37 504	37 373
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 060	4 051	4 041	4 030	4 018	4 005	3 991	3 976	3 960	3 943
Romania.....	19 778	19 679	19 581	19 483	19 388	19 295	19 202	19 110	19 019	18 927
Russian Federation.....	143 965	143 990	143 965	143 896	143 787	143 637	143 442	143 204	142 924	142 607
Slovakia.....	5 444	5 448	5 450	5 451	5 451	5 451	5 450	5 447	5 443	5 438
Ukraine (14).....	44 439	44 223	44 009	43 795	43 579	43 361	43 140	42 916	42 687	42 453
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>103 643</b>	<b>104 200</b>	<b>104 762</b>	<b>105 319</b>	<b>105 863</b>	<b>106 395</b>	<b>106 916</b>	<b>107 426</b>	<b>107 924</b>	<b>108 409</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	165	165	166	167	168	168	169	170	170	171
Denmark.....	5 712	5 734	5 754	5 775	5 797	5 819	5 842	5 866	5 890	5 913
Estonia.....	1 312	1 310	1 307	1 304	1 301	1 297	1 293	1 289	1 285	1 280
Faeroe Islands.....	49	49	49	50	50	50	50	51	51	51
Finland (16).....	5 503	5 523	5 543	5 561	5 580	5 599	5 617	5 635	5 653	5 669
Iceland.....	332	335	338	341	343	346	348	351	353	355
Ireland.....	4 726	4 762	4 804	4 847	4 888	4 926	4 962	4 997	5 031	5 064
Isle of Man.....	84	84	85	85	86	86	87	87	88	88
Latvia.....	1 971	1 950	1 930	1 911	1 893	1 876	1 859	1 843	1 827	1 813
Lithuania.....	2 908	2 890	2 876	2 864	2 852	2 840	2 827	2 814	2 801	2 788
Norway (17).....	5 255	5 305	5 353	5 401	5 450	5 500	5 551	5 604	5 656	5 707
Sweden.....	9 838	9 911	9 983	10 053	10 122	10 188	10 252	10 315	10 376	10 435
United Kingdom.....	65 789	66 182	66 574	66 959	67 334	67 699	68 057	68 405	68 745	69 074
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>152 172</b>	<b>151 989</b>	<b>151 860</b>	<b>151 728</b>	<b>151 553</b>	<b>151 331</b>	<b>151 080</b>	<b>150 808</b>	<b>150 528</b>	<b>150 250</b>
Albania.....	2 926	2 930	2 934	2 938	2 942	2 945	2 947	2 947	2 947	2 947
Andorra.....	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	78	78	78
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 517	3 507	3 504	3 502	3 498	3 492	3 484	3 475	3 466	3 456
Croatia.....	4 213	4 189	4 165	4 140	4 116	4 092	4 069	4 047	4 025	4 003
Gibraltar.....	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	36
Greece.....	11 184	11 160	11 142	11 125	11 103	11 075	11 045	11 012	10 978	10 945

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
6 196	6 234	6 272	6 309	6 342	6 374	6 404	6 431	6 457	6 480	Singapore .....
69 699	69 701	69 690	69 666	69 626	69 572	69 504	69 419	69 318	69 200	Thailand .....
1 569	1 602	1 636	1 670	1 704	1 739	1 774	1 809	1 844	1 880	Timor-Leste.....
103 543	104 284	104 986	105 652	106 284	106 881	107 446	107 981	108 494	108 988	Viet Nam .....
307 296	311 407	315 472	319 506	323 521	327 520	331 501	335 460	339 389	343 283	Western Asia .....
2 931	2 926	2 920	2 914	2 907	2 900	2 892	2 884	2 875	2 866	Armenia.....
10 497	10 547	10 594	10 638	10 680	10 720	10 758	10 795	10 829	10 861	Azerbaijan (9).....
1 893	1 924	1 955	1 985	2 013	2 038	2 061	2 083	2 103	2 122	Bahrain .....
1 254	1 262	1 269	1 276	1 282	1 289	1 295	1 301	1 308	1 314	Cyprus (10) .....
3 814	3 798	3 782	3 765	3 748	3 731	3 714	3 697	3 680	3 663	Georgia (11) .....
48 385	49 588	50 808	52 044	53 298	54 568	55 856	57 160	58 482	59 821	Iraq .....
9 476	9 602	9 729	9 856	9 984	10 112	10 240	10 369	10 498	10 628	Israel.....
10 692	10 786	10 890	11 002	11 122	11 250	11 386	11 531	11 683	11 841	Jordan.....
4 659	4 714	4 769	4 822	4 874	4 924	4 972	5 020	5 066	5 111	Kuwait.....
5 535	5 477	5 432	5 397	5 369	5 348	5 335	5 330	5 331	5 336	Lebanon.....
5 640	5 709	5 776	5 840	5 897	5 949	5 997	6 042	6 086	6 129	Oman.....
3 071	3 113	3 154	3 194	3 232	3 269	3 304	3 339	3 372	3 402	Qatar.....
37 757	38 209	38 647	39 071	39 480	39 877	40 260	40 629	40 981	41 317	Saudi Arabia.....
6 165	6 308	6 451	6 595	6 739	6 884	7 029	7 175	7 321	7 468	State of Palestine (12).....
24 212	24 907	25 515	26 073	26 608	27 121	27 598	28 046	28 473	28 885	Syrian Arab Republic.....
86 538	86 980	87 448	87 930	88 417	88 912	89 421	89 933	90 434	90 915	Turkey .....
10 560	10 684	10 809	10 933	11 055	11 175	11 293	11 410	11 527	11 642	United Arab Emirates .....
34 218	34 873	35 524	36 172	36 815	37 454	38 088	38 716	39 341	39 962	Yemen .....
742 084	741 548	740 933	740 236	739 456	738 595	737 662	736 670	735 631	734 559	<b>Europe.....</b>
285 822	284 790	283 707	282 579	281 413	280 210	278 978	277 727	276 469	275 214	Eastern Europe.....
9 285	9 257	9 227	9 195	9 163	9 130	9 097	9 063	9 029	8 995	Belarus .....
6 643	6 591	6 538	6 485	6 431	6 376	6 322	6 266	6 212	6 157	Bulgaria.....
10 601	10 586	10 569	10 550	10 528	10 504	10 479	10 452	10 424	10 397	Czechia.....
9 401	9 361	9 320	9 278	9 235	9 191	9 146	9 100	9 052	9 004	Hungary.....
37 236	37 091	36 940	36 781	36 616	36 443	36 263	36 078	35 887	35 692	Poland .....
3 925	3 907	3 887	3 866	3 844	3 821	3 797	3 773	3 747	3 721	Republic of Moldova (13).....
18 836	18 744	18 652	18 559	18 464	18 368	18 271	18 173	18 074	17 974	Romania.....
142 253	141 866	141 449	141 006	140 543	140 063	139 569	139 068	138 568	138 076	Russian Federation.....
5 431	5 422	5 412	5 401	5 387	5 373	5 356	5 339	5 320	5 301	Slovakia.....
42 212	41 965	41 714	41 458	41 200	40 940	40 678	40 416	40 155	39 896	Ukraine (14).....
108 881	109 340	109 785	110 216	110 635	111 039	111 432	111 813	112 186	112 553	Northern Europe.....
172	172	173	174	174	175	175	176	176	177	Channel Islands (15).....
5 936	5 959	5 982	6 003	6 025	6 045	6 064	6 083	6 101	6 118	Denmark.....
1 275	1 270	1 265	1 259	1 254	1 248	1 242	1 236	1 231	1 225	Estonia.....
51	51	52	52	52	52	53	53	53	53	Faeroe Islands .....
5 685	5 700	5 714	5 727	5 739	5 750	5 760	5 769	5 778	5 785	Finland (16).....
357	360	362	364	366	368	369	371	373	374	Iceland.....
5 096	5 128	5 159	5 189	5 220	5 251	5 281	5 312	5 343	5 374	Ireland .....
89	89	90	90	91	91	92	92	92	93	Isle of Man .....
1 799	1 786	1 773	1 760	1 747	1 734	1 721	1 708	1 695	1 682	Latvia .....
2 775	2 761	2 747	2 733	2 718	2 703	2 687	2 671	2 655	2 639	Lithuania .....
5 759	5 810	5 860	5 910	5 959	6 008	6 055	6 102	6 148	6 193	Norway (17).....
10 494	10 551	10 607	10 661	10 712	10 761	10 809	10 854	10 899	10 942	Sweden.....
69 393	69 703	70 003	70 295	70 579	70 855	71 123	71 386	71 643	71 897	United Kingdom.....
149 973	149 695	149 413	149 124	148 825	148 515	148 194	147 864	147 524	147 174	Southern Europe.....
2 946	2 944	2 942	2 938	2 933	2 928	2 921	2 914	2 905	2 895	Albania.....
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	Andorra.....
3 447	3 437	3 427	3 416	3 405	3 393	3 380	3 366	3 352	3 336	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
3 981	3 960	3 938	3 917	3 896	3 875	3 854	3 833	3 811	3 790	Croatia.....
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	Gibraltar.....
10 912	10 880	10 848	10 816	10 784	10 752	10 720	10 688	10 656	10 624	Greece .....

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 430	59 360	59 291	59 217	59 132	59 038	58 937	58 833	58 728	58 623
Malta.....	429	431	432	433	434	435	437	438	438	439
Montenegro.....	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	628
Portugal.....	10 372	10 330	10 291	10 255	10 218	10 183	10 148	10 114	10 081	10 048
San Marino.....	33	33	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Serbia (19).....	8 820	8 791	8 762	8 733	8 704	8 673	8 642	8 609	8 576	8 541
Slovenia.....	2 078	2 080	2 081	2 082	2 082	2 082	2 081	2 080	2 078	2 076
Spain (20).....	46 348	46 354	46 397	46 441	46 459	46 450	46 424	46 387	46 346	46 307
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 081	2 083	2 085	2 087	2 088	2 089	2 089	2 090	2 089	2 088
Western Europe.....	192 747	193 431	194 073	194 664	195 197	195 666	196 071	196 428	196 761	197 086
Austria.....	8 712	8 735	8 752	8 766	8 782	8 801	8 820	8 841	8 861	8 879
Belgium.....	11 358	11 429	11 499	11 563	11 620	11 669	11 711	11 749	11 784	11 819
France.....	64 721	64 980	65 233	65 481	65 721	65 955	66 182	66 405	66 625	66 842
Germany.....	81 915	82 114	82 293	82 439	82 540	82 591	82 592	82 557	82 506	82 455
Liechtenstein.....	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	40	40
Luxembourg.....	576	583	590	597	604	611	619	627	634	642
Monaco.....	38	39	39	39	39	39	40	40	40	40
Netherlands.....	16 987	17 036	17 084	17 133	17 181	17 230	17 278	17 325	17 371	17 414
Switzerland.....	8 402	8 476	8 544	8 608	8 671	8 731	8 790	8 846	8 901	8 955
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>639 049</b>	<b>645 593</b>	<b>652 012</b>	<b>658 306</b>	<b>664 474</b>	<b>670 511</b>	<b>676 412</b>	<b>682 175</b>	<b>687 799</b>	<b>693 282</b>
Caribbean.....	43 602	43 883	44 155	44 420	44 679	44 933	45 181	45 421	45 655	45 881
Anguilla.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16
Antigua and Barbuda.....	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
Aruba.....	105	105	106	106	106	107	107	107	108	108
Bahamas.....	391	395	399	403	407	411	414	418	421	425
Barbados.....	285	286	286	287	288	288	289	289	289	290
British Virgin Islands.....	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	34
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	25	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27
Cayman Islands.....	61	62	62	63	64	65	65	66	67	68
Cuba.....	11 476	11 485	11 489	11 492	11 495	11 500	11 504	11 508	11 511	11 513
Curaçao.....	159	161	162	163	163	164	165	166	167	168
Dominica.....	74	74	74	75	75	75	76	76	76	77
Dominican Republic.....	10 649	10 767	10 883	10 997	11 108	11 218	11 325	11 429	11 532	11 632
Grenada.....	107	108	108	109	109	110	110	111	111	111
Guadeloupe (23).....	450	450	449	449	448	448	448	448	447	447
Haiti.....	10 847	10 981	11 113	11 243	11 371	11 498	11 623	11 746	11 867	11 986
Jamaica.....	2 881	2 890	2 899	2 906	2 913	2 919	2 924	2 928	2 932	2 934
Martinique.....	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	384
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Puerto Rico.....	3 668	3 663	3 659	3 655	3 651	3 646	3 640	3 635	3 629	3 623
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	58	59	59
Saint Lucia.....	178	179	180	180	181	182	183	183	184	184
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	110	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	112	112
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	40	40	41	41	41	42	42	43	43	44
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 365	1 369	1 373	1 375	1 378	1 379	1 381	1 381	1 381	1 381
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	35	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	39	39
United States Virgin Islands.....	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	104	104	104
Central America.....	174 989	177 316	179 616	181 887	184 127	186 335	188 510	190 648	192 749	194 812
Belize.....	367	375	382	390	398	406	414	421	429	436
Costa Rica.....	4 857	4 906	4 953	4 999	5 044	5 088	5 130	5 170	5 209	5 247
El Salvador.....	6 345	6 378	6 412	6 445	6 479	6 512	6 545	6 578	6 610	6 641
Guatemala.....	16 582	16 914	17 245	17 578	17 911	18 244	18 577	18 910	19 242	19 573
Honduras.....	9 113	9 265	9 417	9 569	9 719	9 869	10 017	10 165	10 311	10 455
Mexico.....	127 540	129 163	130 759	132 328	133 870	135 384	136 869	138 323	139 744	141 132
Nicaragua.....	6 150	6 218	6 285	6 351	6 417	6 481	6 544	6 607	6 669	6 732

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
58 520	58 419	58 318	58 216	58 110	58 001	57 889	57 774	57 655	57 534	Italy .....
440	440	440	440	440	440	439	438	438	437	Malta .....
628	627	626	626	625	624	623	622	620	619	Montenegro .....
10 014	9 980	9 946	9 912	9 877	9 842	9 807	9 770	9 734	9 696	Portugal .....
34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	San Marino .....
8 506	8 470	8 433	8 395	8 355	8 315	8 274	8 231	8 188	8 144	Serbia (19) .....
2 073	2 070	2 067	2 063	2 059	2 055	2 050	2 045	2 040	2 035	Slovenia .....
46 270	46 234	46 197	46 157	46 115	46 069	46 021	45 970	45 916	45 861	Spain (20) .....
2 087	2 085	2 083	2 080	2 076	2 072	2 068	2 063	2 057	2 051	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
197 408	197 723	198 028	198 316	198 584	198 830	199 058	199 266	199 453	199 619	Western Europe .....
8 895	8 910	8 924	8 936	8 946	8 954	8 961	8 965	8 969	8 970	Austria .....
11 856	11 893	11 930	11 967	12 002	12 035	12 068	12 099	12 130	12 160	Belgium .....
67 057	67 270	67 481	67 689	67 894	68 097	68 296	68 490	68 679	68 861	France .....
82 408	82 360	82 310	82 254	82 187	82 110	82 026	81 934	81 835	81 730	Germany .....
40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	42	42	Liechtenstein .....
649	655	662	668	675	681	688	694	701	707	Luxembourg .....
40	41	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	Monaco .....
17 456	17 494	17 531	17 564	17 594	17 621	17 645	17 665	17 682	17 694	Netherlands .....
9 007	9 058	9 109	9 157	9 204	9 249	9 292	9 333	9 373	9 412	Switzerland .....
698 622	703 817	708 862	713 752	718 483	723 054	727 464	731 713	735 803	739 736	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
46 100	46 311	46 513	46 706	46 887	47 057	47 216	47 364	47 502	47 629	Caribbean .....
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Anguilla .....
111	112	113	114	115	115	116	117	118	118	Antigua and Barbuda .....
108	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110	110	Aruba .....
428	431	434	437	440	443	445	447	450	452	Bahamas .....
290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	289	289	Barbados .....
34	35	35	35	35	35	36	36	36	36	British Virgin Islands .....
27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
68	69	70	70	71	72	72	73	74	74	Cayman Islands .....
11 513	11 512	11 510	11 504	11 496	11 485	11 470	11 453	11 433	11 411	Cuba .....
169	170	171	171	172	173	174	174	175	175	Curaçao .....
77	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	Dominica .....
11 730	11 826	11 919	12 010	12 098	12 183	12 266	12 345	12 422	12 497	Dominican Republic .....
111	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	Grenada .....
447	447	448	448	448	448	448	448	447	447	Guadeloupe (23) .....
12 102	12 217	12 328	12 437	12 544	12 648	12 749	12 848	12 944	13 036	Haiti .....
2 936	2 936	2 936	2 935	2 933	2 930	2 926	2 921	2 915	2 908	Jamaica .....
384	384	383	383	382	381	381	380	379	379	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 618	3 612	3 606	3 600	3 593	3 585	3 576	3 566	3 555	3 544	Puerto Rico .....
59	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	62	62	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
185	185	186	186	186	187	187	187	187	187	Saint Lucia .....
112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	St. Vincent and the Grenadines .....
44	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	48	48	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 380	1 379	1 377	1 376	1 374	1 371	1 369	1 366	1 364	1 361	Trinidad and Tobago .....
40	40	41	41	42	42	42	43	43	44	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
103	103	103	102	102	101	101	100	100	99	United States Virgin Islands .....
196 835	198 816	200 755	202 649	204 496	206 297	208 050	209 756	211 415	213 029	Central America .....
444	451	458	466	473	480	487	493	500	507	Belize .....
5 284	5 319	5 353	5 386	5 417	5 447	5 476	5 503	5 529	5 554	Costa Rica .....
6 672	6 703	6 732	6 760	6 786	6 809	6 831	6 850	6 869	6 887	El Salvador .....
19 902	20 230	20 557	20 881	21 203	21 522	21 839	22 153	22 464	22 772	Guatemala .....
10 597	10 738	10 877	11 013	11 147	11 279	11 408	11 534	11 658	11 779	Honduras .....
142 484	143 801	145 083	146 329	147 540	148 716	149 856	150 960	152 028	153 061	Mexico .....
6 796	6 860	6 923	6 986	7 046	7 105	7 161	7 215	7 267	7 318	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Panama.....	4 034	4 099	4 163	4 226	4 289	4 352	4 414	4 475	4 536	4 596
South America.....	420 458	424 394	428 241	431 998	435 667	439 242	442 722	446 106	449 394	452 588
Argentina.....	43 847	44 271	44 689	45 102	45 510	45 914	46 313	46 707	47 096	47 480
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	10 888	11 052	11 216	11 380	11 544	11 708	11 872	12 035	12 198	12 360
Brazil.....	207 653	209 288	210 868	212 393	213 863	215 278	216 636	217 937	219 182	220 371
Chile.....	17 910	18 055	18 197	18 337	18 473	18 605	18 734	18 859	18 981	19 099
Colombia.....	48 653	49 066	49 465	49 850	50 220	50 576	50 917	51 244	51 556	51 854
Ecuador.....	16 385	16 625	16 863	17 100	17 336	17 569	17 800	18 028	18 255	18 478
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	276	283	290	297	304	311	318	326	333	341
Guyana.....	773	778	782	787	791	795	799	803	807	811
Paraguay.....	6 725	6 811	6 897	6 982	7 066	7 150	7 232	7 314	7 394	7 473
Peru.....	31 774	32 165	32 552	32 934	33 312	33 686	34 055	34 419	34 777	35 131
Suriname.....	558	563	568	573	578	582	587	591	595	599
Uruguay.....	3 444	3 457	3 470	3 482	3 494	3 506	3 517	3 528	3 539	3 549
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	31 568	31 977	32 381	32 780	33 172	33 558	33 938	34 311	34 679	35 040
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>358 594</b>	<b>361 208</b>	<b>363 844</b>	<b>366 497</b>	<b>369 159</b>	<b>371 831</b>	<b>374 516</b>	<b>377 205</b>	<b>379 887</b>	<b>382 553</b>
Bermuda.....	62	61	61	61	61	60	60	60	60	60
Canada.....	36 290	36 624	36 954	37 280	37 603	37 924	38 242	38 557	38 867	39 173
Greenland.....	56	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
USA.....	322 180	324 459	326 767	329 093	331 432	333 783	336 150	338 524	340 895	343 256
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>40 117</b>	<b>40 691</b>	<b>41 261</b>	<b>41 826</b>	<b>42 384</b>	<b>42 933</b>	<b>43 476</b>	<b>44 012</b>	<b>44 545</b>	<b>45 075</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 787	29 156	29 522	29 881	30 233	30 576	30 912	31 242	31 567	31 889
Australia (25).....	24 126	24 451	24 772	25 089	25 398	25 700	25 996	26 287	26 573	26 857
New Zealand.....	4 661	4 706	4 750	4 792	4 834	4 876	4 916	4 955	4 994	5 032
Melanesia.....	10 126	10 321	10 516	10 712	10 909	11 106	11 304	11 503	11 702	11 902
Fiji.....	899	906	912	919	925	931	936	941	946	950
New Caledonia.....	273	276	280	283	287	290	294	297	301	304
Papua New Guinea.....	8 085	8 251	8 418	8 587	8 756	8 926	9 097	9 269	9 441	9 614
Solomon Islands.....	599	611	623	635	647	659	672	684	696	709
Vanuatu.....	270	276	282	288	294	300	306	312	318	324
Micronesia.....	523	528	532	537	541	546	550	555	560	565
Guam.....	163	164	166	167	169	170	171	173	174	175
Kiribati.....	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130	132
Marshall Islands.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	54	54
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	105	106	106	107	108	109	109	110	111	112
Nauru.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Northern Mariana Islands.....	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	56
Palau.....	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	24
Polynesia (26).....	681	686	692	697	701	705	709	713	716	720
American Samoa.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Cook Islands.....	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18
French Polynesia.....	280	283	286	289	291	292	294	295	296	297
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	195	196	198	199	200	201	203	204	205	206
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga.....	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
Tuvalu.....	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	11

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
4 655	4 714	4 771	4 828	4 884	4 939	4 994	5 047	5 099	5 151	Panama.....
455 688	458 690	461 594	464 398	467 100	469 700	472 197	474 593	476 886	479 078	South America.....
47 859	48 233	48 602	48 965	49 323	49 676	50 022	50 363	50 698	51 028	Argentina.....
12 521	12 682	12 842	13 000	13 158	13 315	13 470	13 623	13 775	13 925	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
221 503	222 579	223 599	224 563	225 472	226 327	227 127	227 873	228 564	229 203	Brazil.....
19 215	19 327	19 435	19 539	19 637	19 731	19 820	19 904	19 983	20 059	Chile.....
52 139	52 409	52 665	52 907	53 134	53 347	53 546	53 730	53 899	54 055	Colombia.....
18 699	18 918	19 133	19 345	19 555	19 761	19 965	20 165	20 361	20 554	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (24).....
348	356	364	372	379	387	395	404	412	420	French Guiana.....
814	817	820	823	825	827	829	831	832	833	Guyana.....
7 551	7 626	7 701	7 774	7 845	7 915	7 983	8 049	8 113	8 176	Paraguay.....
35 479	35 821	36 157	36 485	36 807	37 120	37 426	37 724	38 015	38 299	Peru.....
603	607	610	614	617	620	623	625	628	630	Suriname.....
3 559	3 568	3 577	3 586	3 594	3 602	3 609	3 616	3 623	3 629	Uruguay.....
35 396	35 745	36 087	36 423	36 750	37 069	37 380	37 683	37 978	38 266	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
385 199	387 822	390 413	392 959	395 453	397 889	400 267	402 585	404 844	407 044	<b>Northern America.....</b>
60	60	60	59	59	59	59	59	58	58	Bermuda.....
39 474	39 769	40 059	40 342	40 618	40 886	41 147	41 401	41 648	41 888	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	Greenland.....
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
345 602	347 930	350 230	352 494	354 712	356 880	358 997	361 062	363 074	365 034	USA.....
45 603	46 129	46 652	47 170	47 683	48 191	48 695	49 194	49 688	50 179	<b>Oceania.....</b>
32 209	32 525	32 837	33 145	33 448	33 746	34 039	34 328	34 614	34 896	Australia/New Zealand.....
27 139	27 418	27 694	27 966	28 235	28 499	28 760	29 018	29 274	29 526	Australia (25).....
5 070	5 107	5 143	5 179	5 213	5 246	5 279	5 310	5 340	5 370	New Zealand.....
12 102	12 302	12 503	12 704	12 905	13 106	13 307	13 507	13 707	13 907	Melanesia.....
955	959	963	967	970	974	977	980	983	985	Fiji.....
308	311	314	318	321	324	328	331	334	337	New Caledonia.....
9 788	9 962	10 137	10 312	10 487	10 662	10 837	11 012	11 187	11 362	Papua New Guinea.....
721	734	747	760	773	786	799	812	825	839	Solomon Islands.....
330	336	342	348	354	360	366	372	378	385	Vanuatu.....
569	574	579	584	589	593	598	602	606	610	Micronesia.....
176	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	Guam.....
134	136	138	140	142	143	145	147	149	150	Kiribati.....
54	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	Marshall Islands.....
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	Nauru.....
56	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	Northern Mariana Islands.....
24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	Palau.....
724	728	733	737	742	747	751	756	761	765	Polynesia (26).....
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	58	58	58	American Samoa.....
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	Cook Islands.....
299	301	303	305	307	308	310	312	313	314	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
207	208	209	211	212	214	215	217	219	221	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	127	Tonga.....
12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Tuvalu.....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea.										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 A dispute exists between the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning sovereignty over the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
25 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
26 Including Pitcairn.										

This page is intentionally left blank



**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	36.9	35.4	31.4	27.9	27.4	24.3	22.0	20.9	20.3	19.6
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	22.3	19.5	16.0	14.4	13.8	12.3	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.1
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	43.6	42.0	37.0	32.0	31.3	27.4	24.6	23.2	22.3	21.3
Least developed countries (c).....	48.3	48.0	46.9	45.5	43.5	41.4	39.6	37.7	35.6	33.5
Other less developed countries (d).....	43.0	41.3	35.7	30.2	29.6	25.4	22.4	20.9	20.0	19.2
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	44.4	43.1	39.5	36.4	34.0	31.2	28.8	27.0	25.5	24.1
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	22.5	20.7	17.2	14.9	14.2	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	41.6	39.7	34.7	30.0	29.4	25.3	22.3	21.0	20.2	19.4
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	40.1	37.6	31.1	24.4	25.2	19.8	16.2	15.1	14.8	14.8
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	43.4	42.1	39.1	36.4	34.0	31.1	28.5	26.7	25.2	23.5
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	46.9	47.1	46.8	45.8	44.9	43.9	42.8	41.2	39.3	37.1
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	47.7	47.4	47.2	46.2	44.9	43.3	42.4	41.2	39.8	37.9
<b>Africa</b> .....	48.3	47.4	46.2	44.7	42.8	40.5	38.9	37.9	37.0	35.9
Eastern Africa.....	49.7	49.1	48.6	47.7	46.5	44.7	43.6	41.7	39.5	37.0
Burundi.....	49.4	48.2	47.2	51.1	51.7	48.2	43.6	41.9	43.6	43.3
Comoros.....	45.0	47.2	45.2	46.0	44.2	40.8	38.3	36.9	35.8	34.4
Djibouti.....	41.0	44.2	44.8	40.8	40.0	38.9	33.2	30.1	26.4	24.3
Eritrea.....	47.5	48.3	46.0	45.1	43.6	39.4	35.2	35.9	36.8	34.3
Ethiopia.....	49.3	48.0	48.6	49.3	48.3	46.7	45.5	41.4	36.4	33.6
Kenya.....	51.2	51.0	50.8	48.4	45.1	40.2	40.3	39.0	37.0	33.1
Madagascar.....	49.1	48.4	47.9	45.2	44.4	44.1	42.8	39.5	36.5	34.1
Malawi.....	49.8	52.6	53.6	52.4	51.3	47.2	45.3	43.4	42.4	38.1
Mauritius (1).....	43.5	43.8	26.8	20.3	21.0	20.4	17.9	16.0	13.3	11.1
Mayotte.....	41.2	44.9	47.8	47.1	44.4	36.1	36.1	36.5	36.4	31.7
Mozambique.....	51.1	49.2	48.4	46.8	45.4	45.9	45.4	44.4	42.5	40.4
Réunion.....	49.6	43.0	26.8	23.4	24.2	22.0	20.3	19.7	17.9	16.6
Rwanda.....	53.8	50.7	51.1	53.1	49.7	44.8	41.8	38.6	36.9	33.5
Seychelles.....	39.2	38.5	33.3	26.7	24.3	22.1	19.0	19.2	18.9	17.7
Somalia.....	48.9	47.4	46.0	44.4	47.0	49.5	50.1	47.5	46.2	44.4
South Sudan.....	47.7	51.3	50.1	47.5	47.9	46.6	44.6	41.5	39.4	37.3
Uganda.....	51.3	49.3	48.7	49.3	49.7	50.1	49.3	48.3	46.4	43.9
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	49.0	49.1	47.9	46.0	44.9	43.3	42.1	42.2	42.1	39.8
Zambia.....	48.2	50.3	49.5	46.7	45.6	45.0	45.1	44.2	41.6	39.3
Zimbabwe.....	48.3	48.2	47.5	44.8	39.6	35.8	33.7	33.9	35.6	35.6
Middle Africa.....	47.0	47.0	47.2	47.3	47.1	46.4	45.8	45.3	44.4	42.5
Angola.....	58.5	54.5	53.9	53.5	53.4	51.9	49.7	48.4	46.8	43.7
Cameroon.....	42.3	43.6	45.1	46.3	45.6	43.6	41.7	41.0	40.2	38.2
Central African Republic.....	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.6	40.2	39.8	38.6	37.3
Chad.....	46.4	45.6	48.1	50.0	50.6	51.3	51.2	50.2	48.1	45.2
Congo.....	42.1	42.6	43.4	40.9	38.9	38.1	39.0	39.4	38.8	36.8
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	46.1	46.8	46.4	46.3	46.1	46.1	46.0	45.8	45.4	44.0
Equatorial Guinea.....	42.7	41.3	42.5	43.6	42.8	41.6	41.4	40.4	38.7	36.0
Gabon.....	30.4	34.3	37.2	38.3	37.7	36.3	34.4	32.6	32.1	31.3
Sao Tome and Principe.....	47.7	46.9	40.4	40.6	40.3	40.0	40.1	39.4	37.6	35.6
Northern Africa.....	50.2	47.3	42.7	39.1	35.7	30.6	26.4	25.2	25.5	27.1
Algeria.....	50.2	49.5	46.6	40.8	35.2	28.8	21.6	19.2	23.1	25.3
Egypt.....	51.4	45.6	40.7	38.8	36.7	30.1	25.8	25.4	25.2	28.5
Libya.....	51.0	50.1	49.3	37.0	32.4	26.5	22.8	21.2	21.2	21.3
Morocco.....	51.3	49.7	40.9	36.7	31.4	27.4	23.2	21.8	21.1	21.3
Sudan.....	46.9	46.9	47.0	44.2	42.1	41.6	40.2	38.7	36.6	34.4
Tunisia.....	45.5	45.2	39.1	33.1	29.0	22.9	18.7	16.6	17.0	19.1
Western Sahara.....	48.3	52.0	44.4	39.9	35.2	31.4	27.2	23.9	21.9	22.2
Southern Africa.....	42.1	40.2	38.3	35.2	31.9	28.2	26.0	24.5	23.6	22.8
Botswana.....	47.0	46.9	45.6	42.6	36.0	31.9	29.1	26.4	25.3	25.1

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
18.6	17.6	16.7	15.6	14.8	14.0	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	<b>World</b> .....
10.9	10.6	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.9	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
20.1	18.9	17.9	16.6	15.5	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
31.7	30.0	28.4	25.4	22.8	20.6	18.7	17.0	15.6	14.4	Least developed countries (c).....
17.9	16.6	15.6	14.4	13.5	12.6	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	Other less developed countries (d).....
22.6	21.3	20.1	18.3	16.9	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.0	12.4	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.7	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
18.2	16.9	15.9	14.7	13.8	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
13.7	12.4	11.5	10.8	10.6	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.6	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
22.0	20.6	19.4	17.5	16.0	14.8	13.9	13.1	12.5	11.9	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
35.0	33.1	31.2	27.7	24.5	21.8	19.5	17.6	15.9	14.6	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
35.7	33.7	31.9	28.6	25.4	22.6	20.3	18.2	16.5	15.1	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
33.6	31.6	29.9	27.1	24.2	21.6	19.5	17.7	16.1	14.8	<b>Africa</b> .....
34.8	32.7	30.7	27.1	24.0	21.3	19.1	17.3	15.7	14.4	Eastern Africa.....
41.5	38.2	35.1	32.2	29.0	25.3	23.0	20.8	18.5	16.9	Burundi.....
32.1	29.8	27.9	25.0	22.5	20.1	18.2	16.5	15.0	13.9	Comoros.....
22.5	20.9	19.3	16.2	14.2	13.1	12.1	11.5	11.3	11.0	Djibouti.....
31.3	28.7	27.0	24.4	21.2	18.6	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.4	Eritrea.....
31.0	28.4	25.9	21.6	18.4	15.9	13.9	12.5	11.4	10.7	Ethiopia.....
30.7	28.7	27.0	23.7	20.7	18.3	16.2	14.4	13.1	12.1	Kenya.....
32.8	31.4	29.7	26.2	23.6	21.3	19.1	17.3	15.7	14.3	Madagascar.....
36.4	34.5	32.4	28.2	24.7	21.7	19.1	16.9	15.1	13.7	Malawi.....
10.6	10.5	10.5	9.5	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.8	9.0	9.2	Mauritius (1).....
28.3	26.2	24.8	22.0	18.7	16.1	14.3	12.6	11.3	10.5	Mayotte.....
38.4	36.6	34.8	30.9	27.1	23.9	21.2	18.9	17.0	15.4	Mozambique.....
14.9	14.0	13.5	12.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.0	Réunion.....
30.1	27.2	25.3	22.5	18.9	16.1	14.2	12.5	11.3	10.6	Rwanda.....
15.4	13.3	12.3	12.4	11.8	10.7	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.6	Seychelles.....
42.9	41.0	38.9	34.5	30.8	27.3	24.2	21.7	19.4	17.4	Somalia.....
35.4	33.4	31.3	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.3	17.4	15.7	14.4	South Sudan.....
41.4	39.1	36.8	32.1	27.9	24.4	21.4	18.9	16.8	15.1	Uganda.....
37.5	35.7	34.1	31.0	27.7	24.9	22.5	20.2	18.3	16.6	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
37.7	36.2	34.6	31.1	28.3	25.7	23.4	21.4	19.6	17.9	Zambia.....
31.7	28.6	26.4	23.4	20.2	17.2	15.2	13.7	12.4	11.6	Zimbabwe.....
39.9	37.6	35.5	31.4	27.4	24.0	21.2	18.8	16.8	15.2	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
41.1	39.1	37.3	33.7	30.0	26.8	24.2	21.8	19.7	17.9	Angola.....
35.5	33.2	31.2	27.9	24.8	22.1	20.0	18.0	16.3	14.9	Cameroon.....
35.0	34.2	32.9	28.0	23.7	20.8	18.1	15.9	14.4	13.2	Central African Republic.....
42.5	39.9	37.3	32.3	27.9	24.4	21.6	19.2	17.2	15.6	Chad.....
33.7	32.0	31.2	29.0	25.8	23.5	21.4	19.3	17.6	16.1	Congo.....
41.4	38.8	36.5	32.0	27.4	23.6	20.5	17.9	15.8	14.1	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
33.4	31.2	29.2	25.2	22.1	19.4	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.7	Equatorial Guinea.....
28.5	25.8	23.8	21.5	19.5	17.2	15.5	14.2	13.0	12.1	Gabon.....
33.1	31.3	29.9	26.9	24.0	21.5	19.6	17.8	16.3	15.0	Sao Tome and Principe.....
24.3	21.8	20.2	18.9	17.3	15.5	14.5	13.6	12.6	11.9	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
21.6	18.3	15.8	14.3	14.1	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.3	9.8	Algeria.....
25.0	22.2	20.5	19.8	17.6	15.5	14.4	13.1	12.0	11.3	Egypt.....
18.8	16.4	14.6	13.0	12.3	11.0	10.4	10.4	10.0	9.8	Libya.....
19.2	17.2	15.6	13.7	12.5	11.2	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	Morocco.....
32.4	30.8	29.4	26.4	23.5	21.4	19.5	17.8	16.3	15.1	Sudan.....
17.5	15.4	13.5	12.2	12.3	10.9	10.3	10.4	9.9	9.5	Tunisia.....
20.3	18.5	16.9	14.6	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.1	10.7	10.4	Western Sahara.....
21.3	19.7	18.3	16.4	14.9	13.5	12.5	11.8	11.2	10.8	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
22.8	20.5	18.6	16.2	14.5	12.9	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.5	Botswana.....

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	42.1	42.3	42.8	40.0	36.9	34.3	33.3	30.1	28.4	28.7
Namibia.....	43.4	42.3	44.2	41.3	39.2	36.9	33.3	30.5	29.5	30.4
South Africa.....	41.8	39.6	37.4	34.2	31.0	27.3	25.0	23.8	22.9	22.0
Swaziland.....	48.1	47.9	49.3	47.4	45.2	39.5	34.3	32.3	32.1	30.2
Western Africa (3).....	47.4	47.7	47.9	47.0	45.4	44.1	43.3	42.6	41.4	39.8
Benin.....	40.8	45.3	47.0	47.2	46.6	45.3	43.4	41.5	40.0	38.4
Burkina Faso.....	47.2	47.2	47.5	49.0	47.8	47.1	46.7	45.6	43.7	40.8
Cabo Verde.....	48.7	47.0	40.6	42.0	42.1	37.2	31.6	27.2	24.3	21.8
Côte d'Ivoire.....	56.6	54.6	51.8	47.0	44.3	42.5	41.6	40.1	38.7	37.7
Gambia.....	43.6	49.7	50.9	50.0	48.2	46.9	45.7	44.7	42.9	41.2
Ghana.....	44.7	47.3	45.9	42.3	40.1	37.7	36.4	34.6	33.7	32.7
Guinea.....	47.1	45.6	45.8	47.4	47.0	45.8	43.8	41.8	39.7	37.5
Guinea-Bissau.....	46.0	42.0	43.6	49.9	47.5	45.1	42.3	40.7	39.8	38.4
Liberia.....	47.0	49.2	49.1	48.5	46.7	44.1	43.5	41.6	38.6	35.8
Mali.....	51.7	50.1	50.4	49.4	48.7	48.9	48.7	48.7	47.7	44.7
Mauritania.....	48.7	48.4	45.4	42.6	41.5	40.3	39.1	37.8	36.7	35.5
Niger.....	57.2	58.3	56.4	56.8	55.9	55.2	54.2	52.7	50.9	49.2
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.2	46.9	46.4	44.9	43.7	43.3	43.0	41.9	40.5
Senegal.....	51.1	50.3	49.9	47.7	44.4	42.0	40.1	38.8	38.5	37.6
Sierra Leone.....	46.7	47.9	48.7	47.8	47.0	46.7	46.0	44.6	41.8	37.3
Togo.....	47.5	47.7	48.3	46.1	44.0	40.8	39.3	39.6	38.4	35.8
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>
Eastern Asia.....	39.5	37.1	29.9	20.7	23.1	17.1	13.2	12.2	12.1	12.2
China (4).....	42.0	39.9	31.4	21.6	24.9	17.9	13.5	12.5	12.6	12.6
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	39.1	33.1	19.1	15.3	13.2	12.4	10.0	8.4	9.0	10.5
China, Macao SAR (6).....	36.5	25.2	10.7	21.2	22.1	15.1	11.0	7.5	8.5	11.3
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	46.2	35.3	25.0	21.0	16.4	15.6	14.1	10.9	8.5	8.7
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	25.3	32.5	32.6	21.7	20.5	20.7	19.0	16.8	14.8	14.0
Japan.....	23.6	17.5	18.9	12.8	11.1	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.4
Mongolia.....	40.0	48.0	43.1	38.2	36.3	27.5	21.2	18.9	22.2	26.0
Republic of Korea.....	39.7	38.6	27.9	20.1	15.2	16.0	13.8	10.5	9.3	8.9
South-Central Asia (7).....	43.8	42.5	39.4	37.0	34.5	31.1	28.2	25.7	23.7	21.3
Central Asia.....	37.2	39.7	32.5	32.8	33.0	29.1	23.5	20.9	23.2	24.2
Kazakhstan.....	34.3	33.9	26.0	25.7	25.6	20.6	16.1	16.6	21.6	22.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	33.9	39.4	32.1	32.5	32.9	29.3	24.0	20.6	23.8	27.1
Tajikistan.....	42.7	47.9	41.5	42.0	42.8	37.4	32.7	28.5	29.5	30.2
Turkmenistan.....	40.1	45.0	37.1	35.9	36.7	33.0	25.0	23.4	23.4	27.0
Uzbekistan.....	39.4	43.5	36.3	36.3	36.0	32.7	25.6	21.3	22.4	22.2
Southern Asia.....	44.0	42.6	39.7	37.2	34.6	31.1	28.4	25.8	23.7	21.2
Afghanistan.....	50.3	51.5	51.4	50.3	49.6	48.7	49.1	46.8	42.4	36.1
Bangladesh.....	46.2	49.1	46.9	42.2	37.8	33.0	29.3	26.0	22.5	20.2
Bhutan.....	48.0	49.9	48.2	43.0	41.7	35.9	31.1	25.3	22.1	19.3
India.....	43.6	41.5	38.4	35.5	33.0	30.0	27.6	25.3	22.9	20.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	50.7	46.4	41.3	44.6	38.2	28.1	20.9	17.9	18.1	18.2
Maldives.....	43.4	54.7	48.1	48.4	45.2	35.9	26.0	20.6	19.6	19.8
Nepal.....	47.9	44.1	42.5	41.2	39.6	37.2	34.3	29.7	25.2	20.9
Pakistan.....	42.2	44.3	42.6	42.1	42.0	38.2	34.3	30.3	30.3	29.7
Sri Lanka.....	37.6	35.2	28.8	25.8	21.9	19.8	18.5	18.6	18.4	16.4
South-Eastern Asia.....	43.7	42.7	37.2	31.8	28.5	25.7	22.6	21.5	20.3	19.3
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.1	42.6	36.6	30.7	29.9	28.3	24.0	19.2	16.6	16.7
Cambodia.....	49.0	46.0	42.1	50.6	46.2	38.0	30.7	26.4	26.3	24.5
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.6	38.3	31.7	27.5	24.4	21.8	22.0	21.3	20.2
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	45.5	43.0	43.1	42.9	43.2	41.5	34.7	29.7	27.9	25.5
Malaysia (8).....	43.4	41.8	32.8	31.1	28.9	27.2	24.6	19.4	17.6	17.2
Myanmar.....	47.6	42.1	38.6	34.3	29.4	25.7	24.5	24.3	21.3	18.7

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
27.3	25.3	23.4	20.9	18.5	16.3	14.6	13.3	12.3	11.6	Lesotho.....
28.4	26.2	24.2	21.2	18.9	16.5	14.7	13.4	12.3	11.5	Namibia.....
20.5	19.0	17.7	15.9	14.5	13.2	12.3	11.6	11.0	10.7	South Africa.....
28.2	25.7	23.5	20.5	17.9	15.5	13.9	12.7	11.8	11.1	Swaziland.....
37.5	35.5	33.8	30.5	27.2	24.2	21.7	19.5	17.6	16.0	Western Africa (3).....
36.4	34.6	32.8	29.5	26.5	23.9	21.7	19.7	18.0	16.5	Benin.....
38.2	35.9	33.9	30.1	26.4	23.4	20.9	18.7	16.8	15.2	Burkina Faso.....
20.6	19.0	17.2	14.3	12.6	11.3	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.3	Cabo Verde.....
36.4	34.9	33.2	30.4	27.7	25.3	23.2	21.2	19.4	17.8	Côte d'Ivoire.....
38.7	36.2	33.8	29.3	25.0	21.6	19.0	16.8	15.2	13.9	Gambia.....
30.2	27.9	26.2	23.8	21.6	19.3	17.7	16.2	14.8	13.7	Ghana.....
35.2	33.1	31.1	27.3	24.2	21.5	19.2	17.2	15.6	14.1	Guinea.....
35.6	32.8	30.4	27.0	24.1	21.3	19.2	17.4	15.7	14.4	Guinea-Bissau.....
33.8	32.0	30.4	27.1	24.1	21.6	19.4	17.4	15.7	14.2	Liberia.....
41.8	39.5	37.4	32.7	28.0	24.3	21.2	18.6	16.5	14.9	Mali.....
33.5	31.5	29.8	27.0	24.6	22.3	20.5	18.8	17.4	16.1	Mauritania.....
47.7	46.2	44.5	40.4	35.9	31.5	27.4	24.0	21.1	18.7	Niger.....
38.1	36.0	34.2	30.8	27.3	24.1	21.6	19.3	17.4	15.8	Nigeria.....
34.6	32.0	30.1	27.4	24.7	22.1	20.0	18.2	16.5	15.0	Senegal.....
34.2	31.6	29.2	25.0	21.5	18.8	16.6	15.0	13.8	13.0	Sierra Leone.....
33.3	31.4	30.0	27.2	24.4	22.0	20.1	18.2	16.6	15.3	Togo.....
16.5	15.2	14.2	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	Asia.....
11.2	10.2	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.9	Eastern Asia.....
11.6	10.3	9.5	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.9	China (4).....
11.1	10.8	9.6	7.5	8.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.7	9.5	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
12.2	11.5	10.2	8.6	9.7	10.1	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	China, Macao SAR (6).....
9.0	8.9	8.7	7.5	7.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.8	9.1	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
13.8	13.5	12.8	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.6	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
8.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.6	Japan.....
22.4	19.1	16.9	15.7	15.8	13.8	12.7	12.7	12.0	11.2	Mongolia.....
8.9	8.8	8.8	7.6	7.4	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.5	8.8	Republic of Korea.....
19.8	18.2	16.8	14.6	13.1	11.9	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.8	South-Central Asia (7).....
21.8	19.0	16.9	16.0	15.0	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.0	10.6	Central Asia.....
20.1	17.3	15.6	15.6	15.4	13.3	12.5	12.3	11.4	10.7	Kazakhstan.....
23.9	20.7	18.6	17.9	16.5	14.3	13.3	12.6	11.5	10.8	Kyrgyzstan.....
27.9	24.9	22.4	20.9	18.8	16.1	14.9	13.5	12.1	11.4	Tajikistan.....
24.0	20.7	18.3	17.4	16.1	13.8	13.1	12.6	11.6	11.2	Turkmenistan.....
20.2	17.5	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.0	9.8	Uzbekistan.....
19.7	18.2	16.8	14.6	13.0	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.8	Southern Asia.....
32.3	29.0	26.3	21.8	17.9	15.1	13.2	11.8	10.9	10.4	Afghanistan.....
18.5	16.8	15.1	12.6	11.1	10.0	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	Bangladesh.....
17.8	16.0	14.3	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	Bhutan.....
18.7	17.5	16.3	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.7	India.....
15.6	12.4	10.3	10.1	9.9	8.3	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.5	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
17.3	14.1	11.5	10.2	10.1	8.4	8.1	8.5	8.2	8.2	Maldives.....
19.5	18.1	16.3	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.3	Nepal.....
27.4	24.7	22.4	20.0	17.7	15.3	13.9	12.8	11.8	11.2	Pakistan.....
14.9	13.6	12.9	12.4	11.0	10.1	9.9	9.4	8.9	9.0	Sri Lanka.....
17.9	16.7	15.6	14.1	13.0	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.7	10.4	South-Eastern Asia.....
15.4	14.0	12.7	11.0	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	Brunei Darussalam.....
22.7	20.3	18.4	16.5	14.5	12.8	11.8	11.0	10.4	10.0	Cambodia.....
18.4	17.0	15.9	14.5	13.2	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.5	Indonesia.....
23.2	20.8	18.8	15.6	13.3	11.7	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.4	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
17.0	16.2	14.8	12.1	11.4	10.9	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.4	Malaysia (8).....
17.6	16.8	16.0	14.1	12.7	12.1	11.6	11.1	11.0	10.9	Myanmar.....

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	35.7	34.1	31.9	30.2	28.8	25.9	24.1
Singapore.....	46.4	33.4	22.1	17.0	17.8	17.6	14.3	11.3	10.1	9.3
Thailand.....	42.5	42.2	34.7	24.2	20.5	18.2	15.7	13.6	12.4	11.3
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	46.2	40.3	43.7	42.1	45.1	46.8	39.9	39.4	36.8
Viet Nam.....	39.8	40.6	35.6	31.4	29.8	26.7	19.3	16.9	17.3	17.4
Western Asia.....	46.0	42.9	39.3	35.9	33.0	30.0	27.5	25.3	24.0	22.8
Armenia.....	33.8	34.8	22.5	24.4	23.6	19.2	13.5	13.4	15.1	14.5
Azerbaijan (9).....	39.8	45.1	29.0	27.7	29.7	26.0	19.3	16.4	16.7	19.2
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.6	35.2	32.9	31.4	26.7	23.1	20.4	17.3	16.0
Cyprus (10).....	27.8	24.8	18.8	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.2	11.7	11.3
Georgia (11).....	22.7	24.3	18.9	18.7	18.3	15.6	12.8	11.9	13.6	14.4
Iraq.....	53.3	43.7	43.7	39.0	38.3	37.2	36.6	34.9	34.9	34.5
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.2	21.4
Jordan.....	47.4	53.4	48.8	39.8	36.1	34.2	32.4	30.1	29.3	28.4
Kuwait.....	43.3	43.9	46.7	35.9	27.9	20.4	24.2	21.0	20.9	18.0
Lebanon.....	40.2	37.2	31.4	28.8	25.9	23.3	20.6	16.3	12.7	15.0
Oman.....	49.1	49.1	48.0	48.2	42.9	33.4	26.8	22.4	21.9	21.5
Qatar.....	47.5	40.8	34.5	33.2	24.9	21.2	19.9	18.0	12.8	10.9
Saudi Arabia.....	47.8	47.6	46.4	43.1	38.1	33.3	28.0	25.2	23.3	20.8
State of Palestine (12).....	45.9	52.0	48.7	44.9	45.1	45.6	40.8	35.8	34.0	32.9
Syrian Arab Republic.....	50.8	47.6	46.3	43.0	38.6	33.6	32.4	29.7	27.4	24.3
Turkey.....	49.3	43.7	39.1	32.8	27.8	24.5	22.8	20.5	18.7	17.3
United Arab Emirates.....	49.1	45.5	33.2	30.5	28.5	22.9	17.9	15.4	12.7	10.8
Yemen.....	48.4	51.6	53.1	54.7	53.5	49.6	41.6	37.9	35.4	33.6
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Eastern Europe.....	26.1	19.4	16.2	16.4	15.5	11.5	9.3	9.5	10.8	11.6
Belarus.....	23.0	21.6	15.8	16.5	15.9	12.1	9.4	9.2	10.7	12.1
Bulgaria.....	21.3	16.7	16.1	14.0	13.1	10.5	8.3	8.5	9.6	9.4
Czechia.....	19.7	14.5	17.4	13.6	12.7	11.6	8.7	9.1	10.8	10.4
Hungary.....	21.0	13.1	15.4	12.5	12.0	11.7	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.1
Poland.....	29.7	19.5	17.5	19.1	16.1	13.7	10.8	9.4	10.5	10.0
Republic of Moldova (13).....	29.9	25.6	19.8	21.6	21.1	15.7	13.0	10.2	11.0	10.9
Romania.....	25.6	16.5	20.0	16.2	15.8	11.3	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.8
Russian Federation.....	26.9	21.1	15.4	16.7	16.2	10.8	8.9	9.8	11.3	13.0
Slovakia.....	27.2	20.5	19.3	18.2	16.2	13.9	10.8	9.7	10.4	10.5
Ukraine (14).....	25.5	17.9	15.5	15.0	13.8	11.2	8.8	8.4	10.4	10.8
Northern Europe (15).....	16.4	18.0	14.2	13.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.4	12.2
Channel Islands (16).....	14.5	17.0	13.5	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.3	10.7	10.0	9.6
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.4	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.6	12.0	11.7	10.4
Estonia.....	17.0	15.5	15.7	15.3	15.6	11.2	9.2	9.7	11.5	10.8
Finland (17).....	22.4	18.2	12.9	13.3	12.6	12.9	11.5	10.9	11.2	10.8
Iceland.....	27.9	25.9	21.0	18.0	17.2	17.2	15.4	14.3	15.0	13.8
Ireland.....	21.9	22.2	23.7	19.5	15.6	13.7	14.4	15.4	16.1	15.4
Latvia.....	17.0	15.5	14.5	15.1	15.6	11.3	8.0	9.0	10.5	10.2
Lithuania.....	23.0	20.3	16.8	15.6	15.8	13.5	10.6	8.9	9.7	10.4
Norway (18).....	18.7	17.4	15.9	12.3	13.3	13.9	13.4	12.4	12.6	11.9
Sweden.....	15.4	14.8	13.5	11.3	13.0	13.5	10.4	10.8	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	15.1	18.3	13.5	12.8	13.7	13.2	12.5	11.4	12.6	12.4
Southern Europe (19).....	21.2	20.5	18.0	13.4	11.7	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.1
Albania.....	39.5	39.3	30.4	26.4	25.9	23.1	18.7	14.5	11.9	12.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	37.6	30.2	22.4	17.8	16.1	13.7	12.6	9.5	9.4	9.1
Croatia.....	22.4	17.1	15.0	14.1	12.5	10.5	10.8	9.4	10.1	9.6
Greece.....	20.0	18.9	17.1	14.4	11.3	10.5	10.1	9.9	10.5	9.0
Italy.....	18.2	18.6	16.2	10.9	10.0	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.5	8.6
Malta.....	28.9	22.1	16.6	15.9	15.6	14.1	12.8	10.0	9.4	9.7

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
22.9	21.6	20.4	18.2	16.4	14.8	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.0	Philippines.....
8.7	8.3	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	Singapore.....
10.0	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.8	Thailand.....
34.4	33.1	31.6	27.6	24.0	21.1	18.4	16.0	14.2	12.8	Timor-Leste.....
16.2	15.2	13.4	11.7	11.7	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.2	9.9	Viet Nam.....
20.9	19.4	18.2	16.6	15.2	14.0	13.1	12.5	11.9	11.3	Western Asia.....
12.9	11.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	8.5	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.8	Armenia.....
16.7	14.0	12.5	12.2	11.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.9	Azerbaijan (9).....
14.2	12.6	11.8	10.1	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	Bahrain.....
10.6	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.8	Cyprus (10).....
12.9	11.7	11.0	11.3	11.3	10.3	10.4	10.4	9.8	9.7	Georgia (11).....
32.5	30.6	29.1	26.7	24.3	22.0	20.1	18.3	16.6	15.1	Iraq.....
19.6	18.3	17.4	16.8	15.7	14.1	13.1	12.4	11.4	10.7	Israel.....
25.5	23.2	21.2	18.7	16.3	14.2	12.8	11.8	10.8	10.3	Jordan.....
15.8	13.7	12.6	12.0	11.7	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1	Kuwait.....
15.4	15.1	13.6	9.8	9.1	9.5	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.6	Lebanon.....
17.2	14.1	11.9	10.3	10.2	9.0	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.2	Oman.....
9.9	9.2	8.5	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	Qatar.....
19.1	16.6	14.2	11.9	11.5	10.6	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.1	Saudi Arabia.....
31.2	29.0	26.7	23.2	20.6	18.2	16.1	14.5	13.1	12.0	State of Palestine (12).....
20.5	20.1	19.7	17.5	14.5	12.6	11.5	10.5	9.8	9.6	Syrian Arab Republic.....
15.8	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.0	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	Turkey.....
9.2	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	United Arab Emirates.....
30.7	27.8	25.1	21.0	17.7	14.8	12.9	11.7	10.9	10.3	Yemen.....
10.5	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.8	9.6	<b>Europe.....</b>
11.1	10.3	9.5	9.7	10.6	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	Eastern Europe.....
11.8	10.9	10.0	10.2	11.3	10.5	10.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	Belarus.....
9.3	9.0	8.6	8.8	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.6	9.4	Bulgaria.....
10.1	9.5	8.9	9.1	9.8	9.4	9.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	Czechia.....
9.0	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	Hungary.....
9.1	8.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	Poland.....
10.0	8.9	8.2	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.6	8.7	8.8	Republic of Moldova (13).....
9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.2	Romania.....
12.4	11.4	10.2	10.7	12.0	11.0	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.7	Russian Federation.....
10.3	9.9	9.1	8.6	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.4	9.2	Slovakia.....
10.5	9.8	9.1	9.3	10.1	9.6	9.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	Ukraine (14).....
12.0	11.6	11.1	10.8	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	Northern Europe (15).....
9.3	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	Channel Islands (16).....
10.7	11.2	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.1	Denmark.....
10.7	10.0	9.2	9.5	9.9	9.3	9.3	9.8	9.5	9.3	Estonia.....
10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	Finland (17).....
13.1	12.5	11.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.1	Iceland.....
13.5	11.9	11.3	12.1	11.7	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.3	10.1	Ireland.....
10.0	9.5	8.7	9.1	10.0	9.4	9.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	Latvia.....
10.6	10.7	10.2	9.3	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.2	10.3	9.9	Lithuania.....
12.0	11.9	11.7	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.1	9.9	Norway (18).....
12.3	12.1	11.5	11.1	11.4	11.2	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.3	Sweden.....
12.1	11.7	11.1	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.8	United Kingdom.....
8.6	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	Southern Europe (19).....
11.7	11.4	10.8	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.1	Albania.....
9.2	9.4	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.9	8.9	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
9.0	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	Croatia.....
7.9	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.4	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.5	Greece.....
8.2	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	Italy.....
10.0	9.8	9.3	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.0	Malta.....

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	31.8	27.9	20.6	18.6	17.2	15.8	14.1	13.5	13.1	11.9
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.8	14.7	12.0	11.1	11.0	10.8	9.7	8.5
Serbia (20).....	27.1	19.5	18.8	17.4	16.0	13.9	12.8	11.9	10.9	10.6
Slovenia.....	20.9	17.8	16.8	15.0	12.7	10.0	9.2	8.8	10.2	10.5
Spain (21).....	20.6	21.2	19.4	13.4	10.9	9.9	9.4	10.2	10.7	9.4
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	36.7	28.4	23.4	20.7	18.7	16.6	13.8	12.4	11.1	11.3
Western Europe (23).....	17.2	18.1	13.5	12.1	12.1	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.2
Austria.....	15.0	18.6	13.7	11.8	11.2	11.6	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.4
Belgium.....	16.7	17.2	13.7	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.1	11.6	11.4
France.....	19.1	18.1	16.0	14.1	13.6	12.7	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.1
Germany.....	15.7	17.7	11.3	10.7	11.0	9.9	9.6	8.8	8.3	8.5
Luxembourg.....	14.8	16.4	11.8	11.5	11.8	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.2
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.7	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.3	12.3	11.3	10.6
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.3	10.1	10.1	10.3
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Caribbean (24).....	39.4	39.3	31.4	27.2	26.0	23.7	21.7	20.0	18.8	17.8
Antigua and Barbuda.....	36.5	33.4	28.1	20.8	19.9	19.1	20.8	20.0	18.0	16.8
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.3	13.2	11.7	11.1
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.1	27.1	24.1	23.6	20.1	15.7	15.8	14.8
Barbados.....	34.4	29.1	20.5	17.6	16.5	15.5	14.4	13.3	12.7	12.2
Cuba.....	31.6	35.4	26.5	16.5	17.7	15.4	13.9	12.1	11.0	11.2
Curaçao.....	37.1	30.5	22.2	20.3	20.6	18.6	15.2	13.4	12.3	12.9
Dominican Republic.....	54.4	49.6	39.4	33.4	30.9	28.7	25.9	24.6	23.0	21.4
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3	19.4
Guadeloupe (25).....	40.7	35.7	28.3	19.4	19.9	17.5	17.2	15.6	13.6	11.9
Haiti.....	45.7	43.6	38.2	42.8	39.1	35.5	32.7	29.7	27.8	25.5
Jamaica.....	34.3	40.7	32.4	28.6	26.3	24.4	22.8	20.0	18.5	17.2
Martinique.....	41.6	35.3	25.9	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.4	14.3	13.6	12.0
Puerto Rico.....	37.4	32.3	25.0	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	14.0	12.8	11.2
Saint Lucia.....	47.0	45.9	37.1	33.3	30.2	26.1	21.7	15.9	13.7	12.6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.3	29.2	25.8	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7	16.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	39.6	35.9	26.9	28.9	23.6	18.1	15.1	14.9	15.3	14.7
United States Virgin Islands.....	34.0	41.2	38.4	24.3	23.8	21.1	15.5	14.4	15.9	14.0
Central America.....	48.6	45.1	43.4	33.9	31.3	29.0	26.7	24.2	21.8	20.2
Belize.....	51.2	43.7	42.0	39.9	37.2	34.4	31.2	28.5	24.5	23.3
Costa Rica.....	42.0	43.1	29.9	29.5	28.0	24.9	21.5	17.9	16.6	15.1
El Salvador.....	46.5	46.7	41.7	35.4	32.2	30.3	27.3	22.6	20.4	19.1
Guatemala.....	52.5	47.0	45.1	42.7	39.4	38.7	36.5	33.8	29.2	26.6
Honduras.....	52.1	49.1	46.7	42.6	39.7	37.5	34.3	30.8	26.6	23.0
Mexico.....	48.3	44.6	43.7	32.3	29.7	27.4	25.2	23.0	20.7	19.4
Nicaragua.....	54.9	48.5	46.2	42.9	38.3	33.3	28.8	25.3	23.3	21.0
Panama.....	41.4	40.9	36.2	29.5	27.3	25.4	24.3	22.6	21.5	20.6
South America (26).....	41.3	39.4	33.0	30.2	27.2	24.5	22.3	20.0	18.0	16.8
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.2	21.3	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	46.6	43.9	41.8	39.2	36.6	34.3	32.2	29.5	26.8	24.4
Brazil.....	43.9	41.5	33.8	31.0	26.8	23.5	21.6	18.7	16.2	15.0
Chile.....	37.7	34.9	27.4	23.1	22.9	20.6	18.1	16.1	15.1	13.9
Colombia.....	47.3	44.2	34.2	30.7	27.7	25.1	21.9	20.1	18.0	16.2
Ecuador.....	45.6	43.6	39.6	33.5	31.4	28.7	26.3	23.8	22.5	21.2
French Guiana.....	36.4	31.6	30.4	28.9	30.1	31.6	29.5	28.5	28.1	25.8
Guyana.....	44.9	40.6	34.9	31.1	28.4	28.3	27.0	24.2	21.4	21.1
Paraguay.....	44.2	41.2	35.6	36.7	35.0	32.0	29.3	25.1	23.3	21.7
Peru.....	47.8	46.7	40.4	34.0	31.6	28.7	25.4	23.0	21.4	20.4
Suriname.....	48.0	44.6	34.6	29.4	28.3	26.7	24.3	22.2	20.3	19.0
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.4

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
11.2	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	Montenegro.....
7.5	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.3	Portugal.....
10.5	10.4	10.1	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.2	Serbia (20).....
10.0	9.2	8.5	8.8	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	Slovenia.....
8.5	7.9	7.6	8.1	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	Spain (21).....
11.2	10.8	10.1	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.2	9.3	9.1	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
10.2	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.5	Western Europe (23).....
9.7	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	Austria.....
11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.0	Belgium.....
11.7	11.4	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.2	France.....
8.9	9.0	8.8	8.2	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.9	Germany.....
11.4	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0	Luxembourg.....
10.6	10.6	10.5	9.9	9.7	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	Netherlands.....
10.4	10.1	9.6	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.9	Switzerland.....
16.4	15.2	14.1	12.4	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.1	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
16.7	15.7	14.7	13.0	12.0	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.5	Caribbean (24).....
16.0	15.3	14.4	12.6	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.8	Antigua and Barbuda.....
11.0	11.4	11.8	10.9	10.1	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.9	9.8	Aruba.....
14.1	13.2	12.3	10.8	10.7	10.2	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.5	Bahamas.....
11.8	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.1	Barbados.....
10.7	10.2	9.6	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.8	Cuba.....
12.5	12.0	11.6	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	Curaçao.....
19.7	18.1	16.8	14.5	12.7	11.4	10.5	9.9	9.4	9.1	Dominican Republic.....
18.2	16.0	13.9	12.4	11.5	9.8	9.2	9.1	8.5	8.3	Grenada.....
10.8	10.9	11.4	10.7	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.0	8.9	9.1	Guadeloupe (25).....
23.7	21.9	20.2	17.5	15.4	13.8	12.6	11.9	11.3	10.9	Haiti.....
16.4	14.9	13.4	11.0	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.3	Jamaica.....
10.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.1	Martinique.....
10.6	10.1	9.7	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	Puerto Rico.....
11.9	11.1	10.4	8.9	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.8	8.1	8.2	Saint Lucia.....
15.1	13.9	12.9	11.5	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.5	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
13.0	11.6	10.8	10.9	10.5	9.8	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.9	Trinidad and Tobago.....
12.7	12.0	11.7	11.0	10.1	9.6	9.1	8.4	7.9	7.7	United States Virgin Islands.....
18.5	17.0	15.5	13.2	11.8	10.7	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.0	Central America.....
22.2	20.8	19.0	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.3	Belize.....
14.0	12.8	11.8	10.5	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	Costa Rica.....
18.3	17.1	15.6	13.0	11.6	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.4	El Salvador.....
24.8	22.9	21.1	17.8	15.3	13.5	12.0	11.0	10.3	9.8	Guatemala.....
21.4	19.7	18.1	15.0	12.9	11.5	10.5	9.9	9.5	9.3	Honduras.....
17.6	16.1	14.6	12.5	11.1	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	Mexico.....
18.9	17.0	15.4	13.0	11.4	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	Nicaragua.....
19.0	17.7	16.6	14.8	13.2	12.0	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.7	Panama.....
15.5	14.4	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	South America (26).....
16.9	15.9	15.1	13.8	12.7	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.8	Argentina.....
22.9	21.4	20.0	17.3	15.3	13.7	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.2	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
13.8	12.7	11.7	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	Brazil.....
13.1	12.4	11.7	10.5	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	Chile.....
14.8	13.5	12.5	11.1	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	Colombia.....
19.7	18.2	16.9	14.7	13.0	11.7	10.8	10.1	9.6	9.3	Ecuador.....
23.5	22.2	21.5	19.9	17.7	16.1	15.0	13.7	12.6	11.8	French Guiana.....
20.3	19.0	17.7	15.4	13.9	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.5	10.1	Guyana.....
20.7	19.3	17.9	15.4	13.7	12.4	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.8	Paraguay.....
18.7	17.1	15.8	13.8	12.3	11.1	10.3	9.8	9.4	9.1	Peru.....
17.9	16.7	15.7	13.9	12.7	11.8	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.9	Suriname.....
13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	10.9	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.3	Uruguay.....



**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	46.1	46.2	34.8	31.8	30.5	27.4	24.8	23.0	21.5	20.1
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>
Canada.....	27.4	24.8	15.6	14.6	14.1	13.7	11.6	10.5	11.1	10.9
USA .....	24.1	21.0	15.6	15.3	15.7	15.5	14.3	14.0	13.8	12.5
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	23.5	22.0	19.5	15.6	15.3	15.1	13.8	13.0	14.0	13.4
Australia (28) .....	23.0	21.4	19.1	15.6	15.1	14.8	13.5	12.8	13.8	13.3
New Zealand .....	25.6	24.7	21.0	15.8	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.2	14.9	13.7
Melanesia .....	43.3	42.0	40.0	37.3	34.7	33.6	33.2	31.7	29.9	27.8
Fiji.....	46.5	42.3	33.0	33.1	29.8	28.1	25.6	24.0	22.4	20.7
New Caledonia.....	34.9	34.1	36.6	25.2	23.6	24.1	21.4	19.0	17.4	16.3
Papua New Guinea.....	43.0	42.1	41.0	38.3	35.6	34.5	34.6	33.0	31.1	28.8
Solomon Islands.....	39.4	41.1	47.9	42.4	41.0	38.8	36.3	35.1	33.9	30.8
Vanuatu .....	51.0	47.5	40.9	38.4	36.7	35.5	33.8	30.9	28.2	26.9
Micronesia (29).....	40.4	41.6	35.7	34.2	32.8	30.2	28.3	25.3	22.6	21.0
Guam.....	31.6	38.6	31.5	27.2	27.1	24.0	23.0	20.7	18.3	17.3
Kiribati.....	46.1	45.5	32.4	36.8	37.3	35.5	31.8	29.8	29.5	29.2
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.9	42.7	39.9	39.3	35.5	32.8	31.4	28.1	24.5	23.6
Polynesia (30).....	47.6	44.5	36.1	33.5	32.3	29.7	26.6	24.5	23.0	21.1
French Polynesia.....	46.1	38.9	34.3	30.4	30.2	25.8	21.3	19.1	17.3	16.1
Samoa.....	51.7	47.3	39.7	36.2	34.3	32.2	31.6	29.6	29.2	26.4
Tonga.....	47.2	45.8	33.1	34.9	31.4	31.2	28.3	28.5	28.2	25.7

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
18.6	17.2	16.0	14.0	12.6	11.5	10.7	10.1	9.7	9.5	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
12.4	12.4	12.2	11.6	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.5	Canada.....
12.7	12.7	12.5	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.6	USA .....
16.4	15.7	15.0	14.1	13.6	12.9	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.8	<b>Oceania.....</b>
12.8	12.2	11.6	11.1	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.8	Australia/New Zealand .....
12.8	12.2	11.5	11.0	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.8	Australia (28) .....
13.1	12.7	12.1	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.4	New Zealand .....
26.1	24.8	23.6	21.3	19.3	17.6	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.8	Melanesia .....
18.9	17.5	16.6	15.2	13.8	12.6	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.1	Fiji .....
15.5	14.7	14.0	12.7	11.9	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.9	New Caledonia.....
27.2	25.8	24.5	22.1	19.9	18.1	16.6	15.2	14.1	13.1	Papua New Guinea.....
27.9	26.1	24.9	22.5	19.8	17.7	16.0	14.3	13.0	12.0	Solomon Islands.....
25.4	23.7	22.4	20.2	18.2	16.4	14.9	13.6	12.5	11.6	Vanuatu .....
20.0	19.2	18.6	16.9	15.3	14.2	13.3	12.4	11.6	11.2	Micronesia (29).....
16.6	16.0	15.2	13.3	12.0	11.3	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.1	Guam.....
27.7	25.7	23.6	21.7	21.1	18.6	17.0	16.3	14.8	13.5	Kiribati .....
23.8	23.6	22.5	18.1	15.9	15.1	13.0	11.8	11.7	10.8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
19.7	18.8	18.3	16.9	15.0	13.8	13.0	11.8	11.0	10.5	Polynesia (30) .....
15.1	14.0	13.1	11.7	10.8	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	French Polynesia.....
24.1	23.2	22.9	22.1	18.9	16.9	15.9	13.8	12.2	11.5	Samoa.....
23.4	22.9	22.9	21.7	18.5	17.1	16.2	14.1	12.9	12.3	Tonga.....

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	20.4	20.1	19.6	18.3	18.2	17.7	17.0	16.7	16.3	15.7
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	12.4	12.8	12.8	12.4	13.2	13.9	13.7	13.9	14.1	13.8
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	21.9	21.5	20.9	19.2	18.9	18.3	17.5	17.1	16.5	15.9
Least developed countries (c).....	33.5	32.6	31.4	28.2	26.1	24.2	22.3	20.9	19.5	18.3
Other less developed countries (d).....	19.7	19.3	18.6	17.0	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.8
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	24.5	24.0	23.2	21.1	20.3	19.4	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	12.5	13.0	13.1	12.3	12.9	13.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.6
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	20.0	19.6	18.9	17.4	17.3	16.8	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.1
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.3	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.9	13.9	13.6
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	23.9	23.4	22.5	20.3	19.6	18.6	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	36.8	35.6	34.1	30.4	27.9	25.4	23.2	21.4	19.9	18.5
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	37.5	36.2	34.8	31.3	28.7	26.2	23.9	22.1	20.4	19.0
<b>Africa</b> .....	35.4	34.1	32.8	29.8	27.5	25.2	23.2	21.5	20.0	18.7
Eastern Africa.....	36.5	35.3	33.7	29.9	27.4	25.0	22.9	21.2	19.7	18.4
Burundi.....	43.2	40.6	37.8	34.6	32.1	28.7	26.5	24.6	22.4	20.8
Comoros.....	33.8	32.4	30.8	27.7	25.8	23.8	22.0	20.4	19.1	17.9
Djibouti.....	24.4	23.8	22.6	19.0	17.4	17.0	16.0	15.3	15.3	15.1
Eritrea.....	33.1	31.3	30.0	27.2	24.5	22.4	20.5	18.8	17.5	16.4
Ethiopia.....	32.8	31.2	29.1	24.6	22.0	19.7	17.8	16.5	15.6	14.8
Kenya.....	32.6	31.5	30.2	26.6	24.3	22.2	20.2	18.5	17.3	16.2
Madagascar.....	34.7	34.1	32.7	29.1	27.2	25.1	23.1	21.5	19.9	18.4
Malawi.....	38.2	37.2	35.5	31.2	28.3	25.6	23.1	21.1	19.4	17.9
Mauritius (1).....	12.4	13.2	13.6	12.1	11.9	13.1	12.8	12.7	13.4	13.3
Mayotte.....	30.0	28.8	27.9	24.8	22.0	19.8	18.0	16.5	15.3	14.5
Mozambique.....	40.0	39.0	37.6	33.5	30.2	27.3	24.7	22.6	20.8	19.2
Réunion.....	16.5	16.4	16.3	15.1	14.5	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.3
Rwanda.....	32.0	29.9	28.5	25.4	22.4	20.0	18.1	16.6	15.5	14.8
Seychelles.....	17.1	15.6	14.9	15.1	15.3	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.1	13.9
Somalia.....	44.5	43.3	41.5	36.9	34.0	30.8	27.8	25.5	23.4	21.4
South Sudan.....	37.1	36.0	34.2	29.9	27.7	25.3	22.9	21.3	19.8	18.4
Uganda.....	43.1	41.6	39.6	34.7	31.4	28.1	25.2	23.0	20.9	19.2
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	39.3	38.2	37.0	33.7	31.1	28.6	26.2	24.2	22.4	20.7
Zambia.....	39.5	38.7	37.4	33.7	31.6	29.3	27.0	25.3	23.5	21.9
Zimbabwe.....	33.8	31.5	29.7	26.7	24.0	21.3	19.4	17.9	16.7	15.8
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	41.6	40.0	38.3	34.1	30.6	27.5	24.9	22.6	20.7	19.2
Angola.....	42.8	41.5	40.1	36.3	33.1	30.3	27.7	25.4	23.5	21.7
Cameroon.....	37.2	35.7	34.1	30.6	28.0	25.6	23.5	21.7	20.2	18.8
Central African Republic.....	36.7	36.8	36.0	30.9	27.2	24.6	22.0	20.0	18.5	17.3
Chad.....	44.2	42.3	40.0	34.9	31.1	27.8	25.1	22.9	21.0	19.5
Congo.....	35.4	34.5	34.1	31.7	29.3	27.3	25.3	23.4	21.7	20.2
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	43.0	41.1	39.2	34.6	30.6	27.2	24.3	21.8	19.8	18.2
Equatorial Guinea.....	35.0	33.8	32.2	28.2	25.7	23.3	21.1	19.4	18.1	16.9
Gabon.....	30.3	28.4	26.7	24.3	22.8	20.9	19.2	18.1	17.0	16.0
Sao Tome and Principe.....	34.8	33.9	32.8	29.6	27.3	25.2	23.4	21.7	20.3	19.0
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	26.1	24.4	23.1	21.7	20.7	19.3	18.3	17.4	16.6	15.9
Algeria.....	23.6	20.9	18.6	16.9	17.3	15.6	14.6	14.8	14.3	13.7
Egypt.....	26.9	24.7	23.5	22.9	21.3	19.5	18.5	17.3	16.3	15.5
Libya.....	20.8	19.3	17.7	15.7	15.4	14.8	14.2	14.2	14.1	13.7
Morocco.....	21.0	19.9	18.6	16.4	15.8	15.0	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.2
Sudan.....	34.0	33.3	32.3	28.9	26.4	24.8	22.9	21.2	20.1	18.8
Tunisia.....	19.5	18.1	16.3	14.7	15.6	14.7	13.9	14.3	14.0	13.5
Western Sahara.....	22.3	21.4	20.2	17.5	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.9	14.6	14.2
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	23.3	22.6	21.6	19.4	18.7	17.6	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9
Botswana.....	24.9	23.4	21.8	19.1	18.0	16.8	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	29.4	28.4	26.9	24.3	22.6	20.6	18.9	17.7	16.7	15.9
Namibia.....	30.4	29.1	27.5	24.3	22.7	20.5	18.7	17.6	16.5	15.7
South Africa.....	22.5	21.9	21.0	18.9	18.2	17.3	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8
Swaziland.....	30.4	28.9	27.0	23.8	22.0	19.7	18.1	17.1	16.1	15.4
Western Africa (3).....	39.1	37.9	36.5	33.0	30.3	27.6	25.2	23.2	21.4	19.8
Benin.....	38.1	37.1	35.7	32.2	29.9	27.6	25.4	23.7	22.0	20.5
Burkina Faso.....	39.8	38.3	36.7	32.8	29.7	27.0	24.6	22.5	20.7	19.2
Cabo Verde.....	22.7	22.1	20.7	17.5	16.4	15.5	14.5	14.1	13.9	13.6
Côte d'Ivoire.....	38.1	37.4	36.1	33.2	31.1	28.9	27.0	25.1	23.4	21.9
Gambia.....	40.3	38.6	36.5	31.8	28.0	25.0	22.5	20.4	19.0	17.8
Ghana.....	32.0	30.5	29.2	26.5	24.9	23.1	21.4	20.0	18.7	17.6
Guinea.....	36.9	35.6	34.0	30.1	27.5	25.1	22.9	21.1	19.5	18.1
Guinea-Bissau.....	37.5	35.4	33.3	29.8	27.5	25.0	23.0	21.4	19.8	18.5
Liberia.....	35.5	34.6	33.3	29.9	27.5	25.3	23.2	21.4	19.8	18.3
Mali.....	43.4	41.8	40.1	35.3	31.2	27.8	24.9	22.5	20.4	18.9
Mauritania.....	35.2	34.0	32.6	29.6	27.7	25.8	24.0	22.5	21.2	19.9
Niger.....	49.2	48.3	46.8	42.6	38.6	34.5	30.7	27.4	24.7	22.4
Nigeria.....	39.7	38.3	36.9	33.3	30.3	27.5	25.1	23.0	21.2	19.6
Senegal.....	36.3	34.5	32.9	29.9	27.7	25.4	23.5	21.8	20.2	18.8
Sierra Leone.....	36.0	34.3	32.5	28.1	25.3	22.9	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.3
Togo.....	35.1	34.0	33.0	30.1	27.9	25.9	24.0	22.3	20.8	19.5
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Eastern Asia.....	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.2	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.8	13.1	12.9
China (4).....	13.3	12.6	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.9	13.1	12.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	13.1	13.5	12.4	9.4	11.0	13.3	12.1	12.1	13.5	13.1
China, Macao SAR (6).....	14.4	14.4	13.1	10.8	12.7	13.6	12.9	13.3	13.9	13.5
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	10.7	11.4	11.5	9.4	9.7	11.9	11.7	11.2	12.7	13.0
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	15.5	16.1	15.8	13.6	14.2	14.8	13.7	13.9	14.2	13.6
Japan.....	9.4	9.8	10.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.6	12.5
Mongolia.....	24.4	21.8	19.7	18.3	19.2	17.5	16.4	16.6	16.0	15.1
Republic of Korea.....	10.5	11.2	11.5	9.6	9.6	11.8	11.7	11.0	12.4	12.8
South-Central Asia (7).....	21.8	21.1	20.1	17.5	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.8	14.4	14.0
Central Asia.....	23.8	21.7	19.9	18.9	18.6	16.9	16.3	16.0	15.1	14.6
Kazakhstan.....	22.0	19.8	18.4	18.4	18.8	17.0	16.3	16.2	15.3	14.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	25.9	23.4	21.5	20.7	20.1	18.2	17.2	16.6	15.6	15.0
Tajikistan.....	29.9	27.6	25.4	23.8	22.6	20.1	18.9	17.7	16.3	15.6
Turkmenistan.....	26.0	23.5	21.3	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.1	16.8	15.8	15.4
Uzbekistan.....	22.4	20.4	18.6	17.1	16.6	15.3	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.9
Southern Asia.....	21.7	21.1	20.1	17.5	16.8	15.9	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0
Afghanistan.....	33.9	31.7	29.6	24.8	21.4	19.1	17.2	15.9	15.1	14.5
Bangladesh.....	20.6	19.8	18.6	15.9	15.0	14.2	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.1
Bhutan.....	19.9	19.1	17.7	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.3
India.....	20.7	20.3	19.6	16.9	16.4	15.6	14.7	14.6	14.2	13.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	17.8	15.4	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.0	12.1	13.0	12.7	12.6
Maldives.....	19.3	16.9	14.3	12.6	13.4	12.0	11.6	12.5	12.3	12.2
Nepal.....	21.7	21.4	20.0	16.2	15.3	14.2	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.7
Pakistan.....	29.3	27.5	25.5	22.9	21.4	19.3	17.9	17.0	16.0	15.3
Sri Lanka.....	16.7	16.2	15.8	14.9	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.3
South-Eastern Asia.....	19.8	19.5	18.8	16.9	16.5	16.1	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.5
Brunei Darussalam.....	17.4	16.8	15.8	13.5	13.6	13.6	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.0
Cambodia.....	24.3	23.2	21.6	19.1	18.3	16.8	15.8	15.4	14.7	14.3
Indonesia.....	20.3	19.7	19.0	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.4	15.1	14.7
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	25.2	23.9	22.2	18.8	17.3	15.9	14.9	14.4	14.1	13.8
Malaysia (8).....	19.0	19.2	18.2	14.7	14.6	14.8	13.6	13.4	13.8	13.3
Myanmar.....	19.5	19.7	19.4	17.1	16.2	16.3	15.6	15.3	15.4	15.1

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	24.8	24.4	23.5	21.2	19.9	18.7	17.4	16.5	15.8	15.1
Singapore.....	10.4	10.7	10.7	9.3	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.9
Thailand.....	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.2	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.8	12.9
Timor-Leste.....	35.9	35.4	34.3	30.1	27.1	24.7	22.0	19.8	18.2	16.8
Viet Nam.....	18.2	18.0	16.3	14.1	14.9	14.7	13.8	14.3	14.4	13.9
Western Asia.....	22.7	22.0	21.2	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.3
Armenia.....	14.8	13.8	12.7	12.2	13.0	12.4	12.4	13.2	13.0	12.9
Azerbaijan (9).....	18.7	16.6	15.2	15.2	15.1	14.4	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.2
Bahrain.....	15.9	15.1	14.7	12.6	11.7	12.0	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0
Cyprus (10).....	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.6
Georgia (11).....	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.8	14.7	14.2	14.3	14.7	14.2	13.9
Iraq.....	34.2	33.1	32.0	29.5	27.8	25.8	24.0	22.4	20.8	19.3
Israel.....	21.2	20.6	20.1	19.2	18.6	17.5	16.6	15.9	15.1	14.4
Jordan.....	27.3	25.8	24.3	21.4	19.7	18.0	16.6	15.7	14.9	14.2
Kuwait.....	17.7	16.3	15.4	14.6	15.0	14.7	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.0
Lebanon.....	17.6	18.3	17.0	12.1	12.5	13.7	12.0	12.2	13.3	12.6
Oman.....	18.9	16.4	14.4	12.6	13.2	12.4	11.6	12.2	12.3	12.1
Qatar.....	11.2	11.1	10.8	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.4	10.7	11.2	11.3
Saudi Arabia.....	20.9	19.1	17.0	14.3	14.6	14.2	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.0
State of Palestine (12).....	33.1	31.7	29.7	25.9	24.1	21.9	19.9	18.4	17.2	16.0
Syrian Arab Republic.....	22.2	22.9	23.1	20.5	17.8	16.5	15.4	14.4	13.9	13.7
Turkey.....	17.7	17.3	16.7	14.8	14.3	14.0	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.0
United Arab Emirates.....	10.5	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.2	12.4
Yemen.....	32.5	30.5	28.3	24.0	21.2	18.7	16.8	15.7	15.0	14.5
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>
Eastern Europe.....	12.8	12.6	11.9	12.0	13.8	13.8	13.7	14.6	14.5	14.0
Belarus.....	13.4	13.2	12.4	12.4	14.5	14.3	14.0	15.0	14.8	14.2
Bulgaria.....	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.9	12.4	13.0	13.0	13.7	13.9	13.5
Czechia.....	11.7	11.7	11.2	11.3	12.7	13.0	12.9	13.7	13.9	13.4
Hungary.....	10.6	11.2	11.4	10.8	11.5	12.6	12.5	12.6	13.1	13.0
Poland.....	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.8	10.8	11.2	11.3	12.1	12.6	12.5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	11.9	11.6	11.0	10.3	11.5	11.8	11.8	12.9	13.2	13.0
Romania.....	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.4	12.0	12.8	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.3
Russian Federation.....	14.1	13.7	12.7	13.0	15.3	14.8	14.6	15.6	15.2	14.6
Slovakia.....	12.1	12.3	11.7	10.8	12.1	12.8	12.4	13.1	13.6	13.1
Ukraine (14).....	12.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	13.3	13.4	13.4	14.3	14.2	13.7
Northern Europe (15).....	13.5	13.9	13.7	13.1	13.9	14.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	13.7
Channel Islands (16).....	10.8	11.4	11.6	11.1	11.6	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.5
Denmark.....	12.1	13.6	14.2	13.2	13.4	14.6	14.1	13.8	14.2	13.9
Estonia.....	12.2	12.2	11.6	11.6	12.9	13.0	12.8	13.6	13.7	13.3
Finland (17).....	12.3	12.9	12.9	12.4	13.3	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.4
Iceland.....	14.8	14.9	14.6	13.3	13.4	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.2	12.9
Ireland.....	15.1	14.1	13.9	14.6	14.6	14.1	14.4	14.6	14.1	13.9
Latvia.....	11.5	11.6	11.0	11.3	13.0	13.2	13.0	14.0	14.0	13.5
Lithuania.....	12.1	13.0	12.7	11.3	13.4	14.3	13.3	14.2	14.7	13.8
Norway (18).....	13.6	14.3	14.4	13.5	13.9	14.4	14.0	13.9	14.0	13.7
Sweden.....	13.8	14.5	14.1	13.3	14.4	14.8	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.1
United Kingdom.....	13.7	14.0	13.7	13.1	14.0	14.2	13.8	14.1	14.0	13.6
Southern Europe (19).....	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.6
Albania.....	13.3	13.9	13.6	11.3	11.9	12.6	11.7	12.2	12.8	12.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	10.9	11.8	11.9	10.2	11.2	12.6	11.9	12.4	13.3	12.8
Croatia.....	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.6	11.3	12.0	12.0	12.4	12.8	12.7
Greece.....	9.4	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.4
Italy.....	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.5	11.0	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.7
Malta.....	11.6	12.2	12.0	10.5	11.5	12.7	12.0	12.3	13.2	12.8

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	12.8	13.0	13.0	12.1	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.8	13.1	12.9
Portugal.....	9.0	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.8	10.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3
Serbia (20).....	12.1	12.7	12.7	11.9	12.6	13.4	13.0	13.2	13.7	13.3
Slovenia.....	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.9	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.6	13.6	13.2
Spain (21).....	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.3	12.3	12.2
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	13.0	13.3	12.8	11.4	12.4	13.2	12.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
Western Europe (23).....	11.7	12.4	12.5	11.8	12.4	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.4
Austria.....	11.3	12.0	11.9	10.7	11.6	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.3	12.9
Belgium.....	12.9	13.3	13.2	12.7	13.5	14.1	13.8	13.9	14.1	13.7
France.....	13.1	13.5	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.5	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.2
Germany.....	10.3	11.3	11.3	10.3	11.1	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.6
Luxembourg.....	13.2	13.9	14.1	13.2	13.5	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.9	13.6
Netherlands.....	12.1	12.9	13.1	12.1	12.6	13.7	13.3	13.2	13.7	13.4
Switzerland.....	12.0	12.5	12.3	11.3	12.1	13.0	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.6
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Caribbean (24).....	18.5	18.3	17.7	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.4	14.3	14.1	13.8
Antigua and Barbuda.....	17.9	18.1	17.5	15.4	15.3	15.2	14.5	14.4	14.3	13.9
Aruba.....	12.5	13.8	14.7	13.4	13.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	14.1	13.9
Bahamas.....	16.0	16.0	15.4	13.4	13.9	14.1	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.4
Barbados.....	13.4	13.7	13.8	13.2	13.8	14.5	14.3	14.3	14.4	14.1
Cuba.....	12.2	12.4	12.0	11.1	11.9	12.5	12.4	12.9	13.2	12.9
Curaçao.....	14.0	14.3	14.2	13.3	13.8	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.4
Dominican Republic.....	21.6	21.0	20.0	17.7	16.6	15.6	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.5
Grenada.....	20.3	18.9	16.9	15.1	15.3	13.9	13.3	13.7	13.2	12.9
Guadeloupe (25).....	12.2	13.0	14.1	13.0	12.3	13.6	13.6	12.9	13.3	13.3
Haiti.....	25.6	24.8	23.6	20.4	19.0	17.8	16.7	16.0	15.6	15.1
Jamaica.....	18.3	17.7	16.4	13.6	13.7	13.5	12.3	12.5	12.8	12.3
Martinique.....	12.3	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.3	13.2	13.5	13.2	13.3	13.3
Puerto Rico.....	12.3	12.7	12.6	11.2	11.3	11.9	11.6	11.8	12.4	12.4
Saint Lucia.....	13.9	14.1	13.6	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.6	12.0	12.6	12.5
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	17.0	16.7	16.0	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	14.9	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.9	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.2	14.1
United States Virgin Islands.....	14.1	14.1	14.2	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.5
Central America.....	20.5	19.9	18.8	16.2	15.4	14.7	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.2
Belize.....	24.3	23.9	22.5	19.1	18.1	17.0	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5
Costa Rica.....	15.9	15.5	14.9	13.2	13.0	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.8
El Salvador.....	20.4	20.2	19.0	16.1	15.4	14.7	13.6	13.3	13.2	12.9
Guatemala.....	26.8	25.9	24.4	20.8	18.9	17.4	16.0	15.1	14.5	13.9
Honduras.....	23.4	22.8	21.6	18.1	16.6	15.6	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.4
Mexico.....	19.6	18.9	17.8	15.4	14.7	14.1	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.0
Nicaragua.....	21.0	19.9	18.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	13.4	13.1	13.0	12.8
Panama.....	20.9	20.4	19.7	17.7	16.9	16.0	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8
South America (26).....	17.5	17.2	16.5	14.8	14.4	14.1	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.3
Argentina.....	18.6	18.6	18.1	16.7	16.1	15.6	14.9	14.5	14.3	13.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	24.8	24.2	23.2	20.3	18.9	17.7	16.4	15.6	14.9	14.4
Brazil.....	15.7	15.5	14.8	13.2	13.0	13.0	12.6	12.8	12.9	12.9
Chile.....	14.9	15.0	14.6	13.1	13.1	13.3	12.9	13.0	13.2	13.0
Colombia.....	16.8	16.4	15.7	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.2
Ecuador.....	21.6	21.0	20.1	17.8	16.7	15.7	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5
French Guiana.....	25.2	24.7	24.4	22.5	20.7	19.6	18.5	17.2	16.3	15.6
Guyana.....	22.2	21.9	20.9	18.5	17.8	16.9	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.8
Paraguay.....	22.7	22.3	21.2	18.4	17.4	16.5	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0
Peru.....	20.6	19.9	18.9	16.6	15.8	15.0	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.2
Suriname.....	19.7	19.4	18.7	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.0	14.7	14.5	14.1
Uruguay.....	15.6	15.9	15.7	14.4	14.3	14.3	13.8	13.7	13.7	13.4

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	20.5	20.0	19.2	17.2	16.4	15.6	14.8	14.4	14.1	13.7
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>
Canada.....	12.2	12.7	12.6	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.2
USA .....	14.3	15.2	15.3	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.8	14.7	14.9	14.5
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	14.5	14.7	14.4	13.5	14.1	14.3	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.5
Australia (28) .....	14.5	14.7	14.3	13.5	14.1	14.4	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.5
New Zealand .....	14.7	15.1	14.9	13.7	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.5	13.6	13.3
Melanesia .....	27.9	27.4	26.6	24.1	22.6	21.3	19.9	18.7	17.7	16.8
Fiji .....	20.7	20.1	19.6	18.2	17.4	16.6	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.4
New Caledonia.....	17.3	17.3	17.1	15.4	15.0	15.0	14.4	14.0	13.9	13.7
Papua New Guinea.....	28.9	28.4	27.5	24.8	23.2	21.8	20.3	19.1	18.0	17.1
Solomon Islands.....	29.7	28.6	27.8	25.2	23.0	21.3	19.6	18.1	16.9	15.9
Vanuatu .....	27.2	26.4	25.4	23.0	21.6	20.1	18.7	17.5	16.5	15.6
Micronesia (29).....	21.6	21.8	21.6	19.4	18.4	18.1	17.0	16.1	15.7	15.1
Guam.....	18.3	18.6	18.2	15.9	15.2	15.2	14.2	13.7	13.6	13.2
Kiribati.....	29.4	28.3	26.5	24.1	24.2	22.4	20.5	20.0	18.7	17.3
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	25.7	26.5	25.7	20.5	19.1	19.3	16.6	15.6	16.1	15.0
Polynesia (30).....	21.4	21.3	21.1	19.4	18.1	17.7	16.7	15.7	15.2	14.6
French Polynesia.....	16.9	16.7	16.1	14.3	14.0	13.9	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.0
Samoa.....	25.6	25.3	25.5	24.5	21.9	20.6	19.6	17.7	16.4	15.7
Tonga.....	25.0	25.2	25.8	24.1	21.4	20.9	19.8	17.8	17.0	16.3

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										



**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	16.8	14.9	13.6	12.8	11.5	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.4	7.9
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	9.3	8.2	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	18.2	16.2	14.8	13.7	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.3	8.6	8.1
Least developed countries (c).....	29.8	27.2	25.2	22.5	19.3	16.8	14.9	13.1	11.6	10.4
Other less developed countries (d).....	16.0	13.9	12.5	11.5	10.1	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.2	7.0
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	20.7	18.5	16.8	15.3	13.4	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.5
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.0
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	16.3	14.2	12.8	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.3
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	11.8	9.8	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.6
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	20.1	17.8	16.1	14.5	12.4	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.5	8.1
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	33.3	30.4	28.1	24.8	21.1	18.0	15.7	13.6	11.9	10.5
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	34.0	31.2	28.9	25.7	22.0	18.8	16.4	14.3	12.5	11.1
<b>Africa</b> .....	31.9	29.0	26.9	24.2	20.8	17.9	15.7	13.8	12.1	10.7
Eastern Africa.....	33.0	30.0	27.5	24.1	20.4	17.4	15.2	13.2	11.6	10.3
Burundi.....	39.8	35.7	32.3	29.6	25.6	21.6	19.2	16.7	14.4	12.7
Comoros.....	30.3	27.2	24.8	22.1	19.0	16.2	14.3	12.5	10.9	9.7
Djibouti.....	20.6	17.8	15.6	13.0	10.9	9.1	8.2	7.7	7.2	7.0
Eritrea.....	29.5	26.0	23.8	21.4	17.6	14.7	12.8	10.8	9.3	8.3
Ethiopia.....	29.2	25.6	22.5	18.4	14.8	11.8	9.9	8.4	7.3	6.7
Kenya.....	28.8	25.9	23.7	20.5	16.9	14.2	12.1	10.2	8.9	7.9
Madagascar.....	31.0	28.6	26.4	23.1	19.8	17.2	15.0	13.0	11.4	10.0
Malawi.....	34.5	31.6	29.1	24.9	20.9	17.6	14.9	12.7	10.8	9.5
Mauritius (1).....	8.8	7.7	7.1	6.8	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.2
Mayotte.....	26.5	23.5	21.6	18.9	15.3	12.3	10.4	8.7	7.4	6.6
Mozambique.....	36.6	34.0	31.8	28.1	23.8	20.2	17.4	15.0	13.0	11.4
Réunion.....	13.3	11.6	10.6	9.5	7.9	6.7	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8
Rwanda.....	28.3	24.5	22.0	19.4	15.3	12.1	10.1	8.4	7.2	6.6
Seychelles.....	13.8	11.0	9.6	9.5	8.4	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	5.3
Somalia.....	41.3	38.6	36.1	31.9	27.4	23.6	20.4	17.6	15.3	13.3
South Sudan.....	33.7	30.8	28.2	24.5	20.8	17.7	15.4	13.3	11.5	10.2
Uganda.....	39.7	36.5	33.7	29.2	24.3	20.5	17.4	14.7	12.6	10.8
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	35.8	33.1	31.1	28.1	24.1	21.0	18.5	16.1	14.1	12.4
Zambia.....	35.9	33.6	31.5	28.4	24.8	22.0	19.6	17.4	15.5	13.8
Zimbabwe.....	29.7	25.6	22.9	20.0	16.2	13.0	11.0	9.4	8.1	7.4
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	38.3	35.2	32.6	28.6	24.0	20.3	17.3	14.8	12.7	11.1
Angola.....	39.5	36.6	34.5	31.0	26.8	23.2	20.4	17.9	15.7	13.9
Cameroon.....	33.7	30.5	28.1	25.0	21.5	18.4	16.2	14.2	12.4	10.9
Central African Republic.....	33.3	31.5	29.7	24.9	20.0	16.7	14.0	11.7	10.1	8.9
Chad.....	40.9	37.4	34.3	29.4	24.6	20.8	17.8	15.3	13.2	11.6
Congo.....	32.0	29.5	28.1	26.0	22.2	19.6	17.4	15.1	13.4	11.8
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	39.8	36.5	33.7	29.2	24.0	19.8	16.6	13.8	11.6	10.0
Equatorial Guinea.....	31.7	28.6	26.1	22.0	18.3	15.3	13.0	11.0	9.6	8.5
Gabon.....	26.7	23.1	20.7	18.4	16.1	13.4	11.6	10.3	9.0	8.1
Sao Tome and Principe.....	31.3	28.7	26.8	23.9	20.5	17.7	15.6	13.8	12.2	10.8
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	22.4	19.1	17.1	15.9	13.8	11.7	10.6	9.6	8.7	8.0
Algeria.....	19.7	15.6	12.7	11.4	10.7	8.3	7.3	7.2	6.5	5.9
Egypt.....	23.2	19.5	17.4	16.6	13.8	11.5	10.2	8.8	7.8	7.1
Libya.....	16.7	13.5	11.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.8
Morocco.....	17.3	14.4	12.4	10.7	9.2	7.5	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.1
Sudan.....	30.7	28.3	26.4	23.7	20.4	17.7	15.9	14.1	12.5	11.2
Tunisia.....	15.5	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.9	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.6
Western Sahara.....	18.3	15.5	13.4	11.5	10.0	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.7
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	19.2	16.7	14.8	13.1	11.1	9.3	8.4	7.6	7.0	6.6
Botswana.....	20.8	17.5	15.1	13.0	10.9	9.0	8.0	7.4	6.8	6.5

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	25.2	22.1	19.7	17.2	14.3	11.9	10.1	8.8	7.9	7.2
Namibia.....	26.4	23.2	20.7	17.9	15.0	12.3	10.5	9.2	8.0	7.3
South Africa.....	18.4	15.9	14.1	12.6	10.7	9.0	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5
Swaziland.....	26.0	22.5	19.7	16.9	13.7	11.1	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.9
Western Africa (3).....	35.9	33.1	30.9	27.7	23.9	20.6	18.0	15.6	13.6	12.0
Benin.....	34.7	32.0	29.8	26.7	23.0	20.0	17.8	15.6	13.8	12.3
Burkina Faso.....	36.5	33.4	31.0	27.3	23.0	19.6	17.1	14.7	12.7	11.1
Cabo Verde.....	18.5	15.7	13.4	10.9	8.7	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2
Côte d'Ivoire.....	34.7	32.3	30.2	27.4	24.2	21.5	19.1	17.1	15.2	13.6
Gambia.....	37.0	33.7	30.9	26.7	21.9	17.9	15.2	13.0	11.2	9.9
Ghana.....	28.4	25.3	23.1	20.9	18.2	15.5	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.6
Guinea.....	33.5	30.5	28.0	24.4	20.7	17.7	15.3	13.2	11.5	10.1
Guinea-Bissau.....	33.8	30.1	27.2	24.1	20.5	17.3	15.2	13.3	11.5	10.2
Liberia.....	32.0	29.4	27.2	24.0	20.5	17.6	15.4	13.3	11.5	10.1
Mali.....	40.2	37.1	34.6	29.9	24.6	20.5	17.3	14.6	12.4	10.7
Mauritania.....	31.8	29.0	26.8	24.2	21.3	18.6	16.7	15.0	13.4	12.0
Niger.....	46.2	44.0	42.0	38.0	33.0	28.2	24.0	20.3	17.3	14.8
Nigeria.....	36.5	33.6	31.5	28.2	24.1	20.6	17.9	15.5	13.5	11.8
Senegal.....	32.9	29.5	27.2	24.7	21.5	18.5	16.4	14.4	12.6	11.1
Sierra Leone.....	32.4	28.7	25.8	21.6	17.6	14.5	12.3	10.6	9.4	8.6
Togo.....	31.5	28.7	26.8	24.1	20.7	18.0	15.9	13.9	12.3	11.0
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Eastern Asia.....	9.5	7.8	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1
China (4).....	9.9	8.0	6.9	6.7	6.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.0
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	9.0	7.9	6.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.0
China, Macao SAR (6).....	10.0	8.5	7.2	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.2
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	12.0	10.7	9.6	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.7
Japan.....	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9
Mongolia.....	20.4	16.4	13.8	12.8	12.4	10.0	8.9	8.7	7.9	7.1
Republic of Korea.....	7.2	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
South-Central Asia (7).....	17.8	15.3	13.4	11.5	9.4	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.7
Central Asia.....	19.8	16.1	13.7	12.9	11.3	9.1	8.4	7.7	6.9	6.5
Kazakhstan.....	18.2	14.7	12.7	12.7	11.9	9.5	8.7	8.4	7.4	6.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	22.0	18.0	15.6	14.8	12.9	10.4	9.2	8.4	7.3	6.6
Tajikistan.....	25.9	22.0	19.2	17.8	15.0	12.1	10.8	9.2	7.9	7.2
Turkmenistan.....	21.9	17.9	15.1	14.2	12.3	9.8	9.0	8.3	7.4	7.0
Uzbekistan.....	18.1	14.5	12.1	10.9	9.1	7.4	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.8
Southern Asia.....	17.7	15.2	13.4	11.4	9.3	7.8	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.7
Afghanistan.....	30.6	26.3	22.9	18.4	14.2	11.0	9.1	7.7	6.8	6.2
Bangladesh.....	16.3	13.6	11.4	9.2	7.3	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.5
Bhutan.....	15.7	12.8	10.6	8.8	7.4	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1
India.....	16.8	14.5	12.9	10.9	8.8	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	13.2	9.4	7.1	7.2	6.6	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.5
Maldives.....	15.2	11.3	8.5	7.5	6.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.4
Nepal.....	17.3	14.6	12.4	9.5	7.4	6.0	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.9
Pakistan.....	25.5	21.9	19.1	16.8	13.9	11.2	9.8	8.6	7.6	7.0
Sri Lanka.....	13.1	11.0	9.8	9.5	7.8	6.2	6.0	5.3	4.5	4.4
South-Eastern Asia.....	16.0	13.9	12.3	11.0	9.5	8.2	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.3
Brunei Darussalam.....	13.4	11.1	9.4	8.3	7.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.3
Cambodia.....	20.1	17.1	14.8	13.0	10.6	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.7
Indonesia.....	16.5	14.1	12.5	11.3	9.6	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.4
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	21.1	17.7	15.1	12.1	9.4	7.5	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.0
Malaysia (8).....	14.9	13.1	11.2	9.3	8.2	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6
Myanmar.....	15.6	13.8	12.4	10.9	9.1	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.7

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	21.0	18.8	17.0	15.0	12.7	10.7	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.9
Singapore.....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3
Thailand.....	8.3	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.8
Timor-Leste.....	32.9	30.8	28.7	25.0	20.6	17.2	14.5	12.0	10.1	8.8
Viet Nam.....	14.2	12.2	10.2	9.1	8.5	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.9
Western Asia.....	19.1	16.7	15.0	13.6	11.9	10.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.4
Armenia.....	10.9	8.5	7.1	7.0	6.4	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.6
Azerbaijan (9).....	14.7	11.4	9.5	9.1	7.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.7
Bahrain.....	12.5	10.1	8.8	7.4	5.9	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.4
Cyprus (10).....	8.7	7.0	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2
Georgia (11).....	11.3	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.9	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.4	5.3
Iraq.....	30.7	28.0	26.0	23.7	20.7	18.1	16.1	14.1	12.4	10.9
Israel.....	18.0	15.9	14.6	14.2	12.7	10.6	9.6	8.8	7.7	7.0
Jordan.....	23.7	20.4	18.0	15.7	12.8	10.2	9.0	7.8	6.8	6.3
Kuwait.....	13.9	11.0	9.5	9.2	8.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.5	6.4
Lebanon.....	13.2	11.8	10.0	7.3	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.7
Oman.....	15.6	11.8	9.3	7.9	7.3	5.8	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.7
Qatar.....	8.7	7.2	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Saudi Arabia.....	17.2	13.9	11.2	9.3	8.4	7.0	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.3
State of Palestine (12).....	29.4	26.2	23.4	20.2	17.1	14.2	12.1	10.4	9.0	8.0
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18.8	17.3	16.2	14.2	11.0	8.7	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.6
Turkey.....	13.9	11.8	10.3	9.2	7.8	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.9
United Arab Emirates.....	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1
Yemen.....	28.8	24.9	21.7	17.8	14.0	10.8	8.8	7.6	6.7	6.2
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Eastern Europe.....	9.4	7.9	6.9	7.2	7.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.3	6.2
Belarus.....	10.1	8.6	7.4	7.7	8.0	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.6	6.4
Bulgaria.....	7.8	6.9	6.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.3
Czechia.....	8.5	7.3	6.4	6.8	7.0	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	5.9
Hungary.....	7.4	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
Poland.....	7.3	5.8	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.4
Republic of Moldova (13).....	8.0	6.2	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.5
Romania.....	8.0	7.0	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.2
Russian Federation.....	10.7	9.0	7.6	8.1	8.7	7.3	7.2	7.7	7.1	6.8
Slovakia.....	8.6	7.4	6.4	6.2	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.3
Ukraine (14).....	8.8	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.0	5.9	6.0	6.3	5.9	5.7
Northern Europe (15).....	10.4	9.2	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.1
Channel Islands (16).....	7.7	6.8	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
Denmark.....	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.4
Estonia.....	9.1	7.8	6.8	7.1	7.0	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.3
Finland (17).....	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.9
Iceland.....	11.5	10.0	8.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.4
Ireland.....	11.8	9.6	8.7	9.4	8.7	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.6	6.3
Latvia.....	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.8	7.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.5
Lithuania.....	9.0	8.3	7.5	7.0	7.2	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.0	5.8
Norway (18).....	10.4	9.5	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.3
Sweden.....	10.7	9.7	8.8	8.6	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.7
United Kingdom.....	10.6	9.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1
Southern Europe (19).....	7.1	6.0	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.1
Albania.....	10.0	8.9	7.9	6.6	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9
Croatia.....	7.5	6.3	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.8
Greece.....	6.4	5.2	4.8	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.8
Italy.....	6.8	6.0	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4
Malta.....	8.3	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	9.5	8.1	7.3	7.1	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.8
Portugal.....	6.0	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.6
Serbia (20).....	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.0
Slovenia.....	8.5	7.1	6.2	6.6	6.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	5.8	5.6
Spain (21).....	7.0	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.0
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.4	8.2	7.2	6.7	6.4	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2
Western Europe (23).....	8.7	7.9	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.8
Austria.....	8.2	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5
Belgium.....	9.8	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.3
France.....	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.4	6.4
Germany.....	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3
Luxembourg.....	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5
Netherlands.....	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.7
Switzerland.....	8.8	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.5
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Caribbean (24).....	14.9	12.9	11.5	10.1	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.3
Antigua and Barbuda.....	14.1	12.4	11.0	9.7	8.3	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.7
Aruba.....	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.9
Bahamas.....	12.1	10.3	9.0	8.0	7.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.7
Barbados.....	10.2	9.0	8.3	8.2	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1
Cuba.....	9.1	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
Curaçao.....	11.0	9.7	8.8	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.7
Dominican Republic.....	17.7	15.2	13.3	11.1	8.9	7.3	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.8
Grenada.....	16.1	13.0	10.6	9.4	7.9	5.8	5.2	4.6	3.6	3.0
Guadeloupe (25).....	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.1	6.7	6.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.9
Haiti.....	21.7	18.9	16.7	14.2	11.7	9.6	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.6
Jamaica.....	14.4	12.0	10.2	8.3	6.8	5.4	4.3	3.4	2.4	0.9
Martinique.....	9.5	8.1	7.6	7.8	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.0
Puerto Rico.....	8.8	7.4	6.6	6.1	5.1	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.5
Saint Lucia.....	9.9	8.1	7.0	6.1	5.2	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	13.2	11.0	9.5	8.4	7.0	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.0	3.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.2	9.0	7.8	8.0	7.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.7
United States Virgin Islands.....	11.3	9.8	9.0	8.4	6.9	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.1	2.4
Central America.....	16.5	13.9	12.0	10.0	8.2	6.8	6.1	5.5	5.1	5.0
Belize.....	20.1	17.5	15.2	12.5	10.3	8.7	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.3
Costa Rica.....	12.0	9.9	8.6	7.6	6.5	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.8
El Salvador.....	16.2	13.8	11.9	9.7	7.8	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.1	3.8
Guatemala.....	22.8	19.8	17.4	14.5	11.6	9.5	8.1	7.0	6.3	5.8
Honduras.....	19.2	16.5	14.3	11.6	9.2	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.3
Mexico.....	15.7	13.1	11.1	9.3	7.6	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.8
Nicaragua.....	16.8	13.9	11.8	9.7	7.8	6.3	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.4
Panama.....	17.2	15.0	13.4	11.6	9.6	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.7
South America (26).....	13.6	11.5	10.1	8.8	7.5	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1
Argentina.....	15.1	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.3	7.9	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	20.9	18.5	16.5	14.1	11.6	9.6	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.1
Brazil.....	11.8	9.8	8.4	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.7
Chile.....	11.3	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.7	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.1
Colombia.....	12.8	10.6	9.1	8.1	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.9
Ecuador.....	17.8	15.4	13.5	11.5	9.4	7.8	6.8	6.1	5.6	5.3
French Guiana.....	21.8	19.6	18.4	17.0	14.6	12.5	11.4	10.1	8.9	8.1
Guyana.....	18.3	16.1	14.3	12.1	10.0	8.3	7.2	6.3	5.5	4.9
Paraguay.....	18.7	16.3	14.3	12.2	10.0	8.3	7.3	6.5	5.9	5.6
Peru.....	16.8	14.3	12.4	10.7	8.9	7.3	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.2
Suriname.....	16.0	13.9	12.4	10.8	9.2	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.0	5.7
Uruguay.....	12.2	10.8	9.7	8.8	7.6	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.2

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	16.6	14.3	12.6	10.7	8.8	7.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.4
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Canada.....	8.9	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.0
USA .....	11.0	10.2	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	11.2	9.7	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.3
Australia (28) .....	11.1	9.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.3
New Zealand .....	11.5	10.2	9.2	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.8
<b>Melanesia .....</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Fiji.....	17.1	14.8	13.4	12.1	10.2	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.6
New Caledonia.....	13.8	12.1	10.8	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.2
Papua New Guinea.....	25.4	23.1	21.3	19.1	16.4	14.3	12.7	11.2	10.0	9.1
Solomon Islands.....	26.2	23.5	21.8	19.7	16.5	13.9	12.1	10.4	9.0	8.0
Vanuatu .....	23.5	21.0	19.1	17.2	14.6	12.5	11.0	9.6	8.4	7.6
<b>Micronesia (29).....</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Guam.....	14.9	13.4	12.0	10.5	8.8	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.3	5.0
Kiribati.....	25.8	23.0	20.6	19.1	17.8	14.7	13.3	12.4	10.7	9.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	22.0	20.7	18.9	15.3	12.6	10.8	9.0	7.7	7.1	6.3
<b>Polynesia (30).....</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>
French Polynesia.....	13.3	11.3	9.9	8.8	7.6	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.9
Samoa.....	22.7	20.9	20.2	19.6	15.8	13.0	12.0	9.8	7.8	7.0
Tonga.....	21.9	20.5	20.0	19.1	15.4	13.1	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.9

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	4.96	5.03	4.46	3.60	3.44	3.02	2.75	2.63	2.57	2.52
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	2.82	2.66	2.16	1.84	1.81	1.67	1.57	1.58	1.67	1.67
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6.06	6.15	5.40	4.18	3.91	3.36	3.01	2.84	2.73	2.65
Least developed countries (c).....	6.58	6.72	6.75	6.54	6.18	5.76	5.38	5.00	4.64	4.30
Other less developed countries (d).....	6.00	6.07	5.22	3.88	3.63	3.06	2.70	2.54	2.44	2.37
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	6.07	6.14	5.69	4.92	4.47	4.01	3.63	3.34	3.14	2.97
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.98	2.94	2.32	1.90	1.81	1.78	1.70	1.68	1.73	1.69
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5.64	5.70	5.02	3.87	3.64	3.07	2.71	2.56	2.46	2.40
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	5.46	5.51	4.53	2.99	2.94	2.26	1.89	1.81	1.80	1.85
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	5.85	5.93	5.62	4.95	4.51	4.03	3.62	3.33	3.09	2.88
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	6.39	6.48	6.62	6.56	6.43	6.23	6.01	5.71	5.38	5.00
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	6.57	6.67	6.77	6.70	6.49	6.16	5.90	5.65	5.40	5.10
<b>Africa</b> .....	6.62	6.72	6.71	6.48	6.18	5.72	5.34	5.08	4.89	4.72
Eastern Africa.....	7.05	7.11	7.14	7.02	6.80	6.41	6.12	5.76	5.35	4.89
Burundi.....	6.80	7.07	7.30	7.40	7.55	7.40	7.15	6.85	6.50	6.00
Comoros.....	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	6.70	6.10	5.60	5.20	4.90	4.60
Djibouti.....	6.31	6.55	6.84	6.45	6.18	5.85	4.81	4.21	3.55	3.10
Eritrea.....	6.96	6.82	6.62	6.70	6.51	6.20	5.60	5.10	4.80	4.40
Ethiopia.....	7.17	6.90	7.10	7.42	7.37	7.09	6.83	6.13	5.26	4.63
Kenya.....	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.22	6.54	5.65	5.35	5.00	4.65	4.10
Madagascar.....	7.30	7.30	7.20	6.50	6.25	6.10	5.80	5.28	4.83	4.40
Malawi.....	6.85	7.00	7.40	7.60	7.25	6.60	6.30	6.00	5.72	4.88
Mauritius (1).....	5.89	6.20	3.47	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.70	1.49
Mayotte.....	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.25	5.08	4.80	4.60	4.10
Mozambique.....	7.00	6.90	6.80	6.40	6.30	6.10	5.85	5.80	5.65	5.45
Réunion.....	6.93	6.56	3.88	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40	2.40
Rwanda.....	8.00	8.20	8.28	8.38	7.80	6.55	5.90	5.40	4.85	4.20
Seychelles.....	5.00	5.59	5.38	3.51	2.94	2.57	2.18	2.20	2.30	2.38
Somalia.....	7.25	7.25	7.10	7.07	7.26	7.53	7.70	7.46	7.10	6.61
South Sudan.....	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.78	6.83	6.65	6.42	6.00	5.60	5.15
Uganda.....	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38	5.91
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58	5.24
Zambia.....	6.70	7.25	7.40	6.90	6.60	6.30	6.10	5.95	5.60	5.20
Zimbabwe.....	6.80	7.30	7.40	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.20	4.00	4.00	4.00
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	6.08	6.24	6.50	6.73	6.76	6.67	6.52	6.39	6.24	5.94
Angola.....	7.30	7.60	7.60	7.40	7.35	7.10	6.75	6.55	6.35	5.95
Cameroon.....	5.49	5.80	6.31	6.70	6.60	6.22	5.75	5.45	5.25	4.95
Central African Republic.....	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.70	5.55	5.45	5.30	5.10
Chad.....	6.10	6.30	6.67	7.04	7.21	7.39	7.41	7.24	6.85	6.31
Congo.....	5.68	5.99	6.35	6.00	5.55	5.21	5.13	5.07	5.00	4.86
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.60	6.71	6.77	6.77	6.72	6.63	6.40
Equatorial Guinea.....	5.67	5.67	5.80	5.89	5.98	5.97	5.94	5.69	5.40	4.99
Gabon.....	3.99	4.59	5.23	5.72	5.58	5.22	4.77	4.35	4.15	4.00
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.24	5.96	5.68	5.41	5.15	4.90	4.67
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	6.80	6.94	6.52	5.74	5.11	4.21	3.47	3.15	3.09	3.31
Algeria.....	7.28	7.65	7.57	6.32	5.30	4.12	2.88	2.38	2.72	2.96
Egypt.....	6.75	6.65	6.00	5.49	5.15	4.12	3.40	3.15	2.98	3.38
Libya.....	7.14	7.30	8.10	6.68	5.71	4.21	3.20	2.64	2.43	2.40
Morocco.....	6.61	7.10	6.40	5.40	4.45	3.70	2.97	2.68	2.55	2.60
Sudan.....	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.63	6.30	6.00	5.65	5.30	5.00	4.75
Tunisia.....	6.65	6.99	6.38	4.82	4.00	2.98	2.34	2.04	2.02	2.25
Western Sahara.....	6.34	6.53	6.57	5.33	4.60	4.00	3.40	2.85	2.55	2.60
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	6.06	6.03	5.60	4.75	4.15	3.50	3.09	2.85	2.71	2.64
Botswana.....	6.50	6.65	6.55	5.95	4.90	4.25	3.67	3.15	2.90	2.88

Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (live births per woman)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.47	2.43	2.39	2.31	2.24	2.17	2.11	2.06	2.01	1.97	<b>World</b> .....
1.69	1.72	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
2.59	2.53	2.48	2.37	2.29	2.21	2.14	2.08	2.03	1.98	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
4.01	3.76	3.54	3.19	2.92	2.69	2.50	2.35	2.23	2.12	Least developed countries (c).....
2.32	2.27	2.22	2.13	2.08	2.02	1.98	1.95	1.92	1.89	Other less developed countries (d).....
2.84	2.73	2.63	2.47	2.36	2.26	2.18	2.11	2.05	1.99	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1.72	1.73	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.35	2.30	2.25	2.16	2.11	2.06	2.01	1.98	1.95	1.92	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.84	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.84	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
2.74	2.62	2.52	2.35	2.25	2.16	2.09	2.04	2.00	1.96	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
4.62	4.27	3.96	3.46	3.08	2.78	2.55	2.37	2.23	2.11	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
4.75	4.42	4.12	3.61	3.20	2.88	2.63	2.44	2.28	2.16	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
4.43	4.15	3.90	3.46	3.09	2.81	2.58	2.40	2.26	2.14	<b>Africa</b> .....
4.48	4.11	3.81	3.33	2.98	2.71	2.50	2.35	2.22	2.12	Eastern Africa.....
5.58	5.18	4.81	4.15	3.61	3.21	2.89	2.65	2.45	2.28	Burundi.....
4.24	3.92	3.64	3.20	2.88	2.62	2.42	2.24	2.10	2.00	Comoros.....
2.76	2.51	2.33	2.07	1.91	1.81	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.77	Djibouti.....
4.03	3.70	3.42	2.99	2.69	2.46	2.27	2.12	2.00	1.93	Eritrea.....
4.03	3.52	3.13	2.61	2.29	2.07	1.92	1.84	1.80	1.78	Ethiopia.....
3.77	3.49	3.26	2.89	2.61	2.38	2.20	2.05	1.94	1.88	Kenya.....
4.11	3.85	3.61	3.23	2.93	2.70	2.51	2.35	2.20	2.08	Madagascar.....
4.49	4.15	3.85	3.36	3.00	2.72	2.50	2.31	2.15	2.03	Malawi.....
1.43	1.43	1.47	1.55	1.62	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.78	Mauritius (1).....
3.73	3.42	3.17	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.05	1.93	1.85	1.82	Mayotte.....
5.14	4.83	4.52	3.94	3.44	3.04	2.74	2.51	2.34	2.19	Mozambique.....
2.27	2.16	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.84	Réunion.....
3.78	3.44	3.15	2.71	2.37	2.11	1.92	1.81	1.75	1.74	Rwanda.....
2.26	2.15	2.06	1.94	1.88	1.85	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	Seychelles.....
6.12	5.66	5.23	4.45	3.83	3.35	2.99	2.71	2.49	2.31	Somalia.....
4.74	4.36	4.01	3.44	3.02	2.72	2.49	2.30	2.15	2.04	South Sudan.....
5.46	5.02	4.62	3.91	3.36	2.95	2.66	2.44	2.26	2.11	Uganda.....
4.92	4.62	4.34	3.84	3.44	3.12	2.87	2.66	2.49	2.34	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
4.90	4.63	4.37	3.93	3.56	3.26	3.02	2.82	2.65	2.49	Zambia.....
3.63	3.32	3.07	2.70	2.41	2.19	2.03	1.92	1.86	1.83	Zimbabwe.....
5.54	5.12	4.72	4.00	3.42	2.99	2.69	2.45	2.28	2.14	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
5.59	5.24	4.91	4.31	3.80	3.38	3.06	2.81	2.60	2.42	Angola.....
4.60	4.29	4.00	3.53	3.16	2.88	2.66	2.47	2.31	2.17	Cameroon.....
4.75	4.39	4.02	3.36	2.87	2.53	2.30	2.13	2.02	1.94	Central African Republic.....
5.80	5.31	4.86	4.09	3.49	3.06	2.74	2.49	2.29	2.14	Chad.....
4.56	4.29	4.03	3.60	3.26	2.98	2.77	2.58	2.42	2.28	Congo.....
5.96	5.47	4.98	4.09	3.38	2.89	2.56	2.31	2.13	2.01	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
4.55	4.14	3.77	3.17	2.76	2.48	2.27	2.11	2.00	1.92	Equatorial Guinea.....
3.68	3.40	3.17	2.81	2.56	2.36	2.20	2.07	1.98	1.91	Gabon.....
4.36	4.08	3.82	3.40	3.07	2.81	2.60	2.43	2.28	2.15	Sao Tome and Principe.....
3.09	2.92	2.79	2.57	2.39	2.27	2.16	2.07	2.02	1.96	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
2.65	2.44	2.29	2.09	1.98	1.92	1.88	1.87	1.86	1.86	Algeria.....
3.15	2.96	2.80	2.56	2.36	2.20	2.07	1.98	1.92	1.88	Egypt.....
2.21	2.06	1.94	1.81	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.80	Libya.....
2.42	2.28	2.17	2.00	1.89	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.80	Morocco.....
4.43	4.15	3.89	3.45	3.11	2.85	2.63	2.45	2.30	2.17	Sudan.....
2.15	2.06	2.00	1.91	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	Tunisia.....
2.41	2.26	2.14	1.95	1.83	1.78	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	Western Sahara.....
2.49	2.37	2.26	2.09	1.97	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.81	1.80	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
2.65	2.47	2.33	2.10	1.95	1.86	1.81	1.80	1.79	1.80	Botswana.....



Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37	3.26
Namibia.....	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.60	3.60
South Africa.....	6.05	6.00	5.50	4.60	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.75	2.63	2.55
Swaziland.....	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.50	6.00	5.20	4.45	4.00	3.75	3.30
Western Africa (3).....	6.43	6.56	6.80	6.87	6.67	6.41	6.16	5.95	5.75	5.53
Benin.....	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.78	5.49	5.22
Burkina Faso.....	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.17	7.07	6.93	6.73	6.43	6.08	5.65
Cabo Verde.....	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.42	2.89	2.50
Côte d'Ivoire.....	7.45	7.76	7.93	7.31	6.85	6.41	6.05	5.68	5.40	5.14
Gambia.....	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.29	6.14	6.08	5.99	5.90	5.76	5.62
Ghana.....	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.35	5.88	5.34	5.02	4.64	4.37	4.18
Guinea.....	6.00	6.15	6.29	6.59	6.63	6.51	6.24	5.91	5.54	5.13
Guinea-Bissau.....	5.90	5.95	6.10	6.70	6.68	6.50	6.05	5.60	5.20	4.90
Liberia.....	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.96	6.72	6.27	6.05	5.68	5.23	4.83
Mali.....	6.95	7.00	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.15	6.95	6.85	6.70	6.35
Mauritania.....	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.34	6.15	5.91	5.61	5.31	5.07	4.88
Niger.....	7.30	7.50	7.60	7.90	7.80	7.75	7.70	7.65	7.55	7.40
Nigeria.....	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.60	6.37	6.17	6.05	5.91	5.74
Senegal.....	6.80	7.10	7.30	7.28	6.78	6.28	5.72	5.28	5.10	5.00
Sierra Leone.....	6.03	6.25	6.57	6.72	6.72	6.69	6.48	6.11	5.57	4.84
Togo.....	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.06	6.62	6.02	5.54	5.31	5.04	4.69
Asia.....	5.80	5.81	5.03	3.70	3.50	2.92	2.56	2.41	2.30	2.20
Eastern Asia.....	5.56	5.53	4.36	2.48	2.59	1.87	1.51	1.52	1.56	1.59
China (4).....	6.03	6.20	4.77	2.55	2.73	1.90	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	4.44	5.05	3.01	1.72	1.36	1.26	1.06	0.95	1.04	1.20
China, Macao SAR (6).....	4.39	4.41	1.79	2.06	2.00	1.41	1.12	0.83	0.94	1.19
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	6.72	5.35	3.33	2.23	1.77	1.76	1.67	1.32	1.05	1.11
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	3.46	3.85	4.00	2.80	2.36	2.25	2.01	2.00	2.00	1.95
Japan.....	2.96	2.03	2.13	1.76	1.65	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.34	1.41
Mongolia.....	5.60	7.50	7.50	5.75	4.84	3.27	2.40	2.08	2.37	2.83
Republic of Korea.....	5.65	5.60	4.00	2.23	1.57	1.68	1.50	1.21	1.17	1.23
South-Central Asia (7).....	6.00	6.05	5.64	4.99	4.54	4.02	3.58	3.17	2.85	2.54
Central Asia.....	4.86	5.57	5.02	4.13	4.00	3.57	2.89	2.51	2.66	2.71
Kazakhstan.....	4.41	4.43	3.61	3.04	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54	2.70
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.36	5.55	5.12	4.20	4.06	3.64	2.96	2.50	2.78	3.12
Tajikistan.....	5.40	6.80	6.83	5.60	5.50	4.88	4.29	3.60	3.50	3.50
Turkmenistan.....	5.30	6.80	6.19	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.65	3.00
Uzbekistan.....	5.30	6.50	6.16	4.80	4.40	3.95	3.10	2.51	2.49	2.38
Southern Asia.....	6.04	6.07	5.67	5.03	4.57	4.04	3.61	3.19	2.85	2.54
Afghanistan.....	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.47	7.48	7.65	7.18	6.37	5.26
Bangladesh.....	6.36	6.80	6.91	5.98	4.98	4.06	3.43	2.94	2.48	2.22
Bhutan.....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.07	4.13	3.14	2.62	2.20
India.....	5.90	5.89	5.41	4.68	4.27	3.83	3.48	3.14	2.80	2.44
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	6.91	6.91	6.24	6.53	5.62	3.95	2.63	1.97	1.79	1.75
Maldives.....	6.03	7.12	7.17	7.26	6.66	5.16	3.52	2.57	2.26	2.22
Nepal.....	5.96	5.96	5.87	5.62	5.33	4.97	4.41	3.64	2.96	2.32
Pakistan.....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.23	3.98	3.72
Sri Lanka.....	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.19	2.64	2.38	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.11
South-Eastern Asia.....	5.93	6.09	5.48	4.20	3.58	3.11	2.69	2.53	2.42	2.35
Brunei Darussalam.....	6.90	6.66	5.49	3.79	3.47	3.08	2.51	1.99	1.80	1.90
Cambodia.....	6.95	6.95	6.16	6.37	5.99	5.13	4.25	3.44	3.08	2.70
Indonesia.....	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.52	2.50	2.45
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.90	3.40	2.93
Malaysia (8).....	6.35	6.37	4.71	3.97	3.67	3.44	3.13	2.45	2.22	2.11
Myanmar.....	6.00	6.10	5.74	4.65	3.80	3.20	2.95	2.87	2.55	2.30

Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (live births per woman)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
3.01	2.81	2.64	2.40	2.21	2.07	1.97	1.90	1.85	1.83	Lesotho.....
3.31	3.08	2.88	2.58	2.35	2.16	2.02	1.93	1.87	1.84	Namibia.....
2.41	2.30	2.20	2.04	1.93	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.80	1.80	South Africa.....
3.01	2.79	2.60	2.32	2.11	1.96	1.87	1.82	1.79	1.78	Swaziland.....
5.20	4.88	4.56	3.98	3.50	3.10	2.80	2.56	2.37	2.22	Western Africa (3).....
4.87	4.54	4.24	3.73	3.33	3.02	2.78	2.58	2.41	2.25	Benin.....
5.23	4.83	4.47	3.82	3.32	2.94	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.14	Burkina Faso.....
2.29	2.14	2.02	1.85	1.76	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.76	Cabo Verde.....
4.81	4.52	4.25	3.80	3.45	3.16	2.92	2.71	2.53	2.36	Côte d'Ivoire.....
5.32	4.95	4.56	3.79	3.14	2.68	2.38	2.17	2.04	1.94	Gambia.....
3.89	3.64	3.41	3.06	2.79	2.57	2.39	2.23	2.10	2.01	Ghana.....
4.74	4.37	4.04	3.47	3.06	2.75	2.52	2.34	2.18	2.06	Guinea.....
4.51	4.17	3.85	3.35	2.98	2.70	2.48	2.30	2.15	2.04	Guinea-Bissau.....
4.48	4.16	3.88	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.56	2.38	2.23	2.10	Liberia.....
5.92	5.46	5.01	4.17	3.49	2.99	2.65	2.40	2.21	2.07	Mali.....
4.58	4.29	4.03	3.58	3.23	2.95	2.73	2.55	2.39	2.25	Mauritania.....
7.15	6.83	6.43	5.60	4.79	4.08	3.49	3.04	2.72	2.48	Niger.....
5.42	5.08	4.74	4.10	3.55	3.12	2.80	2.55	2.36	2.21	Nigeria.....
4.65	4.33	4.05	3.59	3.23	2.94	2.71	2.52	2.35	2.20	Senegal.....
4.32	3.86	3.47	2.90	2.53	2.28	2.10	1.97	1.89	1.84	Sierra Leone.....
4.35	4.05	3.79	3.35	3.02	2.76	2.55	2.37	2.21	2.08	Togo.....
2.15	2.10	2.06	1.95	1.90	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.81	Asia.....
1.62	1.64	1.67	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.79	1.80	Eastern Asia.....
1.63	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	China (4).....
1.33	1.42	1.50	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
1.35	1.46	1.55	1.67	1.74	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85	China, Macao SAR (6).....
1.22	1.31	1.39	1.52	1.60	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.77	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
1.89	1.86	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
1.48	1.53	1.58	1.65	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	Japan.....
2.66	2.52	2.41	2.23	2.12	2.04	1.99	1.96	1.93	1.92	Mongolia.....
1.32	1.40	1.46	1.57	1.63	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.76	1.78	Republic of Korea.....
2.40	2.27	2.16	2.00	1.91	1.85	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.78	South-Central Asia (7).....
2.56	2.44	2.33	2.14	2.05	1.97	1.91	1.87	1.85	1.83	Central Asia.....
2.57	2.46	2.36	2.20	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.86	Kazakhstan.....
2.91	2.74	2.61	2.40	2.24	2.11	2.01	1.95	1.91	1.88	Kyrgyzstan.....
3.28	3.09	2.93	2.66	2.45	2.26	2.11	2.00	1.92	1.87	Tajikistan.....
2.79	2.61	2.47	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.83	Turkmenistan.....
2.24	2.13	2.04	1.90	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	Uzbekistan.....
2.39	2.27	2.16	1.99	1.91	1.84	1.80	1.79	1.78	1.78	Southern Asia.....
4.41	3.71	3.19	2.56	2.20	1.96	1.83	1.76	1.74	1.74	Afghanistan.....
2.07	1.94	1.84	1.70	1.66	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.76	Bangladesh.....
2.02	1.87	1.76	1.64	1.62	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.74	1.76	Bhutan.....
2.30	2.19	2.10	1.95	1.86	1.80	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	India.....
1.62	1.53	1.50	1.55	1.62	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.78	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
2.02	1.87	1.77	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.79	Maldives.....
2.08	1.93	1.83	1.72	1.68	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	Nepal.....
3.38	3.10	2.88	2.54	2.30	2.12	1.98	1.90	1.85	1.82	Pakistan.....
2.03	1.96	1.91	1.83	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.80	Sri Lanka.....
2.25	2.18	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.85	1.80	1.76	1.72	1.71	1.72	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.78	Brunei Darussalam.....
2.52	2.38	2.27	2.09	1.96	1.87	1.82	1.79	1.78	1.78	Cambodia.....
2.32	2.21	2.12	1.98	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.82	Indonesia.....
2.62	2.39	2.22	1.97	1.81	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.77	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
2.01	1.93	1.86	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.78	Malaysia (8).....
2.18	2.08	2.00	1.87	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	Myanmar.....

**Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	7.42	6.98	5.98	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.30	3.05
Singapore.....	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.57	1.35	1.26	1.23
Thailand.....	6.14	6.13	5.05	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.60	1.56	1.53
Timor-Leste.....	6.44	6.37	5.54	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53	5.91
Viet Nam.....	5.40	6.42	6.33	4.60	3.85	3.23	2.25	1.92	1.93	1.96
Western Asia.....	6.30	6.15	5.73	5.00	4.51	4.03	3.60	3.23	3.02	2.90
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.50	2.60	2.38	1.75	1.65	1.72	1.65
Azerbaijan (9).....	5.20	6.00	4.60	3.30	3.20	2.90	2.25	1.90	1.83	2.10
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	4.63	4.08	3.40	2.95	2.65	2.25	2.12
Cyprus (10).....	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.48	1.38
Georgia (11).....	2.75	2.93	2.60	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.80	2.00
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.35	6.09	5.65	5.19	4.66	4.55	4.55
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.93	3.04
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.05	6.02	5.00	4.30	3.85	3.70	3.60
Kuwait.....	7.20	7.30	6.75	5.00	3.65	2.55	3.00	2.60	2.40	2.05
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.67	3.75	3.23	2.80	2.43	2.01	1.58	1.72
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.20	2.90	2.90
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.75	5.45	4.40	3.74	3.46	2.95	2.23	2.00
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.01	6.22	5.55	4.40	3.65	3.23	2.73
State of Palestine (12).....	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.05	6.76	6.60	5.81	5.02	4.60	4.25
Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	6.77	5.87	4.80	4.30	3.80	3.35	3.10
Turkey.....	6.69	6.20	5.39	4.11	3.39	2.90	2.65	2.37	2.20	2.12
United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.87	6.45	5.30	4.90	3.92	2.97	2.40	1.97	1.82
Yemen.....	7.35	7.60	7.90	8.80	8.80	8.20	6.80	5.90	5.00	4.40
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.60</b>
Eastern Europe.....	2.92	2.43	2.14	2.08	2.09	1.63	1.30	1.26	1.42	1.57
Belarus.....	2.61	2.59	2.25	2.09	2.08	1.68	1.31	1.26	1.43	1.64
Bulgaria.....	2.53	2.22	2.16	2.01	1.95	1.55	1.20	1.24	1.45	1.51
Czechia.....	2.74	2.21	2.21	1.97	1.90	1.65	1.17	1.19	1.43	1.48
Hungary.....	2.69	1.81	2.04	1.81	1.82	1.74	1.38	1.29	1.33	1.33
Poland.....	3.63	2.72	2.23	2.31	2.16	1.95	1.51	1.26	1.37	1.33
Republic of Moldova (13).....	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.24	1.27	1.27
Romania.....	3.06	2.10	2.65	2.26	2.22	1.51	1.34	1.32	1.45	1.48
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44	1.70
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.40	1.22	1.32	1.39
Ukraine (14).....	2.81	2.13	2.08	2.00	1.95	1.62	1.24	1.15	1.38	1.49
Northern Europe (15).....	2.32	2.71	2.06	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.85	1.85
Channel Islands (16).....	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.46
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.73
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.66	1.59
Finland (17).....	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84	1.77
Iceland.....	3.86	3.94	2.87	2.23	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.13	1.98
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.00	2.00
Latvia.....	2.00	1.88	2.00	2.03	2.16	1.63	1.17	1.29	1.49	1.50
Lithuania.....	2.84	2.43	2.30	2.04	2.06	1.82	1.47	1.28	1.42	1.59
Norway (18).....	2.60	2.90	2.35	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92	1.82
Sweden.....	2.24	2.31	1.91	1.64	1.91	2.01	1.56	1.67	1.89	1.90
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.87	1.88
Southern Europe (19).....	2.68	2.70	2.56	1.83	1.56	1.42	1.34	1.37	1.44	1.42
Albania.....	6.23	6.23	4.60	3.41	3.15	2.79	2.38	1.95	1.64	1.71
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.82	3.68	2.73	2.02	1.86	1.70	1.68	1.32	1.31	1.31
Croatia.....	2.73	2.22	1.98	1.87	1.72	1.52	1.62	1.41	1.52	1.49
Greece.....	2.48	2.29	2.53	2.06	1.58	1.42	1.35	1.33	1.46	1.34
Italy.....	2.36	2.50	2.32	1.52	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.30	1.42	1.43
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	1.94	2.03	1.99	1.88	1.47	1.39	1.41

Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (live births per woman)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.88	2.74	2.60	2.39	2.21	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.84	1.82	Philippines.....
1.26	1.28	1.30	1.34	1.37	1.39	1.41	1.43	1.44	1.45	Singapore.....
1.46	1.41	1.43	1.51	1.59	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.75	1.77	Thailand.....
5.34	4.81	4.33	3.57	3.04	2.68	2.41	2.21	2.06	1.95	Timor-Leste.....
1.95	1.93	1.92	1.91	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	Viet Nam.....
2.74	2.61	2.51	2.34	2.22	2.13	2.07	2.02	1.99	1.95	Western Asia.....
1.60	1.58	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.78	Armenia.....
2.04	1.98	1.94	1.87	1.83	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.82	Azerbaijan (9).....
2.00	1.89	1.80	1.69	1.66	1.66	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	Bahrain.....
1.34	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.58	1.64	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	Cyprus (10).....
1.97	1.95	1.93	1.90	1.88	1.86	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.85	Georgia (11).....
4.27	4.01	3.79	3.40	3.11	2.87	2.67	2.50	2.34	2.20	Iraq.....
2.92	2.81	2.71	2.53	2.37	2.23	2.11	2.02	1.96	1.92	Israel.....
3.26	3.00	2.78	2.45	2.21	2.03	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	Jordan.....
1.97	1.91	1.88	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	Kuwait.....
1.70	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.78	Lebanon.....
2.54	2.28	2.09	1.84	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.79	Oman.....
1.88	1.78	1.71	1.63	1.62	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.74	1.76	Qatar.....
2.48	2.29	2.14	1.92	1.78	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.74	1.76	Saudi Arabia.....
3.91	3.61	3.36	2.96	2.67	2.45	2.26	2.12	2.01	1.93	State of Palestine (12).....
2.84	2.63	2.45	2.17	1.97	1.85	1.78	1.76	1.76	1.77	Syrian Arab Republic.....
2.02	1.94	1.88	1.79	1.75	1.74	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.78	Turkey.....
1.73	1.65	1.61	1.60	1.63	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	United Arab Emirates.....
3.84	3.41	3.07	2.56	2.19	1.91	1.75	1.68	1.67	1.70	Yemen.....
1.62	1.66	1.69	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.84	<b>Europe.....</b>
1.61	1.65	1.68	1.75	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	Eastern Europe.....
1.71	1.75	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.89	Belarus.....
1.58	1.64	1.69	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	Bulgaria.....
1.57	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	Czechia.....
1.40	1.45	1.50	1.57	1.62	1.66	1.69	1.71	1.72	1.74	Hungary.....
1.29	1.30	1.36	1.47	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.76	Poland.....
1.23	1.24	1.31	1.44	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.76	Republic of Moldova (13).....
1.54	1.58	1.62	1.68	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	Romania.....
1.75	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.87	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	Russian Federation.....
1.46	1.52	1.57	1.64	1.69	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	Slovakia.....
1.56	1.61	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	Ukraine (14).....
1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	Northern Europe (15).....
1.49	1.51	1.53	1.57	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.66	1.68	1.69	Channel Islands (16).....
1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	Denmark.....
1.66	1.71	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.85	Estonia.....
1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	Finland (17).....
1.92	1.88	1.84	1.80	1.78	1.77	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	Iceland.....
1.98	1.97	1.96	1.94	1.93	1.93	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.91	Ireland.....
1.57	1.63	1.67	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.83	Latvia.....
1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87	Lithuania.....
1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	Norway (18).....
1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	Sweden.....
1.87	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	United Kingdom.....
1.45	1.49	1.53	1.59	1.65	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.75	1.77	Southern Europe (19).....
1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	Albania.....
1.39	1.45	1.50	1.59	1.65	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
1.45	1.45	1.49	1.56	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.78	Croatia.....
1.30	1.31	1.37	1.48	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.74	1.76	Greece.....
1.49	1.54	1.58	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	Italy.....
1.47	1.52	1.57	1.64	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	Malta.....

**Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	4.35	3.42	2.62	2.21	2.11	2.04	1.91	1.85	1.82	1.71
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.01	1.62	1.48	1.46	1.45	1.37	1.28
Serbia (20).....	3.22	2.51	2.36	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.83	1.71	1.58	1.59
Slovenia.....	2.68	2.34	2.20	1.93	1.65	1.33	1.25	1.21	1.44	1.57
Spain (21).....	2.53	2.81	2.85	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.39	1.33
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	5.06	3.65	2.86	2.45	2.27	2.12	1.83	1.64	1.46	1.50
Western Europe (23).....	2.39	2.65	1.96	1.62	1.57	1.49	1.52	1.59	1.64	1.67
Austria.....	2.10	2.78	2.04	1.60	1.45	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.40	1.45
Belgium.....	2.37	2.65	2.01	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.68	1.82	1.78
France.....	2.75	2.83	2.30	1.87	1.81	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.98	1.98
Germany.....	2.13	2.47	1.71	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.43
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62	1.55
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.10	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.60	1.74	1.75	1.73
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.47	1.53
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>5.87</b>	<b>5.89</b>	<b>5.03</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.14</b>
Caribbean (24).....	5.27	5.48	4.37	3.41	3.13	2.83	2.64	2.49	2.38	2.28
Antigua and Barbuda.....	4.50	4.30	3.26	2.14	2.07	2.09	2.31	2.27	2.17	2.10
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.76	1.80
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91	1.81
Barbados.....	4.42	4.27	2.72	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.64	1.59	1.58	1.71
Curaçao.....	5.07	4.40	2.87	2.25	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98	2.07
Dominican Republic.....	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.53
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30	2.18
Guadeloupe (25).....	5.61	5.61	4.49	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.08	2.06	2.00
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.55	3.13
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.70	2.45	2.28	2.08
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.92	2.06	1.95
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.85	1.72	1.52
Saint Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	1.85	1.60	1.51
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13	2.01
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	5.04	3.45	3.28	2.75	2.18	1.82	1.75	1.80	1.80
United States Virgin Islands.....	5.25	5.67	4.66	2.97	3.02	2.79	2.19	2.14	2.44	2.30
Central America.....	6.76	6.75	6.55	4.60	3.99	3.50	3.09	2.80	2.54	2.38
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.84	2.64
Costa Rica.....	5.95	6.28	4.06	3.50	3.31	3.01	2.61	2.17	2.01	1.85
El Salvador.....	6.36	6.67	5.95	4.75	4.17	3.78	3.34	2.72	2.40	2.17
Guatemala.....	7.12	6.80	6.58	6.16	5.58	5.31	4.83	4.33	3.62	3.19
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.34	3.76	3.15	2.65
Mexico.....	6.75	6.75	6.71	4.37	3.75	3.23	2.85	2.61	2.40	2.29
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	5.85	5.00	4.20	3.40	2.84	2.56	2.32
Panama.....	5.76	5.79	4.88	3.63	3.24	2.92	2.81	2.68	2.63	2.60
South America (26).....	5.67	5.66	4.60	3.80	3.30	2.92	2.64	2.35	2.13	2.03
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.52	2.40	2.35
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	6.89	6.61	6.15	5.51	5.08	4.70	4.29	3.82	3.39	3.04
Brazil.....	6.10	6.00	4.68	3.82	3.16	2.72	2.47	2.13	1.86	1.78
Chile.....	5.15	4.95	3.58	2.70	2.64	2.43	2.21	2.03	1.94	1.82
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	4.90	3.70	3.18	2.84	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.93
Ecuador.....	6.75	6.65	5.80	4.45	4.00	3.55	3.20	2.88	2.73	2.59
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.72	3.64	3.45
Guyana.....	6.04	6.15	4.99	3.64	3.13	3.08	3.05	2.95	2.73	2.60
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.12	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.24	2.89	2.60
Peru.....	6.95	6.95	6.00	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60	2.50
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	3.70	3.36	3.19	2.96	2.77	2.59	2.46
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12	2.04

Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (live births per woman)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.66	1.64	1.64	1.66	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.79	Montenegro.....
1.24	1.25	1.31	1.43	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.76	Portugal.....
1.62	1.64	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	Serbia (20).....
1.64	1.68	1.72	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.85	Slovenia.....
1.39	1.44	1.48	1.55	1.61	1.64	1.67	1.69	1.71	1.72	Spain (21).....
1.55	1.58	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.80	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
1.69	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	Western Europe (23).....
1.51	1.56	1.60	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.79	Austria.....
1.80	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	Belgium.....
1.97	1.97	1.96	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	France.....
1.47	1.51	1.54	1.59	1.63	1.66	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.73	Germany.....
1.59	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.78	Luxembourg.....
1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	Netherlands.....
1.55	1.57	1.59	1.62	1.64	1.66	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.70	Switzerland.....
2.04	1.95	1.89	1.80	1.77	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
2.20	2.13	2.06	1.95	1.86	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.78	1.79	Caribbean (24).....
2.03	1.98	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	Antigua and Barbuda.....
1.80	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.82	Aruba.....
1.76	1.72	1.71	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	Bahamas.....
1.80	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	Barbados.....
1.72	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	Cuba.....
2.02	1.98	1.94	1.90	1.87	1.85	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.84	Curaçao.....
2.38	2.25	2.13	1.95	1.84	1.78	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	Dominican Republic.....
2.07	1.98	1.90	1.80	1.76	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	Grenada.....
1.92	1.87	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.82	Guadeloupe (25).....
2.85	2.63	2.46	2.20	2.03	1.90	1.84	1.80	1.79	1.78	Haiti.....
1.99	1.92	1.86	1.79	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	Jamaica.....
1.88	1.84	1.82	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	Martinique.....
1.47	1.45	1.48	1.55	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	Puerto Rico.....
1.44	1.41	1.42	1.49	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.76	Saint Lucia.....
1.90	1.81	1.75	1.69	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1.73	1.69	1.68	1.68	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.79	Trinidad and Tobago.....
2.19	2.09	2.01	1.91	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	United States Virgin Islands.....
2.22	2.08	1.97	1.83	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	Central America.....
2.46	2.31	2.19	2.01	1.88	1.81	1.78	1.76	1.77	1.77	Belize.....
1.76	1.70	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	Costa Rica.....
2.05	1.95	1.87	1.77	1.72	1.71	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76	El Salvador.....
2.90	2.67	2.49	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.79	Guatemala.....
2.41	2.24	2.12	1.93	1.82	1.76	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.76	Honduras.....
2.14	2.00	1.89	1.76	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	Mexico.....
2.16	2.03	1.93	1.79	1.73	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	Nicaragua.....
2.47	2.35	2.26	2.09	1.98	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.83	1.82	Panama.....
1.94	1.87	1.83	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	South America (26).....
2.27	2.20	2.13	2.01	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	Argentina.....
2.83	2.65	2.50	2.28	2.11	1.99	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.80	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
1.70	1.65	1.62	1.61	1.63	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	Brazil.....
1.76	1.74	1.73	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.80	Chile.....
1.83	1.74	1.69	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	Colombia.....
2.44	2.32	2.21	2.04	1.91	1.84	1.80	1.78	1.78	1.78	Ecuador.....
3.26	3.10	2.96	2.73	2.56	2.40	2.27	2.16	2.07	2.00	French Guiana.....
2.47	2.36	2.26	2.09	1.97	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	Guyana.....
2.45	2.32	2.22	2.05	1.93	1.85	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.78	Paraguay.....
2.35	2.23	2.12	1.94	1.84	1.78	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.77	Peru.....
2.34	2.22	2.13	1.98	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.80	Suriname.....
1.98	1.93	1.90	1.84	1.82	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.81	Uruguay.....

**Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	6.46	6.66	4.94	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55	2.40
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>1.85</b>
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.64	1.61
USA .....	3.31	3.23	2.03	1.80	1.91	2.03	2.00	2.04	2.05	1.88
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>3.94</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>2.53</b>	<b>2.41</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	3.27	3.38	2.59	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.82	1.80	1.99	1.91
Australia (28) .....	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.79	1.77	1.95	1.89
New Zealand .....	3.69	3.85	2.84	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14	2.04
Melanesia .....	6.30	6.24	5.82	5.19	4.74	4.50	4.40	4.16	3.93	3.67
Fiji.....	6.63	5.95	4.20	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75	2.61
New Caledonia.....	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.32	2.28	2.24
Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.38	4.13	3.84
Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	7.24	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40	4.06
Vanuatu .....	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.11	3.63	3.41
Micronesia (29).....	6.25	6.46	5.27	4.40	4.09	3.74	3.44	3.15	3.05	3.00
Guam.....	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.08	3.14	2.88	2.88	2.74	2.54	2.42
Kiribati.....	6.10	6.78	5.00	5.00	4.80	4.55	4.20	3.96	3.88	3.79
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62	3.33
Polynesia (30).....	6.78	6.82	5.74	4.79	4.37	3.96	3.55	3.32	3.17	2.97
French Polynesia.....	6.00	5.44	4.86	3.82	3.64	3.11	2.61	2.36	2.17	2.07
Samoa.....	7.63	7.63	7.00	5.91	5.35	4.92	4.62	4.44	4.47	4.16
Tonga.....	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03	3.79

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.22. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Total fertility (live births per woman)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.28	2.17	2.08	1.93	1.84	1.80	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
1.86	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
1.56	1.56	1.58	1.62	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.78	Canada.....
1.89	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	USA .....
2.34	2.28	2.23	2.13	2.06	2.01	1.96	1.92	1.89	1.86	<b>Oceania.....</b>
1.86	1.82	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	Australia/New Zealand .....
1.83	1.80	1.78	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	Australia (28) .....
1.97	1.93	1.89	1.83	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	New Zealand .....
3.45	3.25	3.08	2.80	2.59	2.41	2.27	2.14	2.03	1.96	Melanesia .....
2.48	2.37	2.27	2.10	1.97	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.81	Fiji .....
2.14	2.05	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	New Caledonia.....
3.59	3.37	3.18	2.88	2.64	2.46	2.30	2.16	2.05	1.97	Papua New Guinea.....
3.77	3.52	3.30	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.13	2.01	1.93	Solomon Islands.....
3.22	3.06	2.91	2.66	2.47	2.30	2.16	2.04	1.96	1.90	Vanuatu .....
2.84	2.65	2.50	2.37	2.27	2.14	2.06	2.01	1.95	1.90	Micronesia (29).....
2.32	2.23	2.15	2.02	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	Guam .....
3.58	3.40	3.24	2.97	2.75	2.57	2.41	2.27	2.14	2.04	Kiribati .....
3.08	2.87	2.70	2.43	2.23	2.07	1.96	1.88	1.83	1.81	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
2.80	2.68	2.59	2.46	2.32	2.21	2.13	2.05	1.97	1.92	Polynesia (30) .....
1.99	1.92	1.86	1.78	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.77	French Polynesia.....
3.90	3.67	3.47	3.13	2.86	2.65	2.46	2.29	2.15	2.03	Samoa.....
3.58	3.39	3.22	2.95	2.72	2.53	2.36	2.22	2.09	2.00	Tonga.....

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.



**Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	2.72	2.84	2.90	2.80	2.72	2.65	2.59	2.53	2.49	2.45
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.94	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.36
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.84	2.93	2.98	2.86	2.77	2.69	2.61	2.55	2.50	2.46
Least developed countries (c).....	4.26	4.15	4.04	3.69	3.40	3.16	2.98	2.83	2.71	2.61
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.57	2.67	2.72	2.62	2.56	2.51	2.46	2.43	2.40	2.38
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	3.09	3.13	3.13	2.96	2.84	2.74	2.65	2.58	2.52	2.47
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.97	2.13	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.33	2.34	2.35
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.60	2.70	2.75	2.65	2.59	2.54	2.49	2.46	2.43	2.40
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2.09	2.22	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.34	2.33
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2.99	3.02	3.01	2.84	2.73	2.64	2.57	2.52	2.47	2.44
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	4.87	4.67	4.46	3.95	3.57	3.26	3.03	2.86	2.72	2.60
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	5.00	4.82	4.62	4.11	3.70	3.37	3.12	2.93	2.77	2.65
<b>Africa</b> .....	4.68	4.55	4.40	3.95	3.59	3.29	3.07	2.89	2.75	2.63
Eastern Africa.....	4.73	4.51	4.31	3.83	3.47	3.20	3.00	2.84	2.71	2.61
Burundi.....	5.83	5.58	5.31	4.65	4.11	3.71	3.39	3.15	2.95	2.78
Comoros.....	4.49	4.32	4.14	3.70	3.38	3.12	2.92	2.74	2.60	2.50
Djibouti.....	3.01	2.91	2.83	2.57	2.41	2.31	2.27	2.26	2.26	2.27
Eritrea.....	4.28	4.10	3.92	3.49	3.19	2.96	2.77	2.62	2.50	2.43
Ethiopia.....	4.28	3.92	3.63	3.11	2.79	2.57	2.42	2.34	2.30	2.28
Kenya.....	4.02	3.89	3.76	3.39	3.11	2.88	2.70	2.55	2.44	2.38
Madagascar.....	4.36	4.25	4.11	3.73	3.43	3.20	3.01	2.85	2.70	2.58
Malawi.....	4.74	4.55	4.35	3.86	3.50	3.22	3.00	2.81	2.65	2.53
Mauritius (1).....	1.68	1.83	1.97	2.05	2.12	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.28
Mayotte.....	3.98	3.82	3.67	3.28	2.98	2.74	2.55	2.43	2.35	2.32
Mozambique.....	5.39	5.23	5.02	4.44	3.94	3.54	3.24	3.01	2.84	2.69
Réunion.....	2.52	2.56	2.57	2.46	2.39	2.36	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34
Rwanda.....	4.03	3.84	3.65	3.21	2.87	2.61	2.42	2.31	2.25	2.24
Seychelles.....	2.51	2.55	2.56	2.44	2.38	2.35	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33
Somalia.....	6.37	6.06	5.73	4.95	4.33	3.85	3.49	3.21	2.99	2.81
South Sudan.....	4.99	4.76	4.51	3.94	3.52	3.22	2.99	2.80	2.65	2.54
Uganda.....	5.71	5.42	5.12	4.41	3.86	3.45	3.16	2.94	2.76	2.61
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	5.17	5.02	4.84	4.34	3.94	3.62	3.37	3.16	2.99	2.84
Zambia.....	5.15	5.03	4.87	4.43	4.06	3.76	3.52	3.32	3.15	2.99
Zimbabwe.....	3.88	3.72	3.57	3.20	2.91	2.69	2.53	2.42	2.36	2.33
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	5.79	5.52	5.22	4.50	3.92	3.49	3.19	2.95	2.77	2.64
Angola.....	5.84	5.64	5.41	4.81	4.30	3.88	3.56	3.31	3.10	2.92
Cameroon.....	4.85	4.69	4.50	4.03	3.66	3.38	3.16	2.97	2.81	2.67
Central African Republic.....	5.00	4.79	4.52	3.86	3.37	3.03	2.80	2.63	2.52	2.44
Chad.....	6.05	5.71	5.36	4.59	3.99	3.56	3.24	2.99	2.79	2.64
Congo.....	4.81	4.69	4.53	4.10	3.76	3.48	3.27	3.08	2.92	2.78
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	6.21	5.87	5.48	4.59	3.88	3.39	3.06	2.81	2.63	2.51
Equatorial Guinea.....	4.80	4.54	4.27	3.67	3.26	2.98	2.77	2.61	2.50	2.42
Gabon.....	3.93	3.80	3.67	3.31	3.06	2.86	2.70	2.57	2.48	2.41
Sao Tome and Principe.....	4.61	4.48	4.32	3.90	3.57	3.31	3.10	2.93	2.78	2.65
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	3.34	3.32	3.29	3.07	2.88	2.76	2.66	2.56	2.51	2.45
Algeria.....	2.90	2.84	2.79	2.59	2.48	2.42	2.38	2.37	2.36	2.36
Egypt.....	3.40	3.36	3.30	3.06	2.86	2.70	2.57	2.48	2.42	2.38
Libya.....	2.46	2.46	2.44	2.31	2.26	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.30
Morocco.....	2.67	2.68	2.67	2.50	2.39	2.34	2.31	2.30	2.30	2.30
Sudan.....	4.68	4.55	4.39	3.95	3.61	3.35	3.13	2.95	2.80	2.67
Tunisia.....	2.40	2.46	2.50	2.41	2.36	2.34	2.34	2.33	2.33	2.34
Western Sahara.....	2.66	2.66	2.64	2.45	2.33	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.28
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	2.74	2.77	2.76	2.59	2.47	2.39	2.34	2.32	2.31	2.30
Botswana.....	2.90	2.87	2.83	2.60	2.45	2.36	2.31	2.30	2.29	2.30

Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	3.26	3.21	3.14	2.90	2.71	2.57	2.46	2.40	2.35	2.33
Namibia.....	3.56	3.48	3.38	3.08	2.85	2.66	2.52	2.43	2.37	2.34
South Africa.....	2.66	2.70	2.70	2.54	2.43	2.36	2.32	2.31	2.30	2.30
Swaziland.....	3.26	3.19	3.10	2.82	2.61	2.46	2.37	2.32	2.29	2.28
Western Africa (3).....	5.45	5.28	5.06	4.48	3.99	3.60	3.30	3.06	2.87	2.72
Benin.....	5.12	4.94	4.74	4.23	3.83	3.52	3.28	3.08	2.91	2.75
Burkina Faso.....	5.48	5.23	4.97	4.32	3.82	3.44	3.17	2.96	2.78	2.64
Cabo Verde.....	2.54	2.54	2.52	2.35	2.26	2.23	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.26
Côte d'Ivoire.....	5.06	4.92	4.75	4.30	3.95	3.66	3.42	3.21	3.03	2.86
Gambia.....	5.57	5.35	5.06	4.29	3.64	3.18	2.88	2.67	2.54	2.44
Ghana.....	4.14	4.04	3.91	3.56	3.29	3.07	2.89	2.73	2.60	2.51
Guinea.....	4.99	4.77	4.54	3.97	3.56	3.25	3.02	2.84	2.68	2.56
Guinea-Bissau.....	4.76	4.57	4.35	3.85	3.48	3.20	2.98	2.80	2.65	2.54
Liberia.....	4.73	4.56	4.38	3.90	3.55	3.28	3.06	2.88	2.73	2.60
Mali.....	6.17	5.86	5.51	4.67	3.99	3.49	3.15	2.90	2.71	2.57
Mauritania.....	4.83	4.69	4.53	4.08	3.73	3.45	3.23	3.05	2.89	2.75
Niger.....	7.40	7.23	6.93	6.10	5.29	4.58	3.99	3.54	3.22	2.98
Nigeria.....	5.67	5.48	5.24	4.60	4.05	3.62	3.30	3.05	2.86	2.71
Senegal.....	4.90	4.73	4.55	4.09	3.73	3.44	3.21	3.02	2.85	2.70
Sierra Leone.....	4.57	4.26	3.97	3.40	3.03	2.78	2.60	2.47	2.39	2.34
Togo.....	4.60	4.45	4.29	3.85	3.52	3.26	3.05	2.87	2.71	2.58
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.31</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1.87	2.03	2.17	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.30
China (4).....	1.88	2.06	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.30
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1.58	1.82	2.00	2.11	2.18	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.31
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.60	1.86	2.05	2.17	2.24	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.35
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	1.47	1.71	1.89	2.02	2.10	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.26	2.27
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	2.14	2.26	2.33	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.30
Japan.....	1.73	1.93	2.08	2.15	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29
Mongolia.....	2.91	2.92	2.91	2.73	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.46	2.43	2.42
Republic of Korea.....	1.57	1.80	1.96	2.07	2.13	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.28
South-Central Asia (7).....	2.65	2.67	2.66	2.49	2.41	2.34	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.28
Central Asia.....	2.81	2.84	2.83	2.64	2.55	2.47	2.41	2.37	2.35	2.33
Kazakhstan.....	2.82	2.86	2.86	2.70	2.59	2.50	2.44	2.40	2.38	2.36
Kyrgyzstan.....	3.16	3.14	3.11	2.90	2.74	2.61	2.51	2.45	2.41	2.38
Tajikistan.....	3.53	3.49	3.43	3.16	2.95	2.76	2.61	2.50	2.42	2.37
Turkmenistan.....	3.04	3.01	2.97	2.75	2.59	2.48	2.40	2.36	2.34	2.33
Uzbekistan.....	2.49	2.53	2.54	2.40	2.33	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29
Southern Asia.....	2.64	2.67	2.66	2.49	2.41	2.34	2.30	2.28	2.28	2.28
Afghanistan.....	4.66	4.11	3.69	3.06	2.70	2.46	2.33	2.26	2.24	2.24
Bangladesh.....	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.20	2.16	2.16	2.19	2.22	2.24	2.26
Bhutan.....	2.27	2.27	2.26	2.14	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.22	2.24	2.26
India.....	2.55	2.59	2.60	2.45	2.36	2.30	2.28	2.27	2.27	2.28
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.87	1.93	2.00	2.05	2.12	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.28
Maldives.....	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.19	2.20	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29
Nepal.....	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.22	2.18	2.19	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27
Pakistan.....	3.63	3.50	3.38	3.04	2.80	2.62	2.48	2.40	2.35	2.32
Sri Lanka.....	2.28	2.36	2.41	2.33	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.50	2.58	2.61	2.50	2.43	2.38	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32
Brunei Darussalam.....	2.10	2.20	2.26	2.22	2.21	2.22	2.24	2.25	2.27	2.28
Cambodia.....	2.77	2.78	2.77	2.59	2.46	2.37	2.32	2.29	2.28	2.28
Indonesia.....	2.57	2.61	2.62	2.48	2.40	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.31	2.32
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	2.87	2.79	2.72	2.46	2.31	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.27
Malaysia (8).....	2.26	2.33	2.36	2.28	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.25	2.27	2.28
Myanmar.....	2.43	2.48	2.50	2.37	2.30	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29

**Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	3.13	3.14	3.10	2.89	2.71	2.57	2.46	2.39	2.34	2.32
Singapore.....	1.51	1.68	1.80	1.84	1.87	1.89	1.91	1.93	1.94	1.95
Thailand.....	1.71	1.81	1.93	2.01	2.09	2.15	2.19	2.23	2.25	2.27
Timor-Leste.....	5.59	5.21	4.83	4.07	3.54	3.18	2.91	2.71	2.56	2.45
Viet Nam.....	2.20	2.33	2.42	2.41	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.39	2.39	2.39
Western Asia.....	2.99	3.01	3.01	2.84	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.51	2.47	2.44
Armenia.....	1.85	1.98	2.09	2.12	2.16	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.28
Azerbaijan (9).....	2.29	2.38	2.44	2.37	2.33	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.32
Bahrain.....	2.25	2.29	2.30	2.19	2.16	2.16	2.19	2.21	2.24	2.26
Cyprus (10).....	1.59	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.08	2.14	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27
Georgia (11).....	2.22	2.35	2.43	2.40	2.38	2.36	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35
Iraq.....	4.52	4.41	4.29	3.90	3.61	3.37	3.17	3.00	2.84	2.70
Israel.....	3.17	3.21	3.21	3.03	2.87	2.73	2.61	2.52	2.46	2.42
Jordan.....	3.51	3.40	3.28	2.95	2.71	2.53	2.41	2.34	2.31	2.30
Kuwait.....	2.22	2.31	2.38	2.34	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33
Lebanon.....	1.95	2.09	2.19	2.19	2.20	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.28
Oman.....	2.79	2.68	2.59	2.34	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.29
Qatar.....	2.13	2.18	2.21	2.13	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.22	2.24	2.26
Saudi Arabia.....	2.73	2.69	2.64	2.42	2.28	2.23	2.21	2.22	2.24	2.26
State of Palestine (12).....	4.16	4.01	3.86	3.46	3.17	2.95	2.76	2.62	2.51	2.43
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.09	3.03	2.95	2.67	2.47	2.35	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.27
Turkey.....	2.27	2.34	2.38	2.29	2.25	2.24	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.28
United Arab Emirates.....	1.98	2.05	2.11	2.10	2.13	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27
Yemen.....	4.09	3.81	3.57	3.06	2.69	2.41	2.25	2.18	2.17	2.20
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>2.34</b>
Eastern Europe.....	1.86	2.05	2.18	2.25	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.36
Belarus.....	1.96	2.15	2.29	2.33	2.35	2.37	2.38	2.38	2.39	2.39
Bulgaria.....	1.83	2.04	2.19	2.25	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.35
Czechia.....	1.82	2.03	2.18	2.25	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.35
Hungary.....	1.65	1.85	2.00	2.07	2.12	2.16	2.19	2.21	2.22	2.24
Poland.....	1.54	1.70	1.86	1.97	2.06	2.13	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.26
Republic of Moldova (13).....	1.48	1.64	1.81	1.94	2.04	2.11	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.26
Romania.....	1.79	1.98	2.12	2.18	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29
Russian Federation.....	2.00	2.19	2.32	2.35	2.37	2.39	2.39	2.40	2.40	2.40
Slovakia.....	1.71	1.92	2.07	2.14	2.19	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29
Ukraine (14).....	1.81	2.01	2.15	2.21	2.25	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.33
Northern Europe (15).....	2.10	2.26	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Channel Islands (16).....	1.74	1.91	2.03	2.07	2.10	2.13	2.15	2.16	2.18	2.19
Denmark.....	2.01	2.18	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.36
Estonia.....	1.91	2.11	2.24	2.28	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.35
Finland (17).....	2.03	2.19	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33
Iceland.....	2.17	2.28	2.34	2.30	2.28	2.27	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.30
Ireland.....	2.23	2.37	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.43	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.41
Latvia.....	1.82	2.03	2.17	2.23	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.33
Lithuania.....	1.91	2.11	2.25	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.37
Norway (18).....	2.08	2.23	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36
Sweden.....	2.16	2.31	2.42	2.42	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
United Kingdom.....	2.12	2.27	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36
Southern Europe (19).....	1.71	1.89	2.03	2.09	2.16	2.19	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.26
Albania.....	1.95	2.10	2.20	2.20	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	1.64	1.85	2.00	2.09	2.15	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28
Croatia.....	1.70	1.85	1.99	2.06	2.13	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.28
Greece.....	1.55	1.71	1.87	1.98	2.06	2.13	2.18	2.22	2.24	2.26
Italy.....	1.74	1.94	2.08	2.15	2.19	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29
Malta.....	1.72	1.92	2.07	2.14	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29

**Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	1.91	2.04	2.14	2.16	2.19	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.29
Portugal.....	1.49	1.65	1.81	1.93	2.04	2.11	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.26
Serbia (20).....	1.87	2.04	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Slovenia.....	1.89	2.08	2.22	2.27	2.30	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.35
Spain (21).....	1.64	1.84	1.98	2.05	2.11	2.14	2.17	2.19	2.21	2.22
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	1.80	1.98	2.11	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.30
Western Europe (23).....	1.94	2.11	2.24	2.27	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.34
Austria.....	1.76	1.96	2.10	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.29
Belgium.....	2.05	2.21	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.37
France.....	2.22	2.37	2.46	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
Germany.....	1.72	1.91	2.04	2.09	2.13	2.16	2.19	2.20	2.22	2.23
Luxembourg.....	1.84	2.03	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.28
Netherlands.....	2.00	2.16	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.33
Switzerland.....	1.80	1.97	2.09	2.12	2.14	2.16	2.17	2.19	2.20	2.20
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.28</b>
Caribbean (24).....	2.45	2.52	2.56	2.44	2.36	2.32	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.29
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.28	2.38	2.44	2.37	2.34	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31
Aruba.....	2.05	2.19	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.32
Bahamas.....	2.01	2.12	2.21	2.20	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.29
Barbados.....	2.05	2.21	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.35
Cuba.....	1.97	2.13	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.31
Curaçao.....	2.27	2.38	2.44	2.40	2.37	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34
Dominican Republic.....	2.63	2.65	2.63	2.45	2.34	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.28
Grenada.....	2.32	2.38	2.40	2.30	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29
Guadeloupe (25).....	2.17	2.27	2.34	2.31	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.32
Haiti.....	3.10	3.03	2.96	2.70	2.53	2.40	2.34	2.30	2.29	2.28
Jamaica.....	2.24	2.32	2.36	2.29	2.27	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Martinique.....	2.13	2.24	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.32
Puerto Rico.....	1.72	1.85	1.98	2.05	2.11	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27
Saint Lucia.....	1.69	1.81	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.13	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.26
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	2.15	2.21	2.25	2.19	2.19	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1.98	2.09	2.18	2.18	2.20	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29
United States Virgin Islands.....	2.44	2.49	2.51	2.41	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32
Central America.....	2.47	2.48	2.47	2.33	2.27	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28
Belize.....	2.71	2.71	2.69	2.51	2.38	2.31	2.28	2.26	2.27	2.27
Costa Rica.....	2.01	2.10	2.17	2.17	2.18	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28
El Salvador.....	2.30	2.35	2.37	2.27	2.22	2.21	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.26
Guatemala.....	3.15	3.07	2.99	2.74	2.56	2.44	2.36	2.32	2.30	2.29
Honduras.....	2.66	2.64	2.62	2.43	2.32	2.26	2.24	2.24	2.25	2.26
Mexico.....	2.39	2.40	2.39	2.26	2.22	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28
Nicaragua.....	2.41	2.43	2.43	2.29	2.23	2.22	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28
Panama.....	2.72	2.75	2.76	2.59	2.48	2.40	2.36	2.34	2.33	2.32
South America (26).....	2.19	2.27	2.33	2.27	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28
Argentina.....	2.52	2.60	2.63	2.51	2.43	2.38	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3.08	3.05	3.00	2.78	2.61	2.49	2.40	2.35	2.32	2.30
Brazil.....	1.95	2.05	2.12	2.11	2.13	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27
Chile.....	2.01	2.14	2.23	2.22	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.30
Colombia.....	2.08	2.14	2.19	2.15	2.17	2.20	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28
Ecuador.....	2.69	2.72	2.71	2.54	2.41	2.34	2.30	2.28	2.28	2.28
French Guiana.....	3.51	3.50	3.46	3.23	3.06	2.90	2.77	2.66	2.57	2.50
Guyana.....	2.72	2.76	2.76	2.59	2.47	2.40	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32
Paraguay.....	2.70	2.72	2.72	2.55	2.43	2.35	2.31	2.29	2.28	2.28
Peru.....	2.60	2.63	2.62	2.44	2.34	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.27
Suriname.....	2.59	2.62	2.63	2.48	2.38	2.33	2.31	2.30	2.30	2.30
Uruguay.....	2.23	2.33	2.40	2.34	2.32	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.31

**Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.53	2.57	2.58	2.43	2.34	2.30	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.41</b>
Canada.....	1.81	1.96	2.08	2.12	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28
USA .....	2.14	2.29	2.40	2.41	2.41	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.36</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	2.11	2.22	2.30	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.30
Australia (28) .....	2.08	2.20	2.28	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.30
New Zealand .....	2.22	2.33	2.39	2.33	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.31
Melanesia .....	3.70	3.65	3.58	3.30	3.08	2.91	2.76	2.64	2.53	2.45
Fiji .....	2.73	2.77	2.77	2.60	2.47	2.40	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.31
New Caledonia.....	2.39	2.45	2.49	2.39	2.34	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31
Papua New Guinea.....	3.84	3.77	3.68	3.38	3.14	2.96	2.80	2.66	2.55	2.47
Solomon Islands.....	4.02	3.92	3.80	3.46	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.63	2.51	2.43
Vanuatu .....	3.47	3.46	3.41	3.16	2.97	2.80	2.66	2.54	2.46	2.40
Micronesia (29).....	3.09	3.05	2.99	2.86	2.77	2.63	2.55	2.50	2.44	2.39
Guam.....	2.57	2.63	2.65	2.52	2.42	2.37	2.34	2.32	2.32	2.32
Kiribati.....	3.83	3.80	3.74	3.47	3.25	3.07	2.91	2.77	2.64	2.54
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.33	3.27	3.20	2.93	2.73	2.57	2.46	2.38	2.33	2.31
Polynesia (30).....	3.05	3.07	3.08	2.96	2.81	2.70	2.62	2.54	2.47	2.42
French Polynesia.....	2.24	2.32	2.36	2.28	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.26	2.27
Samoa.....	4.15	4.07	3.97	3.63	3.36	3.15	2.96	2.79	2.65	2.53
Tonga.....	3.83	3.79	3.72	3.45	3.22	3.03	2.86	2.72	2.59	2.50

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.23. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	2.22	2.03	1.89	1.82	1.77	1.71	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.49
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.44	1.32	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.34	2.13	1.98	1.88	1.82	1.75	1.68	1.62	1.57	1.51
Least developed countries (c).....	3.77	3.36	3.05	2.70	2.44	2.22	2.03	1.88	1.75	1.64
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.07	1.87	1.72	1.64	1.59	1.55	1.51	1.48	1.45	1.42
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.59	2.33	2.13	1.98	1.89	1.80	1.72	1.65	1.59	1.52
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.46	1.33	1.25	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.35
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.09	1.90	1.75	1.67	1.63	1.58	1.55	1.52	1.49	1.45
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	1.59	1.42	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.35
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2.49	2.22	2.02	1.86	1.77	1.69	1.63	1.58	1.53	1.49
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	4.37	3.87	3.46	2.96	2.59	2.29	2.07	1.89	1.74	1.63
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	4.50	4.02	3.62	3.11	2.71	2.39	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.67
<b>Africa</b> .....	4.18	3.75	3.40	2.96	2.61	2.32	2.10	1.92	1.77	1.65
Eastern Africa.....	4.23	3.71	3.31	2.83	2.48	2.22	2.02	1.86	1.74	1.63
Burundi.....	5.33	4.78	4.31	3.65	3.11	2.71	2.39	2.15	1.95	1.78
Comoros.....	3.99	3.52	3.14	2.70	2.38	2.12	1.92	1.74	1.60	1.50
Djibouti.....	2.51	2.11	1.83	1.57	1.41	1.31	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.27
Eritrea.....	3.78	3.30	2.92	2.49	2.19	1.96	1.77	1.62	1.50	1.43
Ethiopia.....	3.77	3.12	2.63	2.11	1.79	1.57	1.42	1.34	1.30	1.28
Kenya.....	3.52	3.09	2.76	2.39	2.11	1.88	1.70	1.55	1.44	1.38
Madagascar.....	3.86	3.45	3.11	2.73	2.43	2.20	2.01	1.85	1.70	1.58
Malawi.....	4.24	3.75	3.35	2.86	2.50	2.22	2.00	1.81	1.65	1.53
Mauritius (1).....	1.18	1.03	0.97	1.05	1.12	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.28
Mayotte.....	3.48	3.02	2.67	2.28	1.98	1.74	1.55	1.43	1.35	1.32
Mozambique.....	4.89	4.43	4.02	3.44	2.94	2.54	2.24	2.01	1.84	1.69
Réunion.....	2.02	1.76	1.57	1.46	1.39	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.34	1.34
Rwanda.....	3.53	3.04	2.65	2.21	1.87	1.61	1.42	1.31	1.25	1.24
Seychelles.....	2.01	1.75	1.56	1.44	1.38	1.35	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
Somalia.....	5.87	5.26	4.73	3.95	3.33	2.85	2.49	2.21	1.99	1.81
South Sudan.....	4.49	3.96	3.51	2.94	2.52	2.22	1.99	1.80	1.65	1.54
Uganda.....	5.21	4.62	4.12	3.41	2.86	2.45	2.16	1.94	1.76	1.61
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	4.67	4.22	3.84	3.34	2.94	2.62	2.37	2.16	1.99	1.84
Zambia.....	4.65	4.23	3.87	3.43	3.06	2.76	2.52	2.32	2.15	1.99
Zimbabwe.....	3.38	2.92	2.57	2.20	1.91	1.69	1.53	1.42	1.36	1.33
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	5.29	4.72	4.22	3.50	2.92	2.49	2.19	1.96	1.78	1.65
Angola.....	5.34	4.84	4.41	3.81	3.30	2.88	2.56	2.31	2.10	1.92
Cameroon.....	4.35	3.89	3.50	3.03	2.66	2.38	2.16	1.97	1.81	1.67
Central African Republic.....	4.50	3.99	3.52	2.86	2.37	2.03	1.80	1.63	1.52	1.44
Chad.....	5.55	4.91	4.36	3.59	2.99	2.56	2.24	1.99	1.79	1.64
Congo.....	4.31	3.89	3.53	3.10	2.76	2.48	2.27	2.08	1.92	1.78
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	5.71	5.07	4.48	3.59	2.88	2.39	2.06	1.81	1.63	1.51
Equatorial Guinea.....	4.30	3.74	3.27	2.67	2.26	1.98	1.77	1.61	1.50	1.42
Gabon.....	3.43	3.00	2.67	2.31	2.06	1.86	1.70	1.57	1.48	1.41
Sao Tome and Principe.....	4.11	3.68	3.32	2.90	2.57	2.31	2.10	1.93	1.78	1.65
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	2.84	2.52	2.28	2.07	1.89	1.78	1.68	1.59	1.53	1.48
Algeria.....	2.40	2.04	1.79	1.59	1.48	1.42	1.38	1.37	1.36	1.36
Egypt.....	2.90	2.56	2.30	2.06	1.86	1.70	1.57	1.48	1.42	1.38
Libya.....	1.96	1.66	1.44	1.31	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.30
Morocco.....	2.17	1.88	1.67	1.50	1.39	1.34	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.30
Sudan.....	4.18	3.75	3.39	2.95	2.61	2.35	2.13	1.95	1.80	1.67
Tunisia.....	1.90	1.66	1.50	1.41	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.34
Western Sahara.....	2.16	1.86	1.64	1.45	1.33	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.28
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	2.24	1.97	1.76	1.59	1.47	1.39	1.34	1.32	1.31	1.30
Botswana.....	2.40	2.07	1.83	1.60	1.45	1.36	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.30

Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	2.76	2.41	2.14	1.90	1.71	1.57	1.47	1.40	1.35	1.33
Namibia.....	3.06	2.68	2.38	2.08	1.85	1.66	1.52	1.43	1.37	1.34
South Africa.....	2.16	1.90	1.70	1.54	1.43	1.36	1.32	1.31	1.30	1.30
Swaziland.....	2.76	2.39	2.10	1.82	1.61	1.46	1.37	1.32	1.29	1.28
Western Africa (3).....	4.95	4.47	4.06	3.48	3.00	2.61	2.31	2.07	1.88	1.72
Benin.....	4.62	4.14	3.74	3.23	2.83	2.52	2.28	2.08	1.91	1.75
Burkina Faso.....	4.98	4.43	3.97	3.32	2.82	2.44	2.17	1.96	1.78	1.64
Cabo Verde.....	2.04	1.74	1.52	1.35	1.26	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26
Côte d'Ivoire.....	4.56	4.12	3.75	3.30	2.95	2.66	2.42	2.21	2.03	1.86
Gambia.....	5.07	4.55	4.06	3.29	2.64	2.18	1.88	1.67	1.54	1.44
Ghana.....	3.64	3.24	2.91	2.56	2.29	2.07	1.89	1.73	1.60	1.51
Guinea.....	4.49	3.97	3.54	2.97	2.56	2.25	2.02	1.84	1.68	1.56
Guinea-Bissau.....	4.26	3.77	3.35	2.85	2.48	2.20	1.98	1.80	1.65	1.54
Liberia.....	4.23	3.76	3.38	2.90	2.55	2.28	2.06	1.88	1.73	1.60
Mali.....	5.67	5.06	4.51	3.67	2.99	2.49	2.15	1.90	1.71	1.57
Mauritania.....	4.33	3.89	3.53	3.08	2.73	2.45	2.23	2.05	1.89	1.75
Niger.....	6.90	6.43	5.93	5.10	4.29	3.58	2.99	2.54	2.22	1.98
Nigeria.....	5.17	4.68	4.24	3.60	3.05	2.62	2.30	2.05	1.86	1.71
Senegal.....	4.40	3.93	3.55	3.09	2.73	2.44	2.21	2.02	1.85	1.70
Sierra Leone.....	4.07	3.46	2.97	2.40	2.03	1.78	1.60	1.47	1.39	1.34
Togo.....	4.10	3.65	3.29	2.85	2.52	2.26	2.05	1.87	1.71	1.58
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.32</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1.37	1.24	1.17	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30
China (4).....	1.38	1.26	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.30
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1.08	1.02	1.00	1.11	1.18	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.31
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.17	1.24	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.35
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	0.97	0.91	0.89	1.02	1.10	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.26	1.27
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	1.64	1.46	1.33	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.30
Japan.....	1.23	1.13	1.08	1.15	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29
Mongolia.....	2.41	2.12	1.91	1.73	1.62	1.54	1.49	1.46	1.43	1.42
Republic of Korea.....	1.07	1.00	0.96	1.07	1.13	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.26	1.28
South-Central Asia (7).....	2.15	1.87	1.66	1.50	1.42	1.35	1.31	1.29	1.29	1.28
Central Asia.....	2.31	2.03	1.82	1.65	1.55	1.47	1.41	1.37	1.35	1.34
Kazakhstan.....	2.32	2.06	1.86	1.70	1.59	1.50	1.44	1.40	1.38	1.36
Kyrgyzstan.....	2.66	2.34	2.11	1.90	1.74	1.61	1.51	1.45	1.41	1.38
Tajikistan.....	3.03	2.69	2.43	2.16	1.95	1.76	1.61	1.50	1.42	1.37
Turkmenistan.....	2.54	2.21	1.97	1.75	1.59	1.48	1.40	1.36	1.34	1.33
Uzbekistan.....	1.99	1.73	1.54	1.40	1.33	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.29
Southern Asia.....	2.14	1.86	1.66	1.50	1.41	1.35	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.28
Afghanistan.....	4.16	3.31	2.69	2.06	1.70	1.46	1.33	1.26	1.24	1.24
Bangladesh.....	1.82	1.54	1.34	1.20	1.16	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.26
Bhutan.....	1.77	1.47	1.26	1.14	1.12	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.26
India.....	2.05	1.79	1.60	1.45	1.36	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.28
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.37	1.13	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.28
Maldives.....	1.77	1.47	1.27	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29
Nepal.....	1.83	1.53	1.33	1.22	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27
Pakistan.....	3.13	2.70	2.38	2.04	1.80	1.62	1.48	1.40	1.35	1.32
Sri Lanka.....	1.78	1.56	1.41	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.30
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.00	1.78	1.61	1.50	1.43	1.38	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.60	1.40	1.26	1.22	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.28
Cambodia.....	2.27	1.98	1.77	1.59	1.46	1.37	1.32	1.29	1.28	1.28
Indonesia.....	2.07	1.81	1.62	1.48	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.32
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	2.37	1.99	1.72	1.47	1.31	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.27
Malaysia (8).....	1.76	1.53	1.36	1.28	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.28
Myanmar.....	1.93	1.68	1.50	1.37	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29



**Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	2.63	2.34	2.10	1.89	1.71	1.57	1.46	1.39	1.34	1.32
Singapore.....	1.01	0.88	0.80	0.84	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.95
Thailand.....	1.21	1.01	0.93	1.01	1.09	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.25	1.27
Timor-Leste.....	5.09	4.41	3.83	3.07	2.54	2.18	1.91	1.71	1.55	1.45
Viet Nam.....	1.70	1.53	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.39
Western Asia.....	2.49	2.21	2.01	1.85	1.74	1.65	1.59	1.55	1.51	1.47
Armenia.....	1.35	1.18	1.09	1.12	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.28
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.79	1.58	1.44	1.37	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.32
Bahrain.....	1.75	1.49	1.30	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.26
Cyprus (10).....	1.09	0.95	0.90	1.00	1.08	1.14	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27
Georgia (11).....	1.72	1.55	1.43	1.40	1.38	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.35	1.35
Iraq.....	4.02	3.61	3.29	2.90	2.61	2.37	2.17	2.00	1.84	1.70
Israel.....	2.67	2.41	2.21	2.03	1.87	1.73	1.61	1.52	1.46	1.42
Jordan.....	3.01	2.60	2.28	1.95	1.71	1.53	1.41	1.34	1.31	1.30
Kuwait.....	1.72	1.51	1.38	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33
Lebanon.....	1.45	1.29	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.28
Oman.....	2.29	1.88	1.59	1.34	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.29
Qatar.....	1.63	1.38	1.21	1.13	1.12	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.26
Saudi Arabia.....	2.23	1.89	1.64	1.42	1.28	1.23	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.26
State of Palestine (12).....	3.66	3.21	2.86	2.46	2.17	1.95	1.76	1.62	1.51	1.43
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.59	2.23	1.95	1.67	1.47	1.35	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.27
Turkey.....	1.77	1.54	1.38	1.29	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.28
United Arab Emirates.....	1.48	1.25	1.11	1.10	1.13	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27
Yemen.....	3.59	3.01	2.57	2.06	1.69	1.41	1.25	1.18	1.17	1.20
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.34</b>
Eastern Europe.....	1.36	1.25	1.19	1.25	1.30	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.37
Belarus.....	1.46	1.35	1.29	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.39
Bulgaria.....	1.33	1.24	1.19	1.25	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.35
Czechia.....	1.32	1.23	1.18	1.25	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.35
Hungary.....	1.15	1.05	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.16	1.19	1.21	1.22	1.24
Poland.....	1.04	0.90	0.86	0.97	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.24	1.26
Republic of Moldova (13).....	0.98	0.84	0.81	0.94	1.04	1.11	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.26
Romania.....	1.29	1.18	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29
Russian Federation.....	1.50	1.39	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40
Slovakia.....	1.21	1.12	1.07	1.14	1.19	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29
Ukraine (14).....	1.31	1.21	1.15	1.21	1.25	1.28	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32
Northern Europe (15).....	1.60	1.46	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Channel Islands (16).....	1.24	1.11	1.03	1.07	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.19
Denmark.....	1.51	1.38	1.30	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.36
Estonia.....	1.41	1.31	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.35
Finland (17).....	1.53	1.39	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
Iceland.....	1.67	1.48	1.34	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30
Ireland.....	1.73	1.57	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.41
Latvia.....	1.32	1.23	1.17	1.23	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.33
Lithuania.....	1.41	1.31	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.37
Norway (18).....	1.58	1.43	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
Sweden.....	1.66	1.51	1.42	1.42	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43
United Kingdom.....	1.62	1.47	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
Southern Europe (19).....	1.20	1.09	1.03	1.09	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.27
Albania.....	1.45	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	1.14	1.05	1.00	1.09	1.15	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28
Croatia.....	1.20	1.05	0.99	1.06	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.28
Greece.....	1.05	0.91	0.87	0.98	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.26
Italy.....	1.24	1.14	1.08	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29
Malta.....	1.22	1.12	1.07	1.14	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29

Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	1.41	1.24	1.14	1.16	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.29
Portugal.....	0.99	0.85	0.81	0.93	1.04	1.11	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.26
Serbia (20).....	1.37	1.24	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30
Slovenia.....	1.39	1.28	1.22	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.35
Spain (21).....	1.14	1.04	0.98	1.05	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.22
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	1.30	1.18	1.11	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.30
Western Europe (23).....	1.44	1.31	1.24	1.27	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33
Austria.....	1.26	1.16	1.10	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.29
Belgium.....	1.55	1.41	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37
France.....	1.72	1.57	1.46	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Germany.....	1.22	1.11	1.04	1.09	1.13	1.16	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.23
Luxembourg.....	1.34	1.23	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.28
Netherlands.....	1.50	1.36	1.28	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.33
Switzerland.....	1.30	1.17	1.09	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.20
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.28</b>
Caribbean (24).....	1.95	1.73	1.56	1.45	1.37	1.32	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.29
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.78	1.58	1.44	1.37	1.34	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31
Aruba.....	1.55	1.39	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32
Bahamas.....	1.51	1.32	1.21	1.20	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28
Barbados.....	1.55	1.41	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.35
Cuba.....	1.47	1.33	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31
Curaçao.....	1.77	1.58	1.44	1.40	1.37	1.35	1.35	1.34	1.34	1.34
Dominican Republic.....	2.13	1.85	1.63	1.45	1.34	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.28
Grenada.....	1.82	1.58	1.40	1.30	1.26	1.25	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29
Guadeloupe (25).....	1.67	1.47	1.34	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32
Haiti.....	2.60	2.23	1.96	1.70	1.53	1.40	1.34	1.30	1.29	1.28
Jamaica.....	1.74	1.52	1.36	1.29	1.27	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30
Martinique.....	1.63	1.44	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.32
Puerto Rico.....	1.22	1.05	0.98	1.05	1.11	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27
Saint Lucia.....	1.19	1.01	0.92	0.99	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.24	1.26
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	1.65	1.41	1.25	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1.48	1.29	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29
United States Virgin Islands.....	1.94	1.69	1.51	1.41	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Central America.....	1.97	1.68	1.47	1.34	1.27	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.28
Belize.....	2.21	1.91	1.69	1.51	1.38	1.31	1.28	1.26	1.27	1.27
Costa Rica.....	1.51	1.30	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28
El Salvador.....	1.80	1.55	1.37	1.27	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26
Guatemala.....	2.65	2.27	1.99	1.74	1.56	1.44	1.36	1.32	1.30	1.29
Honduras.....	2.16	1.84	1.62	1.43	1.32	1.26	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.26
Mexico.....	1.89	1.60	1.39	1.26	1.22	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28
Nicaragua.....	1.91	1.63	1.43	1.29	1.23	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28
Panama.....	2.22	1.95	1.76	1.59	1.48	1.40	1.36	1.34	1.33	1.32
South America (26).....	1.69	1.47	1.33	1.28	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.28
Argentina.....	2.02	1.80	1.63	1.51	1.43	1.38	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	2.58	2.25	2.00	1.78	1.61	1.49	1.40	1.35	1.32	1.30
Brazil.....	1.45	1.25	1.12	1.11	1.13	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27
Chile.....	1.51	1.34	1.23	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.30
Colombia.....	1.58	1.34	1.19	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28
Ecuador.....	2.19	1.92	1.71	1.54	1.41	1.34	1.30	1.28	1.28	1.28
French Guiana.....	3.01	2.70	2.46	2.23	2.06	1.90	1.77	1.66	1.57	1.50
Guyana.....	2.22	1.96	1.76	1.59	1.47	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32
Paraguay.....	2.20	1.92	1.72	1.55	1.43	1.35	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.28
Peru.....	2.10	1.83	1.62	1.44	1.34	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.27
Suriname.....	2.09	1.82	1.63	1.48	1.38	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.30
Uruguay.....	1.73	1.53	1.40	1.34	1.32	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.31

**Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.03	1.77	1.58	1.43	1.34	1.30	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.29
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.41</b>
Canada.....	1.31	1.16	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.28
USA .....	1.64	1.49	1.40	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.36</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.61	1.42	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30
Australia (28) .....	1.58	1.40	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30
New Zealand .....	1.72	1.53	1.39	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31
Melanesia .....	3.20	2.85	2.58	2.30	2.09	1.92	1.77	1.64	1.53	1.46
Fiji .....	2.23	1.97	1.77	1.60	1.47	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.31
New Caledonia.....	1.89	1.65	1.49	1.39	1.34	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31
Papua New Guinea.....	3.34	2.97	2.68	2.38	2.14	1.96	1.80	1.66	1.55	1.47
Solomon Islands.....	3.52	3.12	2.80	2.46	2.19	1.97	1.79	1.63	1.51	1.43
Vanuatu .....	2.97	2.65	2.41	2.16	1.97	1.80	1.66	1.54	1.46	1.40
Micronesia (29).....	2.59	2.25	2.01	1.87	1.77	1.66	1.58	1.52	1.46	1.42
Guam.....	2.07	1.83	1.65	1.52	1.42	1.37	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.32
Kiribati.....	3.33	3.00	2.74	2.47	2.25	2.07	1.91	1.77	1.64	1.54
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	2.83	2.47	2.20	1.93	1.73	1.57	1.46	1.38	1.33	1.31
Polynesia (30).....	2.56	2.28	2.09	1.96	1.83	1.73	1.65	1.56	1.48	1.43
French Polynesia.....	1.74	1.52	1.36	1.28	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27
Samoa.....	3.65	3.27	2.97	2.63	2.36	2.15	1.96	1.79	1.65	1.53
Tonga.....	3.33	2.99	2.72	2.45	2.22	2.03	1.86	1.72	1.59	1.50

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.24. Total fertility by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Total fertility (live births per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	19.1	16.1	12.0	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.6	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.9
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	23.0	19.0	12.8	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.2
Least developed countries (c).....	28.1	23.3	20.5	17.0	15.4	14.6	12.9	11.3	9.6	8.3
Other less developed countries (d).....	22.4	18.4	11.8	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.1
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	23.4	18.3	14.5	11.7	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.3
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	10.6	9.7	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.5
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	21.6	17.8	12.1	9.8	9.1	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	19.4	16.8	9.5	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	24.3	19.0	15.2	12.1	11.0	10.1	9.3	8.7	8.1	7.6
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	28.9	24.2	20.5	17.9	16.7	16.3	14.9	13.1	10.9	9.2
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	27.7	23.3	19.9	17.3	16.4	16.3	15.6	14.4	12.2	10.3
<b>Africa</b> .....	26.8	22.2	18.8	15.8	14.7	14.4	13.7	12.8	11.0	9.4
Eastern Africa.....	27.1	22.3	19.1	17.4	16.6	17.0	15.1	13.2	10.4	8.4
Burundi.....	25.3	22.5	20.5	18.3	17.5	18.3	15.0	13.8	12.9	11.6
Comoros.....	25.4	22.4	18.3	14.6	12.5	10.7	9.7	9.4	8.7	7.8
Djibouti.....	21.0	17.4	14.0	11.9	10.5	11.0	10.3	10.2	9.4	8.5
Eritrea.....	29.7	23.6	19.8	17.3	16.3	15.1	12.3	10.5	9.0	7.7
Ethiopia.....	29.9	23.5	21.0	21.5	19.0	17.3	15.2	12.7	9.6	7.6
Kenya.....	23.6	18.8	14.4	10.8	10.3	10.8	12.3	11.9	8.6	6.3
Madagascar.....	27.7	23.8	19.7	16.3	15.9	14.1	11.4	9.2	7.9	6.9
Malawi.....	28.4	26.4	23.7	20.2	19.2	18.0	17.1	15.6	11.7	8.3
Mauritius (1).....	15.4	8.6	6.8	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.4
Mayotte.....	26.9	14.1	8.9	5.6	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5
Mozambique.....	33.3	27.7	23.7	22.5	21.6	20.3	17.5	15.4	13.0	11.2
Réunion.....	19.2	11.4	7.1	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5
Rwanda.....	25.0	22.2	20.3	16.6	17.2	43.6	16.3	14.2	9.1	6.8
Seychelles.....	15.5	10.9	8.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.9
Somalia.....	29.8	25.8	22.2	19.0	18.6	20.0	16.4	14.9	13.6	12.3
South Sudan.....	37.3	31.4	27.1	24.1	22.2	19.3	16.9	15.2	13.6	11.9
Uganda.....	24.5	19.5	16.7	16.7	17.8	18.6	17.6	14.0	11.1	9.4
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	22.4	20.0	17.4	15.2	14.8	15.1	14.5	12.1	9.6	7.9
Zambia.....	21.9	19.1	16.0	15.4	17.1	18.6	18.4	15.6	11.9	8.8
Zimbabwe.....	17.4	15.0	12.6	9.6	9.0	10.9	14.6	16.9	14.2	9.6
Middle Africa.....	27.4	24.1	20.8	18.4	17.7	17.2	17.1	15.2	12.8	10.9
Angola.....	34.9	31.1	26.6	23.9	23.3	22.3	19.8	15.7	12.0	9.3
Cameroon.....	24.7	21.6	18.4	15.3	14.6	15.1	15.8	14.1	12.3	11.1
Central African Republic.....	31.0	26.9	21.0	16.8	16.7	17.5	19.0	19.6	17.7	15.3
Chad.....	28.7	25.8	22.6	20.4	19.3	18.8	18.0	17.5	16.3	14.0
Congo.....	20.8	16.1	13.8	12.1	11.7	12.4	14.0	13.8	10.6	8.3
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	25.3	22.3	19.7	18.0	17.2	16.3	16.8	14.7	12.5	10.9
Equatorial Guinea.....	30.8	27.0	26.1	18.5	18.4	16.7	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.7
Gabon.....	27.7	25.1	18.9	13.7	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.2	9.9	8.4
Sao Tome and Principe.....	21.0	16.9	12.7	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.3	8.7	7.7	7.1
Northern Africa.....	23.7	18.5	14.7	10.5	8.7	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.2	6.0
Algeria.....	23.1	19.4	15.8	9.2	6.8	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8
Egypt.....	25.6	18.4	15.4	11.3	9.2	7.8	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.1
Libya.....	30.6	20.0	11.4	6.5	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.2
Morocco.....	20.2	17.5	13.6	10.0	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.5	5.2
Sudan.....	20.4	16.8	14.2	12.9	12.3	11.8	10.8	9.8	8.7	7.8
Tunisia.....	26.6	21.7	13.4	7.8	6.9	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4
Western Sahara.....	27.9	24.7	20.0	14.3	11.1	9.1	7.6	6.4	5.6	5.1
Southern Africa.....	18.3	14.6	12.1	10.4	8.9	8.3	10.1	13.5	14.2	11.0
Botswana.....	18.8	15.6	12.0	8.3	7.5	8.4	12.8	14.6	10.8	8.1

Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
7.7	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.7	<b>World</b> .....
10.2	10.4	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
7.2	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.7	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
7.5	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.3	7.8	8.4	Least developed countries (c).....
7.1	7.3	7.7	8.6	9.6	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.8	Other less developed countries (d).....
7.1	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.9	8.5	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.3	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
8.8	9.1	9.4	10.4	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.1	10.8	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
7.4	7.6	7.9	8.7	9.6	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.6	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
7.4	7.8	8.4	9.8	11.3	12.3	12.9	13.2	12.9	12.7	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
7.4	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.4	10.8	11.1	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
8.1	7.4	6.8	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.7	7.3	8.0	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
9.0	8.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.9	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
8.4	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	<b>Africa</b> .....
7.3	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.8	Eastern Africa.....
10.4	9.3	8.4	7.2	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.3	Burundi.....
7.3	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.4	8.0	8.7	9.4	10.0	Comoros.....
8.4	8.4	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.4	12.8	13.9	14.2	14.3	Djibouti.....
6.6	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.2	Eritrea.....
6.6	6.0	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.0	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.1	Ethiopia.....
5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.2	9.1	Kenya.....
6.1	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.1	Madagascar.....
7.1	6.4	5.7	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.6	Malawi.....
8.3	9.0	9.9	11.7	13.0	13.7	14.1	14.7	15.2	14.5	Mauritius (1).....
2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.8	4.6	5.2	6.2	7.4	Mayotte.....
9.7	8.7	7.9	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1	Mozambique.....
5.9	6.3	6.8	8.1	9.7	10.7	10.6	10.4	11.0	12.0	Réunion.....
5.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.3	10.5	Rwanda.....
8.3	8.6	9.1	10.4	12.0	12.9	12.9	12.2	11.7	12.4	Seychelles.....
11.0	9.8	8.8	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.8	7.4	Somalia.....
10.6	9.5	8.5	7.2	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.6	8.2	8.8	South Sudan.....
8.5	7.6	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.3	7.1	Uganda.....
6.4	5.8	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.2	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
7.6	6.9	6.2	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.1	Zambia.....
7.8	7.4	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.0	Zimbabwe.....
9.6	8.6	7.7	6.5	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.5	Middle Africa.....
8.4	7.7	7.1	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	Angola.....
9.7	8.5	7.7	6.5	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.7	Cameroon.....
12.9	11.4	10.2	8.2	7.0	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.1	8.9	Central African Republic.....
12.6	11.5	10.5	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.1	Chad.....
7.1	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.7	Congo.....
9.6	8.4	7.5	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.5	7.3	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
10.0	8.9	7.6	6.0	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.9	7.6	8.2	Equatorial Guinea.....
7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.5	Gabon.....
6.5	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.1	Sao Tome and Principe.....
5.8	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.6	Northern Africa.....
4.8	4.8	5.0	5.7	6.7	7.8	9.0	9.8	9.8	10.4	Algeria.....
5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.4	Egypt.....
5.2	5.3	5.7	7.0	9.0	11.0	12.1	12.3	12.5	13.0	Libya.....
5.1	5.2	5.4	6.4	7.6	8.4	9.6	10.8	11.3	11.7	Morocco.....
7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.5	Sudan.....
6.3	6.4	6.6	7.8	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.6	Tunisia.....
4.9	5.0	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.4	9.3	9.8	10.1	10.6	Western Sahara.....
9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.9	Southern Africa.....
6.3	5.9	5.9	6.5	7.4	8.6	10.0	10.8	11.3	12.0	Botswana.....

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	22.7	18.3	16.9	13.0	11.6	10.1	13.2	17.4	15.3	13.6
Namibia.....	22.9	17.4	14.0	10.8	9.3	8.6	9.8	11.9	11.4	8.3
South Africa.....	17.8	14.2	11.8	10.4	8.8	8.2	9.9	13.3	14.4	11.2
Swaziland.....	22.6	19.6	16.4	11.9	9.7	9.3	12.0	15.6	14.3	10.8
Western Africa (3).....	30.4	26.0	22.3	18.5	17.6	17.0	16.7	15.7	13.6	11.9
Benin.....	34.5	27.6	22.5	18.6	16.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	10.6	9.7
Burkina Faso.....	31.9	27.5	23.7	18.1	17.2	16.9	16.2	14.6	11.9	9.6
Cabo Verde.....	21.7	19.1	13.3	9.6	8.9	7.9	6.7	5.5	5.6	5.7
Côte d'Ivoire.....	33.3	26.1	19.2	14.6	13.7	14.2	16.4	17.0	15.1	13.4
Gambia.....	32.7	30.9	24.3	17.6	15.1	13.8	12.3	10.9	9.6	8.6
Ghana.....	21.1	17.8	15.5	13.2	11.7	10.3	10.7	10.5	9.6	8.8
Guinea.....	33.2	28.7	26.3	21.9	18.5	16.1	15.4	15.0	12.0	10.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	28.0	24.3	21.7	19.6	18.0	16.3	14.5	13.6	12.6	11.4
Liberia.....	30.5	28.2	23.2	18.6	18.3	17.6	14.4	13.9	10.3	8.8
Mali.....	39.2	36.3	30.1	23.6	21.4	19.9	19.4	16.7	13.6	11.6
Mauritania.....	23.8	19.0	15.5	12.1	10.9	10.3	9.7	9.4	8.9	8.2
Niger.....	28.9	28.9	28.0	25.2	24.0	21.7	18.6	16.0	13.1	10.7
Nigeria.....	29.8	25.3	22.0	18.8	18.7	18.5	18.2	17.3	15.1	13.6
Senegal.....	29.3	25.5	23.2	15.3	12.1	11.1	11.1	10.0	8.2	6.6
Sierra Leone.....	35.6	33.1	27.5	23.5	24.8	27.5	26.2	21.4	17.4	13.9
Togo.....	30.0	22.7	17.8	13.8	12.5	11.9	12.7	12.4	11.1	9.3
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Eastern Asia.....	20.6	18.6	8.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.2
China (4).....	22.5	20.7	9.2	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.0
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7.6	5.5	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4
China, Macao SAR (6).....	10.2	7.5	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	10.3	6.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.8
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	23.2	13.8	8.3	6.2	6.1	5.8	9.4	8.3	9.0	8.6
Japan.....	9.1	7.2	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.8	9.9
Mongolia.....	21.7	18.6	14.0	12.4	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.3
Republic of Korea.....	16.9	12.6	7.9	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.5
South-Central Asia (7).....	26.3	20.5	16.0	12.7	11.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.5	7.0
Central Asia.....	15.2	12.8	10.0	8.9	8.3	8.5	8.5	7.8	7.5	6.7
Kazakhstan.....	14.6	11.6	9.1	8.6	8.2	9.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	8.9
Kyrgyzstan.....	17.8	14.4	10.8	9.5	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.7	6.5
Tajikistan.....	15.4	14.7	11.6	10.2	9.7	9.6	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.3
Turkmenistan.....	17.6	15.0	11.2	9.5	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.2
Uzbekistan.....	14.6	12.9	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.2	5.9
Southern Asia.....	26.7	20.8	16.3	12.8	11.4	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.5	7.1
Afghanistan.....	36.9	31.2	26.4	20.7	17.2	14.3	12.9	11.0	8.9	7.5
Bangladesh.....	24.8	19.2	19.8	13.5	11.3	9.3	7.5	6.5	5.9	5.4
Bhutan.....	31.3	28.0	22.5	16.9	14.5	11.8	9.6	7.6	6.5	6.1
India.....	26.8	21.1	16.1	12.7	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.4	7.8	7.3
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	26.8	20.3	14.3	13.6	9.1	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.7
Maldives.....	27.7	26.7	19.1	12.5	10.1	7.5	5.5	4.1	3.4	3.5
Nepal.....	28.7	26.5	21.5	16.9	14.3	11.6	9.4	7.8	7.0	6.5
Pakistan.....	27.4	19.1	14.3	12.2	11.3	10.2	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.5
Sri Lanka.....	17.9	10.7	7.3	6.1	6.5	6.6	7.7	6.1	6.4	6.6
South-Eastern Asia.....	19.1	14.7	11.7	8.8	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.7
Brunei Darussalam.....	12.6	8.3	6.0	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.4
Cambodia.....	23.2	21.5	24.1	19.8	14.1	12.1	10.6	8.3	6.9	6.3
Indonesia.....	21.4	16.8	12.2	9.2	8.3	7.6	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.1
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	22.2	19.8	17.8	16.1	14.5	12.8	10.7	9.0	7.8	7.0
Malaysia (8).....	14.5	9.7	6.8	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.7
Myanmar.....	28.5	20.5	14.8	12.1	10.8	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1

Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
12.4	11.6	10.7	8.9	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.4	10.1	10.8	Lesotho.....
7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.4	8.4	9.2	10.0	Namibia.....
9.5	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.2	South Africa.....
9.3	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.4	7.8	8.7	9.7	10.4	11.2	Swaziland.....
10.5	9.4	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	Western Africa (3).....
9.0	8.4	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.6	9.2	Benin.....
8.3	7.3	6.6	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.9	Burkina Faso.....
5.4	5.1	5.0	5.7	6.9	8.1	9.7	11.3	12.2	12.6	Cabo Verde.....
11.8	10.6	9.6	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	Côte d'Ivoire.....
7.9	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.6	10.6	Gambia.....
7.9	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	Ghana.....
8.8	7.5	6.5	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.5	Guinea.....
10.2	9.1	8.3	7.3	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.1	Guinea-Bissau.....
7.6	6.6	5.9	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.5	7.1	Liberia.....
9.8	8.5	7.4	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	7.3	8.2	Mali.....
7.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.8	Mauritania.....
9.4	8.3	7.4	5.9	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.7	Niger.....
12.0	10.7	9.6	7.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.3	8.0	Nigeria.....
5.7	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.7	Senegal.....
12.5	11.3	10.4	9.2	8.9	9.2	9.9	10.9	11.9	12.8	Sierra Leone.....
8.6	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.5	10.1	Togo.....
7.1	7.4	7.9	9.0	10.2	11.3	12.1	12.6	12.8	12.8	Asia.....
7.7	8.4	9.2	11.3	13.2	14.5	14.9	14.9	14.1	13.5	Eastern Asia.....
7.5	8.1	9.0	11.1	13.2	14.5	14.9	15.0	14.3	13.7	China (4).....
6.9	7.4	7.9	9.4	11.6	12.6	12.4	12.3	11.4	9.9	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
3.9	4.3	4.8	6.7	8.8	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.5	8.7	China, Macao SAR (6).....
7.4	8.0	8.7	10.6	13.3	15.1	15.8	16.1	14.9	13.3	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
9.0	9.5	9.8	10.7	12.0	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.7	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
10.8	11.7	12.6	14.0	14.2	14.4	15.2	14.1	12.8	12.2	Japan.....
6.4	6.5	6.9	8.0	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.6	Mongolia.....
6.1	6.8	7.7	9.9	12.6	14.7	15.1	14.6	13.9	12.7	Republic of Korea.....
7.0	7.1	7.3	8.0	9.0	10.1	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.1	South-Central Asia (7).....
6.7	6.7	6.9	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.3	10.7	10.9	11.4	Central Asia.....
8.9	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.8	Kazakhstan.....
6.3	6.1	6.3	7.2	8.0	8.4	9.1	9.6	9.6	10.6	Kyrgyzstan.....
5.1	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.1	Tajikistan.....
7.0	7.1	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.4	Turkmenistan.....
5.9	6.1	6.5	7.7	9.1	10.4	11.7	12.5	12.7	13.0	Uzbekistan.....
7.0	7.1	7.3	8.0	9.0	10.1	11.3	12.3	12.9	13.2	Southern Asia.....
6.5	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.8	8.2	9.9	11.4	12.5	Afghanistan.....
5.3	5.3	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.8	10.3	11.7	12.9	13.6	Bangladesh.....
6.0	6.1	6.3	7.2	8.5	10.2	12.0	13.4	13.9	13.9	Bhutan.....
7.4	7.5	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.6	11.8	12.7	13.2	13.4	India.....
4.5	4.6	5.0	6.5	8.4	10.8	13.7	15.3	14.2	13.9	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
3.3	3.3	3.5	4.4	6.0	8.2	11.2	13.9	14.2	12.9	Maldives.....
6.2	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.3	8.6	10.4	12.6	14.6	15.3	Nepal.....
7.2	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.9	Pakistan.....
7.0	7.6	8.3	9.7	10.9	11.9	12.7	13.2	13.7	14.6	Sri Lanka.....
6.9	7.2	7.6	8.7	9.8	10.8	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.4	South-Eastern Asia.....
3.7	4.1	4.7	6.5	8.6	10.5	11.9	12.6	12.6	12.5	Brunei Darussalam.....
6.0	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.3	10.4	10.8	11.4	Cambodia.....
7.2	7.5	7.9	9.2	10.4	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	Indonesia.....
6.6	6.3	6.2	6.6	7.6	9.1	10.8	12.2	13.1	13.8	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
5.0	5.4	5.8	6.8	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.7	12.2	11.9	Malaysia (8).....
8.2	8.6	9.1	10.3	11.5	12.6	13.5	14.3	14.7	14.4	Myanmar.....



**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	13.3	10.6	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.4
Singapore.....	9.0	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7
Thailand.....	15.5	12.3	9.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.5
Timor-Leste.....	34.2	28.0	22.2	21.6	16.8	14.6	11.0	8.1	6.3	5.9
Viet Nam.....	14.6	11.2	12.5	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8
Western Asia.....	22.1	17.0	12.4	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3
Armenia.....	11.8	8.7	6.0	6.5	7.9	8.8	8.6	8.7	9.7	9.7
Azerbaijan (9).....	14.1	12.2	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.8	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.7
Bahrain.....	21.1	12.2	6.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3
Cyprus (10).....	8.4	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8
Georgia (11).....	14.9	11.6	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.7	10.0	10.1	11.6	13.1
Iraq.....	27.7	15.9	10.8	9.9	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.3
Israel.....	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.4
Jordan.....	20.4	14.5	9.3	6.4	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.8
Kuwait.....	13.5	7.9	5.5	3.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Lebanon.....	12.9	9.8	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.6	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.6
Oman.....	28.3	20.8	14.9	8.6	6.4	4.8	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.7
Qatar.....	13.5	8.2	4.5	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
Saudi Arabia.....	23.2	19.3	13.2	7.3	5.5	4.6	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5
State of Palestine (12).....	20.0	16.7	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	19.8	14.8	9.8	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	5.4
Turkey.....	24.1	18.7	14.1	10.3	8.8	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.8
United Arab Emirates.....	21.9	12.8	6.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5
Yemen.....	30.3	30.5	22.7	15.1	12.2	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.5	6.8
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>
Belarus.....	12.9	9.5	9.2	10.7	10.4	12.3	14.6	15.4	15.2	13.4
Bulgaria.....	10.2	8.3	9.7	11.3	12.0	13.0	14.3	14.4	14.8	15.0
Czechia.....	11.0	10.5	12.5	12.9	12.6	11.8	10.9	10.7	10.3	10.3
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.9	13.9	13.9	14.2	13.8	13.2	13.2	12.6
Poland.....	10.9	7.6	8.5	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.4	9.8	9.9
Republic of Moldova (13).....	14.1	11.0	9.6	11.2	10.2	10.8	11.7	11.7	12.2	11.4
Romania.....	10.7	8.4	9.4	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.4
Russian Federation.....	11.0	8.1	9.4	11.3	11.1	13.3	14.6	16.0	14.9	13.4
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.7
Ukraine (14).....	11.7	8.1	9.4	12.0	11.7	13.6	15.2	15.9	16.3	14.9
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.9
Denmark.....	9.0	9.8	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.5
Estonia.....	13.2	10.7	11.2	12.3	12.1	13.9	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7
Finland (17).....	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.5
Iceland.....	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.4
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.3	6.4	6.2
Latvia.....	12.3	10.3	11.4	12.8	12.4	14.4	14.4	14.1	14.7	14.3
Lithuania.....	12.6	8.3	9.1	10.5	10.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	14.0	13.5
Norway (18).....	8.6	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.5	8.8	8.2
Sweden.....	9.7	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.5	9.9	9.5
United Kingdom.....	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.4	9.0
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Albania.....	16.1	9.8	7.5	6.2	5.8	6.3	6.2	5.8	6.7	6.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	14.4	8.9	6.6	6.5	6.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	9.4	10.4
Croatia.....	13.3	10.8	10.7	11.4	11.1	11.2	10.9	11.6	11.9	12.4
Greece.....	9.5	8.5	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.4	10.2
Italy.....	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.7	9.7	10.2
Malta.....	9.5	8.7	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.1	8.7

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
6.5	6.7	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.4	10.1	10.6	11.1	Philippines.....
5.1	5.9	6.8	9.1	11.7	13.3	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	Singapore.....
8.1	8.8	9.5	11.4	13.5	14.9	15.2	15.0	15.2	14.9	Thailand.....
5.4	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.4	6.4	7.4	Timor-Leste.....
5.8	6.0	6.3	7.3	8.7	10.2	11.3	12.2	12.1	11.7	Viet Nam.....
5.2	5.1	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.2	Western Asia.....
9.7	9.8	10.1	11.3	12.5	13.4	14.6	15.8	15.5	15.0	Armenia.....
6.9	7.3	8.0	9.9	11.5	12.5	13.4	13.7	13.2	13.2	Azerbaijan (9).....
2.4	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.7	7.2	8.4	10.1	12.4	13.9	Bahrain.....
7.0	7.4	7.8	8.7	9.8	10.9	12.0	12.8	12.9	12.6	Cyprus (10).....
13.1	12.7	12.6	13.2	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.6	12.9	13.1	Georgia (11).....
4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.8	Iraq.....
5.3	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.8	Israel.....
3.8	3.9	4.1	4.7	5.7	6.7	7.5	8.2	9.0	10.1	Jordan.....
2.9	3.4	4.1	6.2	8.4	9.6	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.4	Kuwait.....
4.7	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.4	10.0	11.8	14.0	14.7	13.3	Lebanon.....
2.5	2.5	2.7	3.4	4.6	6.3	8.5	10.6	11.9	12.4	Oman.....
1.6	1.8	2.2	3.4	4.8	6.3	7.6	9.1	10.6	10.9	Qatar.....
3.6	3.9	4.4	5.9	7.8	9.6	10.8	11.4	11.6	12.1	Saudi Arabia.....
3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.8	State of Palestine (12).....
5.3	4.0	3.8	4.3	5.2	6.3	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.4	Syrian Arab Republic.....
5.8	6.0	6.2	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.8	11.7	12.3	12.7	Turkey.....
1.7	2.0	2.4	3.6	5.2	6.8	7.9	8.8	9.8	10.5	United Arab Emirates.....
6.3	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.8	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.7	Yemen.....
11.2	11.4	11.6	12.4	13.1	13.4	13.2	12.6	11.7	11.5	<b>Europe.....</b>
13.2	13.3	13.6	14.5	14.9	14.7	15.0	14.3	12.7	12.5	Eastern Europe.....
13.5	13.4	13.4	13.9	14.5	14.1	13.9	13.5	12.1	11.8	Belarus.....
15.3	15.5	15.9	16.7	16.8	17.0	17.0	15.6	13.8	13.7	Bulgaria.....
10.7	11.0	11.6	12.9	13.0	13.7	14.6	13.5	11.8	11.4	Czechia.....
13.0	13.4	13.8	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.6	14.9	14.1	13.4	Hungary.....
10.5	11.0	11.5	13.2	14.6	15.2	16.9	17.7	16.1	14.9	Poland.....
11.7	11.9	12.6	14.6	16.1	17.3	19.3	19.7	17.4	16.1	Republic of Moldova (13).....
13.0	13.3	13.6	14.4	15.0	15.5	15.7	14.9	14.1	13.7	Romania.....
13.6	13.7	13.8	14.7	14.8	14.2	14.0	13.2	11.6	11.7	Russian Federation.....
10.1	10.5	11.2	12.9	13.9	14.5	15.5	15.3	13.8	13.0	Slovakia.....
14.9	14.9	14.9	15.4	15.9	15.9	16.0	15.1	13.3	13.1	Ukraine (14).....
9.2	9.3	9.4	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	Northern Europe (15).....
9.1	9.3	9.6	10.8	12.0	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.3	Channel Islands (16).....
9.6	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.4	Denmark.....
12.2	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.1	14.5	14.4	12.9	12.4	Estonia.....
9.8	10.0	10.4	11.6	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.3	Finland (17).....
6.5	6.7	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.1	Iceland.....
6.6	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.6	9.9	9.1	10.0	Ireland.....
15.1	15.4	15.5	15.7	16.1	15.8	15.5	14.8	13.3	13.1	Latvia.....
14.3	14.6	14.6	14.8	15.5	15.1	14.4	14.2	13.5	12.6	Lithuania.....
7.9	7.7	7.8	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.7	Norway (18).....
9.1	9.0	9.1	9.9	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.2	Sweden.....
9.0	9.1	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.0	United Kingdom.....
10.3	10.7	11.1	12.1	13.5	14.8	15.0	13.5	12.4	12.3	Southern Europe (19).....
7.7	8.4	9.0	10.6	12.4	13.4	14.3	15.8	16.6	15.7	Albania.....
11.2	11.7	12.0	13.2	14.4	14.7	15.1	15.6	15.2	13.9	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
12.8	13.2	13.4	14.1	14.7	14.9	15.3	15.2	14.5	14.0	Croatia.....
10.9	11.1	11.2	12.0	13.8	15.5	16.1	15.0	13.7	13.6	Greece.....
10.6	11.1	11.5	12.5	13.7	14.9	14.3	12.5	11.7	11.6	Italy.....
8.9	9.5	10.3	11.8	12.4	12.5	13.3	14.1	13.4	12.1	Malta.....

Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	13.2	8.9	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.4	9.3	10.0	10.3	9.7
Portugal.....	11.8	11.0	10.5	9.7	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.2	9.8	10.3
Serbia (20).....	13.7	10.0	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.4	12.4
Slovenia.....	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.2
Spain (21).....	10.1	8.7	8.5	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.6
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	15.9	9.6	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.9	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.6
Western Europe (23).....	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.7
Austria.....	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.2	9.4
Belgium.....	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.8
France.....	12.8	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.8
Germany.....	11.1	11.9	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.9
Luxembourg.....	12.4	12.0	12.4	11.4	10.7	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.2	7.4
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.3
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	8.1
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Caribbean (24).....	15.1	11.8	9.2	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.6
Antigua and Barbuda.....	10.6	8.7	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.2	6.1	5.8
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.3
Bahamas.....	10.4	7.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.0
Barbados.....	13.5	11.7	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.5
Cuba.....	10.8	8.5	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6
Curaçao.....	11.1	8.0	6.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.2	8.2	8.2
Dominican Republic.....	20.5	14.5	9.7	7.5	6.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Grenada.....	14.6	11.3	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.2
Guadeloupe (25).....	14.8	10.7	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.6
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.1	15.6	13.8	12.4	11.3	10.6	9.7	8.9
Jamaica.....	10.7	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.8
Martinique.....	14.5	9.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.1
Puerto Rico.....	8.8	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9
Saint Lucia.....	16.3	12.0	8.5	6.2	6.0	7.0	7.4	7.2	6.6	7.4
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.9	11.9	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.0
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.6	8.3	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.2
United States Virgin Islands.....	11.5	8.5	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.7
Central America.....	17.7	12.5	9.9	7.1	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9
Belize.....	13.8	10.4	7.9	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.6
Costa Rica.....	12.2	9.1	6.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7
El Salvador.....	21.3	15.9	12.5	11.2	9.1	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6
Guatemala.....	22.0	17.6	13.6	10.8	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.0
Honduras.....	24.7	18.4	13.8	9.2	7.3	6.3	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.8
Mexico.....	16.7	11.5	9.2	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.8
Nicaragua.....	23.0	17.0	12.6	10.2	8.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.8
Panama.....	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0
South America (26).....	15.1	12.2	9.6	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.6
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	27.6	22.7	18.8	15.2	13.6	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.4	7.6
Brazil.....	15.5	12.5	9.5	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.9
Chile.....	14.0	11.8	8.7	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9
Colombia.....	16.5	11.4	8.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.8
Ecuador.....	19.2	14.5	11.4	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2
French Guiana.....	15.7	12.4	8.2	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.2	3.1
Guyana.....	11.4	9.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.7	8.1
Paraguay.....	8.8	7.9	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6
Peru.....	21.7	17.6	12.7	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.1
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.3

Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
10.0	10.3	10.5	11.7	12.5	12.7	13.5	14.1	14.2	13.9	Montenegro.....
10.8	11.2	11.7	12.8	14.2	15.6	16.1	14.9	14.0	14.0	Portugal.....
12.8	13.0	13.3	14.1	14.3	14.3	14.7	14.7	14.3	13.8	Serbia (20).....
9.9	10.3	10.8	12.2	13.7	14.2	14.3	13.5	11.6	11.0	Slovenia.....
9.1	9.6	10.0	11.0	12.8	14.8	15.5	13.7	11.8	12.1	Spain (21).....
9.9	10.3	10.8	12.2	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.0	14.1	13.3	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
10.0	10.2	10.4	11.1	12.1	12.5	11.7	11.4	11.2	10.8	Western Europe (23).....
9.7	9.8	10.0	11.0	12.3	13.4	12.7	12.6	12.1	11.1	Austria.....
9.8	9.7	9.6	10.2	11.2	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.2	Belgium.....
9.0	9.2	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.9	10.1	France.....
11.3	11.7	11.9	12.2	13.5	14.2	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.6	Germany.....
7.3	7.2	7.2	7.7	8.6	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	Luxembourg.....
8.7	9.1	9.6	11.0	12.1	12.4	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.4	Netherlands.....
8.0	8.2	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.1	Switzerland.....
6.0	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.5	9.6	10.8	11.8	12.5	12.8	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
7.7	7.9	8.2	9.1	10.3	11.5	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.5	Caribbean (24).....
5.8	5.9	6.2	7.5	9.3	10.3	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.7	Antigua and Barbuda.....
9.0	9.8	10.7	12.5	13.6	13.0	11.9	12.0	12.9	12.7	Aruba.....
6.5	7.0	7.6	8.9	10.2	11.0	11.4	12.1	12.3	11.9	Bahamas.....
10.9	11.4	12.1	13.6	14.3	14.0	13.3	12.8	12.6	12.5	Barbados.....
8.1	8.7	9.4	10.9	12.9	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.8	13.0	Cuba.....
8.8	9.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	11.5	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.4	Curaçao.....
6.1	6.3	6.6	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.9	10.9	11.9	12.7	Dominican Republic.....
7.1	7.1	7.4	8.4	9.8	11.4	13.6	15.3	15.4	16.0	Grenada.....
8.1	8.7	9.4	10.9	12.4	13.1	12.3	11.1	11.9	13.0	Guadeloupe (25).....
8.5	8.3	8.3	8.5	9.3	10.5	11.9	12.8	13.4	13.8	Haiti.....
7.1	7.3	7.7	8.9	10.6	12.3	14.1	16.4	17.9	18.0	Jamaica.....
8.6	9.1	9.8	11.5	13.4	14.1	13.0	11.4	11.6	12.4	Martinique.....
8.0	8.3	8.6	9.9	11.3	12.7	14.1	15.4	16.2	16.0	Puerto Rico.....
7.5	7.8	8.2	9.5	11.2	13.0	14.5	16.0	16.9	16.1	Saint Lucia.....
7.3	7.8	8.5	10.1	11.7	12.9	13.9	15.0	15.7	16.1	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
9.8	10.6	11.4	13.0	14.2	15.1	15.7	15.4	14.7	14.6	Trinidad and Tobago.....
8.6	9.7	10.9	12.8	13.6	13.5	12.7	12.5	13.8	15.3	United States Virgin Islands.....
5.0	5.1	5.3	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.7	10.9	11.9	12.5	Central America.....
5.4	5.3	5.5	6.2	7.1	8.1	9.2	10.3	11.0	11.3	Belize.....
5.0	5.4	5.9	7.0	8.6	10.1	11.3	12.6	13.3	13.1	Costa Rica.....
6.8	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.2	10.5	12.3	14.1	14.7	El Salvador.....
4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.3	9.6	10.5	Guatemala.....
4.8	4.9	5.0	5.5	6.4	7.7	9.1	10.5	11.8	12.4	Honduras.....
4.9	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.1	11.3	12.3	12.9	Mexico.....
4.8	4.9	5.1	5.8	6.7	8.0	9.7	11.5	12.7	13.3	Nicaragua.....
5.1	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.8	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	Panama.....
6.3	6.6	6.9	7.9	8.9	10.0	11.2	12.2	12.7	12.8	South America (26).....
7.6	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.1	Argentina.....
7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.3	10.9	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
6.3	6.7	7.1	8.3	9.6	11.0	12.4	13.6	14.0	13.9	Brazil.....
6.2	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.3	10.5	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.3	Chile.....
6.1	6.6	7.1	8.5	10.0	11.3	12.4	13.4	13.9	14.0	Colombia.....
5.1	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.5	11.1	Ecuador.....
3.0	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	7.1	French Guiana.....
8.3	8.6	9.1	10.3	11.4	12.2	13.3	14.8	15.6	15.8	Guyana.....
5.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.8	10.1	11.4	12.0	12.3	Paraguay.....
5.7	5.8	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.4	11.9	Peru.....
7.4	7.8	8.2	9.3	10.4	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.0	Suriname.....
9.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.6	Uruguay.....

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	12.3	9.3	6.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Canada.....	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3
USA .....	9.6	9.4	9.4	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.7
Australia (28) .....	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6
New Zealand .....	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.9
Melanesia .....	23.4	18.2	13.4	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.0
Fiji.....	14.9	10.5	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8
New Caledonia.....	15.6	10.9	8.2	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.7
Papua New Guinea.....	25.6	20.3	14.7	10.5	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.0	7.4	7.2
Solomon Islands.....	17.7	15.0	12.8	10.3	11.6	10.0	8.3	6.9	5.9	5.1
Vanuatu .....	22.4	17.0	12.8	9.5	8.6	7.7	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.8
Micronesia (29).....	13.7	11.0	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5
Guam.....	9.3	7.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9
Kiribati.....	19.5	16.1	11.8	11.6	10.4	9.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2
Polynesia (30).....	14.7	11.2	8.6	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4
French Polynesia.....	15.5	10.5	8.2	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2
Samoa.....	18.0	13.6	10.5	8.5	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.1
Tonga.....	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
5.7	6.0	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.4	11.9	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
8.3	8.4	8.7	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.1	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
7.5	7.8	8.1	9.4	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.2	9.9	Canada.....
8.4	8.5	8.8	9.6	10.2	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.1	USA .....
6.7	6.8	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.5	<b>Oceania.....</b>
6.7	6.8	7.0	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.9	Australia/New Zealand .....
6.7	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	Australia (28) .....
7.0	7.2	7.5	8.6	9.6	10.0	9.7	9.9	10.5	10.4	New Zealand .....
6.9	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.5	10.1	10.6	Melanesia .....
7.3	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.2	12.8	Fiji .....
6.8	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.1	9.6	10.3	10.5	New Caledonia.....
7.1	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.3	10.7	Papua New Guinea.....
4.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.4	Solomon Islands.....
4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	Vanuatu .....
5.7	6.1	6.5	7.5	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.8	10.8	11.3	Micronesia (29).....
5.2	5.5	5.9	6.9	8.1	8.8	9.1	9.9	11.0	11.6	Guam.....
7.0	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.6	Kiribati .....
6.2	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	8.2	10.4	12.2	12.8	13.1	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
5.5	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.2	8.6	9.2	10.0	10.7	Polynesia (30) .....
5.6	6.1	6.6	7.8	9.2	10.3	11.0	11.7	12.3	12.6	French Polynesia.....
5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.7	8.9	Samoa.....
5.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.6	8.5	9.2	Tonga.....

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.9	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.5	7.9
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0
Least developed countries (c).....	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7
Other less developed countries (d).....	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.6
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.3	9.7	9.1	8.5	7.8
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.5
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	7.4	7.7	8.2	9.3	10.3	10.7	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.0
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.2	7.4	6.8	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	9.1	8.2	7.5	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.4
<b>Africa</b> .....	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5
Eastern Africa.....	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2
Burundi.....	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.1
Comoros.....	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0
Djibouti.....	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.8	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.4	11.2	11.1
Eritrea.....	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.3
Ethiopia.....	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.3	7.7
Kenya.....	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.0
Madagascar.....	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5
Malawi.....	7.2	6.5	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.9
Mauritius (1).....	8.2	8.9	9.6	11.0	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.3	10.9	9.9
Mayotte.....	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.5
Mozambique.....	9.8	8.8	8.0	6.5	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.9
Réunion.....	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.3	8.8	8.1	8.0	8.2
Rwanda.....	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.3	8.0
Seychelles.....	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.9	10.9	11.1	10.5	9.4	8.5	8.6
Somalia.....	11.1	10.0	8.9	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.2
South Sudan.....	10.7	9.6	8.6	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1
Uganda.....	8.6	7.7	6.9	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.8
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.4	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0
Zambia.....	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0
Zimbabwe.....	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.7
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	9.7	8.7	7.8	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.2
Angola.....	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0
Cameroon.....	9.8	8.6	7.7	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.2
Central African Republic.....	13.0	11.6	10.3	8.1	6.8	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.1
Chad.....	12.8	11.7	10.6	8.9	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.7
Congo.....	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.4
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	9.7	8.6	7.6	6.1	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.9
Equatorial Guinea.....	10.1	9.0	7.7	5.9	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.4
Gabon.....	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.4
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.3
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	5.8	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.2
Algeria.....	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.6
Egypt.....	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.9
Libya.....	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.7	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.4
Morocco.....	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.2
Sudan.....	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9
Tunisia.....	6.3	6.3	6.5	7.4	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.3
Western Sahara.....	5.0	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.1
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9
Botswana.....	6.3	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.9

Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	12.5	11.6	10.5	8.5	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.0
Namibia.....	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.5
South Africa.....	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0
Swaziland.....	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.3
Western Africa (3).....	10.6	9.5	8.5	7.1	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.5
Benin.....	9.1	8.5	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.7
Burkina Faso.....	8.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4
Cabo Verde.....	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.7	8.8	8.8
Côte d'Ivoire.....	11.9	10.6	9.6	8.3	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1
Gambia.....	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.8
Ghana.....	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.7
Guinea.....	8.9	7.6	6.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	5.9
Guinea-Bissau.....	10.3	9.3	8.4	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.3
Liberia.....	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5
Mali.....	9.9	8.6	7.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.7
Mauritania.....	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.2
Niger.....	9.5	8.4	7.4	5.8	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8
Nigeria.....	12.1	10.8	9.6	7.8	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.6
Senegal.....	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4
Sierra Leone.....	12.6	11.4	10.5	9.1	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.3
Togo.....	8.6	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.2
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Eastern Asia.....	7.7	8.3	9.0	10.7	12.1	12.7	12.3	11.6	10.3	9.4
China (4).....	7.4	8.0	8.8	10.6	12.1	12.7	12.4	11.7	10.4	9.5
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.9	10.7	11.1	10.5	9.9	8.8	7.3
China, Macao SAR (6).....	3.9	4.2	4.7	6.3	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.2	6.6
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	7.4	7.9	8.4	10.0	12.2	13.3	13.2	12.6	11.1	9.4
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	9.0	9.4	9.5	10.1	11.0	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.4	9.0
Japan.....	10.8	11.6	12.3	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.8	11.2	9.5	8.6
Mongolia.....	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.9
Republic of Korea.....	6.0	6.8	7.5	9.4	11.7	13.0	12.6	11.6	10.4	9.0
South-Central Asia (7).....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.8	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.4
Central Asia.....	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.4
Kazakhstan.....	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	8.0
Kyrgyzstan.....	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.7
Tajikistan.....	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8
Turkmenistan.....	7.1	7.1	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.2
Uzbekistan.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.3
Southern Asia.....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.5
Afghanistan.....	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.4
Bangladesh.....	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.9	6.7	7.6	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.3
Bhutan.....	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.8	7.8	8.9	10.0	10.5	10.4	9.9
India.....	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.8	9.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	4.5	4.5	4.9	6.1	7.6	9.3	11.2	11.7	10.1	9.4
Maldives.....	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.2	5.5	7.3	9.4	11.0	10.6	9.1
Nepal.....	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.4	9.5	10.2	10.2
Pakistan.....	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.6	8.7	9.0
Sri Lanka.....	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.2	9.9	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.6
South-Eastern Asia.....	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.0
Brunei Darussalam.....	3.7	4.1	4.6	6.2	7.9	9.2	9.9	9.9	9.4	8.9
Cambodia.....	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.0	8.1
Indonesia.....	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.7	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.3	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.6
Malaysia (8).....	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.9	8.6	9.3	9.1	8.6
Myanmar.....	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.9	10.6	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.6



**Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3
Singapore.....	5.1	5.8	6.6	8.6	10.8	11.8	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.2
Thailand.....	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.8	12.4	13.0	12.5	11.6	10.9	10.2
Timor-Leste.....	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.2	5.7
Viet Nam.....	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.9	9.5	9.6	9.1	8.4
Western Asia.....	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6
Armenia.....	9.7	9.7	9.8	10.6	11.3	11.5	11.8	12.0	10.9	10.1
Azerbaijan (9).....	7.0	7.3	7.8	9.4	10.5	10.8	11.0	10.6	9.6	9.3
Bahrain.....	2.4	2.5	2.9	4.0	5.3	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.6	10.3
Cyprus (10).....	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.0
Georgia (11).....	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.5	12.6	11.9	11.2	10.3	9.1	8.9
Iraq.....	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3
Israel.....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.8
Jordan.....	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.4
Kuwait.....	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.9	7.7	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.8
Lebanon.....	4.7	5.1	5.7	6.5	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.7	10.4	8.9
Oman.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.6	7.3	8.8	9.3	9.2
Qatar.....	1.6	1.8	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.7	6.7	7.8	8.6	8.6
Saudi Arabia.....	3.6	3.9	4.3	5.6	7.2	8.5	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.9
State of Palestine (12).....	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.9
Syrian Arab Republic.....	5.3	4.0	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.3
Turkey.....	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.5	8.2	8.9	9.2	9.0	8.8
United Arab Emirates.....	1.7	1.9	2.3	3.4	4.9	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.1
Yemen.....	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.7
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Eastern Europe.....	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.7	13.6	12.8	12.3	11.1	9.4	8.9
Belarus.....	13.4	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.2	12.3	11.5	10.5	9.0	8.5
Bulgaria.....	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	13.9	11.9	9.9	9.5
Czechia.....	10.6	10.9	11.3	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.2	10.7	8.9	8.2
Hungary.....	12.9	13.2	13.5	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.8	11.6	10.4	9.5
Poland.....	10.4	10.8	11.2	12.5	13.3	13.2	13.9	13.5	11.5	10.0
Republic of Moldova (13).....	11.6	11.8	12.2	13.7	14.5	14.8	15.4	14.6	12.0	10.7
Romania.....	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.5	12.8	11.5	10.2	9.4
Russian Federation.....	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.9	13.5	12.4	11.6	10.4	8.8	8.6
Slovakia.....	10.0	10.4	10.9	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.8	11.9	10.0	9.1
Ukraine (14).....	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.6	14.5	13.8	13.1	11.6	9.7	9.3
Northern Europe (15).....	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.3
Channel Islands (16).....	9.0	9.2	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.1	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.3
Denmark.....	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.1	9.7	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.6
Estonia.....	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.2	9.5	8.7
Finland (17).....	9.8	9.9	10.1	11.0	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.5
Iceland.....	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.8	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4	7.9
Ireland.....	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.9	7.9	6.9	7.2
Latvia.....	15.1	15.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	13.7	12.7	11.5	9.7	9.2
Lithuania.....	14.3	14.4	14.2	14.0	14.1	13.1	11.8	11.0	9.9	8.9
Norway (18).....	7.8	7.6	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.1
Sweden.....	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.5	6.7
United Kingdom.....	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.2
Southern Europe (19).....	10.3	10.6	10.8	11.5	12.4	13.1	12.6	10.7	9.2	8.7
Albania.....	7.7	8.3	8.8	10.0	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.9	11.4	10.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	10.9	9.5
Croatia.....	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.3	13.4	13.0	12.6	11.7	10.5	9.6
Greece.....	10.8	11.0	10.9	11.4	12.7	13.7	13.5	11.8	10.1	9.5
Italy.....	10.6	10.9	11.3	11.9	12.7	13.2	12.1	10.0	8.8	8.3
Malta.....	8.9	9.4	10.0	11.2	11.4	11.0	11.1	11.1	10.0	8.5

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	10.0	10.1	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.5
Portugal.....	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.1	13.0	13.7	13.4	11.7	10.3	9.6
Serbia (20).....	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.0	12.4	12.0	11.2	10.2	9.4
Slovenia.....	9.8	10.2	10.5	11.6	12.6	12.5	11.9	10.7	8.6	7.8
Spain (21).....	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.5	11.8	13.1	13.1	10.9	8.9	8.6
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.9	10.1	10.5	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.5	10.1	9.2
Western Europe (23).....	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.5	11.2	11.0	9.9	9.2	8.5	7.8
Austria.....	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.4	11.4	11.8	10.7	10.1	9.2	7.9
Belgium.....	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.3	8.7	8.0	7.4
France.....	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.7	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.2
Germany.....	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.6	12.5	12.5	10.9	10.3	9.5	8.3
Luxembourg.....	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.2	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7
Netherlands.....	8.7	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.1	10.9	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.1
Switzerland.....	8.0	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.8	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.2	7.4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Caribbean (24).....	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.7	9.4	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.5
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5.8	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2
Aruba.....	9.0	9.7	10.4	11.9	12.4	11.3	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.0
Bahamas.....	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.3	8.7
Barbados.....	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.8	13.1	12.2	11.0	10.0	9.3	8.8
Cuba.....	8.1	8.6	9.1	10.3	11.8	12.9	12.3	10.7	10.1	9.0
Curaçao.....	8.8	9.3	9.8	10.5	10.7	10.2	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.4
Dominican Republic.....	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7
Grenada.....	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.8	9.7	10.8	11.3	10.5	10.2
Guadeloupe (25).....	8.1	8.6	9.1	10.3	11.4	11.5	10.1	8.6	8.6	8.8
Haiti.....	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.3
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.4	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.9	11.8	10.8
Martinique.....	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.9	12.3	12.3	10.7	8.9	8.4	8.4
Puerto Rico.....	8.0	8.2	8.4	9.3	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.2	10.2
Saint Lucia.....	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.9	10.2	11.2	11.8	12.2	11.9	10.8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.3	7.7	8.2	9.5	10.6	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9.8	10.5	11.1	12.3	12.9	13.1	12.8	11.8	10.7	10.3
United States Virgin Islands.....	8.6	9.6	10.6	12.1	12.4	11.6	10.1	9.2	9.3	9.4
Central America.....	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.5	8.7	8.7
Belize.....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.3
Costa Rica.....	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.6	7.8	8.8	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.0
El Salvador.....	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.8	9.6
Guatemala.....	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.9	6.6	7.2	7.6
Honduras.....	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.7	7.5	8.3	8.7	8.8
Mexico.....	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.7	7.5	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.9
Nicaragua.....	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.1
Panama.....	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4
South America (26).....	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.9
Argentina.....	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0
Brazil.....	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.5	10.1	9.5
Chile.....	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.5	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6
Colombia.....	6.1	6.5	6.9	8.0	9.1	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.1	9.6
Ecuador.....	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.8
French Guiana.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4
Guyana.....	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.7	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.2	11.1	10.9
Paraguay.....	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.7
Peru.....	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.4
Suriname.....	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.2
Uruguay.....	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.7

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.4
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Canada.....	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.9	9.7	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.3
USA .....	8.3	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.6
Australia (28) .....	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.5
New Zealand .....	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.5
Melanesia .....	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.3
Fiji .....	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.0
New Caledonia.....	6.8	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.8
Papua New Guinea.....	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5
Solomon Islands.....	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.4
Vanuatu .....	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4
Micronesia (29).....	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.3
Guam.....	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.0
Kiribati.....	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	7.2	8.7	9.6	9.5	9.5
Polynesia (30).....	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.5
French Polynesia.....	5.5	6.0	6.4	7.4	8.4	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.8
Samoa.....	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.3
Tonga.....	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.7

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**High variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.2	12.2	13.2	14.1	14.9
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.2	10.6	11.0	12.2	13.3	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.1	15.5
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.5	9.6	10.7	11.9	13.0	14.0	14.8
Least developed countries (c).....	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.7	9.9	10.9
Other less developed countries (d).....	7.1	7.4	7.8	9.1	10.5	12.0	13.4	14.8	15.9	16.7
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.1	13.2	14.1
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.8	9.2	9.7	10.9	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.4	14.9	15.4
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	7.4	7.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	11.9	13.3	14.6	15.6	16.5
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	7.4	7.9	8.6	10.4	12.4	14.2	15.7	17.2	18.1	18.9
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	7.4	7.4	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.5	11.8	13.2	14.4	15.3
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.0	9.1	10.2
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	8.9	8.1	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.9	8.9	10.0
<b>Africa</b> .....	8.3	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.3	9.3	10.3
Eastern Africa.....	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.0	10.2
Burundi.....	10.3	9.1	8.3	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	9.1
Comoros.....	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.2	9.3	10.5	11.8	13.0
Djibouti.....	8.3	8.3	8.5	9.4	10.8	12.8	15.2	17.3	18.6	19.3
Eritrea.....	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.3	6.1	7.2	8.3	9.6	11.0
Ethiopia.....	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.7	6.7	8.2	10.1	12.1	13.9
Kenya.....	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.6	9.0	10.6	12.2
Madagascar.....	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.6	7.5	8.5	9.5
Malawi.....	7.0	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.9	7.2	8.6	10.0
Mauritius (1).....	8.3	9.2	10.2	12.4	14.5	16.0	17.5	19.7	22.0	22.7
Mayotte.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.4	6.5	8.1	10.2
Mozambique.....	9.6	8.6	7.8	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.8	8.9
Réunion.....	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.6	10.7	12.4	13.0	13.6	15.5	18.2
Rwanda.....	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.1	7.0	8.4	10.1	12.0	14.2
Seychelles.....	8.3	8.7	9.3	11.1	13.2	15.0	16.0	16.4	16.9	19.1
Somalia.....	10.9	9.7	8.7	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.1
South Sudan.....	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.4	7.1	7.3	8.1	9.1	10.3	11.4
Uganda.....	8.4	7.5	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.6	7.7	9.0
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.3	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.9	7.9
Zambia.....	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.2	7.0	7.7
Zimbabwe.....	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.4	6.4	7.1	8.4	9.9	11.7	13.7
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.4
Angola.....	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.6
Cameroon.....	9.6	8.4	7.6	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.6	9.8
Central African Republic.....	12.7	11.2	10.0	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.5	8.7	10.2	11.6
Chad.....	12.5	11.3	10.3	8.9	8.1	7.8	8.2	9.0	10.1	11.2
Congo.....	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.6	8.7
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.9	9.2
Equatorial Guinea.....	9.9	8.7	7.5	6.0	5.5	5.8	6.9	8.3	9.5	10.7
Gabon.....	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.8	7.7	8.7	9.8	11.0	12.5
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.5	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.4	8.3	9.3	10.6	11.7
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.9	11.0	12.0	13.3
Algeria.....	4.7	4.8	5.1	6.0	7.3	8.9	10.9	12.5	13.3	14.9
Egypt.....	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.6	7.4	8.5	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.3
Libya.....	5.2	5.4	5.8	7.4	9.9	12.8	14.9	16.1	17.4	19.0
Morocco.....	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.8	8.3	9.7	11.7	14.0	15.7	17.4
Sudan.....	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.8
Tunisia.....	6.3	6.4	6.8	8.3	9.9	11.5	13.3	14.9	15.7	17.1
Western Sahara.....	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.6	8.0	9.5	11.0	12.1	13.0	14.0
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.5	11.4	12.6	14.1	15.5	16.8
Botswana.....	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.8	8.1	9.9	12.0	13.8	15.2	16.8

Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	12.4	11.6	10.9	9.4	8.5	9.0	10.5	12.1	13.7	15.3
Namibia.....	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.7	7.5	8.9	10.6	12.2	13.8
South Africa.....	9.5	9.5	9.7	10.3	11.0	11.9	13.1	14.5	15.9	17.2
Swaziland.....	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.2	9.0	10.6	12.5	14.2	16.0
Western Africa (3).....	10.5	9.3	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.9	9.8
Benin.....	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.3
Burkina Faso.....	8.2	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.0
Cabo Verde.....	5.4	5.1	5.1	6.0	7.6	9.5	12.0	15.0	17.3	19.1
Côte d'Ivoire.....	11.7	10.5	9.6	8.5	8.1	8.1	8.5	9.1	9.8	10.5
Gambia.....	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.4	9.8	11.6	13.2
Ghana.....	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.6	8.4	9.3	10.4	11.5	12.6
Guinea.....	8.7	7.4	6.5	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.6	8.7	9.8
Guinea-Bissau.....	10.0	9.0	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.7
Liberia.....	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.4
Mali.....	9.7	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.5	8.9	10.3
Mauritania.....	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.0
Niger.....	9.3	8.2	7.3	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.9	6.8
Nigeria.....	11.9	10.6	9.5	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.9
Senegal.....	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.1	6.8	7.7	8.7
Sierra Leone.....	12.3	11.2	10.3	9.4	9.3	10.1	11.4	13.2	15.2	16.8
Togo.....	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.6	9.4	10.5	11.8	12.8
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Eastern Asia.....	7.7	8.5	9.4	11.9	14.5	16.6	18.1	19.4	19.9	20.3
China (4).....	7.5	8.2	9.2	11.8	14.5	16.7	18.2	19.7	20.3	20.6
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6.9	7.5	8.1	10.0	12.6	14.3	14.8	15.4	15.1	13.7
China, Macao SAR (6).....	3.9	4.3	5.0	7.1	9.6	11.1	12.0	13.2	13.5	11.7
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	7.4	8.1	8.9	11.2	14.5	17.2	19.2	20.8	20.8	19.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	9.1	9.6	10.1	11.4	13.2	14.7	15.4	16.6	18.0	18.9
Japan.....	10.8	11.9	12.9	14.7	15.4	16.3	18.3	18.1	17.6	18.1
Mongolia.....	6.4	6.6	7.1	8.5	10.0	11.2	12.4	13.0	13.5	15.0
Republic of Korea.....	6.1	6.9	8.0	10.5	13.7	16.7	18.1	18.7	19.2	18.8
South-Central Asia (7).....	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.5	9.9	11.7	13.8	16.0	17.8	19.2
Central Asia.....	6.7	6.7	7.0	8.3	9.6	10.9	12.5	13.9	14.9	16.3
Kazakhstan.....	8.9	8.7	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.2	12.1	12.8	13.3	15.1
Kyrgyzstan.....	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	12.6	13.4	15.5
Tajikistan.....	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.8	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.2	11.4	12.8
Turkmenistan.....	7.0	7.1	7.4	8.8	10.3	11.7	13.3	14.7	15.8	17.4
Uzbekistan.....	5.9	6.1	6.6	8.2	10.0	12.1	14.4	16.4	17.7	19.0
Southern Asia.....	7.0	7.1	7.4	8.5	9.9	11.7	13.9	16.0	17.9	19.3
Afghanistan.....	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.3	7.7	9.7	12.4	15.2	17.4
Bangladesh.....	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.6	8.2	10.4	12.8	15.6	18.5	21.1
Bhutan.....	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.6	9.3	11.7	14.6	17.3	19.3	20.5
India.....	7.3	7.5	7.9	9.1	10.5	12.3	14.5	16.6	18.5	19.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.9	9.3	12.5	16.9	20.4	20.6	21.8
Maldives.....	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.7	6.6	9.4	13.4	17.7	19.5	18.8
Nepal.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.9	8.1	10.1	13.1	17.1	21.6	24.8
Pakistan.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.4	8.4	9.8	11.5	13.2	14.8	16.4
Sri Lanka.....	7.1	7.7	8.5	10.4	12.1	13.9	15.9	18.0	20.7	24.5
South-Eastern Asia.....	6.9	7.2	7.7	9.2	10.8	12.5	14.1	15.7	17.1	18.0
Brunei Darussalam.....	3.7	4.2	4.9	6.9	9.5	12.1	14.5	16.3	17.5	18.4
Cambodia.....	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.9	9.5	11.6	13.9	15.4	17.1
Indonesia.....	7.2	7.5	8.1	9.8	11.5	13.1	14.7	16.1	17.6	18.7
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	6.5	6.2	6.3	7.0	8.4	10.6	13.4	16.4	19.0	21.2
Malaysia (8).....	5.1	5.5	6.0	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.5	15.1	16.6	17.2
Myanmar.....	8.2	8.6	9.2	10.9	12.7	14.6	16.7	18.8	20.6	20.8

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	6.5	6.8	7.1	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.4	12.9	14.3	15.5
Singapore.....	5.2	6.0	7.0	9.6	12.7	15.0	16.4	17.4	18.4	19.3
Thailand.....	8.1	8.9	9.8	12.1	14.9	17.3	18.7	19.9	21.7	23.0
Timor-Leste.....	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.3	6.6	8.3	9.9
Viet Nam.....	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.7	9.6	11.6	13.7	15.7	16.8	17.1
Western Asia.....	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.2	7.4	8.8	10.3	11.7	13.0	14.2
Armenia.....	9.7	9.9	10.4	12.0	13.9	15.6	18.3	21.5	23.2	24.5
Azerbaijan (9).....	6.9	7.4	8.1	10.4	12.7	14.5	16.6	18.2	18.6	19.6
Bahrain.....	2.4	2.6	3.0	4.5	6.2	8.0	9.9	12.4	16.0	18.8
Cyprus (10).....	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.2	10.8	12.5	14.4	16.2	17.3	17.9
Georgia (11).....	13.1	12.9	13.0	14.0	15.4	16.2	17.4	18.6	19.4	21.4
Iraq.....	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.1
Israel.....	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.7
Jordan.....	3.8	3.9	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.7	9.0	10.4	12.1	14.2
Kuwait.....	2.9	3.4	4.2	6.5	9.2	11.0	11.6	12.2	13.3	14.3
Lebanon.....	4.7	5.3	6.1	7.5	9.4	11.7	14.8	18.9	21.7	21.4
Oman.....	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.6	5.0	7.0	9.8	13.0	15.5	16.9
Qatar.....	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.5	5.1	6.9	8.6	10.7	12.9	13.8
Saudi Arabia.....	3.6	3.9	4.5	6.2	8.5	10.9	12.9	14.4	15.5	16.9
State of Palestine (12).....	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.4	7.8	9.2	10.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	5.3	4.0	3.8	4.5	5.7	7.2	9.1	11.2	13.8	16.3
Turkey.....	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.4	9.0	10.9	13.2	15.3	17.3	19.3
United Arab Emirates.....	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.7	5.6	7.5	9.1	10.5	12.2	13.6
Yemen.....	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.1	8.8	11.1	13.3	15.4	17.5
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>
Eastern Europe.....	13.2	13.5	13.9	15.3	16.4	17.0	18.4	18.7	17.8	18.3
Belarus.....	13.5	13.6	13.8	14.8	15.9	16.3	17.0	17.6	16.8	17.1
Bulgaria.....	15.3	15.7	16.3	17.6	18.4	19.6	21.0	20.8	20.0	21.2
Czechia.....	10.7	11.2	11.9	13.6	14.2	15.6	17.6	17.3	16.2	16.5
Hungary.....	13.0	13.5	14.2	15.7	16.5	17.6	19.2	19.6	19.9	20.1
Poland.....	10.5	11.1	11.9	14.0	16.0	17.5	20.8	23.6	23.6	23.7
Republic of Moldova (13).....	11.7	12.1	13.0	15.6	17.9	20.4	24.5	27.6	27.0	26.9
Romania.....	13.0	13.5	13.9	15.2	16.5	18.0	19.4	19.9	20.3	21.1
Russian Federation.....	13.7	13.9	14.2	15.5	16.3	16.4	17.2	17.1	16.0	16.7
Slovakia.....	10.1	10.7	11.5	13.7	15.3	16.8	19.0	20.2	19.6	19.6
Ukraine (14).....	14.9	15.1	15.3	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.9	20.1	19.0	19.7
Northern Europe (15).....	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.6	11.4	12.2	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.2
Channel Islands (16).....	9.1	9.4	9.9	11.3	13.0	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.2	15.6
Denmark.....	9.6	10.0	10.5	11.6	12.0	12.6	12.5	12.9	14.2	14.7
Estonia.....	12.2	12.6	13.0	13.8	15.1	16.3	17.8	18.9	18.4	18.9
Finland (17).....	9.9	10.1	10.6	12.2	12.8	12.5	12.6	13.5	14.1	14.6
Iceland.....	6.6	6.8	7.2	8.8	10.5	11.5	12.4	13.8	15.2	16.1
Ireland.....	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.7	10.0	11.4	12.7	12.5	12.2	14.1
Latvia.....	15.2	15.7	15.9	16.6	17.7	18.3	19.1	19.7	19.1	20.0
Lithuania.....	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.6	17.0	17.6	17.8	18.9	19.4	19.2
Norway (18).....	7.9	7.8	8.1	9.3	10.1	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.4
Sweden.....	9.1	9.1	9.4	10.4	10.7	11.3	11.6	12.2	12.9	12.9
United Kingdom.....	9.0	9.2	9.4	10.3	11.3	12.2	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.2
Southern Europe (19).....	10.3	10.9	11.4	12.8	14.7	16.9	18.0	17.4	17.0	18.1
Albania.....	7.7	8.5	9.3	11.2	13.6	15.6	17.8	21.5	25.4	27.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	11.3	11.8	12.4	14.0	15.8	17.0	18.6	20.7	22.0	21.7
Croatia.....	12.9	13.3	13.7	14.9	16.1	17.2	18.8	20.0	20.7	21.6
Greece.....	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.7	15.0	17.7	19.5	19.4	19.1	20.5
Italy.....	10.6	11.2	11.8	13.1	14.9	16.8	17.1	15.8	15.7	16.7
Malta.....	8.9	9.6	10.6	12.5	13.6	14.3	16.1	18.1	18.5	17.8

Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	10.1	10.4	10.8	12.4	13.8	14.8	16.6	18.7	20.4	21.7
Portugal.....	10.9	11.4	12.0	13.5	15.5	17.8	19.5	19.3	19.6	21.3
Serbia (20).....	12.8	13.1	13.7	15.0	15.7	16.7	18.3	19.8	21.0	21.8
Slovenia.....	9.9	10.5	11.0	12.8	14.9	16.1	17.2	17.3	15.9	16.2
Spain (21).....	9.2	9.7	10.2	11.6	13.9	16.8	18.6	17.5	16.1	17.6
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.9	10.4	11.1	12.9	14.7	16.3	18.3	20.0	20.5	20.7
Western Europe (23).....	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.7	13.2	14.2	14.1	14.5	15.1	15.4
Austria.....	9.7	9.9	10.3	11.6	13.4	15.2	15.2	16.0	16.4	15.9
Belgium.....	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.8	12.2	13.0	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.4
France.....	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.7	12.0	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.4	14.4
Germany.....	11.4	11.8	12.2	12.9	14.8	16.1	15.5	16.3	16.9	16.6
Luxembourg.....	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.1	9.4	10.5	10.7	11.2	11.6	12.0
Netherlands.....	8.7	9.2	9.9	11.6	13.2	14.2	14.1	14.6	15.9	16.7
Switzerland.....	8.1	8.3	8.8	10.1	11.5	13.0	13.1	13.6	13.9	14.0
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>19.2</b>
Caribbean (24).....	7.7	8.0	8.4	9.6	11.3	13.3	15.1	16.9	19.0	20.7
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5.8	6.0	6.4	8.0	10.2	11.9	12.5	14.0	16.1	17.4
Aruba.....	9.0	9.9	11.0	13.3	15.0	15.0	14.6	15.7	18.0	18.8
Bahamas.....	6.5	7.1	7.8	9.5	11.2	12.6	13.7	15.3	16.6	17.0
Barbados.....	10.9	11.6	12.4	14.4	15.7	16.2	16.3	16.8	17.7	18.5
Cuba.....	8.2	8.8	9.6	11.5	14.0	16.9	18.2	18.0	19.5	19.9
Curaçao.....	8.9	9.5	10.2	11.7	12.7	13.1	12.9	13.5	14.9	16.0
Dominican Republic.....	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.7	9.0	10.5	12.3	14.5	17.1	19.7
Grenada.....	7.1	7.2	7.6	9.0	11.0	13.5	17.5	21.7	24.8	29.4
Guadeloupe (25).....	8.2	8.8	9.6	11.5	13.7	15.2	15.1	14.6	16.9	20.3
Haiti.....	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.9	10.1	11.9	14.4	16.6	18.5	19.9
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.4	7.9	9.5	11.8	14.5	18.1	23.5	30.3	37.8
Martinique.....	8.6	9.2	10.0	12.1	14.6	16.3	16.0	15.1	16.6	19.4
Puerto Rico.....	8.0	8.4	8.9	10.5	12.5	14.8	17.6	20.9	24.7	27.7
Saint Lucia.....	7.5	7.9	8.5	10.1	12.4	15.1	17.9	21.4	24.7	25.9
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.3	7.9	8.7	10.7	13.1	15.2	17.6	20.6	23.7	26.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9.8	10.7	11.6	13.8	15.6	17.6	19.6	20.7	21.2	22.2
United States Virgin Islands.....	8.6	9.8	11.1	13.5	15.1	15.9	16.1	17.5	21.8	28.1
Central America.....	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.8	9.6	11.8	14.2	16.6	18.7
Belize.....	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.6	7.9	9.4	11.3	13.3	15.0	16.0
Costa Rica.....	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.5	9.5	11.6	13.7	16.4	18.5	19.7
El Salvador.....	6.8	7.0	7.3	8.0	9.2	10.9	13.3	16.9	21.4	24.9
Guatemala.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.4	10.6	13.0	15.0
Honduras.....	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.1	8.8	11.0	13.6	16.2	18.3
Mexico.....	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.6	8.1	10.1	12.4	14.8	17.3	19.5
Nicaragua.....	4.8	5.0	5.2	6.1	7.5	9.3	12.0	15.1	18.0	20.5
Panama.....	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.5	8.9	10.4	11.8	13.3	14.9
South America (26).....	6.3	6.7	7.1	8.4	9.9	11.6	13.7	15.9	17.8	19.3
Argentina.....	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.7	13.2	14.7	16.1
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.9	9.0	10.5	12.2	13.9	15.6
Brazil.....	6.3	6.8	7.3	8.8	10.6	12.7	15.3	17.9	20.0	21.4
Chile.....	6.2	6.6	7.1	8.4	10.2	12.1	13.7	15.5	17.3	18.3
Colombia.....	6.1	6.6	7.3	9.1	11.1	13.1	15.3	17.8	20.0	21.6
Ecuador.....	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.3	7.4	8.7	10.4	12.4	14.4	16.4
French Guiana.....	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.0	5.8	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.5
Guyana.....	8.2	8.6	9.2	10.9	12.6	14.4	16.9	20.6	23.8	26.0
Paraguay.....	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.4	8.6	10.1	12.4	14.9	16.8	18.2
Peru.....	5.6	5.8	6.1	7.0	8.3	9.8	11.7	13.7	15.7	17.6
Suriname.....	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.9	11.5	12.9	14.4	16.3	18.2	19.5
Uruguay.....	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.2	11.2	12.4	14.0	15.8	17.7	19.2



**Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.6	8.9	10.3	11.9	13.9	15.9	17.8
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Canada.....	7.6	7.9	8.4	10.0	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.7	13.3	13.5
USA .....	8.4	8.6	9.0	10.2	11.2	11.4	11.6	12.6	13.7	14.2
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	6.8	6.9	7.2	8.4	9.3	9.9	10.3	11.1	11.7	12.2
Australia (28) .....	6.7	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.9	11.4	11.9
New Zealand .....	7.0	7.3	7.7	9.1	10.5	11.4	11.6	12.5	14.0	14.8
Melanesia .....	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.4	9.3	10.5	11.8	13.0	14.0
Fiji .....	7.3	7.9	8.5	9.9	11.1	12.5	14.1	15.9	17.9	20.1
New Caledonia.....	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.1	10.9	12.1	13.6	14.5
Papua New Guinea.....	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.4	10.6	11.9	13.1	14.0
Solomon Islands.....	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.4	6.3	7.2	8.3	10.0	11.6
Vanuatu .....	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.2	10.4	11.8
Micronesia (29).....	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.9	9.0	10.0	11.1	12.6	14.9	16.5
Guam.....	5.2	5.6	6.1	7.3	8.9	10.2	11.2	13.0	15.7	17.9
Kiribati.....	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.9	10.0	10.9	11.8	12.8
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.7	9.4	12.9	16.3	18.4	19.8
Polynesia (30).....	5.5	5.8	6.2	7.2	8.4	9.5	10.5	12.0	14.2	16.2
French Polynesia.....	5.6	6.1	6.8	8.4	10.2	11.9	13.5	15.3	17.3	18.9
Samoa.....	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.8	13.5
Tonga.....	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.6	9.9	11.8	13.5

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Low variant**

Region, subregion, country and area	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b>										
Males .....	45.5	49.5	56.2	59.8	61.5	62.3	63.4	65.0	66.9	68.6
Females .....	48.5	52.8	60.1	64.4	65.9	67.0	68.0	69.5	71.3	73.1
Both sexes combined .....	47.0	51.2	58.1	62.1	63.7	64.6	65.7	67.2	69.1	70.8
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Males .....	62.2	66.3	67.5	69.0	70.3	70.3	71.0	71.9	73.4	75.2
Females .....	67.3	72.5	74.6	76.5	77.5	78.0	78.6	79.3	80.4	81.6
Both sexes combined .....	64.8	69.5	71.1	72.9	73.9	74.2	74.8	75.6	76.9	78.4
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Males .....	40.8	45.2	53.7	58.0	59.8	60.9	62.1	63.8	65.7	67.2
Females .....	42.7	47.2	56.1	61.2	63.0	64.3	65.6	67.2	69.2	71.1
Both sexes combined .....	41.7	46.2	54.9	59.5	61.3	62.5	63.8	65.5	67.4	69.1
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Males .....	35.0	39.7	43.2	47.6	49.3	50.1	52.5	55.2	58.5	61.1
Females .....	37.4	42.2	45.4	50.1	52.0	53.0	55.1	57.7	61.2	64.3
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	40.9	44.3	48.8	50.6	51.5	53.8	56.4	59.8	62.7
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Males .....	41.6	46.0	55.4	59.8	61.6	62.9	64.0	65.6	67.2	68.6
Females .....	43.5	48.0	57.9	63.1	64.9	66.4	67.7	69.1	70.8	72.5
Both sexes combined .....	42.5	47.0	56.6	61.4	63.2	64.6	65.7	67.3	68.9	70.5
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Males .....	40.0	46.2	51.1	55.3	57.1	58.5	59.9	61.5	63.5	65.3
Females .....	41.5	47.9	53.4	58.6	60.4	62.0	63.6	65.2	67.3	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	40.8	47.0	52.2	56.9	58.7	60.2	61.7	63.3	65.3	67.3
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	62.9	65.7	67.7	70.4	71.5	72.5	73.9	75.3	76.6	77.7
Females .....	67.7	71.7	74.3	77.2	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.3	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	65.3	68.7	71.0	73.8	74.9	75.9	77.1	78.3	79.5	80.4
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	42.3	46.7	55.0	59.1	61.0	61.9	63.0	64.6	66.3	67.9
Females .....	44.7	49.2	58.1	63.0	64.7	65.9	67.1	68.5	70.3	72.1
Both sexes combined .....	43.4	47.9	56.5	61.0	62.8	63.9	65.0	66.5	68.3	70.0
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	45.0	47.7	59.5	63.5	65.5	66.1	67.1	68.8	70.4	72.0
Females .....	48.8	51.6	63.9	69.0	70.5	71.5	72.6	73.9	75.4	76.8
Both sexes combined .....	46.8	49.6	61.7	66.2	68.0	68.7	69.7	71.3	72.8	74.3
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	39.3	45.7	50.6	55.4	57.0	58.4	59.8	61.4	63.2	64.7
Females .....	40.2	46.6	52.2	57.6	59.4	61.2	62.8	64.4	66.4	68.5
Both sexes combined .....	39.8	46.2	51.4	56.5	58.2	59.8	61.3	62.9	64.8	66.6
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	33.3	38.2	42.5	45.9	47.4	47.5	49.2	51.9	55.7	58.9
Females .....	36.2	40.9	45.3	48.8	50.5	51.0	52.5	54.8	58.7	62.3
Both sexes combined .....	34.8	39.5	43.9	47.4	49.0	49.3	50.8	53.3	57.2	60.6
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Males .....	35.0	39.3	43.3	46.6	47.5	47.1	47.8	49.3	52.9	56.2
Females .....	37.7	42.2	46.3	49.8	50.8	50.7	51.0	52.1	55.7	59.5
Both sexes combined .....	36.3	40.7	44.8	48.2	49.1	48.9	49.4	50.7	54.3	57.9

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										<b>World</b>
69.7	70.7	71.6	73.2	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.7	Males .....
74.3	75.3	76.2	77.9	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	Females .....
71.9	72.9	73.8	75.5	76.9	78.3	79.4	80.5	81.5	82.6	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>More developed regions (a)</b>
76.2	77.2	78.1	79.9	81.5	83.0	84.4	85.8	87.0	88.1	Males .....
82.3	83.0	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.8	91.9	Females .....
79.3	80.1	80.9	82.4	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>
68.4	69.4	70.3	72.0	73.6	75.1	76.3	77.5	78.6	79.7	Males .....
72.4	73.5	74.6	76.4	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.7	Females .....
70.3	71.4	72.4	74.2	75.8	77.2	78.4	79.5	80.6	81.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Least developed countries (c)
62.8	64.3	65.6	67.9	69.9	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.6	76.8	Males .....
66.3	67.9	69.4	72.1	74.3	76.3	77.9	79.2	80.3	81.4	Females .....
64.6	66.1	67.5	70.0	72.1	73.9	75.4	76.8	77.9	79.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Other less developed countries (d)
69.6	70.6	71.5	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.4	78.7	79.8	81.0	Males .....
73.7	74.7	75.7	77.5	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	Females .....
71.6	72.6	73.5	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>
66.6	67.7	68.7	70.6	72.3	73.8	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.8	Males .....
71.0	72.2	73.3	75.4	77.1	78.6	79.9	81.0	82.1	83.1	Females .....
68.7	69.9	71.0	72.9	74.7	76.2	77.5	78.7	79.8	80.9	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>High-income countries (e)</b>
78.7	79.6	80.4	82.0	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.3	Males .....
83.7	84.4	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	92.7	Females .....
81.2	82.0	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>
69.0	70.0	70.8	72.5	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.3	80.5	Males .....
73.3	74.4	75.3	77.1	78.6	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	Females .....
71.1	72.1	73.0	74.7	76.3	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.2	82.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Upper-middle-income countries (e)
73.0	73.9	74.8	76.6	78.5	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.4	85.5	Males .....
77.8	78.6	79.4	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	Females .....
75.3	76.2	77.1	78.7	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.6	85.7	86.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Lower-middle-income countries (e)
65.9	66.9	67.8	69.5	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.3	76.6	78.0	Males .....
69.8	71.0	72.2	74.1	75.9	77.5	78.9	80.1	81.3	82.3	Females .....
67.8	68.9	69.9	71.8	73.4	75.0	76.4	77.7	78.9	80.1	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>
61.0	62.6	64.2	66.7	68.9	70.7	72.3	73.8	75.2	76.6	Males .....
64.6	66.4	68.1	71.0	73.4	75.4	77.1	78.5	79.8	80.9	Females .....
62.8	64.5	66.1	68.9	71.1	73.0	74.7	76.1	77.5	78.7	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>
58.6	60.4	62.1	65.1	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.7	74.0	75.4	Males .....
62.1	64.0	65.8	69.1	71.8	74.1	76.0	77.5	78.9	80.2	Females .....
60.4	62.2	64.0	67.1	69.6	71.8	73.6	75.1	76.5	77.7	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Africa</b>										
Males .....	36.2	41.0	45.0	48.8	50.0	49.9	50.7	52.2	55.5	58.6
Females .....	38.8	43.7	48.0	52.1	53.5	53.6	54.0	55.2	58.4	61.9
Both sexes combined .....	37.5	42.3	46.5	50.5	51.7	51.7	52.3	53.7	57.0	60.2
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Males .....	35.6	40.6	44.4	46.6	47.1	45.6	47.7	50.4	55.5	59.5
Females .....	38.4	43.6	47.5	49.8	50.7	49.6	51.4	53.5	58.5	63.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	42.1	46.0	48.2	48.9	47.6	49.6	52.0	57.0	61.5
<b>Burundi</b>										
Males .....	37.5	40.4	42.6	46.3	47.4	45.6	49.2	50.3	52.0	54.2
Females .....	40.6	43.6	45.8	49.8	50.9	48.9	52.5	53.7	55.4	58.0
Both sexes combined .....	39.0	42.0	44.2	48.0	49.2	47.3	50.9	52.0	53.7	56.1
<b>Comoros</b>										
Males .....	37.5	41.0	45.2	50.7	53.7	56.3	57.8	58.0	59.3	61.2
Females .....	40.0	44.0	48.6	53.9	56.9	59.4	60.9	61.2	62.5	64.5
Both sexes combined .....	38.7	42.5	46.8	52.3	55.3	57.8	59.3	59.6	60.9	62.8
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Males .....	39.7	43.9	49.4	53.1	54.6	55.4	55.4	55.9	57.6	60.0
Females .....	42.4	46.5	52.4	56.2	57.7	58.7	58.7	58.8	60.5	63.2
Both sexes combined .....	41.0	45.2	50.9	54.7	56.1	57.0	57.0	57.3	59.0	61.6
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Males .....	32.8	38.6	42.4	45.7	47.2	49.0	52.3	54.7	58.7	61.4
Females .....	35.4	41.6	45.9	49.0	50.2	52.6	55.7	58.8	62.7	65.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.1	40.1	44.1	47.3	48.7	50.8	54.0	56.7	60.7	63.4
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Males .....	32.8	38.6	42.0	42.1	44.7	46.6	49.3	52.3	57.6	61.9
Females .....	35.4	41.6	45.1	45.0	47.7	49.6	52.2	55.0	60.6	65.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.1	40.1	43.5	43.5	46.2	48.1	50.7	53.6	59.1	63.7
<b>Kenya</b>										
Males .....	40.5	46.0	51.6	56.9	56.5	53.5	50.2	51.0	58.1	63.0
Females .....	44.2	50.2	55.8	60.8	60.9	58.5	54.7	54.5	61.3	67.8
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.0	53.7	58.8	58.6	55.9	52.4	52.7	59.7	65.4
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Males .....	35.3	40.3	45.1	48.7	48.9	51.4	55.5	58.8	60.8	63.0
Females .....	37.4	42.2	46.9	50.7	51.0	54.0	57.9	61.3	63.7	66.0
Both sexes combined .....	36.3	41.2	46.0	49.7	49.9	52.7	56.7	60.0	62.2	64.5
<b>Malawi</b>										
Males .....	35.8	37.8	41.0	44.4	44.6	44.6	44.6	45.7	51.5	58.2
Females .....	36.7	39.0	42.5	46.7	47.9	48.9	48.6	48.9	55.1	63.1
Both sexes combined .....	36.3	38.4	41.8	45.6	46.3	46.7	46.6	47.3	53.4	60.7
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
Males .....	49.0	59.4	60.7	64.5	64.7	66.6	66.8	68.8	69.4	70.7
Females .....	51.5	63.0	66.3	71.8	72.5	74.0	74.2	75.5	76.3	77.7
Both sexes combined .....	50.2	61.2	63.5	68.1	68.5	70.3	70.4	72.1	72.8	74.1
<b>Mayotte</b>										
Males .....	44.9	54.0	60.5	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5	76.0
Females .....	50.6	61.5	68.6	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	47.3	57.1	63.9	69.0	71.1	73.1	74.9	76.5	78.0	79.3
<b>Mozambique</b>										
Males .....	30.1	34.8	38.8	40.0	40.7	42.2	45.4	47.9	51.4	54.0
Females .....	32.5	37.6	42.0	43.0	43.9	45.5	49.0	51.2	55.0	58.1
Both sexes combined .....	31.3	36.2	40.4	41.5	42.3	43.9	47.2	49.6	53.2	56.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										<b>Africa</b>
60.7	62.3	63.8	66.5	68.8	70.6	72.2	73.6	74.8	76.1	Males .....
64.2	65.9	67.6	70.6	73.1	75.2	76.9	78.3	79.5	80.7	Females .....
62.4	64.1	65.7	68.6	70.9	72.9	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Eastern Africa</b>
62.0	63.6	65.2	67.8	70.0	72.0	73.7	75.2	76.6	78.0	Males .....
66.0	67.6	69.2	72.1	74.5	76.5	78.2	79.6	80.9	82.1	Females .....
64.0	65.6	67.2	70.0	72.2	74.2	75.9	77.4	78.7	80.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Burundi</b>
56.0	57.9	59.5	62.5	64.9	66.8	68.5	69.9	71.4	72.9	Males .....
60.0	62.0	63.8	67.1	69.9	72.2	74.2	75.9	77.4	78.8	Females .....
58.0	59.9	61.7	64.8	67.4	69.5	71.3	72.9	74.4	75.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Comoros</b>
62.3	63.2	64.0	65.4	66.5	67.5	68.5	69.5	70.4	71.5	Males .....
65.8	66.9	67.9	69.7	71.2	72.6	74.0	75.2	76.4	77.6	Females .....
64.0	65.0	65.9	67.5	68.8	70.0	71.2	72.3	73.4	74.5	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Djibouti</b>
61.0	61.9	62.7	64.1	65.4	66.6	67.7	68.8	70.0	71.3	Males .....
64.4	65.5	66.5	68.3	70.0	71.6	73.1	74.5	76.0	77.4	Females .....
62.7	63.6	64.5	66.2	67.7	69.0	70.3	71.6	73.0	74.3	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Eritrea</b>
63.6	65.5	67.1	69.6	71.7	73.6	75.5	77.4	79.3	81.2	Males .....
68.0	70.1	71.9	74.8	77.0	78.9	80.5	82.0	83.3	84.6	Females .....
65.7	67.8	69.5	72.2	74.4	76.2	78.0	79.7	81.3	82.9	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Ethiopia</b>
64.1	66.0	67.5	69.9	71.7	73.4	75.1	76.8	78.5	80.3	Males .....
67.9	70.0	71.7	74.5	76.7	78.4	79.9	81.3	82.5	83.7	Females .....
66.0	67.9	69.6	72.2	74.2	75.9	77.5	79.0	80.5	82.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Kenya</b>
65.0	66.2	67.7	70.3	72.2	74.1	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.2	Males .....
69.6	70.7	71.9	74.3	76.2	78.1	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	Females .....
67.3	68.5	69.8	72.3	74.2	76.1	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.2	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Madagascar</b>
64.9	66.5	67.8	69.9	71.7	73.3	74.9	76.6	78.4	80.2	Males .....
68.1	69.9	71.5	74.1	76.2	77.9	79.5	80.9	82.2	83.5	Females .....
66.5	68.2	69.6	72.0	73.9	75.6	77.2	78.8	80.3	81.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Malawi</b>
61.1	63.1	65.6	69.1	71.5	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.7	78.9	Males .....
66.3	67.8	69.9	73.2	75.6	77.7	79.5	80.8	81.9	83.1	Females .....
63.8	65.6	67.8	71.3	73.6	75.6	77.3	78.6	79.8	81.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mauritius (1)</b>
71.5	72.3	73.1	74.8	76.7	78.5	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.7	Males .....
78.5	79.2	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.1	Females .....
74.9	75.7	76.4	78.0	79.5	81.1	82.6	84.0	85.2	86.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mayotte</b>
77.3	78.6	79.8	81.6	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	Males .....
83.8	84.6	85.3	86.8	88.1	89.4	90.7	91.9	93.1	94.3	Females .....
80.4	81.5	82.6	84.2	85.6	87.0	88.2	89.5	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mozambique</b>
57.0	58.9	60.7	64.0	66.9	69.6	71.8	73.7	75.2	76.5	Males .....
61.3	63.2	65.1	68.5	71.3	74.2	76.4	78.4	80.0	81.3	Females .....
59.2	61.1	63.0	66.3	69.1	71.9	74.1	76.0	77.6	78.9	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Réunion										
Males .....	44.9	54.0	60.5	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5	76.0
Females .....	50.6	61.5	68.6	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	47.9	57.7	64.6	69.6	71.7	73.6	75.3	76.8	78.2	79.5
Rwanda										
Males .....	38.5	41.4	43.0	48.3	46.5	22.0	43.9	49.6	58.5	63.1
Females .....	41.6	44.6	46.2	51.3	49.6	25.6	45.6	51.5	61.5	67.1
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	43.0	44.6	49.8	48.1	23.7	44.7	50.6	60.0	65.2
Seychelles										
Males .....	55.7	60.1	63.7	66.6	67.3	65.8	66.9	67.9	68.0	68.7
Females .....	60.1	65.6	70.5	74.5	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.8	77.3	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	58.0	62.8	67.0	70.3	71.1	70.6	71.4	72.1	72.4	72.9
Somalia										
Males .....	32.5	36.5	40.4	44.0	44.9	43.5	48.3	50.0	51.6	53.3
Females .....	35.5	39.5	43.5	47.1	48.0	46.5	51.4	53.1	54.8	56.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.0	38.0	41.9	45.5	46.4	45.0	49.8	51.5	53.2	54.9
South Sudan										
Males .....	26.6	31.4	35.3	38.1	40.4	44.0	46.9	49.1	51.3	54.1
Females .....	29.4	34.2	38.1	40.9	43.3	46.7	49.5	51.3	53.3	56.0
Both sexes combined .....	27.9	32.7	36.7	39.5	41.8	45.3	48.2	50.2	52.3	55.1
Uganda										
Males .....	38.5	43.8	47.7	47.4	44.5	41.8	42.5	47.8	53.6	56.5
Females .....	41.6	47.0	50.7	50.8	49.5	47.7	47.7	52.1	56.7	60.7
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	45.4	49.1	49.1	46.9	44.6	45.0	49.9	55.1	58.6
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Males .....	39.6	42.6	46.0	48.9	48.8	47.4	48.1	52.0	57.5	60.8
Females .....	42.9	46.0	49.4	52.4	52.9	51.9	52.1	55.4	60.1	64.8
Both sexes combined .....	41.2	44.3	47.7	50.6	50.9	49.6	50.1	53.7	58.8	62.8
Zambia										
Males .....	40.6	44.6	48.6	48.3	44.5	41.6	41.7	45.3	51.1	57.5
Females .....	43.6	47.6	51.8	52.4	49.2	46.1	45.4	48.5	54.7	61.9
Both sexes combined .....	42.1	46.1	50.2	50.3	46.7	43.8	43.5	46.9	52.9	59.7
Zimbabwe										
Males .....	47.0	50.9	54.1	58.6	57.5	51.7	45.1	42.7	47.2	56.1
Females .....	50.1	54.1	57.5	62.5	63.0	57.9	49.8	45.5	49.4	59.0
Both sexes combined .....	48.5	52.5	55.8	60.5	60.2	54.6	47.3	44.1	48.4	57.6
Middle Africa										
Males .....	35.4	38.5	42.5	45.5	46.4	46.9	46.7	49.3	52.9	55.8
Females .....	38.4	41.5	45.4	48.6	49.5	50.0	49.6	52.2	55.9	59.1
Both sexes combined .....	36.9	40.0	44.0	47.1	48.0	48.5	48.2	50.8	54.4	57.4
Angola										
Males .....	30.0	32.6	36.5	39.0	39.5	40.0	42.5	47.5	53.0	57.4
Females .....	32.8	35.6	39.6	42.8	43.5	44.5	47.0	52.5	58.2	63.0
Both sexes combined .....	31.4	34.1	38.0	40.9	41.5	42.2	44.7	50.0	55.6	60.2
Cameroon										
Males .....	37.2	41.4	45.9	50.5	51.2	50.0	48.4	50.5	53.4	55.1
Females .....	39.9	44.0	49.0	53.6	54.4	52.5	50.3	52.3	55.4	57.7
Both sexes combined .....	38.5	42.7	47.4	52.1	52.8	51.2	49.3	51.5	54.4	56.4
Central African Republic										
Males .....	32.0	36.0	42.0	47.2	47.2	45.7	43.5	42.5	44.6	47.8
Females .....	34.9	39.2	45.9	52.0	51.8	49.7	46.5	44.9	47.4	51.0
Both sexes combined .....	33.4	37.6	43.9	49.6	49.5	47.6	45.0	43.7	46.0	49.4

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Réunion
77.3	78.6	79.8	81.6	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.1	Males .....
83.8	84.5	85.3	86.8	88.1	89.4	90.7	91.9	93.1	94.3	Females .....
80.6	81.6	82.7	84.3	85.6	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Rwanda
65.4	66.7	67.9	70.0	71.6	73.4	75.0	76.3	77.5	78.7	Males .....
69.7	71.0	72.2	74.4	76.0	77.8	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	Females .....
67.6	68.8	70.0	72.2	73.9	75.7	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Seychelles
69.6	70.5	71.5	73.3	75.3	77.3	79.2	80.8	82.2	83.3	Males .....
78.7	79.4	80.1	81.4	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.0	88.1	Females .....
73.9	74.8	75.7	77.3	79.0	80.6	82.1	83.4	84.6	85.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Somalia
55.3	57.2	58.9	61.8	64.1	65.8	67.3	68.5	69.7	70.9	Males .....
58.7	60.7	62.6	65.9	68.5	70.7	72.5	74.1	75.5	76.9	Females .....
56.9	58.9	60.7	63.8	66.3	68.2	69.8	71.3	72.6	73.9	Both sexes combined .....
										South Sudan
56.5	58.6	60.6	63.9	66.3	68.0	69.5	70.7	71.9	73.3	Males .....
58.6	61.0	63.2	67.0	69.8	72.0	73.9	75.5	77.0	78.3	Females .....
57.5	59.8	61.9	65.4	68.0	70.0	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Uganda
58.0	59.8	61.7	65.2	68.2	70.6	72.6	74.4	75.8	77.0	Males .....
62.5	64.0	65.8	69.2	72.1	74.3	75.9	77.4	78.7	79.9	Females .....
60.3	61.9	63.8	67.2	70.2	72.5	74.2	75.9	77.2	78.5	Both sexes combined .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
65.0	66.3	67.5	69.7	71.5	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.8	Males .....
68.4	69.7	71.0	73.5	75.5	77.5	79.3	80.6	81.8	83.0	Females .....
66.7	68.1	69.3	71.6	73.5	75.5	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Zambia
59.6	61.2	63.0	66.5	69.2	71.3	73.3	74.8	76.2	77.5	Males .....
65.0	66.8	68.3	71.0	73.5	75.7	77.7	79.4	80.7	82.0	Females .....
62.3	64.0	65.7	68.8	71.3	73.5	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Zimbabwe
59.9	60.9	62.7	66.0	68.8	71.2	73.2	74.9	76.2	77.5	Males .....
63.8	64.6	66.2	69.6	72.8	75.4	77.5	79.3	80.7	81.9	Females .....
61.9	62.8	64.5	67.9	70.9	73.3	75.4	77.1	78.5	79.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Middle Africa
57.9	59.8	61.5	64.5	66.8	68.8	70.4	72.0	73.4	75.0	Males .....
61.2	63.3	65.3	68.7	71.5	73.8	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.2	Females .....
59.6	61.5	63.4	66.6	69.1	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Angola
59.0	60.4	61.6	63.8	65.4	66.8	68.0	69.3	70.6	72.0	Males .....
64.7	66.2	67.6	70.0	71.9	73.6	75.0	76.4	77.7	78.9	Females .....
61.8	63.3	64.6	66.8	68.6	70.2	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Cameroon
57.8	60.0	61.9	65.3	68.0	70.4	72.4	74.2	75.6	76.9	Males .....
59.9	62.5	64.8	68.8	71.9	74.8	76.8	78.6	80.2	81.4	Females .....
58.8	61.3	63.4	67.0	69.9	72.6	74.6	76.4	77.9	79.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Central African Republic
51.4	53.8	56.0	60.2	63.8	67.1	69.8	71.8	73.7	75.2	Males .....
55.3	58.2	60.8	65.4	69.3	72.6	75.2	77.2	78.9	80.3	Females .....
53.3	55.9	58.4	62.8	66.5	69.8	72.5	74.5	76.3	77.8	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Chad										
Males .....	33.4	36.9	41.2	44.3	45.6	45.9	46.5	46.8	48.0	50.5
Females .....	38.9	40.6	43.8	46.5	47.7	48.4	48.9	48.5	49.7	52.8
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	38.7	42.5	45.4	46.6	47.1	47.6	47.7	48.9	51.7
Congo										
Males .....	42.3	48.8	52.7	55.2	55.1	53.4	50.9	51.1	56.7	61.0
Females .....	44.0	51.5	55.5	58.1	58.2	56.3	53.1	53.1	59.2	64.1
Both sexes combined .....	43.2	50.2	54.1	56.6	56.7	54.8	52.0	52.1	58.0	62.5
Dem. Republic of the Congo										
Males .....	37.6	40.2	43.3	45.7	46.8	48.1	47.5	50.4	54.0	56.7
Females .....	40.4	43.0	46.2	48.5	49.7	51.0	50.3	53.3	56.9	59.5
Both sexes combined .....	39.1	41.6	44.8	47.1	48.2	49.6	48.9	51.8	55.5	58.1
Equatorial Guinea										
Males .....	33.0	36.0	39.0	44.0	45.7	47.8	50.3	52.3	53.8	55.5
Females .....	36.0	39.0	42.1	47.2	48.8	51.0	53.3	54.9	56.2	58.4
Both sexes combined .....	34.5	37.5	40.5	45.5	47.2	49.4	51.8	53.6	54.9	56.8
Gabon										
Males .....	35.5	38.9	47.2	55.4	59.1	59.5	58.8	58.3	60.8	63.1
Females .....	38.6	42.1	50.4	58.6	62.2	62.4	61.2	59.8	61.8	65.8
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	40.5	48.8	57.0	60.7	61.0	60.0	59.1	61.3	64.5
Sao Tome and Principe										
Males .....	45.1	50.5	56.2	58.8	59.6	60.4	61.2	62.0	63.5	64.0
Females .....	48.0	53.5	58.5	62.4	63.2	64.0	64.8	65.6	67.3	68.2
Both sexes combined .....	46.4	51.8	57.4	60.6	61.4	62.2	63.0	63.8	65.5	66.1
Northern Africa										
Males .....	41.4	47.4	51.7	57.9	61.0	62.6	64.4	66.0	67.7	69.4
Females .....	43.2	49.8	54.7	61.7	64.7	66.6	68.4	69.9	71.6	72.8
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.6	53.2	59.8	62.9	64.6	66.4	67.9	69.6	71.1
Algeria										
Males .....	42.3	46.5	50.6	60.1	64.4	65.6	67.7	70.1	72.6	74.1
Females .....	43.5	48.0	52.4	63.0	67.3	68.8	70.6	72.9	75.2	76.5
Both sexes combined .....	42.9	47.3	51.5	61.6	65.9	67.2	69.2	71.5	73.9	75.3
Egypt										
Males .....	40.6	47.9	51.1	57.7	61.2	63.1	65.6	66.7	67.6	68.7
Females .....	41.6	50.7	54.8	62.2	65.9	67.9	70.4	71.4	72.2	73.0
Both sexes combined .....	41.1	49.3	53.0	59.9	63.5	65.4	68.0	69.0	69.9	70.8
Libya										
Males .....	35.6	45.7	56.6	63.9	65.9	67.8	68.7	69.1	69.5	68.8
Females .....	37.9	48.3	60.4	67.5	69.4	71.2	72.0	72.8	74.4	74.4
Both sexes combined .....	36.7	46.9	58.4	65.6	67.5	69.3	70.2	70.8	71.8	71.5
Morocco										
Males .....	44.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	61.7	64.3	66.0	68.5	71.3	73.7
Females .....	47.4	50.5	54.5	61.1	64.7	67.7	69.3	71.4	74.4	76.0
Both sexes combined .....	45.7	49.5	53.5	59.6	63.2	66.0	67.6	70.0	72.9	74.9
Sudan										
Males .....	43.1	47.8	51.6	53.0	53.7	54.5	55.8	57.5	59.8	62.1
Females .....	46.0	50.7	54.5	56.0	56.6	57.6	59.4	61.3	63.3	65.1
Both sexes combined .....	44.5	49.2	53.1	54.5	55.1	56.0	57.6	59.4	61.5	63.6
Tunisia										
Males .....	37.8	42.8	53.0	62.8	65.3	68.1	70.1	71.4	72.3	73.0
Females .....	39.9	44.8	55.2	65.9	69.1	72.7	75.0	76.3	77.0	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	38.8	43.7	54.1	64.3	67.1	70.3	72.4	73.7	74.6	75.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Chad
52.1	53.6	55.2	58.1	60.8	63.2	65.2	66.8	68.3	69.6	Males .....
54.5	56.3	58.0	61.3	64.4	67.1	69.5	71.6	73.5	75.1	Females .....
53.3	54.9	56.6	59.7	62.6	65.1	67.3	69.2	70.8	72.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Congo
63.6	65.5	67.0	69.5	71.3	73.2	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.5	Males .....
66.9	68.9	70.5	73.5	75.5	77.4	79.2	80.5	81.7	82.8	Females .....
65.3	67.1	68.7	71.4	73.4	75.3	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Dem. Republic of the Congo
58.7	60.6	62.4	65.5	67.9	69.8	71.5	73.1	74.7	76.4	Males .....
61.7	63.9	65.9	69.4	72.3	74.6	76.5	78.2	79.7	81.1	Females .....
60.2	62.2	64.1	67.5	70.1	72.2	74.0	75.6	77.2	78.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Equatorial Guinea
56.8	58.6	60.9	64.9	68.0	70.6	72.7	74.8	76.5	78.1	Males .....
59.5	61.4	64.2	69.1	72.9	75.8	78.1	80.2	81.9	83.4	Females .....
58.0	60.0	62.4	66.8	70.2	72.9	75.1	77.2	79.0	80.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Gabon
65.1	66.6	68.1	70.4	72.2	74.0	75.5	76.7	77.8	79.0	Males .....
68.4	69.7	71.4	74.2	76.2	78.0	79.6	80.8	82.0	83.1	Females .....
66.7	68.1	69.7	72.2	74.1	75.9	77.5	78.7	79.9	81.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Sao Tome and Principe
64.6	65.2	65.7	66.7	67.6	68.4	69.3	70.3	71.3	72.6	Males .....
69.0	69.7	70.5	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.8	Females .....
66.8	67.5	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.3	72.3	73.4	74.5	75.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Northern Africa
70.3	71.2	72.0	73.5	75.0	76.5	77.8	79.1	80.3	81.6	Males .....
74.0	75.0	75.9	77.7	79.2	80.5	81.6	82.7	83.7	84.8	Females .....
72.1	73.1	73.9	75.6	77.1	78.5	79.7	80.9	82.0	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Algeria
75.2	76.2	77.2	79.0	80.9	82.8	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.9	Males .....
77.7	78.7	79.7	81.4	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.9	88.1	89.3	Females .....
76.4	77.4	78.4	80.2	81.9	83.5	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Egypt
69.5	70.3	71.0	72.4	73.9	75.4	77.1	78.8	80.5	82.2	Males .....
74.1	75.0	75.9	77.5	78.9	80.2	81.5	82.7	83.8	85.0	Females .....
71.7	72.6	73.4	74.9	76.4	77.8	79.3	80.7	82.2	83.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Libya
69.5	70.1	70.8	72.2	73.6	75.2	76.8	78.5	80.2	81.9	Males .....
75.3	76.0	76.8	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.0	Females .....
72.2	73.0	73.7	75.1	76.5	77.9	79.3	80.7	82.1	83.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Morocco
74.9	76.0	77.1	79.2	81.1	83.0	84.6	85.9	87.0	88.2	Males .....
77.3	78.5	79.6	81.5	83.1	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.4	89.6	Females .....
76.1	77.3	78.4	80.3	82.2	83.8	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Sudan
63.1	64.1	65.0	66.6	67.9	69.0	70.2	71.4	72.6	74.0	Males .....
66.4	67.6	68.7	70.7	72.5	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.2	79.5	Females .....
64.8	65.8	66.8	68.6	70.2	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.4	76.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Tunisia
74.0	75.0	75.9	77.7	79.5	81.3	83.0	84.4	85.5	86.6	Males .....
78.1	79.1	79.9	81.4	82.7	84.0	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.4	Females .....
76.1	77.0	77.9	79.6	81.2	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Western Sahara										
Males .....	34.0	38.0	41.9	50.5	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.3	64.7	66.9
Females .....	37.1	41.0	45.1	53.7	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.8	68.1	70.3
Both sexes combined .....	35.5	39.3	43.3	51.9	56.2	58.7	61.3	63.9	66.2	68.4
Southern Africa										
Males .....	45.6	50.4	53.3	55.0	57.4	58.5	55.2	50.7	50.6	56.0
Females .....	50.1	54.6	59.2	61.7	64.5	65.6	61.9	55.8	55.4	62.7
Both sexes combined .....	47.8	52.4	56.1	58.2	60.8	61.9	58.5	53.2	53.0	59.3
Botswana										
Males .....	45.7	49.7	54.1	59.6	60.2	57.1	48.8	47.3	54.4	59.8
Females .....	49.6	53.3	57.8	63.7	64.7	62.5	53.8	51.0	58.5	66.1
Both sexes combined .....	47.7	51.6	56.1	61.7	62.5	59.9	51.3	49.1	56.5	62.9
Lesotho										
Males .....	40.4	46.0	48.1	53.5	55.5	57.7	51.1	44.6	47.6	50.1
Females .....	43.8	49.4	51.4	56.9	59.0	61.5	54.2	46.4	50.2	54.7
Both sexes combined .....	42.2	47.8	49.8	55.3	57.3	59.7	52.7	45.6	49.0	52.5
Namibia										
Males .....	39.5	46.3	51.1	55.5	57.8	58.4	55.3	51.7	53.3	59.1
Females .....	44.1	50.6	56.0	61.1	63.5	64.6	61.0	55.9	56.6	64.3
Both sexes combined .....	41.7	48.4	53.5	58.3	60.7	61.5	58.1	53.8	55.0	61.7
South Africa										
Males .....	46.3	50.9	53.8	55.1	57.5	58.7	55.8	51.2	50.6	56.1
Females .....	50.9	55.3	60.0	62.0	64.9	66.1	62.8	56.7	55.6	63.0
Both sexes combined .....	48.5	53.0	56.7	58.4	61.0	62.3	59.2	53.8	53.1	59.5
Swaziland										
Males .....	39.5	43.1	47.6	54.1	57.5	57.1	50.1	44.2	46.5	51.6
Females .....	43.5	47.0	51.5	58.0	61.7	61.7	54.9	47.6	50.2	58.2
Both sexes combined .....	41.4	45.0	49.6	56.1	59.7	59.5	52.5	46.0	48.4	55.0
Western Africa (3)										
Males .....	32.4	36.5	40.6	45.5	46.5	46.9	47.3	48.4	51.5	53.9
Females .....	34.8	38.8	43.0	48.0	48.9	49.4	49.2	50.2	53.2	55.6
Both sexes combined .....	33.6	37.6	41.8	46.7	47.7	48.1	48.2	49.3	52.3	54.7
Benin										
Males .....	33.6	37.8	41.6	45.5	49.5	53.4	53.2	54.6	57.1	58.5
Females .....	33.9	39.0	45.3	51.1	54.3	56.8	56.7	57.7	60.0	61.4
Both sexes combined .....	33.7	38.4	43.5	48.3	51.9	55.1	55.0	56.2	58.6	59.9
Burkina Faso										
Males .....	30.1	34.6	39.1	47.2	48.3	48.1	48.3	50.5	54.6	58.0
Females .....	32.0	36.7	41.5	49.5	50.5	50.4	51.3	52.6	55.8	59.3
Both sexes combined .....	30.9	35.6	40.3	48.4	49.5	49.3	49.9	51.6	55.3	58.7
Cabo Verde										
Males .....	46.9	48.2	53.7	60.7	62.4	64.0	66.2	69.5	69.9	70.1
Females .....	49.1	50.6	56.6	63.9	65.6	67.2	69.4	72.8	73.4	74.0
Both sexes combined .....	48.1	49.5	55.2	62.4	64.1	65.7	67.9	71.3	71.8	72.2
Côte d'Ivoire										
Males .....	31.2	37.6	44.1	49.8	50.9	49.7	47.2	45.9	48.5	50.4
Females .....	33.1	39.8	47.7	53.8	55.0	53.5	48.1	47.6	50.0	53.2
Both sexes combined .....	32.1	38.7	45.8	51.6	52.8	51.4	47.6	46.7	49.2	51.7
Gambia										
Males .....	29.1	31.6	38.9	47.0	50.1	51.7	53.8	55.9	57.6	59.1
Females .....	31.4	34.1	41.4	49.6	52.7	54.2	56.2	58.1	60.2	61.6
Both sexes combined .....	30.3	32.8	40.0	48.2	51.3	52.8	54.9	56.9	58.8	60.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Western Sahara
68.2	69.3	70.3	72.0	73.6	75.2	76.9	78.6	80.4	82.2	Males .....
71.9	73.2	74.4	76.4	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.6	84.8	Females .....
69.9	71.1	72.1	74.0	75.7	77.3	78.9	80.4	82.0	83.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Africa
60.0	61.4	62.8	65.5	68.0	70.4	72.6	74.3	75.9	77.4	Males .....
66.9	68.0	69.1	71.3	73.5	75.9	77.9	79.6	81.1	82.6	Females .....
63.5	64.8	66.0	68.5	70.9	73.2	75.3	77.0	78.5	80.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Botswana
65.5	67.3	68.5	70.5	72.4	74.2	75.5	76.8	78.1	79.4	Males .....
70.5	72.3	73.6	75.4	77.0	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.5	83.7	Females .....
68.1	69.9	71.1	73.0	74.7	76.5	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Lesotho
52.4	54.6	57.0	61.8	65.9	68.8	71.1	73.1	74.8	76.4	Males .....
56.8	58.3	60.4	65.1	69.6	72.6	75.0	77.2	78.9	80.5	Females .....
54.7	56.6	58.8	63.5	67.8	70.7	73.1	75.2	76.9	78.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Namibia
62.0	63.5	65.2	68.3	70.9	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.2	78.5	Males .....
67.9	68.8	70.1	72.7	75.3	77.4	79.0	80.4	81.7	83.0	Females .....
65.0	66.3	67.8	70.6	73.2	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.5	80.8	Both sexes combined .....
										South Africa
60.2	61.5	62.8	65.5	67.9	70.2	72.5	74.2	75.8	77.3	Males .....
67.3	68.3	69.4	71.3	73.5	75.8	77.9	79.6	81.2	82.6	Females .....
63.7	65.0	66.1	68.5	70.7	73.1	75.2	76.9	78.5	80.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Swaziland
55.3	56.9	58.9	63.1	66.6	69.4	71.7	73.6	75.2	76.7	Males .....
61.4	62.7	64.1	67.3	70.3	73.0	75.5	77.5	79.2	80.8	Females .....
58.5	59.9	61.7	65.4	68.6	71.3	73.7	75.6	77.3	78.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Africa (3)
56.0	57.9	59.7	62.9	65.4	67.3	68.9	70.2	71.5	72.8	Males .....
57.9	60.1	62.2	65.8	68.7	71.1	73.1	74.8	76.4	77.7	Females .....
56.9	59.0	60.9	64.3	67.0	69.2	70.9	72.5	73.9	75.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Benin
59.8	60.8	61.7	63.3	64.5	65.5	66.5	67.4	68.3	69.2	Males .....
62.8	64.1	65.2	67.1	68.7	70.2	71.5	72.8	74.0	75.2	Females .....
61.3	62.5	63.4	65.1	66.5	67.8	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Burkina Faso
60.1	62.0	63.5	66.0	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.5	72.7	74.0	Males .....
61.6	63.7	65.6	68.6	70.9	72.8	74.5	76.0	77.4	78.7	Females .....
60.9	62.9	64.6	67.3	69.3	71.0	72.4	73.7	75.0	76.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Cabo Verde
71.0	71.8	72.6	74.3	75.9	77.6	79.3	81.1	82.8	84.2	Males .....
75.0	76.1	77.0	78.6	80.1	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.2	86.3	Females .....
73.1	74.1	74.9	76.5	78.0	79.5	81.1	82.6	84.0	85.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Côte d'Ivoire
53.0	55.2	57.0	59.9	62.0	63.6	65.1	66.4	67.6	68.8	Males .....
55.9	58.3	60.3	63.5	65.9	68.0	69.8	71.5	73.1	74.6	Females .....
54.4	56.7	58.6	61.6	63.9	65.8	67.4	68.9	70.3	71.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Gambia
60.2	61.1	61.9	63.3	64.4	65.4	66.3	67.2	68.0	68.8	Males .....
63.0	64.1	65.1	66.9	68.4	69.8	71.1	72.4	73.6	74.8	Females .....
61.5	62.6	63.5	65.1	66.4	67.6	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.8	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Ghana</b>										
Males .....	41.9	46.5	48.8	51.9	54.3	56.6	56.2	56.7	59.2	60.7
Females .....	42.4	47.3	51.3	54.3	56.3	58.9	57.8	58.3	60.9	62.6
Both sexes combined .....	42.2	46.9	50.0	53.0	55.3	57.8	57.0	57.5	60.0	61.7
<b>Guinea</b>										
Males .....	32.0	34.3	36.2	41.9	46.8	50.5	51.4	51.3	54.5	57.5
Females .....	34.2	36.5	38.7	44.3	49.0	52.0	51.8	51.3	56.4	58.4
Both sexes combined .....	33.1	35.4	37.4	43.1	47.9	51.3	51.6	51.3	55.5	57.9
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Males .....	34.5	37.1	41.0	44.7	46.1	47.8	50.1	52.0	52.8	54.3
Females .....	37.3	40.2	44.0	48.5	50.3	52.2	53.5	53.3	55.5	57.7
Both sexes combined .....	35.9	38.6	42.5	46.6	48.2	50.0	51.8	52.7	54.2	56.0
<b>Liberia</b>										
Males .....	30.8	33.2	39.1	45.2	45.4	45.7	51.9	51.5	57.2	59.8
Females .....	35.9	37.8	42.7	48.9	49.5	49.8	53.3	53.2	59.0	61.6
Both sexes combined .....	33.1	35.4	40.8	47.0	47.3	47.7	52.6	52.4	58.1	60.7
<b>Mali</b>										
Males .....	26.3	27.8	33.3	40.7	43.8	45.8	46.0	49.3	53.4	55.6
Females .....	27.7	29.5	35.1	42.4	45.2	47.4	47.5	50.6	54.6	56.9
Both sexes combined .....	27.0	28.6	34.2	41.5	44.5	46.6	46.8	50.0	54.0	56.2
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Males .....	38.5	44.6	49.1	54.4	56.5	57.5	58.3	58.6	59.8	61.2
Females .....	38.7	45.8	51.5	57.1	59.0	60.2	61.4	61.9	62.9	64.1
Both sexes combined .....	38.6	45.2	50.3	55.8	57.8	58.9	59.8	60.3	61.3	62.6
<b>Niger</b>										
Males .....	34.0	34.8	35.8	39.6	41.6	44.3	47.7	50.8	54.3	57.6
Females .....	34.9	35.7	36.8	40.9	42.9	45.7	49.0	52.0	55.6	59.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.5	35.3	36.3	40.3	42.3	45.0	48.4	51.4	54.9	58.5
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Males .....	32.3	36.8	40.7	44.8	44.7	44.6	45.0	46.1	49.0	51.2
Females .....	35.4	39.6	43.4	47.3	47.2	47.1	47.0	47.8	50.5	52.6
Both sexes combined .....	33.8	38.1	42.0	46.0	45.9	45.9	46.0	46.9	49.7	51.9
<b>Senegal</b>										
Males .....	34.8	37.8	40.0	49.9	54.5	56.0	55.7	57.3	61.0	63.8
Females .....	36.1	39.4	41.9	52.7	57.6	59.2	58.8	60.5	63.8	67.5
Both sexes combined .....	35.5	38.6	40.9	51.3	56.0	57.6	57.2	58.9	62.4	65.7
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Males .....	27.1	29.5	36.7	40.6	38.9	35.2	35.9	40.1	45.0	49.6
Females .....	30.6	32.5	36.9	41.1	39.4	36.7	37.5	42.6	46.7	50.7
Both sexes combined .....	28.8	31.0	36.8	40.9	39.1	36.0	36.7	41.3	45.9	50.2
<b>Togo</b>										
Males .....	34.5	40.9	46.6	51.8	53.8	54.9	52.9	53.0	55.1	58.3
Females .....	36.1	42.9	49.6	55.4	57.1	56.6	54.5	54.7	56.5	59.8
Both sexes combined .....	35.3	41.9	48.1	53.6	55.4	55.8	53.7	53.9	55.8	59.1
<b>Asia</b>										
Males .....	41.5	45.6	55.5	60.1	62.2	63.6	65.0	67.0	68.6	69.9
Females .....	43.2	47.4	57.6	63.1	65.1	66.8	68.5	70.3	72.2	73.8
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	46.5	56.5	61.6	63.6	65.2	66.7	68.6	70.3	71.8
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Males .....	44.2	45.5	61.1	66.9	68.1	68.8	69.8	72.3	73.8	74.9
Females .....	47.2	48.6	64.6	70.6	71.8	72.9	74.2	76.2	77.8	78.7
Both sexes combined .....	45.6	47.0	62.8	68.7	69.9	70.8	71.9	74.2	75.7	76.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Ghana
62.1	63.4	64.4	66.3	67.8	69.0	70.1	71.2	72.3	73.6	Males .....
64.2	65.7	67.1	69.4	71.4	73.1	74.7	76.0	77.4	78.7	Females .....
63.2	64.5	65.8	67.9	69.6	71.0	72.3	73.6	74.8	76.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Guinea
60.3	62.9	65.1	68.4	70.6	72.2	73.7	75.2	76.8	78.4	Males .....
61.5	64.4	66.9	70.8	73.5	75.7	77.4	79.0	80.4	81.7	Females .....
60.9	63.7	66.0	69.6	72.0	73.9	75.5	77.1	78.6	80.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Guinea-Bissau
56.3	58.1	59.8	62.7	65.1	67.0	68.4	69.8	71.1	72.6	Males .....
59.8	61.8	63.6	67.0	69.7	71.9	73.8	75.5	77.0	78.4	Females .....
58.0	59.9	61.7	64.8	67.4	69.4	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Liberia
62.2	64.4	66.3	69.2	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.3	78.0	79.7	Males .....
64.3	66.7	68.9	72.3	74.9	76.9	78.6	80.2	81.6	82.9	Females .....
63.3	65.6	67.6	70.7	73.0	74.9	76.6	78.2	79.7	81.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Mali
58.0	60.0	61.8	64.6	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.3	71.4	72.6	Males .....
59.5	61.8	63.9	67.1	69.6	71.6	73.3	74.8	76.2	77.5	Females .....
58.7	60.9	62.8	65.8	68.1	69.8	71.2	72.5	73.7	75.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Mauritania
61.9	62.5	63.1	64.1	65.0	65.9	66.6	67.4	68.2	69.0	Males .....
65.0	65.8	66.6	68.0	69.3	70.6	71.7	72.9	74.0	75.1	Females .....
63.4	64.2	64.8	66.0	67.1	68.1	69.1	70.0	71.0	72.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Niger
59.5	61.3	62.9	65.4	67.3	68.8	70.0	71.1	72.3	73.5	Males .....
61.6	63.6	65.4	68.4	70.8	72.8	74.5	75.9	77.3	78.5	Females .....
60.5	62.4	64.1	66.9	69.1	70.8	72.2	73.5	74.7	76.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Nigeria
53.3	55.4	57.5	61.2	64.3	66.6	68.4	69.8	71.2	72.5	Males .....
54.9	57.3	59.5	63.8	67.3	70.1	72.4	74.3	76.0	77.5	Females .....
54.1	56.3	58.5	62.5	65.7	68.3	70.3	72.0	73.5	74.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Senegal
65.5	66.9	68.1	69.9	71.5	73.1	74.7	76.4	78.2	80.0	Males .....
69.5	71.1	72.5	74.7	76.6	78.2	79.7	81.1	82.4	83.6	Females .....
67.6	69.1	70.4	72.4	74.2	75.7	77.3	78.8	80.3	81.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Sierra Leone
51.7	53.6	55.4	58.5	60.9	62.7	64.1	65.2	66.3	67.2	Males .....
52.9	55.1	57.1	60.7	63.5	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.7	72.0	Females .....
52.3	54.3	56.2	59.6	62.2	64.2	65.9	67.2	68.5	69.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Togo
59.7	60.8	61.7	63.2	64.4	65.5	66.4	67.3	68.1	68.9	Males .....
61.4	62.7	63.9	65.9	67.5	69.0	70.4	71.7	73.0	74.2	Females .....
60.5	61.7	62.8	64.5	65.9	67.2	68.4	69.5	70.5	71.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Asia
70.9	71.8	72.6	74.0	75.4	76.7	78.0	79.3	80.6	81.9	Males .....
74.9	75.9	76.8	78.3	79.7	80.9	82.0	83.0	84.1	85.2	Females .....
72.9	73.8	74.6	76.1	77.5	78.7	79.9	81.1	82.3	83.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Eastern Asia
75.7	76.5	77.2	78.7	80.3	81.9	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.0	Males .....
79.5	80.3	80.9	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	88.0	89.1	Females .....
77.6	78.3	79.0	80.4	81.8	83.2	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.0	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
China (4)										
Males .....	42.5	43.3	60.2	66.3	67.4	68.0	69.2	71.7	73.2	74.2
Females .....	45.3	45.9	63.2	69.3	70.5	71.5	72.8	74.7	76.3	77.2
Both sexes combined .....	43.8	44.6	61.7	67.7	68.9	69.7	70.9	73.1	74.7	75.7
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Males .....	59.0	64.9	68.6	72.6	74.2	75.3	77.2	78.5	79.5	80.5
Females .....	66.4	72.2	75.9	78.6	79.8	80.9	82.9	84.5	85.5	86.4
Both sexes combined .....	63.2	68.8	72.5	75.6	77.0	78.0	80.0	81.4	82.4	83.4
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Males .....	59.4	64.1	68.7	72.6	74.3	75.5	77.2	78.2	79.1	80.3
Females .....	62.4	67.7	72.7	76.9	78.6	80.4	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.2
Both sexes combined .....	61.0	66.0	70.6	74.8	76.5	78.0	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.3
China, Taiwan Province of China										
Males .....	56.4	62.5	67.0	69.9	71.1	71.9	72.5	74.2	75.2	76.4
Females .....	60.0	67.7	72.1	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.3	80.0	81.5	82.3
Both sexes combined .....	58.2	65.0	69.4	72.1	73.3	74.4	75.2	76.9	78.2	79.2
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea										
Males .....	32.6	48.4	58.2	63.5	65.0	65.8	59.3	64.2	64.8	67.2
Females .....	43.2	54.5	64.6	69.8	71.3	73.3	67.4	71.5	71.8	74.1
Both sexes combined .....	37.6	51.6	61.7	67.1	68.6	70.0	63.5	68.1	68.4	70.8
Japan										
Males .....	61.0	66.7	70.6	74.2	75.6	76.3	77.1	78.3	79.2	80.0
Females .....	64.6	71.7	75.9	79.7	81.3	82.4	83.7	85.2	86.0	86.4
Both sexes combined .....	62.8	69.2	73.3	77.0	78.5	79.4	80.5	81.8	82.7	83.3
Mongolia										
Males .....	41.5	48.7	54.1	55.0	57.3	58.1	59.5	60.8	62.4	64.5
Females .....	44.9	52.9	58.8	59.7	62.0	63.5	64.3	67.7	70.3	72.7
Both sexes combined .....	43.2	50.7	56.4	57.3	59.6	60.8	61.8	64.1	66.1	68.5
Republic of Korea										
Males .....	46.0	52.3	59.5	63.2	66.1	68.6	71.0	73.6	76.0	77.9
Females .....	49.9	57.6	67.0	71.8	74.6	77.0	78.8	80.6	82.7	84.4
Both sexes combined .....	47.9	54.8	63.1	67.4	70.3	72.8	74.9	77.2	79.5	81.3
South-Central Asia (7)										
Males .....	37.8	44.3	50.0	54.5	56.8	59.2	61.1	63.1	64.9	66.5
Females .....	37.1	43.6	49.7	56.0	58.1	60.6	63.0	65.1	67.2	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	37.5	43.9	49.8	55.2	57.4	59.9	62.0	64.1	66.0	67.9
Central Asia										
Males .....	50.6	54.5	57.9	60.5	62.2	61.0	60.2	61.7	63.5	66.3
Females .....	59.1	63.0	66.4	68.7	69.8	69.1	68.8	70.1	71.6	73.3
Both sexes combined .....	54.7	58.8	62.3	64.7	66.1	65.1	64.4	65.8	67.5	69.8
Kazakhstan										
Males .....	50.2	54.3	57.8	60.5	62.4	60.5	57.5	59.1	60.5	64.3
Females .....	60.7	64.8	68.4	71.0	72.3	70.3	69.0	70.4	71.9	73.9
Both sexes combined .....	55.1	59.5	63.3	65.9	67.5	65.5	63.0	64.6	66.1	69.1
Kyrgyzstan										
Males .....	48.8	53.1	56.9	59.7	62.1	62.1	62.0	63.0	63.5	66.3
Females .....	57.2	61.5	65.3	68.1	69.8	70.3	70.0	71.0	71.7	74.3
Both sexes combined .....	52.8	57.3	61.3	64.0	66.1	66.3	65.9	66.9	67.5	70.3
Tajikistan										
Males .....	50.8	54.8	58.4	60.6	61.5	58.4	61.3	63.6	66.0	67.7
Females .....	55.6	59.6	63.1	65.7	66.7	66.6	68.0	69.6	71.9	73.5
Both sexes combined .....	53.0	57.2	60.8	63.2	64.1	62.4	64.5	66.5	68.7	70.4

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										China (4)
75.0	75.8	76.6	78.2	79.8	81.5	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.7	Males .....
78.1	78.9	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.1	88.2	Females .....
76.5	77.3	78.1	79.6	81.1	82.5	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	Both sexes combined .....
										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
81.2	81.9	82.6	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	Males .....
87.2	87.9	88.6	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.7	94.9	96.2	97.3	Females .....
84.2	84.9	85.6	87.1	88.6	89.9	91.1	92.3	93.3	94.4	Both sexes combined .....
										China, Macao SAR (6)
81.1	81.8	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.5	Males .....
87.0	87.7	88.5	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.8	95.0	96.2	97.4	Females .....
84.0	84.8	85.5	87.0	88.4	89.8	91.0	92.1	93.3	94.5	Both sexes combined .....
										China, Taiwan Province of China
77.5	78.6	79.7	81.7	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.1	Males .....
83.0	83.7	84.4	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.7	92.8	Females .....
80.2	81.1	82.0	83.7	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Dem. People's Rep. of Korea
68.3	69.4	70.4	72.3	74.2	76.2	78.1	80.0	81.8	83.2	Males .....
75.4	76.5	77.5	79.2	80.7	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	Females .....
71.9	73.0	74.0	75.8	77.5	79.1	80.8	82.3	83.8	85.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Japan
80.7	81.4	82.1	83.4	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.5	90.7	Males .....
87.2	87.9	88.6	89.9	91.2	92.4	93.6	94.8	96.0	97.1	Females .....
84.0	84.7	85.3	86.6	87.9	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.7	93.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Mongolia
65.5	66.3	67.2	68.9	70.7	72.5	74.4	76.4	78.4	80.3	Males .....
73.8	74.7	75.6	77.3	78.8	80.2	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.3	Females .....
69.5	70.5	71.3	73.1	74.7	76.4	78.0	79.6	81.3	82.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Republic of Korea
79.3	80.4	81.2	82.8	84.2	85.6	86.9	88.2	89.4	90.6	Males .....
85.3	86.2	87.0	88.6	90.0	91.4	92.7	94.0	95.2	96.5	Females .....
82.4	83.4	84.2	85.7	87.1	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.3	93.5	Both sexes combined .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
67.7	68.7	69.5	71.1	72.5	73.9	75.4	76.8	78.3	79.9	Males .....
70.9	72.1	73.2	75.1	76.8	78.4	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.4	Females .....
69.2	70.3	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.5	78.8	80.2	81.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Central Asia
67.0	67.7	68.5	69.9	71.5	73.0	74.7	76.5	78.3	80.0	Males .....
74.1	74.9	75.7	77.2	78.5	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.4	84.6	Females .....
70.5	71.3	72.1	73.6	75.0	76.4	77.9	79.4	80.9	82.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Kazakhstan
65.2	66.1	67.0	68.8	70.7	72.6	74.6	76.6	78.6	80.3	Males .....
74.8	75.8	76.6	78.2	79.7	81.0	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.9	Females .....
70.0	70.9	71.8	73.6	75.2	76.9	78.5	80.1	81.7	83.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Kyrgyzstan
67.1	67.8	68.6	70.1	71.7	73.5	75.3	77.2	79.1	80.9	Males .....
75.1	75.9	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	Females .....
71.0	71.8	72.6	74.1	75.6	77.1	78.6	80.2	81.7	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Tajikistan
68.5	69.2	69.9	71.5	73.0	74.7	76.5	78.3	80.2	81.9	Males .....
74.4	75.3	76.2	77.7	79.1	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.2	85.3	Females .....
71.3	72.1	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.6	79.2	80.7	82.2	83.6	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Turkmenistan										
Males .....	47.9	52.0	55.6	58.1	59.3	58.8	59.1	60.3	62.2	63.9
Females .....	55.1	59.1	62.7	65.3	66.3	66.6	67.3	68.2	69.6	70.8
Both sexes combined .....	51.3	55.5	59.2	61.8	62.8	62.7	63.2	64.2	65.9	67.3
Uzbekistan										
Males .....	52.4	56.0	59.4	61.9	63.5	63.1	63.5	64.5	66.1	68.1
Females .....	59.9	63.3	66.5	68.5	69.4	69.4	69.9	71.0	72.2	73.5
Both sexes combined .....	56.1	59.8	63.0	65.3	66.6	66.3	66.7	67.7	69.1	70.8
Southern Asia										
Males .....	37.5	43.9	49.7	54.3	56.6	59.1	61.2	63.1	64.9	66.5
Females .....	36.5	42.9	49.1	55.5	57.6	60.3	62.8	65.0	67.0	69.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	43.4	49.4	54.8	57.0	59.6	62.0	64.0	65.9	67.9
Afghanistan										
Males .....	27.9	32.7	37.1	42.8	46.8	50.7	53.1	55.8	58.9	61.0
Females .....	29.4	34.3	38.7	44.4	48.7	52.8	55.3	58.1	61.3	63.5
Both sexes combined .....	28.6	33.4	37.8	43.6	47.7	51.8	54.2	56.9	60.0	62.3
Bangladesh										
Males .....	40.3	46.9	46.3	54.1	56.7	59.6	63.5	66.2	68.2	69.8
Females .....	41.1	47.5	46.3	54.5	57.3	60.4	64.0	67.3	70.0	72.9
Both sexes combined .....	40.7	47.2	46.3	54.3	57.0	60.0	63.7	66.7	69.0	71.2
Bhutan										
Males .....	31.9	34.9	40.4	47.0	50.6	54.5	58.4	62.7	66.3	68.6
Females .....	32.7	36.1	41.7	47.8	51.3	55.1	58.8	63.1	66.7	68.9
Both sexes combined .....	32.3	35.5	41.1	47.4	51.0	54.8	58.6	62.9	66.5	68.8
India										
Males .....	37.2	43.4	49.8	54.8	56.5	58.7	60.8	62.7	64.7	66.2
Females .....	36.0	42.0	48.9	55.1	56.9	59.7	62.4	64.4	66.5	69.1
Both sexes combined .....	36.6	42.7	49.4	54.9	56.7	59.2	61.6	63.5	65.6	67.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Males .....	42.1	46.9	52.5	45.2	55.8	66.2	68.2	70.0	71.0	74.0
Females .....	39.0	45.8	52.9	61.3	64.8	67.5	69.9	72.3	74.6	76.2
Both sexes combined .....	40.6	46.4	52.7	52.1	60.0	66.9	69.0	71.1	72.7	75.1
Maldives										
Males .....	34.1	38.9	46.7	56.5	60.1	63.5	67.2	71.1	74.6	75.4
Females .....	34.8	38.9	45.7	54.4	58.4	63.6	68.0	73.9	76.8	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	34.5	39.0	46.2	55.5	59.3	63.5	67.6	72.1	75.6	76.3
Nepal										
Males .....	33.8	36.0	41.7	47.9	51.5	55.6	59.5	62.9	65.5	67.4
Females .....	34.2	36.3	42.2	48.7	52.6	57.1	61.5	65.2	68.1	70.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.0	36.2	42.0	48.3	52.1	56.4	60.5	64.1	66.8	68.9
Pakistan										
Males .....	36.7	47.4	54.1	57.3	58.7	60.1	61.4	62.5	63.5	65.0
Females .....	37.4	47.7	54.2	58.4	60.1	61.5	62.9	64.3	65.3	66.8
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	47.5	54.1	57.8	59.3	60.8	62.1	63.3	64.4	65.9
Sri Lanka										
Males .....	53.1	58.2	63.5	66.8	65.7	66.9	65.6	69.6	70.6	71.2
Females .....	56.8	63.1	67.2	71.7	72.7	73.5	72.8	77.1	77.7	78.0
Both sexes combined .....	54.5	60.3	65.1	69.1	68.9	70.0	69.1	73.2	74.1	74.6
South-Eastern Asia										
Males .....	44.5	50.9	54.4	59.8	62.0	63.2	64.4	65.4	66.5	67.7
Females .....	48.5	54.8	59.0	64.2	66.5	68.2	69.6	70.9	72.3	73.4
Both sexes combined .....	46.5	52.8	56.7	61.9	64.2	65.7	67.0	68.1	69.4	70.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Turkmenistan
64.5	65.1	65.6	66.7	67.8	68.9	70.1	71.5	73.0	74.5	Males .....
71.5	72.2	72.9	74.2	75.5	76.7	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.2	Females .....
68.0	68.6	69.2	70.4	71.6	72.7	73.9	75.2	76.5	77.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Uzbekistan
68.6	69.2	69.7	70.8	72.1	73.5	75.0	76.6	78.3	80.0	Males .....
74.3	75.0	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.9	84.0	Females .....
71.4	72.0	72.7	73.9	75.2	76.4	77.8	79.1	80.6	82.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Asia
67.7	68.7	69.6	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.4	76.8	78.3	79.9	Males .....
70.8	72.0	73.1	75.0	76.8	78.3	79.7	80.9	82.2	83.3	Females .....
69.2	70.3	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.5	78.8	80.2	81.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Afghanistan
62.9	64.4	65.7	67.5	69.0	70.2	71.4	72.6	73.9	75.3	Males .....
65.6	67.4	68.8	71.2	73.0	74.7	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.0	Females .....
64.2	65.8	67.2	69.3	70.9	72.4	73.7	75.0	76.3	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Bangladesh
71.3	72.7	73.9	76.2	78.3	80.4	82.4	84.1	85.4	86.5	Males .....
74.7	76.3	77.6	79.8	81.6	83.2	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.5	Females .....
72.9	74.4	75.7	77.9	79.9	81.8	83.5	85.1	86.3	87.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Bhutan
70.4	71.8	72.9	74.6	76.3	77.8	79.4	81.1	82.7	84.1	Males .....
71.1	72.8	74.3	76.6	78.5	80.1	81.6	82.9	84.2	85.4	Females .....
70.7	72.3	73.6	75.6	77.3	78.9	80.4	81.9	83.4	84.7	Both sexes combined .....
										India
67.4	68.4	69.3	70.8	72.1	73.5	75.0	76.5	78.2	79.8	Males .....
70.5	71.8	72.9	74.8	76.5	78.0	79.4	80.7	82.0	83.2	Females .....
68.9	70.0	71.0	72.7	74.2	75.7	77.1	78.5	80.0	81.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
75.1	76.1	77.0	79.0	80.8	82.7	84.3	85.6	86.8	87.9	Males .....
77.4	78.5	79.5	81.2	82.8	84.2	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.2	Females .....
76.2	77.2	78.2	80.1	81.8	83.4	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Maldives
76.9	78.2	79.4	81.5	83.5	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	Males .....
79.0	80.3	81.3	83.2	84.7	86.0	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.7	Females .....
77.8	79.1	80.3	82.3	84.0	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Nepal
69.1	70.5	71.6	73.5	75.3	77.1	79.0	80.8	82.6	84.1	Males .....
72.4	74.0	75.3	77.5	79.3	80.9	82.3	83.6	84.9	86.0	Females .....
70.8	72.2	73.5	75.6	77.5	79.2	80.8	82.3	83.7	85.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Pakistan
65.7	66.3	66.9	68.0	69.1	70.1	71.1	72.4	73.8	75.3	Males .....
67.8	68.7	69.5	71.2	72.7	74.2	75.7	77.1	78.5	79.9	Females .....
66.7	67.4	68.2	69.5	70.8	72.1	73.3	74.6	76.0	77.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Sri Lanka
72.2	73.2	74.3	76.3	78.3	80.3	82.1	83.5	84.7	85.8	Males .....
78.9	79.8	80.6	82.0	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	Females .....
75.6	76.6	77.5	79.2	81.0	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.7	Both sexes combined .....
										South-Eastern Asia
68.6	69.4	70.1	71.6	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.8	78.2	79.6	Males .....
74.4	75.3	76.1	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.4	Females .....
71.4	72.3	73.1	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.5	80.7	82.0	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Brunei Darussalam										
Males .....	56.8	62.5	66.5	69.6	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.1	75.1
Females .....	59.9	65.3	69.3	72.6	74.0	75.3	76.4	77.5	78.4	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	58.3	63.8	67.8	70.9	72.3	73.5	74.7	75.7	76.7	76.7
Cambodia										
Males .....	39.0	39.7	35.3	42.8	49.6	51.9	54.2	58.5	62.7	65.5
Females .....	41.7	43.2	40.7	47.3	54.4	56.6	58.6	63.0	67.3	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	40.3	41.4	37.8	45.1	52.0	54.3	56.4	60.8	65.1	67.6
Indonesia										
Males .....	42.0	48.9	54.8	59.5	61.0	62.7	64.2	64.9	65.6	66.6
Females .....	45.0	51.5	57.1	61.8	63.8	65.7	67.4	68.5	69.8	70.7
Both sexes combined .....	43.5	50.2	55.9	60.7	62.4	64.2	65.8	66.7	67.7	68.6
Lao People's Dem. Republic										
Males .....	39.1	42.4	45.6	48.6	51.2	53.5	56.1	59.0	61.8	63.9
Females .....	42.9	45.6	48.5	51.1	53.6	56.2	58.9	61.7	64.5	66.8
Both sexes combined .....	40.9	44.0	47.0	49.9	52.4	54.8	57.5	60.3	63.2	65.4
Malaysia (8)										
Males .....	53.9	60.1	64.2	67.2	68.4	69.5	70.4	71.2	71.6	72.6
Females .....	55.8	61.7	66.8	70.5	72.0	73.3	74.4	75.4	76.1	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	54.8	60.9	65.4	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.3	73.2	73.7	74.7
Myanmar										
Males .....	33.1	41.4	49.4	53.6	55.6	57.4	59.1	60.9	62.2	63.7
Females .....	39.3	47.2	54.4	58.3	60.1	61.8	63.4	65.0	66.3	68.3
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	44.2	51.9	56.0	57.8	59.6	61.3	62.9	64.3	66.0
Philippines										
Males .....	54.1	57.4	59.6	60.5	62.1	63.0	63.9	64.4	64.8	65.4
Females .....	56.6	59.9	63.3	65.4	67.4	68.6	69.8	70.8	71.5	72.1
Both sexes combined .....	55.4	58.6	61.4	62.9	64.7	65.7	66.8	67.5	68.1	68.6
Singapore										
Males .....	57.5	63.4	66.0	70.3	72.9	74.8	75.3	76.7	78.7	80.1
Females .....	63.0	70.0	72.8	75.7	77.1	79.2	80.1	81.8	83.7	84.5
Both sexes combined .....	60.2	66.4	69.1	72.9	74.9	77.0	77.7	79.2	81.2	82.3
Thailand										
Males .....	48.3	53.7	58.2	62.8	66.9	66.8	66.5	67.7	69.8	70.8
Females .....	53.6	58.5	63.3	68.9	72.7	73.7	74.3	74.9	76.6	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	50.8	56.0	60.7	65.7	69.8	70.2	70.3	71.2	73.2	74.6
Timor-Leste										
Males .....	29.6	34.4	39.2	39.2	45.0	49.0	56.0	60.0	65.2	66.1
Females .....	30.4	35.6	40.7	40.7	48.0	52.0	58.0	63.0	67.6	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	30.0	35.0	40.0	39.9	46.5	50.5	57.0	61.5	66.4	67.7
Viet Nam										
Males .....	50.8	56.8	52.7	63.6	65.3	66.6	67.8	68.9	69.7	70.7
Females .....	56.5	64.4	63.5	72.5	74.2	75.9	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.3
Both sexes combined .....	53.5	60.5	57.8	68.1	69.8	71.2	72.7	73.8	74.7	75.6
Western Asia										
Males .....	41.4	48.0	54.8	59.5	62.6	64.4	66.5	68.4	69.5	70.1
Females .....	46.2	52.3	59.3	65.9	68.3	70.3	72.2	73.5	74.8	75.7
Both sexes combined .....	43.8	50.1	57.0	62.6	65.4	67.3	69.2	70.9	72.0	72.8
Armenia										
Males .....	59.7	63.9	67.5	67.7	65.8	64.5	66.8	69.1	69.4	70.6
Females .....	65.9	70.1	73.6	73.8	70.8	71.5	73.4	75.3	75.8	77.0
Both sexes combined .....	62.8	67.0	70.8	70.9	68.4	68.1	70.2	72.4	72.7	74.0

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Brunei Darussalam
75.9	76.7	77.5	79.1	80.8	82.5	84.1	85.3	86.3	87.4	Males .....
79.2	79.9	80.6	81.9	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.9	89.0	Females .....
77.5	78.3	79.0	80.5	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Cambodia
67.2	68.7	70.0	72.2	74.1	76.0	77.9	79.7	81.5	83.1	Males .....
71.5	73.2	74.7	77.1	79.0	80.6	82.0	83.4	84.6	85.7	Females .....
69.5	71.1	72.4	74.7	76.7	78.4	80.0	81.6	83.1	84.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Indonesia
67.3	68.0	68.6	69.8	70.9	72.1	73.4	74.8	76.3	77.9	Males .....
71.7	72.5	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.6	78.8	80.0	81.2	82.3	Females .....
69.4	70.2	70.9	72.3	73.5	74.8	76.0	77.3	78.7	80.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Lao People's Dem. Republic
65.6	67.0	68.3	70.3	71.9	73.5	75.1	76.8	78.4	80.2	Males .....
68.7	70.4	71.9	74.4	76.4	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.4	Females .....
67.2	68.7	70.1	72.4	74.2	75.8	77.4	78.9	80.3	81.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Malaysia (8)
73.4	74.2	74.9	76.6	78.3	80.0	81.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	Males .....
77.9	78.7	79.4	80.8	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	Females .....
75.5	76.3	77.1	78.6	80.1	81.6	83.2	84.5	85.8	86.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Myanmar
64.4	65.0	65.6	66.7	67.7	68.6	69.6	70.7	71.9	73.3	Males .....
69.1	69.9	70.7	72.1	73.5	74.7	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.5	Females .....
66.8	67.5	68.2	69.4	70.5	71.6	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Philippines
66.0	66.6	67.2	68.3	69.6	71.0	72.4	74.0	75.7	77.4	Males .....
72.9	73.7	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.8	82.9	Females .....
69.3	70.0	70.7	71.9	73.2	74.6	75.9	77.3	78.7	80.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Singapore
81.3	82.2	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.5	91.7	Males .....
85.3	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.3	90.6	91.8	93.0	94.2	95.4	Females .....
83.3	84.1	84.8	86.2	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.2	92.4	93.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Thailand
71.9	73.0	74.1	76.2	78.4	80.5	82.1	83.4	84.6	85.7	Males .....
79.3	80.2	81.0	82.5	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.8	89.9	Females .....
75.6	76.6	77.5	79.4	81.2	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Timor-Leste
67.6	68.8	69.8	71.5	73.0	74.6	76.2	77.8	79.4	81.2	Males .....
71.3	72.7	73.9	76.0	77.7	79.2	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.0	Females .....
69.4	70.7	71.8	73.7	75.3	76.8	78.3	79.7	81.2	82.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Viet Nam
71.9	73.1	74.2	76.6	78.8	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.2	Males .....
81.1	81.9	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.3	Females .....
76.6	77.5	78.5	80.4	82.1	83.5	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Asia
71.4	72.8	73.8	75.4	76.9	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.9	Males .....
76.7	77.7	78.5	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.3	Females .....
73.9	75.2	76.1	77.6	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Armenia
71.5	72.3	73.2	75.0	76.8	78.7	80.7	82.3	83.7	84.9	Males .....
77.9	78.7	79.4	80.8	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.0	Females .....
74.8	75.7	76.5	78.1	79.7	81.2	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.5	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Azerbaijan (9)										
Males .....	55.1	58.0	59.9	60.7	61.5	60.1	62.7	64.6	66.9	68.6
Females .....	61.5	64.7	66.8	67.7	68.6	69.0	69.8	70.3	73.3	74.5
Both sexes combined .....	58.4	61.5	63.5	64.4	65.2	64.6	66.2	67.4	70.1	71.6
Bahrain										
Males .....	39.6	52.7	63.6	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.1	74.2	74.9	75.6
Females .....	47.0	58.5	67.7	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.0	75.8	76.7	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	43.0	55.3	65.4	70.5	71.8	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.4
Cyprus (10)										
Males .....	64.8	68.4	71.2	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.8	77.7
Females .....	68.7	72.5	75.2	77.3	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.2
Both sexes combined .....	66.7	70.4	73.2	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.9
Georgia (11)										
Males .....	56.7	60.7	64.1	65.6	66.5	66.1	67.2	68.9	68.6	68.5
Females .....	64.4	68.3	71.8	73.2	74.0	73.8	74.7	76.1	76.5	77.0
Both sexes combined .....	60.6	64.7	68.2	69.6	70.5	70.1	71.1	72.6	72.7	72.8
Iraq										
Males .....	37.0	51.5	59.5	53.0	60.5	64.3	66.5	66.9	65.1	67.0
Females .....	38.9	50.3	59.5	66.3	68.4	70.6	71.9	71.0	71.2	71.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.9	50.9	59.5	59.0	64.3	67.4	69.1	68.9	68.0	69.2
Israel										
Males .....	67.5	69.5	71.0	72.9	74.1	75.3	76.2	77.4	79.0	80.0
Females .....	70.3	72.5	74.2	76.4	77.8	79.0	80.3	81.6	82.8	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	68.9	71.0	72.6	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.6	80.9	81.9
Jordan										
Males .....	47.1	54.2	60.8	65.9	67.8	69.1	70.0	70.8	71.5	72.2
Females .....	45.9	55.1	63.0	68.8	70.6	71.9	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.5
Both sexes combined .....	46.5	54.6	61.9	67.3	69.2	70.4	71.3	72.2	73.0	73.8
Kuwait										
Males .....	52.5	60.9	65.8	69.4	70.8	71.7	72.2	72.6	73.0	73.5
Females .....	55.0	63.7	68.8	71.8	72.9	73.6	74.1	74.4	74.8	75.5
Both sexes combined .....	53.6	62.0	67.0	70.3	71.6	72.4	73.0	73.3	73.7	74.3
Lebanon										
Males .....	58.9	62.3	65.0	66.7	67.9	69.6	71.7	73.9	76.0	77.3
Females .....	62.2	65.8	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.5	74.8	77.4	79.7	80.9
Both sexes combined .....	60.5	64.0	66.7	68.4	69.6	71.0	73.2	75.6	77.7	78.9
Oman										
Males .....	35.6	43.8	51.0	60.2	63.9	66.7	69.2	71.4	73.2	74.5
Females .....	36.5	45.6	53.5	63.7	67.6	70.7	73.3	75.5	77.5	78.7
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	44.7	52.3	61.9	65.6	68.5	70.9	73.2	75.1	76.2
Qatar										
Males .....	52.8	61.3	68.7	72.5	73.7	74.5	75.1	75.6	75.9	76.8
Females .....	58.0	65.0	71.2	74.5	75.7	76.6	77.3	78.1	78.6	79.4
Both sexes combined .....	55.3	63.0	69.7	73.4	74.5	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.0	77.7
Saudi Arabia										
Males .....	40.0	45.0	53.6	63.3	66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	71.9	72.7
Females .....	44.1	49.1	57.5	66.8	69.6	72.1	73.8	74.6	74.8	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	41.9	47.0	55.5	64.9	67.9	70.0	71.7	72.9	73.2	74.0
State of Palestine (12)										
Males .....	44.7	48.9	55.7	62.8	65.5	67.3	68.7	69.5	70.2	71.1
Females .....	48.9	52.8	59.3	66.1	68.7	70.4	71.9	72.9	73.9	74.8
Both sexes combined .....	46.6	50.8	57.4	64.4	67.1	68.9	70.3	71.2	72.0	72.9

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Azerbaijan (9)
69.1	69.6	70.1	71.3	72.6	74.0	75.6	77.3	79.0	80.8	Males .....
75.2	75.8	76.5	77.7	78.9	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.5	84.6	Females .....
72.1	72.7	73.3	74.5	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.7	81.2	82.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Bahrain
76.3	76.9	77.6	78.9	80.4	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.5	86.5	Males .....
78.2	78.9	79.6	80.9	82.1	83.3	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	Females .....
77.1	77.8	78.4	79.7	81.1	82.4	83.7	84.9	86.0	86.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Cyprus (10)
78.6	79.6	80.6	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.7	Males .....
82.8	83.5	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.2	92.3	Females .....
80.7	81.6	82.4	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.9	91.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Georgia (11)
69.3	70.2	71.0	72.8	74.6	76.5	78.5	80.3	81.9	83.1	Males .....
77.7	78.5	79.2	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.3	86.3	87.5	Females .....
73.6	74.4	75.2	76.7	78.2	79.8	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Iraq
67.8	68.5	69.2	70.4	71.6	73.0	74.4	76.0	77.6	79.3	Males .....
72.5	73.4	74.3	75.8	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.9	82.1	83.2	Females .....
70.1	70.9	71.7	73.0	74.4	75.7	77.0	78.4	79.8	81.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Israel
81.0	82.1	83.0	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.4	91.6	Males .....
84.3	85.0	85.6	86.8	88.1	89.3	90.5	91.7	92.8	94.0	Females .....
82.7	83.6	84.3	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.4	91.6	92.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Jordan
72.8	73.5	74.2	75.6	77.0	78.5	80.1	81.8	83.3	84.6	Males .....
76.3	77.1	77.8	79.2	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.2	Females .....
74.5	75.3	76.0	77.3	78.7	80.1	81.5	82.9	84.2	85.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Kuwait
74.0	74.5	75.0	76.1	77.3	78.6	79.9	81.3	82.7	84.0	Males .....
76.2	76.9	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4	Females .....
74.9	75.4	76.0	77.2	78.5	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.5	84.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Lebanon
78.3	79.2	80.2	82.2	84.0	85.4	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.1	Males .....
81.7	82.4	83.1	84.5	85.8	87.1	88.4	89.6	90.8	92.0	Females .....
79.8	80.7	81.6	83.3	84.9	86.2	87.5	88.7	89.9	91.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Oman
75.7	76.8	78.0	80.2	82.4	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	Males .....
79.8	80.8	81.8	83.4	85.0	86.3	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.3	Females .....
77.4	78.5	79.6	81.6	83.4	84.9	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Qatar
77.6	78.5	79.3	80.9	82.6	84.1	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	Males .....
80.1	80.8	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	Females .....
78.4	79.2	79.9	81.4	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.7	88.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Saudi Arabia
73.5	74.3	75.0	76.5	78.0	79.6	81.2	82.8	84.1	85.3	Males .....
76.6	77.5	78.3	79.7	81.0	82.3	83.4	84.5	85.6	86.7	Females .....
74.8	75.6	76.3	77.7	79.2	80.7	82.2	83.6	84.8	85.9	Both sexes combined .....
										State of Palestine (12)
71.8	72.6	73.3	74.9	76.4	78.0	79.7	81.4	83.0	84.3	Males .....
75.7	76.6	77.5	79.0	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.2	86.3	Females .....
73.7	74.6	75.4	76.9	78.4	79.8	81.3	82.7	84.1	85.3	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Males .....	46.3	52.2	59.5	65.9	68.2	69.7	70.6	71.4	72.0	64.4
Females .....	49.0	55.0	62.2	68.5	71.1	73.0	74.6	75.9	77.3	76.3
Both sexes combined .....	47.6	53.5	60.8	67.2	69.6	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.5	69.9
<b>Turkey</b>										
Males .....	38.0	44.4	50.9	56.8	59.6	61.8	64.7	68.0	69.9	71.5
Females .....	44.1	50.2	56.7	63.9	66.7	69.4	72.5	74.9	76.9	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	41.0	47.2	53.8	60.2	63.0	65.5	68.5	71.4	73.4	74.8
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Males .....	41.0	52.4	61.9	67.7	69.8	71.4	72.8	74.1	75.2	76.0
Females .....	47.0	57.4	65.7	70.7	72.3	73.7	75.0	76.3	77.3	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	43.9	54.8	63.4	68.8	70.7	72.2	73.6	74.8	75.9	76.7
<b>Yemen</b>										
Males .....	33.6	33.6	41.9	51.5	55.2	57.0	58.5	59.7	61.4	62.8
Females .....	35.9	35.9	44.7	54.5	58.2	60.0	61.3	62.4	64.1	65.6
Both sexes combined .....	34.7	34.7	43.3	53.0	56.8	58.6	59.8	61.0	62.7	64.2
<b>Europe</b>										
Males .....	61.0	66.0	66.9	67.6	68.9	68.5	68.9	69.6	71.3	73.7
Females .....	66.1	72.1	74.1	75.6	76.5	76.9	77.4	78.1	79.3	80.7
Both sexes combined .....	63.7	69.2	70.6	71.6	72.8	72.7	73.1	73.8	75.3	77.2
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Males .....	56.9	64.7	64.7	63.6	65.2	63.1	62.5	62.4	64.1	67.3
Females .....	63.2	71.4	73.1	73.4	74.1	73.6	73.4	73.8	75.1	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	60.4	68.4	69.2	68.6	69.8	68.3	67.8	67.9	69.5	72.2
<b>Belarus</b>										
Males .....	57.6	66.0	66.4	65.3	66.5	64.0	62.0	62.3	63.6	66.5
Females .....	63.4	71.6	73.9	74.4	75.7	74.8	73.1	73.7	75.2	77.7
Both sexes combined .....	60.7	69.1	70.5	70.1	71.4	69.5	67.4	67.8	69.3	72.1
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Males .....	60.7	68.5	68.8	68.5	68.3	67.7	67.5	68.8	69.7	70.8
Females .....	64.0	72.1	73.5	74.2	74.7	74.8	74.6	75.8	76.7	77.8
Both sexes combined .....	62.3	70.3	71.1	71.2	71.4	71.1	71.0	72.2	73.1	74.3
<b>Czechia</b>										
Males .....	64.4	67.3	66.5	67.2	67.8	68.8	70.7	72.2	73.8	75.1
Females .....	69.3	73.4	73.6	74.4	75.2	76.2	77.7	78.8	80.1	81.2
Both sexes combined .....	66.9	70.4	70.0	70.8	71.5	72.5	74.2	75.5	77.0	78.2
<b>Hungary</b>										
Males .....	61.9	66.5	66.4	65.3	65.4	64.9	66.5	68.3	69.6	71.7
Females .....	66.1	71.0	72.3	73.0	73.6	74.1	75.4	76.7	77.8	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	64.0	68.8	69.4	69.1	69.4	69.4	70.9	72.5	73.7	75.4
<b>Poland</b>										
Males .....	58.6	65.2	66.7	66.6	66.5	66.8	68.4	70.4	71.3	72.9
Females .....	64.2	71.2	73.7	74.8	75.0	75.7	77.1	78.8	79.8	81.0
Both sexes combined .....	61.4	68.3	70.3	70.7	70.7	71.2	72.7	74.6	75.6	77.0
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Males .....	55.0	59.0	61.6	61.7	64.1	63.6	62.6	63.6	64.4	66.7
Females .....	63.0	66.5	68.4	68.3	70.7	70.9	70.5	71.6	72.1	75.2
Both sexes combined .....	59.0	62.9	65.2	65.1	67.5	67.3	66.6	67.6	68.3	71.0
<b>Romania</b>										
Males .....	59.4	65.8	66.8	66.9	66.5	66.1	66.0	67.9	69.5	71.3
Females .....	62.8	69.7	71.2	72.6	72.6	73.3	73.6	75.2	76.7	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	61.1	67.8	69.0	69.7	69.5	69.6	69.7	71.5	73.1	74.8

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Syrian Arab Republic
65.9	73.1	75.7	77.3	78.7	79.8	81.0	82.0	83.1	84.1	Males .....
77.7	79.1	79.9	81.4	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.4	Females .....
71.3	76.1	77.9	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Turkey
72.9	74.2	75.4	77.8	80.2	82.1	83.6	84.8	86.0	87.2	Males .....
79.3	80.4	81.4	83.2	84.7	86.1	87.5	88.7	89.9	91.1	Females .....
76.1	77.3	78.5	80.6	82.5	84.2	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.1	Both sexes combined .....
										United Arab Emirates
76.8	77.6	78.3	79.9	81.5	83.1	84.5	85.7	86.7	87.8	Males .....
79.0	79.8	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	Females .....
77.5	78.3	79.0	80.6	82.1	83.6	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Yemen
63.8	64.6	65.4	66.7	67.9	69.0	70.1	71.3	72.6	74.1	Males .....
66.8	67.8	68.8	70.6	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.6	78.0	79.4	Females .....
65.2	66.2	67.1	68.6	70.0	71.3	72.6	73.9	75.3	76.7	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Europe</b>
74.7	75.7	76.7	78.5	80.1	81.6	83.2	84.7	86.0	87.2	Males .....
81.5	82.2	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.2	90.4	91.5	Females .....
78.1	79.0	79.8	81.4	82.8	84.2	85.5	86.9	88.2	89.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Eastern Europe
68.2	69.2	70.1	72.0	73.8	75.6	77.4	79.1	80.6	81.9	Males .....
77.9	78.7	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.3	Females .....
73.1	73.9	74.8	76.4	77.9	79.3	80.8	82.2	83.4	84.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Belarus
67.5	68.5	69.5	71.5	73.5	75.6	77.7	79.4	80.7	81.9	Males .....
78.5	79.2	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	86.9	88.0	Females .....
73.1	73.9	74.8	76.5	78.1	79.7	81.2	82.6	83.8	84.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Bulgaria
71.5	72.3	73.0	74.5	76.1	77.8	79.5	81.1	82.6	83.8	Males .....
78.4	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.8	Females .....
74.9	75.6	76.2	77.5	78.9	80.2	81.6	83.0	84.2	85.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Czechia
76.0	77.0	77.9	79.8	81.7	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	Males .....
81.8	82.4	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.9	Females .....
78.9	79.7	80.5	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Hungary
72.5	73.3	74.1	75.8	77.7	79.5	81.3	82.8	84.0	85.1	Males .....
79.5	80.1	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.3	87.4	88.5	Females .....
76.1	76.8	77.5	78.9	80.4	81.9	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Poland
73.9	74.9	76.0	78.1	80.0	81.6	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.2	Males .....
81.7	82.3	82.9	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	89.8	91.0	Females .....
77.8	78.6	79.5	81.1	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Republic of Moldova (13)
67.4	68.1	68.8	70.4	72.0	73.7	75.5	77.4	79.3	81.0	Males .....
75.9	76.7	77.3	78.6	79.9	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.6	85.7	Females .....
71.7	72.4	73.1	74.5	76.0	77.4	78.9	80.5	82.0	83.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Romania
72.2	73.0	73.8	75.6	77.5	79.3	81.1	82.7	83.9	85.0	Males .....
79.1	79.7	80.4	81.6	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.4	Females .....
75.6	76.3	77.1	78.6	80.1	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.7	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Russian Federation										
Males .....	53.9	63.1	62.8	61.5	63.9	60.6	59.6	58.6	61.0	64.7
Females .....	62.0	71.4	72.9	73.0	73.9	72.8	72.3	72.0	73.7	75.9
Both sexes combined .....	58.5	67.9	68.3	67.5	69.1	66.6	65.7	64.9	67.1	70.3
Slovakia										
Males .....	62.5	68.3	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	68.7	69.8	70.8	72.7
Females .....	66.3	73.0	73.5	74.7	75.2	75.9	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.8
Both sexes combined .....	64.4	70.6	70.1	70.6	71.0	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.8	76.3
Ukraine (14)										
Males .....	58.7	66.5	65.9	64.1	66.0	63.6	61.9	61.9	62.3	66.1
Females .....	64.3	72.1	74.4	73.7	74.6	73.7	73.0	73.3	73.8	76.0
Both sexes combined .....	61.8	69.7	70.6	69.2	70.6	68.7	67.4	67.5	67.9	71.1
Northern Europe (15)										
Males .....	66.4	68.2	69.1	70.8	71.8	72.6	73.7	75.2	76.6	78.3
Females .....	71.3	74.0	75.6	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.5	80.5	81.6	82.7
Both sexes combined .....	68.9	71.2	72.4	74.0	74.9	75.7	76.7	77.9	79.2	80.5
Channel Islands (16)										
Males .....	66.6	67.9	68.9	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.5	76.0	77.5	78.7
Females .....	71.7	73.9	75.2	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.5	81.7	82.4
Both sexes combined .....	69.2	70.9	72.1	74.0	74.9	76.1	77.0	78.3	79.6	80.6
Denmark										
Males .....	69.7	70.4	70.9	71.5	71.9	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.4	78.1
Females .....	72.4	74.5	76.4	77.5	77.7	77.9	78.6	79.6	80.8	82.2
Both sexes combined .....	71.1	72.4	73.6	74.4	74.7	75.2	76.1	77.3	78.6	80.1
Estonia										
Males .....	57.1	64.9	65.4	64.0	65.6	62.9	63.6	66.0	68.3	71.8
Females .....	65.5	73.0	74.5	74.2	74.7	74.1	75.3	77.1	79.0	81.2
Both sexes combined .....	61.8	69.4	70.3	69.3	70.3	68.5	69.4	71.6	73.8	76.8
Finland (17)										
Males .....	63.0	65.4	66.6	70.0	70.7	71.9	73.4	74.9	76.1	77.7
Females .....	69.6	72.5	75.2	78.4	78.8	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.9	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	66.4	69.1	70.9	74.3	74.8	75.8	77.1	78.4	79.5	80.7
Iceland										
Males .....	70.0	71.0	71.4	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.0	78.8	79.6	80.6
Females .....	74.5	76.2	77.3	79.9	80.2	80.8	81.3	82.6	83.2	83.8
Both sexes combined .....	72.2	73.5	74.2	76.9	77.6	78.5	79.1	80.7	81.4	82.2
Ireland										
Males .....	65.5	68.2	68.8	70.5	71.5	72.6	73.3	75.3	77.4	78.7
Females .....	68.3	72.2	73.9	76.1	77.2	78.2	78.8	80.4	82.0	83.0
Both sexes combined .....	66.9	70.1	71.2	73.2	74.2	75.3	76.0	77.8	79.7	80.8
Latvia										
Males .....	58.2	65.9	65.1	63.6	65.6	61.7	62.9	65.2	66.0	68.8
Females .....	65.8	73.4	74.4	74.2	74.8	73.7	74.5	76.2	77.0	78.7
Both sexes combined .....	62.4	70.1	70.0	69.1	70.4	67.7	68.7	70.8	71.6	73.9
Lithuania										
Males .....	57.3	66.3	66.8	65.4	66.9	64.2	64.5	65.7	66.0	68.5
Females .....	64.0	73.0	75.3	75.5	75.9	75.3	76.1	77.5	77.8	79.3
Both sexes combined .....	60.8	69.9	71.2	70.5	71.6	69.7	70.3	71.6	71.9	74.0
Norway (18)										
Males .....	71.0	71.1	71.4	72.7	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.8	78.3	79.5
Females .....	74.6	76.0	77.6	79.5	79.7	80.3	81.1	81.8	82.8	83.6
Both sexes combined .....	72.8	73.5	74.4	76.0	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.3	80.6	81.6

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Russian Federation
65.6	66.5	67.4	69.2	71.1	73.0	74.9	76.9	78.7	80.2	Males .....
76.8	77.5	78.2	79.5	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.2	Females .....
71.2	72.0	72.9	74.4	76.0	77.5	79.0	80.5	81.9	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Slovakia
73.5	74.3	75.2	77.0	78.9	80.7	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.6	Males .....
80.4	81.0	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.2	Females .....
77.0	77.7	78.4	79.9	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.3	87.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Ukraine (14)
67.1	68.0	68.9	70.8	72.7	74.6	76.6	78.5	80.2	81.5	Males .....
76.9	77.8	78.5	80.0	81.2	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	86.8	Females .....
72.1	73.0	73.9	75.5	77.0	78.6	80.1	81.6	83.0	84.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Northern Europe (15)
79.3	80.4	81.4	83.2	84.5	85.7	87.0	88.1	89.3	90.4	Males .....
83.4	84.0	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.8	93.0	Females .....
81.4	82.2	83.0	84.6	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.5	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Channel Islands (16)
79.6	80.5	81.5	83.3	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.3	Males .....
83.0	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.2	92.3	Females .....
81.3	82.1	82.9	84.4	85.7	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.2	91.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Denmark
79.0	80.0	80.9	82.8	84.3	85.4	86.6	87.6	88.7	89.8	Males .....
82.8	83.4	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.7	89.8	90.9	92.0	Females .....
80.9	81.7	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Estonia
73.0	74.2	75.3	77.7	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.4	84.6	85.7	Males .....
82.0	82.7	83.5	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	Females .....
77.7	78.6	79.5	81.3	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Finland (17)
78.8	79.9	80.9	82.4	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	Males .....
84.3	85.0	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.5	91.7	92.9	94.0	Females .....
81.6	82.5	83.3	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Iceland
81.6	82.6	83.5	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.2	91.3	Males .....
84.4	85.0	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.3	93.3	Females .....
83.0	83.8	84.5	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.1	90.2	91.2	92.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Ireland
79.8	80.8	81.9	83.6	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.8	Males .....
83.7	84.3	85.0	86.3	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	92.3	93.5	Females .....
81.7	82.6	83.5	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	90.9	92.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Latvia
69.7	70.7	71.6	73.5	75.5	77.5	79.4	80.8	82.1	83.2	Males .....
79.4	80.1	80.7	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.3	86.3	87.4	88.4	Females .....
74.7	75.5	76.3	77.8	79.3	80.9	82.3	83.6	84.7	85.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Lithuania
69.4	70.4	71.3	73.2	75.2	77.2	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.6	Males .....
80.0	80.6	81.2	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.5	87.5	88.4	Females .....
74.8	75.6	76.3	77.9	79.4	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Norway (18)
80.5	81.6	82.5	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.7	Males .....
84.3	84.9	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.3	93.4	Females .....
82.4	83.2	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.9	92.0	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Sweden										
Males .....	70.4	71.5	72.1	73.5	74.3	75.5	76.8	77.9	79.0	80.0
Females .....	73.3	75.5	77.6	79.5	80.1	80.9	81.8	82.3	83.1	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	71.9	73.5	74.8	76.4	77.2	78.2	79.3	80.1	81.1	81.9
United Kingdom										
Males .....	66.8	68.0	69.0	71.2	72.2	73.5	74.6	76.1	77.5	79.0
Females .....	71.9	74.0	75.3	77.1	77.9	78.9	79.6	80.6	81.8	82.8
Both sexes combined .....	69.4	71.0	72.2	74.2	75.1	76.2	77.2	78.4	79.7	81.0
Southern Europe (19)										
Males .....	61.8	65.7	68.4	70.8	72.0	72.8	74.2	75.6	77.1	78.4
Females .....	65.7	70.7	74.2	77.3	78.6	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.9	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	63.8	68.2	71.3	74.1	75.3	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1
Albania										
Males .....	54.4	63.7	66.0	68.5	69.3	68.9	70.2	72.3	73.2	75.6
Females .....	56.1	66.0	69.5	73.0	75.0	74.9	76.1	77.8	78.5	79.9
Both sexes combined .....	55.3	64.8	67.7	70.6	72.0	71.7	73.0	74.8	75.6	77.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Males .....	52.6	60.1	65.3	67.8	69.2	66.2	70.9	72.0	72.9	73.7
Females .....	54.6	63.6	69.6	73.4	74.5	74.2	76.1	77.5	78.1	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	53.7	61.9	67.6	70.7	72.0	70.1	73.6	74.8	75.5	76.3
Croatia										
Males .....	59.3	62.8	65.2	66.6	68.2	69.0	70.9	71.4	72.6	73.6
Females .....	63.1	68.5	72.8	74.6	75.5	76.5	78.1	78.4	79.5	80.4
Both sexes combined .....	61.3	65.7	69.1	70.6	71.9	72.8	74.6	74.9	76.1	77.0
Greece										
Males .....	63.8	66.9	69.2	71.4	72.5	74.8	75.4	76.4	77.3	78.0
Females .....	67.7	71.6	74.5	77.8	78.9	80.0	80.8	81.9	82.8	83.3
Both sexes combined .....	65.8	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.7	77.4	78.1	79.1	80.0	80.6
Italy										
Males .....	64.6	67.0	69.2	71.5	73.1	74.1	75.6	77.3	78.8	79.9
Females .....	68.4	72.4	75.3	78.2	79.6	80.7	81.8	83.1	84.1	84.7
Both sexes combined .....	66.5	69.7	72.2	74.9	76.4	77.5	78.8	80.3	81.5	82.3
Malta										
Males .....	64.5	67.5	70.3	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.8	77.7	78.5
Females .....	67.8	71.2	73.7	76.1	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.1	82.0
Both sexes combined .....	66.1	69.3	72.0	74.4	75.5	76.5	77.5	78.5	79.4	80.3
Montenegro										
Males .....	58.1	64.2	68.0	70.4	71.0	71.4	70.6	70.6	71.9	74.0
Females .....	61.3	66.8	74.3	76.4	77.2	78.0	76.2	76.2	76.5	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	59.8	65.6	71.3	73.6	74.2	74.7	73.4	73.4	74.2	76.4
Portugal										
Males .....	57.6	61.5	65.0	69.0	70.5	71.2	72.3	74.1	76.0	77.3
Females .....	62.8	67.3	71.5	76.0	77.5	78.5	79.6	81.0	82.5	83.5
Both sexes combined .....	60.3	64.5	68.3	72.5	74.0	74.9	76.0	77.6	79.3	80.5
Serbia (20)										
Males .....	57.7	62.6	66.3	67.5	68.4	68.8	69.0	69.4	70.6	71.8
Females .....	60.5	65.9	70.8	72.9	73.9	74.7	74.8	75.4	76.1	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	59.1	64.3	68.5	70.2	71.1	71.7	71.9	72.4	73.3	74.7
Slovenia										
Males .....	63.0	66.1	66.0	67.1	68.6	69.7	71.3	72.8	75.0	77.3
Females .....	68.1	72.0	73.5	75.2	76.6	77.6	79.0	80.4	82.0	83.3
Both sexes combined .....	65.6	69.2	69.8	71.2	72.7	73.7	75.3	76.7	78.6	80.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Sweden
81.0	82.0	83.0	84.4	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.2	Males .....
84.4	85.0	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.4	92.5	93.7	Females .....
82.7	83.5	84.3	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.3	92.4	Both sexes combined .....
										United Kingdom
80.0	81.0	82.0	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.7	Males .....
83.5	84.1	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.7	91.8	93.0	Females .....
81.8	82.6	83.4	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.6	90.7	91.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Europe (19)
79.5	80.4	81.2	82.6	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.1	Males .....
84.4	85.1	85.8	87.2	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	93.2	94.4	Females .....
82.0	82.8	83.5	84.9	86.2	87.5	88.6	89.8	91.1	92.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Albania
76.5	77.5	78.4	80.3	82.3	84.0	85.3	86.4	87.6	88.7	Males .....
80.6	81.4	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.7	Females .....
78.5	79.4	80.2	81.9	83.6	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
74.7	75.6	76.5	78.4	80.4	82.3	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.3	Males .....
79.7	80.4	81.2	82.6	83.9	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	Females .....
77.2	78.0	78.9	80.5	82.1	83.7	85.1	86.2	87.4	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Croatia
74.6	75.6	76.6	78.6	80.6	82.3	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.0	Males .....
81.1	81.8	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	Females .....
77.9	78.7	79.5	81.2	82.8	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Greece
79.0	80.1	81.2	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.6	88.7	89.9	Males .....
84.0	84.7	85.3	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.3	92.5	93.6	Females .....
81.5	82.4	83.3	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Italy
81.0	82.0	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.1	Males .....
85.4	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.3	90.5	91.7	92.8	94.0	95.1	Females .....
83.3	84.0	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Malta
79.5	80.4	81.4	83.3	84.8	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.3	90.4	Males .....
82.7	83.3	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.8	90.0	91.1	92.2	Females .....
81.1	81.9	82.7	84.2	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.2	91.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Montenegro
74.9	75.9	76.8	78.7	80.5	82.4	83.9	85.1	86.1	87.1	Males .....
79.6	80.4	81.2	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.4	Females .....
77.3	78.2	79.0	80.6	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Portugal
78.5	79.8	80.8	82.3	83.7	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	Males .....
84.3	85.0	85.7	87.1	88.4	89.7	90.9	92.1	93.3	94.5	Females .....
81.5	82.5	83.4	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.6	89.7	90.9	92.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Serbia (20)
72.6	73.3	74.1	75.7	77.3	79.1	80.8	82.5	83.9	85.0	Males .....
78.2	78.9	79.6	80.8	82.0	83.2	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.5	Females .....
75.4	76.1	76.8	78.2	79.7	81.1	82.6	83.9	85.2	86.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Slovenia
78.3	79.5	80.5	82.2	83.5	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.4	Males .....
83.9	84.6	85.3	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.3	92.5	93.7	Females .....
81.2	82.0	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.5	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Spain (21)</b>										
Males .....	62.3	67.3	69.8	72.9	73.5	74.0	75.2	76.5	78.1	79.6
Females .....	66.8	72.4	75.4	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3
Both sexes combined .....	64.6	69.9	72.7	76.1	76.8	77.6	78.8	79.9	81.2	82.5
<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>										
Males .....	54.9	61.6	66.0	67.2	68.9	69.5	70.4	71.3	72.1	73.2
Females .....	54.9	62.7	68.7	70.8	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.4	76.3	77.2
Both sexes combined .....	54.9	62.1	67.3	68.9	70.7	71.5	72.7	73.8	74.2	75.1
<b>Western Europe (23)</b>										
Males .....	65.3	67.4	68.4	70.6	71.9	73.0	74.3	75.8	77.3	78.4
Females .....	70.1	73.4	75.0	77.6	78.8	79.9	81.0	82.0	83.0	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	67.7	70.5	71.8	74.2	75.5	76.5	77.7	78.9	80.2	81.1
<b>Austria</b>										
Males .....	63.8	66.4	67.1	69.5	71.5	72.7	74.2	75.9	77.3	78.4
Females .....	69.1	72.7	74.2	76.7	78.2	79.3	80.6	81.7	82.8	83.5
Both sexes combined .....	66.5	69.7	70.8	73.3	75.0	76.1	77.5	78.9	80.1	81.0
<b>Belgium</b>										
Males .....	65.3	67.4	68.3	70.6	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.3	76.8	78.0
Females .....	70.4	73.3	74.8	77.3	78.6	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.3	83.0
Both sexes combined .....	67.8	70.3	71.5	73.9	75.3	76.4	77.4	78.4	79.6	80.5
<b>France</b>										
Males .....	64.0	67.2	68.5	70.6	71.9	73.1	74.4	75.8	77.3	78.8
Females .....	69.9	74.1	76.2	78.8	80.1	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.3	85.0
Both sexes combined .....	67.1	70.7	72.3	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.8	81.9
<b>Germany</b>										
Males .....	65.3	67.1	67.9	70.2	71.6	72.5	74.0	75.6	77.0	77.9
Females .....	69.6	72.6	74.1	76.7	78.0	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.4	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	67.5	70.0	71.1	73.6	75.0	76.0	77.3	78.6	79.7	80.4
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Males .....	63.2	66.0	66.8	69.3	70.7	72.2	73.6	75.1	76.7	78.8
Females .....	69.0	72.5	73.8	76.4	78.2	79.1	80.2	81.4	82.2	83.5
Both sexes combined .....	66.0	69.1	70.2	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.3	79.5	81.1
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Males .....	70.6	71.2	71.2	72.8	73.5	74.2	75.1	76.2	78.0	79.4
Females .....	73.2	75.8	77.1	79.5	79.9	80.2	80.5	81.0	82.2	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	71.9	73.5	74.1	76.1	76.7	77.3	77.8	78.7	80.2	81.3
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Males .....	67.0	68.7	70.6	72.7	73.8	74.5	76.1	77.7	79.3	80.5
Females .....	71.6	74.4	76.8	79.4	80.6	81.3	82.2	83.1	84.1	84.8
Both sexes combined .....	69.3	71.6	73.7	76.1	77.2	77.9	79.2	80.5	81.8	82.7
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Males .....	49.6	54.8	58.6	61.8	63.5	65.1	67.2	68.8	70.1	71.4
Females .....	53.0	58.8	63.8	68.1	70.0	71.9	73.8	75.5	76.8	78.0
Both sexes combined .....	51.3	56.8	61.1	64.9	66.7	68.4	70.5	72.1	73.4	74.6
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Males .....	50.6	56.8	61.3	63.6	64.7	65.4	66.4	67.4	68.7	69.8
Females .....	53.5	60.0	64.9	67.5	69.1	70.2	71.6	72.6	74.0	75.2
Both sexes combined .....	52.0	58.4	63.0	65.5	66.8	67.7	68.9	70.0	71.3	72.4
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Males .....	56.0	60.5	63.9	66.8	68.0	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.6	73.3
Females .....	60.8	65.2	68.9	71.9	73.2	74.4	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	58.5	63.2	66.7	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Spain (21)
80.6	81.3	82.0	83.4	84.6	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.6	Males .....
86.0	86.7	87.4	88.7	90.0	91.2	92.4	93.6	94.8	96.0	Females .....
83.4	84.1	84.8	86.0	87.3	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.1	93.3	Both sexes combined .....
										TFYR Macedonia (22)
73.9	74.7	75.4	77.0	78.7	80.4	82.2	83.8	85.0	86.1	Males .....
78.0	78.7	79.5	80.8	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	Females .....
75.9	76.7	77.4	78.9	80.4	81.9	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Europe (23)
79.5	80.5	81.4	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.9	90.0	Males .....
84.3	85.0	85.6	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.5	91.7	92.9	94.1	Females .....
81.9	82.7	83.5	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Austria
79.5	80.6	81.6	83.2	84.4	85.7	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.3	Males .....
84.2	84.9	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.8	94.0	Females .....
81.9	82.7	83.6	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	91.0	92.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Belgium
79.0	80.1	81.2	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	Males .....
83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	90.9	92.0	93.2	Females .....
81.4	82.2	83.1	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.4	91.5	Both sexes combined .....
										France
79.9	80.7	81.4	82.7	83.9	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.7	89.8	Males .....
85.7	86.3	87.0	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.9	93.1	94.3	95.4	Females .....
82.8	83.5	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.4	92.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Germany
79.0	80.0	81.0	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	89.9	Males .....
83.6	84.2	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	93.2	Females .....
81.3	82.1	82.9	84.4	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.4	91.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Luxembourg
79.8	80.9	82.0	83.5	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	Males .....
84.1	84.8	85.5	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.8	Females .....
82.0	82.9	83.7	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.7	89.9	91.0	92.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Netherlands
80.3	81.3	82.3	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.3	89.3	90.3	Males .....
83.8	84.4	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.5	91.6	92.6	Females .....
82.1	82.8	83.6	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.3	89.4	90.4	91.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Switzerland
81.6	82.5	83.2	84.4	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.5	Males .....
85.4	86.1	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.6	92.8	93.9	95.1	Females .....
83.6	84.3	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	91.0	92.1	93.3	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>
72.5	73.6	74.7	76.8	78.9	80.8	82.4	83.8	85.0	86.1	Males .....
78.9	79.8	80.7	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.7	Females .....
75.7	76.7	77.7	79.6	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Caribbean (24)
70.8	71.7	72.6	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.2	79.4	80.6	81.8	Males .....
76.2	77.1	77.9	79.5	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.9	85.9	Females .....
73.4	74.4	75.3	76.9	78.3	79.4	80.5	81.6	82.7	83.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Antigua and Barbuda
74.1	74.9	75.7	77.4	79.3	81.1	82.8	84.2	85.4	86.5	Males .....
79.0	79.7	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.8	Females .....
76.6	77.4	78.1	79.7	81.2	82.8	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Aruba										
Males .....	59.1	64.8	67.5	70.5	70.8	71.1	71.2	71.5	72.2	72.9
Females .....	61.6	68.3	72.6	75.2	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.8
Both sexes combined .....	60.4	66.6	70.0	72.9	73.3	73.6	73.7	74.0	74.7	75.4
Bahamas										
Males .....	58.5	61.5	63.9	65.9	66.8	67.7	68.4	70.0	71.2	72.0
Females .....	61.4	65.8	69.3	72.3	73.6	74.5	74.9	76.2	77.3	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	60.0	63.7	66.6	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.7	73.2	74.3	75.1
Barbados										
Males .....	54.7	59.7	64.0	67.1	68.4	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.9
Females .....	59.3	64.2	68.5	71.6	72.9	74.1	75.2	76.0	76.9	77.7
Both sexes combined .....	57.2	62.2	66.4	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4
Cuba										
Males .....	57.8	63.8	69.4	72.6	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.3	76.7	77.1
Females .....	61.3	67.1	72.7	76.0	76.6	76.7	78.2	79.1	80.7	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	59.4	65.3	71.0	74.2	74.6	74.8	76.2	77.2	78.7	79.2
Curaçao										
Males .....	59.1	64.8	67.5	70.9	71.4	71.5	71.1	71.2	72.7	74.5
Females .....	62.2	68.2	72.3	76.4	77.4	77.5	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.7
Both sexes combined .....	60.7	66.5	69.9	73.7	74.4	74.5	74.6	75.0	76.1	77.8
Dominican Republic										
Males .....	44.7	52.1	58.1	62.1	64.3	66.5	67.3	68.1	69.2	70.2
Females .....	47.3	55.2	61.8	66.1	69.0	71.9	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.5
Both sexes combined .....	46.0	53.6	59.8	64.0	66.5	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.2	73.2
Grenada										
Males .....	54.4	59.0	62.4	64.8	65.8	66.7	67.5	68.5	69.6	70.8
Females .....	57.9	62.8	66.5	69.2	70.3	71.3	72.1	73.2	74.4	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	56.3	61.1	64.6	67.1	68.2	69.0	69.8	70.9	72.0	73.2
Guadeloupe (25)										
Males .....	51.5	58.0	63.2	67.5	69.3	71.1	72.7	74.3	75.7	76.8
Females .....	54.9	63.0	69.3	74.2	76.2	78.1	79.8	81.4	82.9	84.0
Both sexes combined .....	53.3	60.5	66.2	70.8	72.8	74.6	76.3	77.9	79.3	80.5
Haiti										
Males .....	36.2	42.2	46.8	50.3	52.3	53.8	55.4	56.5	58.2	60.2
Females .....	38.8	44.9	49.4	53.0	55.1	57.0	58.9	60.1	62.3	64.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.5	43.5	48.1	51.6	53.7	55.4	57.1	58.3	60.2	62.3
Jamaica										
Males .....	57.1	64.0	67.5	70.3	70.2	69.6	69.4	70.0	71.7	73.1
Females .....	60.0	67.3	70.4	73.7	74.0	74.5	74.8	75.6	76.8	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	58.6	65.7	69.0	72.0	72.1	72.0	72.1	72.8	74.2	75.5
Martinique										
Males .....	54.2	60.6	65.6	69.4	71.1	72.7	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.8
Females .....	56.9	63.0	68.9	74.2	76.4	78.5	80.4	82.2	83.2	84.4
Both sexes combined .....	55.6	61.9	67.3	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.1	81.2
Puerto Rico										
Males .....	61.5	66.3	69.0	70.5	70.6	69.3	70.3	72.7	73.8	75.2
Females .....	65.7	72.1	75.8	77.4	78.8	78.5	79.6	80.9	81.8	83.2
Both sexes combined .....	63.5	69.1	72.3	73.9	74.6	73.8	74.9	76.8	77.9	79.2
Saint Lucia										
Males .....	49.6	55.7	61.1	66.5	68.0	69.2	69.3	70.1	71.4	72.2
Females .....	55.3	63.0	67.8	73.5	73.4	73.5	73.1	74.0	76.6	77.6
Both sexes combined .....	52.6	59.4	64.5	70.0	70.7	71.3	71.2	72.1	74.0	74.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Aruba
73.6	74.3	75.0	76.5	78.1	79.7	81.4	82.9	84.2	85.3	Males .....
78.4	79.1	79.7	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	Females .....
76.1	76.8	77.5	78.9	80.2	81.6	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Bahamas
72.8	73.7	74.5	76.2	78.0	79.9	81.8	83.3	84.5	85.6	Males .....
78.8	79.5	80.2	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	Females .....
75.9	76.6	77.4	78.9	80.4	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Barbados
73.7	74.5	75.3	76.9	78.7	80.5	82.3	83.8	85.0	86.1	Males .....
78.5	79.2	79.9	81.2	82.5	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.2	88.3	Females .....
76.1	76.9	77.7	79.2	80.7	82.2	83.6	85.0	86.1	87.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Cuba
78.1	79.1	80.0	82.1	83.8	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	Males .....
82.0	82.7	83.4	84.7	86.0	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.6	91.7	Females .....
80.0	80.9	81.7	83.4	84.9	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Curaçao
75.5	76.5	77.5	79.5	81.5	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.5	Males .....
81.4	82.1	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.0	Females .....
78.6	79.5	80.3	82.0	83.5	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Dominican Republic
71.1	72.0	72.9	74.8	76.7	78.6	80.6	82.3	83.7	84.9	Males .....
77.4	78.3	79.1	80.6	82.0	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.0	Females .....
74.1	75.0	75.9	77.7	79.3	81.0	82.6	84.1	85.3	86.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Grenada
71.4	72.0	72.7	74.1	75.5	77.1	78.8	80.5	82.3	83.7	Males .....
76.3	77.0	77.7	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	Females .....
73.8	74.5	75.1	76.5	77.9	79.3	80.7	82.2	83.6	84.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Guadeloupe (25)
78.2	79.5	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.6	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.5	Males .....
84.8	85.7	86.4	87.9	89.3	90.6	91.9	93.1	94.3	95.5	Females .....
81.7	82.7	83.6	85.1	86.5	87.9	89.1	90.2	91.4	92.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Haiti
61.5	62.6	63.6	65.4	66.8	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.6	73.0	Males .....
65.9	67.2	68.4	70.5	72.3	73.8	75.3	76.7	77.9	79.1	Females .....
63.7	64.9	66.0	67.9	69.5	70.9	72.2	73.5	74.8	76.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Jamaica
73.8	74.5	75.2	76.8	78.4	80.1	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.7	Males .....
78.6	79.2	79.9	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	Females .....
76.1	76.8	77.5	78.9	80.3	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.6	86.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Martinique
79.2	80.3	81.1	82.5	83.9	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.1	Males .....
85.2	86.0	86.8	88.3	89.6	90.9	92.2	93.4	94.6	95.8	Females .....
82.3	83.3	84.1	85.6	87.1	88.5	89.7	90.9	91.9	93.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Puerto Rico
76.4	77.6	78.8	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	Males .....
83.9	84.6	85.3	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	92.5	93.7	Females .....
80.2	81.2	82.1	83.6	84.9	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Saint Lucia
73.2	74.1	75.1	77.0	79.0	81.0	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.4	Males .....
78.5	79.4	80.2	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.1	Females .....
75.8	76.8	77.7	79.4	81.1	82.8	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Males .....	49.7	58.5	63.6	66.2	67.3	68.3	68.4	68.3	69.8	70.7
Females .....	52.2	62.5	67.8	70.5	71.9	72.6	72.9	73.3	74.0	74.9
Both sexes combined .....	51.1	60.8	65.9	68.4	69.6	70.5	70.6	70.7	71.8	72.7
Trinidad and Tobago										
Males .....	57.1	62.4	63.2	64.5	65.0	65.4	65.0	65.1	65.8	66.9
Females .....	58.7	66.0	67.9	70.2	70.7	71.3	72.2	72.5	73.0	73.8
Both sexes combined .....	57.9	64.1	65.5	67.3	67.8	68.2	68.4	68.7	69.3	70.2
United States Virgin Islands										
Males .....	61.2	65.3	68.3	70.7	71.9	73.0	74.1	74.9	75.5	76.7
Females .....	64.5	68.4	71.4	73.9	75.4	76.8	78.3	79.5	80.3	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	62.9	66.8	69.8	72.3	73.6	74.8	76.1	77.1	77.8	79.1
Central America										
Males .....	47.5	54.6	58.7	62.7	65.2	67.7	69.9	71.3	72.3	73.2
Females .....	50.8	58.4	63.5	69.3	71.5	73.4	75.1	76.5	77.4	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	49.1	56.5	61.1	65.9	68.3	70.5	72.5	73.9	74.9	75.8
Belize										
Males .....	54.6	60.1	65.5	68.5	69.5	68.2	66.0	65.7	67.0	67.2
Females .....	57.3	62.7	68.0	72.3	73.6	73.1	71.5	71.6	72.4	72.7
Both sexes combined .....	55.9	61.3	66.7	70.4	71.5	70.6	68.6	68.5	69.6	69.8
Costa Rica										
Males .....	54.8	61.0	65.7	70.9	72.5	73.6	74.7	75.5	76.1	76.7
Females .....	57.3	63.8	69.8	76.3	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.7
Both sexes combined .....	56.0	62.4	67.7	73.4	75.1	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.4	79.2
El Salvador										
Males .....	41.8	49.3	52.6	51.8	56.5	61.6	63.5	65.0	66.4	67.9
Females .....	47.1	53.9	59.2	63.1	66.9	70.7	72.5	74.1	75.6	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	44.3	51.6	55.8	57.1	61.6	66.1	68.0	69.6	71.1	72.6
Guatemala										
Males .....	42.6	47.3	52.7	56.4	58.5	60.6	63.4	65.7	67.3	69.2
Females .....	43.2	48.8	55.3	60.6	63.6	66.7	69.8	72.1	73.7	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	42.9	48.0	54.0	58.4	61.0	63.6	66.5	68.9	70.5	72.4
Honduras										
Males .....	40.5	46.3	52.1	59.4	63.2	65.4	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.4
Females .....	43.1	49.8	56.2	63.8	67.7	70.1	72.3	73.4	74.5	75.4
Both sexes combined .....	41.8	48.0	54.1	61.6	65.5	67.7	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9
Mexico										
Males .....	48.9	56.4	60.1	64.4	66.8	69.0	71.3	72.4	73.3	74.0
Females .....	52.5	60.6	65.2	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.1	78.9
Both sexes combined .....	50.7	58.5	62.6	67.7	69.8	71.8	73.7	74.9	75.7	76.5
Nicaragua										
Males .....	40.9	47.3	53.7	56.5	59.0	63.5	65.9	68.0	69.8	71.4
Females .....	43.7	50.0	56.8	62.6	65.5	68.7	71.1	73.8	75.8	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.7	55.3	59.5	62.2	66.1	68.5	70.9	72.8	74.5
Panama										
Males .....	55.9	61.1	65.1	68.6	69.6	70.8	72.2	73.0	73.5	74.3
Females .....	57.8	63.3	68.5	73.7	75.4	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.4	80.5
Both sexes combined .....	56.8	62.1	66.7	71.0	72.4	73.5	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.3
South America (26)										
Males .....	50.2	54.6	58.2	61.4	62.8	64.2	66.3	68.1	69.6	71.0
Females .....	53.7	58.9	63.9	67.8	69.6	71.6	73.7	75.5	76.9	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	51.9	56.7	60.9	64.5	66.1	67.8	69.9	71.7	73.2	74.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines
71.2	71.7	72.3	73.4	74.7	76.0	77.4	79.0	80.5	82.1	Males .....
75.6	76.3	76.9	78.2	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	Females .....
73.3	73.9	74.5	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.5	80.8	82.1	83.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
67.4	67.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	72.2	73.6	75.1	76.7	78.4	Males .....
74.5	75.2	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	Females .....
70.8	71.4	72.0	73.2	74.5	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.6	81.0	Both sexes combined .....
										United States Virgin Islands
77.7	78.7	79.7	81.7	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.3	89.4	Males .....
82.3	83.0	83.6	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.8	91.0	92.1	Females .....
80.0	80.9	81.8	83.5	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Central America
74.2	75.2	76.2	78.2	80.2	82.1	83.7	84.9	86.1	87.2	Males .....
79.4	80.2	81.0	82.5	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.7	89.9	Females .....
76.8	77.7	78.6	80.4	82.1	83.7	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Belize
68.0	68.8	69.5	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.6	77.3	79.0	80.8	Males .....
73.8	74.7	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.5	Females .....
70.7	71.6	72.4	74.0	75.5	76.9	78.4	79.8	81.3	82.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Costa Rica
77.8	78.9	80.0	82.1	83.7	84.9	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.3	Males .....
82.5	83.3	84.0	85.4	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.3	Females .....
80.1	81.1	82.0	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	Both sexes combined .....
										El Salvador
69.2	70.4	71.6	74.0	76.3	78.6	80.4	81.8	83.1	84.3	Males .....
78.2	79.3	80.2	81.9	83.4	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.6	Females .....
73.9	75.0	76.1	78.1	80.1	81.9	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Guatemala
70.5	71.7	72.9	75.1	77.3	79.5	81.5	83.1	84.4	85.6	Males .....
76.9	78.1	79.2	81.0	82.6	84.1	85.4	86.7	87.9	89.0	Females .....
73.7	74.9	76.1	78.1	80.0	81.9	83.5	84.9	86.1	87.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Honduras
71.3	72.2	73.1	74.8	76.6	78.4	80.3	82.1	83.6	84.8	Males .....
76.5	77.4	78.3	79.8	81.2	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	Females .....
73.9	74.8	75.7	77.4	79.0	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.9	86.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Mexico
75.0	76.0	77.0	79.0	81.0	82.8	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.7	Males .....
79.8	80.6	81.4	82.8	84.2	85.4	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	Females .....
77.4	78.3	79.2	80.9	82.6	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Nicaragua
72.7	74.0	75.2	77.6	79.9	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	Males .....
78.7	79.8	80.9	82.7	84.2	85.7	87.0	88.3	89.5	90.7	Females .....
75.8	77.0	78.1	80.2	82.1	83.9	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Panama
75.4	76.5	77.6	79.7	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	Males .....
81.3	82.1	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.5	Females .....
78.3	79.2	80.2	82.0	83.7	85.0	86.3	87.4	88.6	89.7	Both sexes combined .....
										South America (26)
72.1	73.2	74.3	76.5	78.7	80.7	82.3	83.6	84.8	86.0	Males .....
79.1	80.0	80.8	82.4	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.8	89.9	Females .....
75.6	76.6	77.6	79.5	81.3	82.9	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.9	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Argentina										
Males .....	60.4	62.5	64.1	66.8	67.6	68.6	69.7	70.6	71.3	72.2
Females .....	65.1	68.6	70.8	73.7	74.6	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.0	79.8
Both sexes combined .....	62.5	65.3	67.2	70.2	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.2	76.0
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Males .....	38.6	41.6	45.4	49.8	52.2	54.8	57.4	60.0	62.7	65.3
Females .....	41.4	44.3	48.0	52.7	55.4	58.3	61.3	64.3	67.3	70.2
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	43.0	46.7	51.2	53.8	56.5	59.3	62.1	64.9	67.7
Brazil										
Males .....	49.1	53.5	57.2	59.5	60.9	62.6	65.1	67.3	69.2	71.0
Females .....	52.6	57.6	63.3	66.1	68.1	70.3	72.8	75.0	76.7	78.3
Both sexes combined .....	50.8	55.5	60.1	62.7	64.4	66.3	68.9	71.1	72.9	74.7
Chile										
Males .....	52.6	55.5	60.8	67.2	69.5	71.5	73.0	74.3	75.3	76.2
Females .....	56.7	61.2	67.2	73.9	75.8	77.5	79.0	80.3	80.8	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	54.6	58.3	63.9	70.6	72.7	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.1	78.8
Colombia										
Males .....	49.0	56.2	59.7	63.6	64.5	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.2
Females .....	52.3	59.7	63.9	70.2	71.7	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.6	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	50.6	57.9	61.8	66.9	68.0	68.7	70.3	71.7	72.9	73.7
Ecuador										
Males .....	47.4	53.4	57.4	62.5	65.4	67.6	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.8
Females .....	49.9	56.1	60.5	66.7	70.0	72.9	75.2	76.8	77.5	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	48.7	54.7	58.9	64.6	67.6	70.2	72.1	73.6	74.6	75.5
French Guiana										
Males .....	50.3	56.4	62.5	66.0	68.2	70.0	71.5	72.8	75.0	76.1
Females .....	56.9	63.2	69.5	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.5	80.1	81.4	82.6
Both sexes combined .....	53.3	59.5	65.7	69.2	71.1	72.8	74.2	76.1	78.0	79.2
Guyana										
Males .....	56.2	58.2	59.5	59.7	59.7	60.5	61.6	62.6	63.4	64.0
Females .....	61.6	63.3	64.6	65.9	66.6	67.2	67.7	68.1	68.4	68.6
Both sexes combined .....	58.8	60.7	62.0	62.7	63.0	63.7	64.6	65.3	65.8	66.3
Paraguay										
Males .....	60.7	62.5	63.8	64.9	65.4	66.3	67.2	68.7	69.7	70.7
Females .....	64.7	66.4	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.8	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9
Both sexes combined .....	62.7	64.5	65.9	67.1	67.6	68.5	69.4	70.8	71.8	72.7
Peru										
Males .....	42.9	47.8	53.9	59.5	62.0	64.4	66.8	69.0	70.5	71.5
Females .....	45.0	50.5	57.2	63.7	66.7	69.2	71.9	74.3	75.9	76.8
Both sexes combined .....	43.9	49.1	55.5	61.5	64.3	66.8	69.3	71.6	73.1	74.2
Suriname										
Males .....	54.4	58.7	61.7	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.6	64.8	66.4	67.8
Females .....	57.7	62.5	66.5	69.8	70.7	71.1	71.4	71.7	73.1	74.2
Both sexes combined .....	56.0	60.5	64.0	66.5	67.1	67.6	67.8	68.1	69.6	70.9
Uruguay										
Males .....	63.3	65.4	65.6	67.6	68.6	69.2	70.5	71.6	72.5	73.3
Females .....	69.4	71.6	72.2	74.5	75.8	76.9	78.0	78.9	79.7	80.4
Both sexes combined .....	66.1	68.3	68.8	71.0	72.1	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.2	77.0
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Males .....	53.5	59.0	63.2	65.9	66.8	67.5	68.2	68.8	69.4	69.9
Females .....	56.3	62.5	68.5	71.8	72.4	73.2	75.4	77.2	77.7	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	54.8	60.7	65.7	68.7	69.5	70.2	71.6	72.8	73.4	73.9

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Argentina
73.1	74.0	75.0	77.0	79.0	80.9	82.4	83.6	84.8	85.9	Males .....
80.5	81.2	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	Females .....
76.8	77.6	78.5	80.1	81.7	83.3	84.6	85.7	86.9	88.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
67.1	68.6	69.9	72.1	74.1	76.1	78.0	79.9	81.7	83.2	Males .....
72.2	73.9	75.3	77.7	79.6	81.1	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.1	Females .....
69.6	71.2	72.6	74.9	76.8	78.6	80.3	81.9	83.4	84.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Brazil
72.2	73.4	74.5	76.9	79.2	81.2	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.4	Males .....
79.4	80.4	81.3	82.9	84.4	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.6	90.8	Females .....
75.8	76.9	77.9	79.9	81.9	83.5	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Chile
77.3	78.5	79.6	81.8	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.3	Males .....
82.2	83.0	83.8	85.2	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.3	92.4	Females .....
79.9	80.8	81.8	83.6	85.0	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Colombia
71.1	72.1	73.0	74.9	76.9	78.9	80.9	82.4	83.7	84.9	Males .....
78.3	79.1	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.9	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.6	Females .....
74.7	75.5	76.4	78.1	79.8	81.4	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Ecuador
74.0	75.1	76.2	78.4	80.5	82.5	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.5	Males .....
79.4	80.4	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.4	Females .....
76.7	77.7	78.7	80.6	82.4	84.1	85.4	86.7	87.8	88.9	Both sexes combined .....
										French Guiana
77.3	78.5	79.8	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.9	88.1	89.3	Males .....
83.4	84.2	84.9	86.4	87.7	89.0	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.9	Females .....
80.3	81.3	82.3	84.0	85.4	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Guyana
64.5	65.0	65.5	66.4	67.2	68.1	69.0	70.0	71.2	72.5	Males .....
69.3	69.9	70.6	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.0	Females .....
66.8	67.4	67.9	69.0	70.0	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.4	75.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Paraguay
71.1	71.5	72.0	73.1	74.3	75.7	77.1	78.7	80.3	82.0	Males .....
75.5	76.1	76.7	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.7	Females .....
73.2	73.8	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.9	79.2	80.5	82.0	83.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Peru
72.7	73.8	75.0	77.1	79.2	81.3	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.8	Males .....
78.0	79.1	80.0	81.7	83.3	84.7	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.5	Females .....
75.3	76.4	77.5	79.4	81.2	83.0	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Suriname
68.4	68.9	69.5	70.8	72.2	73.6	75.2	76.9	78.6	80.4	Males .....
74.9	75.6	76.3	77.6	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.5	Females .....
71.6	72.2	72.8	74.1	75.4	76.8	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Uruguay
74.1	75.0	76.0	77.9	79.9	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.5	Males .....
81.1	81.7	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.3	90.4	Females .....
77.7	78.5	79.3	80.8	82.4	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
70.9	71.8	72.8	74.7	76.7	78.7	80.6	82.1	83.3	84.5	Males .....
79.0	79.8	80.5	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.8	Females .....
74.8	75.7	76.5	78.2	79.9	81.6	83.1	84.4	85.5	86.7	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Males .....	65.9	66.9	67.9	70.9	71.6	72.5	73.8	74.8	75.9	76.8
Females .....	71.8	73.7	75.5	78.1	78.6	79.2	79.5	80.0	80.9	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	68.7	70.2	71.6	74.5	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.4	79.2
Canada										
Males .....	66.8	68.5	69.6	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.8	77.2	78.4	79.7
Females .....	71.7	74.6	76.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.3	82.1	83.0	83.8
Both sexes combined .....	69.1	71.3	73.0	75.9	76.8	77.7	78.6	79.7	80.8	81.8
USA										
Males .....	65.9	66.8	67.7	70.8	71.4	72.2	73.5	74.5	75.6	76.5
Females .....	71.8	73.6	75.3	78.0	78.4	79.0	79.3	79.7	80.6	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	68.7	70.1	71.4	74.4	74.9	75.7	76.5	77.2	78.2	78.9
<b>Oceania</b>										
Males .....	59.0	61.6	63.8	67.2	68.3	70.1	71.4	73.1	74.6	75.7
Females .....	64.5	67.6	70.2	73.9	74.7	76.1	77.1	78.2	79.4	80.2
Both sexes combined .....	61.6	64.4	66.9	70.4	71.4	73.0	74.2	75.7	77.0	77.9
Australia/New Zealand										
Males .....	66.9	67.9	68.5	71.6	72.8	74.5	75.8	77.6	79.0	80.1
Females .....	72.2	74.2	75.3	78.3	79.1	80.4	81.4	82.6	83.5	84.2
Both sexes combined .....	69.5	70.9	71.8	74.9	75.9	77.5	78.6	80.1	81.3	82.1
Australia (28)										
Males .....	66.7	67.8	68.5	71.7	73.0	74.7	76.0	77.8	79.2	80.2
Females .....	72.3	74.2	75.3	78.6	79.4	80.7	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.4
Both sexes combined .....	69.4	70.9	71.8	75.1	76.2	77.7	78.8	80.3	81.5	82.3
New Zealand										
Males .....	67.6	68.5	68.7	70.7	71.4	73.5	74.9	76.8	78.3	79.5
Females .....	72.1	74.1	75.0	76.9	77.5	79.2	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	69.8	71.2	71.8	73.8	74.5	76.3	77.6	79.1	80.3	81.3
Melanesia										
Males .....	38.7	43.9	50.3	55.9	56.8	58.3	59.9	61.4	62.9	63.8
Females .....	42.8	47.5	54.4	61.3	61.9	63.6	64.7	66.1	67.7	68.7
Both sexes combined .....	40.5	45.5	52.2	58.4	59.2	60.8	62.2	63.7	65.2	66.1
Fiji										
Males .....	50.1	55.1	59.1	62.0	63.1	64.0	64.8	65.5	66.1	66.9
Females .....	54.7	59.0	62.5	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5	70.7	71.9	72.9
Both sexes combined .....	52.2	56.9	60.7	63.7	64.9	66.1	67.1	68.0	68.8	69.7
New Caledonia										
Males .....	49.6	56.4	61.5	65.6	67.3	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.7
Females .....	52.1	59.9	66.3	71.0	72.9	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.3
Both sexes combined .....	50.7	58.0	63.7	68.1	69.9	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.2	76.3
Papua New Guinea										
Males .....	36.5	41.3	48.1	54.3	55.5	57.0	58.7	60.3	61.8	62.6
Females .....	40.6	45.0	52.4	60.3	61.0	62.8	63.8	65.1	66.7	67.5
Both sexes combined .....	38.3	43.0	50.1	57.1	58.1	59.7	61.1	62.6	64.2	65.0
Solomon Islands										
Males .....	44.9	49.9	54.9	58.2	55.5	57.9	61.0	63.5	66.1	68.3
Females .....	46.4	51.4	56.4	59.5	56.3	58.8	62.0	66.0	68.8	71.1
Both sexes combined .....	45.4	50.4	55.5	58.7	55.8	58.3	61.5	64.7	67.4	69.6
Vanuatu										
Males .....	40.6	46.6	52.4	58.2	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.2	69.4
Females .....	43.4	49.5	55.6	61.8	63.6	65.8	68.2	70.3	72.1	73.6
Both sexes combined .....	41.9	47.9	53.8	59.8	61.9	64.2	66.4	68.4	70.0	71.4

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
77.7	78.6	79.5	81.3	83.0	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.6	88.7	Males .....
82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.7	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.2	Females .....
79.9	80.7	81.4	82.9	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.9	89.9	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Canada</b>										
80.7	81.8	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	89.9	90.9	Males .....
84.4	85.1	85.7	87.0	88.1	89.3	90.4	91.6	92.7	93.8	Females .....
82.6	83.5	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	90.2	91.3	92.3	Both sexes combined .....
<b>USA</b>										
77.3	78.2	79.1	81.0	82.8	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.4	88.4	Males .....
81.9	82.5	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.9	Females .....
79.6	80.4	81.1	82.6	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.6	89.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Oceania</b>										
76.7	77.5	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.1	82.0	83.0	84.1	85.2	Males .....
80.9	81.6	82.2	83.4	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.5	88.5	89.6	Females .....
78.8	79.5	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.2	85.2	86.3	87.4	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
81.1	82.1	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	90.2	91.4	Males .....
84.8	85.5	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	90.9	92.1	93.3	94.5	Females .....
83.0	83.8	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.8	92.9	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
81.3	82.3	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.4	Males .....
85.0	85.7	86.3	87.5	88.7	90.0	91.1	92.3	93.5	94.7	Females .....
83.2	84.0	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.9	93.1	Both sexes combined .....
<b>New Zealand</b>										
80.5	81.4	82.4	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.1	Males .....
83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.7	90.9	92.1	93.2	Females .....
82.1	82.9	83.7	85.1	86.4	87.5	88.7	89.8	91.0	92.2	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Melanesia</b>										
64.5	65.2	65.8	67.0	68.1	69.0	70.1	71.1	72.3	73.6	Males .....
69.6	70.4	71.2	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.4	77.5	78.6	79.7	Females .....
66.9	67.7	68.4	69.7	70.9	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.4	76.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Fiji</b>										
67.6	68.2	68.8	70.1	71.5	72.9	74.5	76.1	77.9	79.7	Males .....
73.7	74.5	75.3	76.7	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.8	84.0	Females .....
70.5	71.2	71.9	73.3	74.7	76.0	77.4	78.9	80.3	81.8	Both sexes combined .....
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
74.7	75.7	76.7	78.7	80.8	82.6	84.0	85.3	86.4	87.5	Males .....
80.2	81.0	81.7	83.2	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	Females .....
77.2	78.2	79.1	80.9	82.7	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
63.4	64.0	64.6	65.7	66.7	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.7	71.9	Males .....
68.3	69.2	70.0	71.4	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.5	78.6	Females .....
65.8	66.5	67.2	68.5	69.6	70.7	71.8	72.8	74.0	75.2	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
69.6	70.8	71.8	73.6	75.4	77.0	78.7	80.5	82.1	83.6	Males .....
72.8	74.2	75.4	77.5	79.2	80.7	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	Females .....
71.1	72.4	73.6	75.6	77.3	78.9	80.4	81.9	83.3	84.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
70.3	71.2	72.0	73.7	75.3	77.1	78.9	80.8	82.6	84.0	Males .....
74.8	75.8	76.7	78.4	80.0	81.4	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.3	Females .....
72.4	73.4	74.3	76.0	77.7	79.3	80.8	82.4	83.9	85.2	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (29)										
Males .....	52.2	56.3	60.5	63.0	64.2	65.7	67.5	68.9	69.7	70.5
Females .....	55.0	59.2	63.5	66.3	67.9	69.6	71.5	73.1	74.3	75.3
Both sexes combined .....	53.5	57.7	61.9	64.6	66.0	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.9	72.8
Guam										
Males .....	55.4	60.4	64.6	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.9	73.6	74.7	76.4
Females .....	59.7	64.7	69.2	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.6	78.5	80.3	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	57.1	62.2	66.7	70.0	71.3	72.5	74.1	75.9	77.4	78.8
Kiribati										
Males .....	44.2	48.5	53.4	55.1	56.6	58.7	60.4	61.6	62.0	62.4
Females .....	48.6	52.8	57.7	59.6	61.8	64.6	66.3	67.5	68.1	68.9
Both sexes combined .....	46.4	50.6	55.5	57.3	59.1	61.6	63.3	64.5	65.1	65.7
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Males .....	54.0	58.0	62.1	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.5	66.9	67.6	67.7
Females .....	55.1	59.1	63.3	65.9	66.5	67.0	67.6	68.2	69.1	69.8
Both sexes combined .....	54.6	58.6	62.7	65.3	65.9	66.5	67.1	67.6	68.3	68.8
Polynesia (30)										
Males .....	48.6	54.1	58.1	62.4	64.1	66.1	67.5	68.9	70.6	72.0
Females .....	52.5	58.4	62.8	67.7	69.7	71.2	73.1	74.6	76.1	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	50.4	56.1	60.3	64.8	66.7	68.5	70.1	71.6	73.2	74.5
French Polynesia										
Males .....	48.0	55.7	59.4	64.0	65.6	67.7	69.0	70.7	72.8	74.0
Females .....	50.0	58.8	63.0	69.0	70.8	71.5	74.3	76.0	77.5	78.5
Both sexes combined .....	48.9	57.1	61.0	66.3	68.0	69.5	71.4	73.2	75.0	76.1
Samoa										
Males .....	43.0	48.0	53.0	58.0	60.5	63.1	65.4	67.2	69.1	71.1
Females .....	49.6	54.6	59.6	64.6	67.1	69.7	71.9	73.5	75.4	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	45.9	51.0	56.0	61.0	63.5	66.2	68.5	70.1	72.1	74.1
Tonga										
Males .....	58.5	61.9	64.9	66.9	67.8	68.4	68.8	68.8	69.0	69.6
Females .....	58.7	62.7	66.5	69.5	70.8	71.3	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	58.6	62.3	65.6	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.5	71.2	71.8	72.5

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Micronesia (29)
71.3	72.2	73.0	74.5	75.6	76.6	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.2	Males .....
76.3	77.2	78.1	79.6	80.8	81.7	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.7	Females .....
73.7	74.7	75.5	77.0	78.2	79.1	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Guam
77.5	78.6	79.7	81.8	83.5	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	Males .....
82.3	83.1	83.8	85.2	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.5	92.7	Females .....
79.8	80.8	81.7	83.5	85.0	86.3	87.6	88.8	90.0	91.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Kiribati
63.3	64.1	64.8	66.2	67.3	68.5	69.9	71.3	72.7	74.3	Males .....
69.9	70.9	71.7	73.3	74.8	76.1	77.4	78.6	79.8	80.9	Females .....
66.6	67.5	68.3	69.7	71.0	72.3	73.6	74.9	76.2	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
68.2	68.6	69.0	69.7	70.5	71.2	72.1	73.1	74.2	75.4	Males .....
70.6	71.3	72.0	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.8	77.9	79.0	80.1	Females .....
69.4	70.0	70.5	71.5	72.4	73.3	74.3	75.4	76.5	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Polynesia (30)
73.0	74.0	75.0	77.0	79.0	80.9	82.4	83.7	85.0	86.2	Males .....
78.3	79.2	80.0	81.5	82.9	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	Females .....
75.6	76.5	77.4	79.2	81.0	82.6	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.6	Both sexes combined .....
										French Polynesia
74.9	75.9	76.9	78.8	80.8	82.8	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	Males .....
79.5	80.3	81.1	82.6	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.8	88.9	90.1	Females .....
77.1	78.0	78.9	80.7	82.4	84.0	85.4	86.6	87.8	89.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Samoa
72.3	73.5	74.7	77.0	79.2	81.4	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.7	Males .....
78.5	79.6	80.6	82.3	83.8	85.3	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	Females .....
75.3	76.5	77.6	79.6	81.5	83.3	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Tonga
70.2	70.9	71.6	73.1	74.6	76.3	78.0	79.8	81.6	83.1	Males .....
76.3	77.0	77.7	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.2	Females .....
73.3	74.0	74.7	76.2	77.6	79.0	80.4	81.8	83.3	84.6	Both sexes combined .....

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.



**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area:  
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	142	122	95	75	67	63	57	49	41	35
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	59	33	21	15	13	11	9	7	6	5
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	161	139	106	84	74	69	63	54	45	38
Least developed countries (c).....	202	168	151	125	114	107	93	79	66	56
Other less developed countries (d).....	155	135	99	76	66	61	54	47	39	33
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	177	142	119	94	83	76	68	58	50	43
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	53	37	23	14	12	9	7	6	6	5
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	155	134	101	78	68	63	57	48	40	33
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	131	121	75	50	43	39	33	26	19	15
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	183	148	126	99	88	79	70	60	51	44
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	195	165	140	124	116	112	98	83	70	60
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	185	157	134	116	112	111	101	87	74	62
<b>Africa</b> .....	188	157	134	111	104	102	93	81	68	57
Eastern Africa.....	180	150	129	117	112	112	94	77	63	52
Burundi.....	167	149	137	117	112	121	103	95	86	78
Comoros.....	192	167	139	109	93	81	74	73	67	58
Djibouti.....	154	131	104	87	81	76	72	68	63	55
Eritrea.....	199	160	140	121	112	95	71	59	52	45
Ethiopia.....	199	160	141	140	126	114	97	78	60	46
Kenya.....	147	117	91	71	69	71	70	62	49	39
Madagascar.....	183	156	134	109	108	100	78	58	45	37
Malawi.....	198	186	169	151	144	132	115	99	80	66
Mauritius (1).....	103	61	61	26	23	18	20	13	13	12
Mayotte.....	142	82	46	25	19	14	10	8	6	4
Mozambique.....	220	185	158	152	146	135	114	94	78	67
Réunion.....	142	82	46	25	19	14	10	8	6	4
Rwanda.....	160	143	135	109	116	288	122	91	60	44
Seychelles.....	85	72	43	18	12	12	11	11	10	10
Somalia.....	200	173	147	128	123	130	105	97	90	79
South Sudan.....	248	209	181	164	150	130	114	101	89	78
Uganda.....	160	130	112	112	114	107	96	79	68	60
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	153	136	119	104	101	100	89	67	52	44
Zambia.....	148	127	107	103	108	109	101	82	65	54
Zimbabwe.....	115	97	83	63	58	60	65	67	58	47
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	181	161	139	123	118	115	114	100	85	72
Angola.....	219	199	173	155	152	148	134	108	84	65
Cameroon.....	169	145	120	99	95	98	102	89	77	68
Central African Republic.....	204	176	138	110	110	113	115	113	106	94
Chad.....	186	169	146	130	123	119	114	111	105	91
Congo.....	142	107	90	79	77	79	85	81	61	47
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	167	151	134	121	116	110	113	100	84	73
Equatorial Guinea.....	196	176	158	130	121	111	99	90	80	70
Gabon.....	179	158	114	78	63	60	59	58	49	41
Sao Tome and Principe.....	124	99	76	64	61	58	55	52	46	44
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	201	158	134	90	69	59	46	39	33	28
Algeria.....	163	143	122	75	55	48	42	37	33	28
Egypt.....	249	184	165	107	74	60	37	29	23	19
Libya.....	254	166	90	51	41	33	30	27	24	24
Morocco.....	151	133	113	84	67	53	44	37	33	28
Sudan.....	135	111	93	87	84	80	70	62	54	49
Tunisia.....	232	195	140	66	49	35	29	23	19	18
Western Sahara.....	217	187	160	110	88	76	64	53	43	34
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	134	108	86	64	55	52	58	62	54	38
Botswana.....	135	113	90	64	59	62	73	65	46	35

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
31	27	25	20	16	13	11	10	9	8	<b>World</b> .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
34	30	27	22	18	15	12	11	9	8	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
49	43	38	30	25	21	17	15	13	12	Least developed countries (c).....
28	25	22	18	14	12	9	8	7	6	Other less developed countries (d).....
37	33	29	23	19	16	13	11	10	9	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
29	26	23	19	15	12	10	9	8	7	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
13	11	10	8	7	5	5	4	4	3	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
38	33	29	23	19	15	13	11	9	8	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
52	45	40	31	25	20	17	15	13	11	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
53	47	41	32	26	21	17	15	13	11	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
50	44	39	30	24	20	16	14	12	11	<b>Africa</b> .....
46	40	35	28	23	19	16	14	13	11	Eastern Africa.....
69	61	54	41	32	25	20	16	13	11	Burundi.....
53	49	45	39	33	29	25	22	20	17	Comoros.....
51	47	43	38	32	27	23	20	17	15	Djibouti.....
35	26	19	12	9	7	6	5	4	4	Eritrea.....
37	29	23	15	12	9	7	6	6	5	Ethiopia.....
35	31	28	23	20	17	15	13	12	11	Kenya.....
30	23	19	13	9	7	6	5	4	4	Madagascar.....
59	54	50	43	38	32	28	24	21	19	Malawi.....
10	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	Mauritius (1).....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Mayotte.....
64	57	50	40	32	25	21	17	15	13	Mozambique.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Réunion.....
37	34	30	25	21	18	15	13	12	11	Rwanda.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	2	Seychelles.....
69	63	56	45	37	30	26	22	20	18	Somalia.....
66	57	49	37	29	23	19	17	15	14	South Sudan.....
55	49	43	35	28	23	20	18	16	14	Uganda.....
39	35	32	26	22	18	16	14	12	11	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
46	40	36	29	24	20	17	15	13	12	Zambia.....
41	38	35	30	25	20	17	15	13	12	Zimbabwe.....
64	57	51	40	33	27	23	20	17	15	Middle Africa.....
59	54	49	42	36	31	28	25	22	19	Angola.....
58	52	46	37	30	23	19	16	14	13	Cameroon.....
81	73	66	52	41	31	24	20	17	14	Central African Republic.....
81	72	65	53	43	35	29	24	19	16	Chad.....
39	35	31	25	22	18	15	14	12	11	Congo.....
65	57	51	39	31	25	21	18	15	13	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
61	54	48	38	29	23	18	15	13	11	Equatorial Guinea.....
35	31	28	23	20	17	15	13	12	11	Gabon.....
42	39	37	34	31	28	25	23	21	18	Sao Tome and Principe.....
24	22	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	8	Northern Africa.....
24	19	16	12	9	7	6	5	4	4	Algeria.....
16	13	12	10	8	7	6	6	6	6	Egypt.....
21	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	Libya.....
22	17	13	10	7	6	5	4	4	4	Morocco.....
44	40	36	30	25	21	18	16	14	13	Sudan.....
16	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Tunisia.....
29	25	22	17	14	11	9	8	7	6	Western Sahara.....
32	28	25	21	18	15	12	11	10	8	Southern Africa.....
28	24	21	18	15	12	10	9	8	7	Botswana.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	169	134	123	94	84	71	81	87	74	60
Namibia.....	172	130	101	78	68	61	60	59	47	36
South Africa.....	130	105	83	61	52	49	56	60	53	37
Swaziland.....	174	150	124	90	73	71	81	87	76	56
Western Africa (3).....	200	172	146	123	120	116	108	96	83	70
Benin.....	209	177	151	124	114	102	93	84	75	68
Burkina Faso.....	228	192	153	119	110	104	99	90	78	65
Cabo Verde.....	132	125	94	61	53	46	37	25	23	22
Côte d'Ivoire.....	268	200	144	113	107	103	99	92	85	72
Gambia.....	156	144	113	90	82	76	67	59	52	50
Ghana.....	147	122	106	93	83	73	67	61	55	46
Guinea.....	207	195	185	156	142	128	112	95	78	66
Guinea-Bissau.....	180	168	152	135	128	121	109	101	91	80
Liberia.....	224	212	177	154	158	154	129	97	72	59
Mali.....	242	207	176	151	139	127	121	107	89	79
Mauritania.....	148	123	106	89	83	80	76	76	72	68
Niger.....	162	158	151	133	139	130	103	88	75	66
Nigeria.....	200	173	147	125	126	126	119	104	90	76
Senegal.....	128	118	108	85	75	72	68	61	51	44
Sierra Leone.....	236	221	181	151	151	160	149	135	117	94
Togo.....	186	145	113	92	87	83	80	77	63	56
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>
Eastern Asia.....	122	125	66	41	40	37	32	23	16	11
China (4).....	129	135	72	45	42	40	34	25	17	12
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	62	34	17	9	7	5	4	3	2	2
China, Macao SAR (6).....	66	44	26	15	11	9	6	5	4	3
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	79	48	15	8	6	5	7	6	5	4
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	122	80	45	31	27	42	58	28	27	19
Japan.....	48	25	12	6	5	4	4	3	3	2
Mongolia.....	183	135	107	102	92	68	54	41	31	23
Republic of Korea.....	138	90	39	25	16	10	7	5	4	3
South-Central Asia (7).....	194	159	139	106	94	82	72	61	51	43
Central Asia.....	126	108	90	75	68	63	56	48	38	29
Kazakhstan.....	110	93	77	60	52	51	43	32	24	14
Kyrgyzstan.....	140	120	100	80	70	60	48	38	30	20
Tajikistan.....	160	142	125	107	98	88	72	63	49	39
Turkmenistan.....	150	130	111	91	81	75	68	62	54	47
Uzbekistan.....	125	105	84	71	65	59	55	50	41	31
Southern Asia.....	196	161	141	108	95	83	72	61	52	44
Afghanistan.....	280	234	198	159	134	111	99	89	77	69
Bangladesh.....	220	166	183	126	109	90	73	56	43	33
Bhutan.....	246	202	151	110	92	76	62	52	40	30
India.....	186	157	136	106	93	82	71	60	50	41
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	220	175	124	71	50	40	32	25	19	15
Maldives.....	268	222	157	95	76	60	44	27	15	9
Nepal.....	229	211	169	131	110	88	68	53	41	33
Pakistan.....	256	171	135	119	110	102	93	84	77	70
Sri Lanka.....	89	61	44	29	24	20	16	13	10	8
South-Eastern Asia.....	156	115	86	68	55	47	40	34	29	24
Brunei Darussalam.....	81	49	31	20	16	13	10	8	6	6
Cambodia.....	142	134	139	153	86	86	86	66	45	30
Indonesia.....	192	144	105	80	68	56	45	36	30	25
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	177	157	138	122	108	96	82	69	57	47
Malaysia (8).....	102	64	37	21	16	12	9	7	7	7
Myanmar.....	213	156	112	90	81	73	65	58	52	45

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
49	41	36	28	21	17	14	11	10	9	Lesotho.....
31	26	23	19	16	13	11	9	8	7	Namibia.....
30	27	25	21	18	15	12	11	10	9	South Africa.....
44	38	33	25	20	16	13	11	9	8	Swaziland.....
59	51	44	33	25	19	15	13	11	10	Western Africa (3).....
61	56	52	44	39	34	30	27	24	21	Benin.....
54	46	39	28	21	17	14	12	10	9	Burkina Faso.....
20	18	16	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	Cabo Verde.....
57	49	43	35	30	26	22	19	16	14	Côte d'Ivoire.....
45	41	38	33	30	26	23	21	19	17	Gambia.....
40	36	31	24	19	15	13	11	10	8	Ghana.....
52	40	30	18	12	9	7	6	5	5	Guinea.....
70	61	53	40	30	23	18	15	12	10	Guinea-Bissau.....
47	37	28	16	11	8	7	6	5	4	Liberia.....
66	56	47	36	27	22	18	15	13	11	Mali.....
63	59	55	48	43	37	33	29	26	23	Mauritania.....
57	49	42	32	24	19	15	13	11	10	Niger.....
63	55	47	35	26	18	14	11	9	8	Nigeria.....
34	27	22	15	11	9	7	6	5	4	Senegal.....
80	68	60	47	38	33	28	25	22	20	Sierra Leone.....
50	45	41	36	31	28	24	22	19	17	Togo.....
26	23	20	16	13	10	8	7	6	5	Asia.....
9	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Eastern Asia.....
10	9	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	China (4).....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	China, Macao SAR (6).....
4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
14	11	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Japan.....
19	15	13	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	Mongolia.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Republic of Korea.....
37	32	28	22	18	14	11	9	8	7	South-Central Asia (7).....
25	23	20	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	Central Asia.....
12	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Kazakhstan.....
17	14	12	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Kyrgyzstan.....
34	30	26	20	15	13	10	9	7	6	Tajikistan.....
43	39	36	29	24	19	16	13	10	9	Turkmenistan.....
28	25	22	18	14	12	9	8	7	6	Uzbekistan.....
38	33	29	22	18	14	12	10	8	7	Southern Asia.....
52	45	40	31	26	22	18	15	13	11	Afghanistan.....
27	22	18	13	10	8	6	5	4	3	Bangladesh.....
24	20	17	12	10	8	6	5	4	3	Bhutan.....
35	30	25	19	15	12	9	8	7	6	India.....
12	10	8	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	Maldives.....
26	22	19	14	11	10	8	7	6	5	Nepal.....
64	58	52	43	35	28	23	19	15	12	Pakistan.....
7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Sri Lanka.....
21	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	South-Eastern Asia.....
6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Brunei Darussalam.....
22	16	12	8	5	4	3	2	2	1	Cambodia.....
21	19	16	13	11	9	7	6	6	5	Indonesia.....
40	34	29	22	17	14	11	10	8	7	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Malaysia (8).....
42	39	36	32	28	24	21	19	16	13	Myanmar.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	97	77	59	55	40	36	32	28	25	22
Singapore.....	61	29	19	9	5	5	4	3	2	2
Thailand.....	127	93	63	42	33	26	21	17	13	11
Timor-Leste.....	264	221	183	184	141	119	85	64	50	44
Viet Nam.....	104	67	54	41	37	34	29	25	22	19
Western Asia.....	192	152	113	72	57	48	38	31	25	23
Armenia.....	83	73	63	53	48	44	35	27	21	13
Azerbaijan (9).....	120	110	100	90	85	82	65	54	41	31
Bahrain.....	172	105	47	23	18	15	12	10	8	7
Cyprus (10).....	65	40	25	15	12	9	7	6	4	4
Georgia (11).....	80	66	52	47	44	45	38	29	20	11
Iraq.....	225	129	73	43	40	37	36	35	33	32
Israel.....	39	28	21	14	11	8	6	5	4	3
Jordan.....	147	96	66	43	34	29	26	22	20	17
Kuwait.....	124	71	42	24	16	13	11	10	10	8
Lebanon.....	68	53	42	35	30	25	19	14	11	9
Oman.....	211	154	109	59	42	31	22	15	10	10
Qatar.....	106	69	37	23	18	15	12	9	8	7
Saudi Arabia.....	202	160	105	56	41	30	23	17	15	13
State of Palestine (12).....	140	117	83	51	40	33	28	25	22	20
Syrian Arab Republic.....	141	108	71	43	33	26	21	18	15	18
Turkey.....	217	179	145	95	73	56	37	25	16	13
United Arab Emirates.....	181	110	57	30	22	16	12	9	7	6
Yemen.....	251	251	180	117	95	84	75	68	53	47
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
Belarus.....	96	38	21	20	16	15	15	10	6	4
Bulgaria.....	90	36	25	17	14	15	15	13	10	8
Czechia.....	42	20	20	14	11	9	5	4	3	3
Hungary.....	72	43	35	20	17	13	10	7	6	5
Poland.....	79	50	32	24	20	16	10	7	6	5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	81	59	46	36	31	29	24	19	16	14
Romania.....	91	54	39	26	26	23	20	17	12	9
Russian Federation.....	100	40	26	26	24	22	21	16	11	8
Slovakia.....	74	27	25	18	14	12	9	7	6	6
Ukraine (14).....	79	31	21	20	18	17	17	15	13	9
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	32	27	23	18	16	14	12	10	9	8
Denmark.....	28	20	12	8	8	6	5	5	4	4
Estonia.....	85	33	21	20	18	16	12	7	5	3
Finland (17).....	33	19	12	6	6	5	4	3	3	2
Iceland.....	22	17	12	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
Ireland.....	41	28	18	10	8	7	6	5	4	3
Latvia.....	77	30	20	18	15	18	16	10	8	6
Lithuania.....	108	43	22	18	15	16	11	8	6	4
Norway (18).....	22	17	11	8	8	6	4	3	3	2
Sweden.....	19	15	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	2
United Kingdom.....	28	22	17	11	9	7	6	5	5	4
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Albania.....	145	99	58	43	38	31	26	21	17	15
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	189	98	49	26	18	18	11	10	9	8
Croatia.....	96	50	25	18	14	10	7	7	6	4
Greece.....	46	38	25	15	12	8	7	5	3	3
Italy.....	59	40	26	12	9	7	5	4	3	3
Malta.....	51	28	20	14	12	10	8	7	6	5

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	Region, subregion, country and area
19	17	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	Philippines.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Singapore.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Thailand.....
34	27	22	16	13	10	8	7	6	5	Timor-Leste.....
17	15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	Viet Nam.....
20	18	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Western Asia.....
11	10	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	Armenia.....
28	25	22	18	14	11	10	8	7	6	Azerbaijan (9).....
6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Bahrain.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Cyprus (10).....
9	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	Georgia (11).....
27	24	20	16	13	10	8	7	6	5	Iraq.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Israel.....
15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Jordan.....
7	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Kuwait.....
8	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Lebanon.....
8	7	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Oman.....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Qatar.....
11	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Saudi Arabia.....
18	16	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	State of Palestine (12).....
16	13	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	Syrian Arab Republic.....
10	8	7	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	Turkey.....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	United Arab Emirates.....
42	38	34	27	22	18	14	12	10	8	Yemen.....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	<b>Europe.....</b>
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Eastern Europe.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Belarus.....
7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Bulgaria.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Czechia.....
4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Hungary.....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Poland.....
12	11	10	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	Republic of Moldova (13).....
7	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Romania.....
7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Russian Federation.....
5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	Slovakia.....
7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Ukraine (14).....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Northern Europe (15).....
7	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Channel Islands (16).....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Denmark.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Estonia.....
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Finland (17).....
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Iceland.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Ireland.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Latvia.....
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Lithuania.....
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Norway (18).....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Sweden.....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	United Kingdom.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Southern Europe (19).....
13	11	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	Albania.....
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Croatia.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Greece.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Italy.....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Malta.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	120	72	33	26	21	18	12	12	11	4
Portugal.....	92	77	45	20	14	9	6	5	3	3
Serbia (20).....	118	88	51	35	22	17	16	14	12	10
Slovenia.....	23	17	16	13	10	7	5	4	3	3
Spain (21).....	63	42	23	11	8	7	5	4	3	3
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	136	95	69	52	40	27	18	13	11	9
Western Europe (23).....	44	27	18	10	8	6	5	4	4	3
Austria.....	53	32	24	12	9	7	5	4	4	3
Belgium.....	45	27	18	11	9	8	5	4	4	3
France.....	46	25	16	9	8	7	5	4	4	3
Germany.....	46	30	21	11	8	6	5	4	4	3
Luxembourg.....	43	29	18	12	9	7	5	5	2	3
Netherlands.....	23	16	11	8	7	6	5	5	4	3
Switzerland.....	29	21	14	8	7	6	5	5	4	4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>
Caribbean (24).....	125	94	73	66	54	46	39	33	30	27
Antigua and Barbuda.....	93	62	41	27	22	18	15	12	10	9
Aruba.....	69	43	29	20	19	19	18	18	16	15
Bahamas.....	71	48	33	22	18	16	14	12	10	9
Barbados.....	86	60	37	25	20	17	14	12	11	10
Cuba.....	81	59	38	18	13	10	8	6	6	5
Curaçao.....	66	41	27	18	17	15	15	15	13	10
Dominican Republic.....	153	124	96	75	63	48	41	35	30	25
Grenada.....	108	69	44	28	22	18	14	12	10	10
Guadeloupe (25).....	81	52	33	21	17	14	11	9	7	6
Haiti.....	221	172	136	123	101	86	70	56	52	47
Jamaica.....	90	59	42	30	26	23	22	20	18	15
Martinique.....	81	55	35	22	17	14	11	9	8	6
Puerto Rico.....	63	45	25	17	14	12	11	8	7	6
Saint Lucia.....	148	90	46	24	20	17	15	14	12	11
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	122	112	54	36	28	22	21	21	19	17
Trinidad and Tobago.....	83	51	43	32	29	28	29	29	27	25
United States Virgin Islands.....	58	41	30	22	18	15	13	12	11	9
Central America.....	130	97	76	54	45	36	30	23	22	20
Belize.....	100	78	60	40	35	30	23	20	17	14
Costa Rica.....	103	82	56	23	17	15	12	11	10	9
El Salvador.....	150	122	102	80	61	41	29	24	21	17
Guatemala.....	169	141	112	82	68	55	45	37	31	27
Honduras.....	169	135	104	65	53	43	35	31	29	28
Mexico.....	121	88	69	47	40	33	28	21	20	19
Nicaragua.....	172	131	98	80	65	48	34	26	24	20
Panama.....	86	62	43	34	30	26	23	20	17	15
South America (26).....	127	104	84	62	49	39	32	26	20	17
Argentina.....	66	60	48	32	27	24	22	15	15	14
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	173	156	135	111	98	85	73	61	51	43
Brazil.....	136	112	92	72	56	43	34	28	20	16
Chile.....	123	107	67	25	18	13	11	8	8	7
Colombia.....	123	92	73	43	35	28	24	20	19	18
Ecuador.....	138	119	95	68	55	43	34	27	23	21
French Guiana.....	103	73	46	32	26	21	17	14	11	9
Guyana.....	72	62	56	53	50	45	40	37	34	33
Paraguay.....	73	62	53	49	47	43	39	36	32	29
Peru.....	159	136	110	82	68	55	41	27	21	19
Suriname.....	78	56	44	41	40	35	29	24	22	17
Uruguay.....	57	48	46	33	23	20	16	14	13	13

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	4	Montenegro.....
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Portugal.....
8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	Serbia (20).....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Slovenia.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Spain (21).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (23).....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Austria.....
3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Belgium.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	France.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Germany.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Luxembourg.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Netherlands.....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	Switzerland.....
16	14	12	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
24	22	20	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	Caribbean (24).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Antigua and Barbuda.....
14	12	11	10	8	7	6	6	5	4	Aruba.....
8	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Bahamas.....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Barbados.....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Cuba.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	Curaçao.....
22	19	17	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	Dominican Republic.....
8	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Grenada.....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Guadeloupe (25).....
42	38	35	28	24	20	17	14	13	11	Haiti.....
13	12	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	Jamaica.....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	Martinique.....
5	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	Puerto Rico.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Saint Lucia.....
15	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
23	20	18	15	12	10	9	8	7	6	Trinidad and Tobago.....
8	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	United States Virgin Islands.....
17	15	13	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	Central America.....
12	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	Belize.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Costa Rica.....
14	12	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	El Salvador.....
22	18	15	11	9	7	5	4	4	3	Guatemala.....
24	21	18	14	11	9	7	6	5	4	Honduras.....
16	14	13	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	Mexico.....
17	13	12	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Nicaragua.....
13	12	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Panama.....
15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	South America (26).....
12	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Argentina.....
35	29	24	17	13	11	9	7	6	5	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
13	11	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Brazil.....
6	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	Chile.....
15	13	12	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Colombia.....
19	16	14	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	Ecuador.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	French Guiana.....
31	28	26	23	19	17	14	12	11	10	Guyana.....
28	25	23	20	16	13	11	9	7	6	Paraguay.....
15	13	11	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	Peru.....
15	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Suriname.....
11	10	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	Uruguay.....



**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	108	74	49	33	28	23	21	18	16	14
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>
Canada.....	38	26	16	9	7	6	5	5	5	5
USA .....	30	25	18	11	10	9	7	7	7	6
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	24	20	16	10	9	7	6	5	5	4
Australia (28) .....	24	20	16	10	9	7	5	5	4	4
New Zealand .....	27	21	16	12	10	7	6	5	5	4
Melanesia .....	137	113	88	64	62	57	54	51	47	44
Fiji.....	64	52	42	33	29	25	22	19	18	16
New Caledonia.....	117	79	54	36	29	24	20	17	15	13
Papua New Guinea.....	150	126	96	69	66	61	58	56	52	49
Solomon Islands.....	146	117	91	76	90	78	64	50	39	30
Vanuatu .....	170	133	100	71	61	52	42	35	29	24
Micronesia (29).....	103	82	62	52	47	41	35	31	29	28
Guam.....	83	60	41	29	24	21	17	14	11	10
Kiribati.....	142	118	93	84	75	64	57	52	49	47
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	97	77	58	47	45	42	40	38	35	33
Polynesia (30).....	98	75	60	40	31	27	22	20	18	15
French Polynesia.....	130	89	71	35	20	18	10	9	9	7
Samoa.....	107	87	69	52	44	36	30	26	21	18
Tonga.....	59	47	37	31	28	26	25	23	22	21

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
12	11	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Canada.....
5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	USA .....
19	18	16	14	11	10	8	6	5	4	<b>Oceania.....</b>
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand .....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Australia (28) .....
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	New Zealand .....
41	37	34	29	24	21	17	15	13	11	Melanesia .....
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	Fiji .....
12	10	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	New Caledonia.....
45	41	38	32	27	23	19	16	14	12	Papua New Guinea.....
25	21	18	14	11	9	8	7	6	5	Solomon Islands.....
21	19	17	13	11	9	8	6	5	5	Vanuatu .....
26	24	22	19	17	15	13	11	9	8	Micronesia (29).....
8	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Guam.....
43	40	37	31	27	23	20	17	14	12	Kiribati .....
31	29	27	24	21	19	17	14	13	11	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
14	13	12	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	Polynesia (30) .....
6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	French Polynesia.....
16	15	14	11	10	9	7	6	6	5	Samoa.....
19	18	17	14	12	11	9	8	7	6	Tonga.....

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area:  
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	215	184	139	109	96	91	82	70	58	48
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	77	39	25	18	16	13	10	9	7	6
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	248	212	156	122	107	100	90	77	63	53
Least developed countries (c).....	324	272	241	202	184	172	148	123	100	83
Other less developed countries (d).....	237	203	142	105	91	83	75	63	52	43
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	268	214	177	138	122	112	99	84	70	59
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	69	46	29	18	14	11	9	7	7	6
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	236	201	146	110	95	87	79	66	54	44
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	200	181	102	63	55	48	41	32	24	18
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	277	222	187	144	127	114	100	85	70	59
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	323	277	237	209	195	186	161	134	109	90
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	310	265	227	196	188	184	166	141	115	95
<b>Africa</b> .....	312	260	220	183	171	167	151	129	106	87
Eastern Africa.....	301	251	215	194	184	181	148	120	95	77
Burundi.....	281	251	231	196	187	203	167	152	138	123
Comoros.....	288	249	208	158	133	114	103	101	91	78
Djibouti.....	260	222	171	140	129	120	112	106	97	83
Eritrea.....	333	270	224	184	168	145	107	81	68	57
Ethiopia.....	333	270	237	237	212	190	156	123	91	68
Kenya.....	248	196	148	110	106	108	106	95	73	55
Madagascar.....	294	250	210	172	170	152	117	87	67	54
Malawi.....	348	325	290	251	235	205	168	137	105	85
Mauritius (1).....	168	86	84	31	27	21	22	16	15	14
Mayotte.....	222	113	60	32	23	17	12	9	7	5
Mozambique.....	366	310	267	256	247	229	188	150	122	103
Réunion.....	222	112	60	32	23	17	12	9	7	5
Rwanda.....	271	242	228	180	192	466	201	146	91	64
Seychelles.....	111	92	54	24	16	15	14	13	13	13
Somalia.....	334	291	253	219	211	222	176	161	147	131
South Sudan.....	406	348	304	276	253	219	190	165	142	122
Uganda.....	271	220	186	184	184	171	153	124	104	92
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	259	230	199	171	164	161	140	102	77	63
Zambia.....	251	214	177	166	173	173	159	125	99	80
Zimbabwe.....	191	158	132	97	86	85	93	99	86	67
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	304	272	234	206	197	190	189	163	135	113
Angola.....	365	333	291	262	256	249	226	179	134	101
Cameroon.....	285	245	202	161	153	158	165	140	121	105
Central African Republic.....	341	295	234	183	180	184	187	185	172	150
Chad.....	312	284	246	220	207	199	189	182	172	147
Congo.....	240	177	145	125	121	124	133	128	92	67
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	281	255	226	204	194	182	188	163	134	115
Equatorial Guinea.....	329	296	265	219	203	184	162	143	126	109
Gabon.....	301	266	190	123	97	91	88	86	72	58
Sao Tome and Principe.....	210	162	120	98	93	87	82	77	67	63
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	318	242	197	128	97	82	64	55	45	37
Algeria.....	278	231	188	103	71	60	52	45	38	32
Egypt.....	387	278	238	149	102	80	49	38	30	24
Libya.....	346	228	119	63	50	39	35	32	29	29
Morocco.....	252	211	171	118	89	68	55	45	40	33
Sudan.....	227	185	154	142	137	130	113	98	84	74
Tunisia.....	302	256	164	77	57	41	33	26	20	20
Western Sahara.....	323	280	239	160	125	106	88	70	55	42
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	198	157	120	86	73	67	76	83	73	49
Botswana.....	201	165	128	86	78	80	96	89	62	45
Lesotho.....	253	200	181	134	118	96	110	120	102	80

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
43	38	34	27	22	18	15	13	11	10	<b>World</b> .....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
47	42	37	30	24	20	16	14	12	11	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
72	63	55	43	34	28	23	20	17	15	Least developed countries (c).....
38	34	30	24	19	15	13	10	9	8	Other less developed countries (d).....
52	46	41	32	26	21	18	15	13	11	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
39	35	31	25	20	17	14	11	10	9	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
16	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
51	45	40	32	26	21	17	14	12	11	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
78	68	59	45	35	28	23	20	17	15	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
82	71	62	47	37	29	24	20	17	15	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
75	66	58	44	35	27	23	19	16	14	<b>Africa</b> .....
67	58	50	38	31	25	21	18	16	15	Eastern Africa.....
109	96	85	65	50	38	30	23	19	16	Burundi.....
70	63	58	48	41	35	30	26	23	20	Comoros.....
77	71	66	56	48	40	34	29	24	21	Djibouti.....
44	33	25	16	11	9	7	6	6	5	Eritrea.....
55	43	34	23	17	13	11	9	8	7	Ethiopia.....
47	42	37	30	26	22	19	17	15	14	Kenya.....
44	34	28	19	13	10	8	7	6	5	Madagascar.....
74	67	60	51	44	37	32	28	25	22	Malawi.....
13	11	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Mauritius (1).....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Mayotte.....
95	84	72	55	42	32	26	22	19	17	Mozambique.....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Réunion.....
51	46	40	31	27	23	19	17	15	14	Rwanda.....
10	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Seychelles.....
115	102	90	69	54	42	34	28	24	21	Somalia.....
104	90	76	56	41	31	25	21	18	16	South Sudan.....
83	72	62	48	37	29	26	23	21	18	Uganda.....
54	48	43	33	28	24	20	18	16	14	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
67	57	50	39	31	26	21	18	16	15	Zambia.....
58	52	48	40	32	26	22	19	17	16	Zimbabwe.....
99	87	76	58	45	36	30	26	22	19	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
90	81	73	59	49	42	36	32	28	24	Angola.....
89	77	67	50	39	30	25	20	18	16	Cameroon.....
129	115	101	77	58	42	31	25	21	18	Central African Republic.....
132	118	107	87	71	57	45	36	29	24	Chad.....
54	48	42	33	28	23	20	18	16	14	Congo.....
100	87	75	55	41	32	27	23	19	17	Dem. Republic of the Congo.....
94	82	71	52	38	29	23	18	16	14	Equatorial Guinea.....
48	42	37	30	26	22	19	17	15	13	Gabon.....
59	55	52	46	41	37	33	29	26	23	Sao Tome and Principe.....
33	29	26	21	17	14	13	11	10	9	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
27	23	19	14	10	8	7	6	5	4	Algeria.....
20	17	15	12	10	8	8	7	7	7	Egypt.....
25	22	20	16	13	10	9	8	8	8	Libya.....
26	20	16	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	Morocco.....
67	60	54	42	34	28	23	20	17	15	Sudan.....
17	14	12	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	Tunisia.....
35	30	26	20	16	13	11	9	8	7	Western Sahara.....
39	35	31	25	21	17	14	13	11	10	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
34	29	25	21	17	14	12	11	9	8	Botswana.....
64	52	45	34	25	20	16	13	11	10	Lesotho.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Namibia.....	257	193	146	109	93	81	79	78	61	45
South Africa.....	192	152	114	82	69	63	72	80	71	47
Swaziland.....	260	225	183	127	101	96	108	118	105	75
Western Africa (3).....	342	298	257	215	208	202	187	162	133	111
Benin.....	349	297	255	208	190	169	152	135	118	106
Burkina Faso.....	376	327	283	229	212	204	190	173	135	100
Cabo Verde.....	197	184	134	82	70	59	46	30	28	27
Côte d'Ivoire.....	394	299	215	164	154	149	142	131	120	101
Gambia.....	383	351	268	200	175	153	128	106	88	75
Ghana.....	249	205	177	151	133	114	104	94	84	68
Guinea.....	346	327	311	265	241	216	187	161	124	102
Guinea-Bissau.....	312	290	260	228	217	204	183	169	152	134
Liberia.....	332	316	266	231	236	233	192	140	100	80
Mali.....	428	408	356	294	268	246	232	196	153	125
Mauritania.....	285	228	188	147	130	122	114	112	104	93
Niger.....	325	324	325	314	319	293	242	196	151	119
Nigeria.....	335	288	249	212	213	213	200	172	142	122
Senegal.....	320	293	276	186	150	138	140	114	79	55
Sierra Leone.....	418	390	314	252	253	272	247	217	180	134
Togo.....	321	259	208	167	153	142	132	124	98	84
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38</b>
Eastern Asia.....	194	194	91	53	50	46	39	28	18	13
China (4).....	205	210	100	57	54	50	42	30	20	14
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	87	43	20	12	9	6	5	4	3	3
China, Macao SAR (6).....	90	58	35	20	15	12	9	7	5	4
China, Taiwan Province of China.....	110	62	23	13	9	8	9	8	7	5
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	201	118	62	40	35	56	80	36	35	24
Japan.....	72	32	15	9	7	6	5	4	3	3
Mongolia.....	294	211	162	155	136	91	71	49	37	28
Republic of Korea.....	194	125	51	33	21	14	9	7	5	4
South-Central Asia (7).....	286	235	202	152	132	115	98	81	66	54
Central Asia.....	163	137	115	97	86	78	71	59	45	34
Kazakhstan.....	144	117	94	74	64	61	54	38	27	17
Kyrgyzstan.....	175	145	118	95	82	72	58	44	35	23
Tajikistan.....	218	186	159	138	128	114	97	83	63	49
Turkmenistan.....	193	162	135	111	100	96	84	76	65	56
Uzbekistan.....	157	135	113	98	85	74	69	59	48	36
Southern Asia.....	290	238	206	154	134	116	99	82	67	55
Afghanistan.....	406	346	296	238	199	162	142	120	97	81
Bangladesh.....	328	248	260	186	159	129	101	75	56	41
Bhutan.....	361	315	247	184	154	125	100	69	50	37
India.....	279	236	202	153	133	116	98	81	65	52
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	298	236	167	88	65	50	40	30	22	17
Maldives.....	381	332	235	137	106	82	57	32	17	10
Nepal.....	340	315	254	194	159	124	94	70	52	40
Pakistan.....	349	232	179	156	145	132	119	107	97	87
Sri Lanka.....	144	95	65	40	32	26	21	16	12	10
South-Eastern Asia.....	237	170	122	93	75	63	53	44	36	30
Brunei Darussalam.....	112	65	41	25	20	16	12	10	8	8
Cambodia.....	213	200	207	204	118	118	119	85	54	35
Indonesia.....	298	214	149	109	91	73	58	46	37	30
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	264	235	206	179	157	137	116	95	76	61
Malaysia (8).....	137	85	49	28	21	16	12	9	9	8
Myanmar.....	316	233	162	128	114	101	89	77	69	57
Philippines.....	137	108	82	74	53	48	42	37	33	29
Singapore.....	85	36	24	11	7	6	5	3	3	3

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
38	32	27	22	19	15	12	11	10	8	Namibia.....
38	34	30	24	21	17	14	13	11	10	South Africa.....
55	47	41	30	24	19	15	12	11	10	Swaziland.....
94	81	70	52	39	30	23	19	16	14	Western Africa (3).....
96	88	81	69	60	52	45	39	34	29	Benin.....
84	71	60	44	32	25	20	17	14	12	Burkina Faso.....
23	20	18	15	12	10	9	7	6	5	Cabo Verde.....
81	70	62	51	43	37	31	26	22	19	Côte d'Ivoire.....
68	62	58	50	44	39	34	30	27	23	Gambia.....
59	52	46	35	27	22	18	16	13	12	Ghana.....
81	63	47	28	18	13	11	9	8	7	Guinea.....
117	102	89	67	50	37	29	22	18	15	Guinea-Bissau.....
63	50	38	22	15	11	9	8	7	6	Liberia.....
105	89	76	57	43	33	27	22	19	16	Mali.....
86	81	75	67	59	51	45	40	35	30	Mauritania.....
104	89	76	56	42	32	25	21	18	15	Niger.....
103	89	77	56	41	29	21	16	14	12	Nigeria.....
43	34	28	19	14	11	9	8	7	6	Senegal.....
115	99	87	69	57	48	41	36	32	28	Sierra Leone.....
75	68	63	54	47	41	36	31	28	25	Togo.....
33	29	26	20	16	13	10	9	7	6	Asia.....
11	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Eastern Asia.....
12	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	China (4).....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	China, Macao SAR (6).....
5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	China, Taiwan Province of China.....
19	15	13	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Japan.....
23	19	16	11	8	7	5	4	4	3	Mongolia.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Republic of Korea.....
47	41	36	28	22	18	14	12	10	8	South-Central Asia (7).....
30	27	24	19	15	12	10	9	7	6	Central Asia.....
14	12	11	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	Kazakhstan.....
20	17	15	11	9	7	6	6	5	4	Kyrgyzstan.....
43	37	32	25	19	16	13	11	9	8	Tajikistan.....
51	47	42	35	29	23	19	15	13	11	Turkmenistan.....
32	29	26	21	17	14	11	10	8	7	Uzbekistan.....
48	41	36	28	22	18	14	12	10	8	Southern Asia.....
68	58	50	38	31	25	21	18	15	13	Afghanistan.....
33	27	22	16	12	10	7	6	5	4	Bangladesh.....
30	24	20	15	12	10	8	6	5	4	Bhutan.....
45	38	32	24	19	15	12	10	8	7	India.....
14	12	10	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Maldives.....
31	26	22	16	13	11	10	8	7	6	Nepal.....
79	72	65	53	43	35	28	23	18	14	Pakistan.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Sri Lanka.....
26	23	20	16	13	11	10	8	7	6	South-Eastern Asia.....
7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Brunei Darussalam.....
26	19	14	9	6	4	3	3	2	1	Cambodia.....
26	23	20	16	13	11	9	8	7	7	Indonesia.....
50	41	35	26	20	16	13	11	9	8	Lao People's Dem. Republic.....
7	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	Malaysia (8).....
53	49	45	39	33	29	25	22	18	16	Myanmar.....
26	23	20	17	13	11	9	8	7	6	Philippines.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Singapore.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Thailand.....	189	133	86	53	42	31	25	20	16	13
Timor-Leste.....	389	328	274	275	211	174	120	87	64	56
Viet Nam.....	158	104	80	59	51	46	38	32	28	24
Western Asia.....	269	212	151	94	76	62	49	40	32	29
Armenia.....	96	81	68	58	56	53	40	30	24	16
Azerbaijan (9).....	174	148	125	120	111	100	79	66	48	36
Bahrain.....	268	160	64	27	21	18	15	12	10	9
Cyprus (10).....	78	48	29	18	14	11	9	7	5	5
Georgia (11).....	90	72	56	50	46	49	40	32	23	13
Iraq.....	326	185	104	59	55	48	46	41	39	38
Israel.....	49	34	24	16	13	10	8	6	5	4
Jordan.....	238	140	86	52	40	34	30	26	23	20
Kuwait.....	193	102	55	30	21	17	14	13	12	11
Lebanon.....	94	70	53	43	37	30	22	16	12	11
Oman.....	359	251	168	84	57	40	27	18	12	11
Qatar.....	163	107	53	31	24	18	15	11	9	9
Saudi Arabia.....	300	241	156	77	54	39	28	20	17	15
State of Palestine (12).....	209	171	116	67	50	41	34	30	26	23
Syrian Arab Republic.....	211	157	98	55	42	32	25	21	17	21
Turkey.....	292	244	183	118	93	73	50	34	23	19
United Arab Emirates.....	269	161	76	36	26	19	14	11	8	7
Yemen.....	371	371	270	172	137	119	105	94	72	62
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>
Eastern Europe.....	121	47	33	29	26	23	21	17	12	9
Belarus.....	128	44	26	23	20	18	18	12	8	5
Bulgaria.....	116	44	30	22	18	19	19	15	12	10
Czechia.....	50	24	23	16	13	11	7	5	4	3
Hungary.....	83	49	38	22	19	15	11	9	7	6
Poland.....	92	56	35	26	23	18	12	8	7	5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	101	68	53	43	37	35	30	23	19	17
Romania.....	113	63	47	33	33	29	25	20	14	10
Russian Federation.....	142	48	32	31	28	26	25	20	13	10
Slovakia.....	86	32	29	20	16	14	11	9	8	7
Ukraine (14).....	113	37	26	25	22	21	21	18	15	10
Northern Europe (15).....	41	26	19	13	11	9	7	6	5	4
Channel Islands (16).....	40	32	28	21	19	16	14	12	10	9
Denmark.....	33	24	14	10	10	8	6	6	4	4
Estonia.....	112	39	26	25	22	20	15	9	6	4
Finland (17).....	40	23	14	8	7	6	5	4	3	3
Iceland.....	27	22	15	8	7	6	5	3	3	2
Ireland.....	49	32	21	12	10	8	7	6	4	4
Latvia.....	107	36	25	24	19	21	19	12	9	8
Lithuania.....	138	49	27	23	19	20	14	10	7	5
Norway (18).....	29	21	14	10	10	7	5	4	4	3
Sweden.....	24	18	12	8	7	6	4	4	3	3
United Kingdom.....	33	25	20	12	11	8	7	6	6	5
Southern Europe (19).....	96	61	35	20	16	12	9	7	6	5
Albania.....	194	130	73	53	46	37	31	26	19	16
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	203	108	55	30	21	22	13	12	11	9
Croatia.....	104	55	28	21	15	12	8	8	7	5
Greece.....	58	44	28	16	13	9	8	5	4	4
Italy.....	73	47	29	14	11	9	6	5	4	4
Malta.....	56	33	23	16	13	11	9	8	7	6
Montenegro.....	133	80	37	29	24	20	13	13	12	7
Portugal.....	135	103	55	24	17	12	8	6	4	4
Serbia (20).....	135	99	57	39	26	20	19	17	15	12

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
11	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Thailand .....
44	35	28	21	16	13	11	9	8	7	Timor-Leste.....
21	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Viet Nam .....
25	22	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	Western Asia .....
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Armenia.....
32	29	26	20	16	13	11	10	8	7	Azerbaijan (9).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	2	Bahrain .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Cyprus (10) .....
11	10	8	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	Georgia (11).....
32	28	24	19	15	12	9	8	7	6	Iraq .....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Israel .....
17	15	13	10	8	7	5	5	4	3	Jordan .....
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	Kuwait .....
10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	Lebanon.....
9	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Oman .....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Qatar .....
13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Saudi Arabia.....
21	19	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	State of Palestine (12).....
18	14	11	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	Syrian Arab Republic.....
15	12	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	Turkey .....
6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	United Arab Emirates .....
56	50	45	35	28	23	18	15	12	10	Yemen .....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	<b>Europe .....</b>
8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	<b>Eastern Europe .....</b>
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Belarus .....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Bulgaria.....
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Czechia .....
5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Hungary.....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Poland .....
14	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Republic of Moldova (13).....
9	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	Romania .....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Russian Federation.....
6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	Slovakia.....
9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	Ukraine (14).....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>
8	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Channel Islands (16).....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Denmark.....
4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Estonia.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Finland (17).....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Iceland .....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Ireland .....
6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Latvia .....
5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	Lithuania .....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Norway (18).....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Sweden .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	United Kingdom.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>
14	12	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Albania.....
7	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Croatia .....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Greece .....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Italy .....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	Malta .....
6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Montenegro.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Portugal.....
10	9	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	Serbia (20).....



**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Slovenia.....	29	20	19	16	12	9	6	5	4	3
Spain (21).....	82	48	26	13	10	8	6	5	4	3
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	155	105	75	56	44	29	20	14	12	10
Western Europe (23).....	52	32	21	12	10	8	6	5	5	4
Austria.....	61	37	27	14	11	8	6	5	5	4
Belgium.....	51	31	21	13	11	9	6	5	5	4
France.....	54	30	19	12	10	8	6	5	4	4
Germany.....	55	35	24	13	10	7	6	5	4	4
Luxembourg.....	55	35	22	14	11	9	6	6	3	4
Netherlands.....	30	20	14	10	9	8	6	6	5	4
Switzerland.....	36	25	17	10	9	7	6	5	5	4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>
Caribbean (24).....	185	134	100	86	72	62	54	47	44	39
Antigua and Barbuda.....	115	76	50	34	27	23	18	15	12	11
Aruba.....	95	54	35	24	23	22	22	21	19	17
Bahamas.....	98	68	47	32	27	23	21	17	15	13
Barbados.....	121	81	49	31	25	20	16	15	13	11
Cuba.....	113	76	44	21	17	14	10	8	7	7
Curaçao.....	87	52	33	21	20	17	18	17	15	12
Dominican Republic.....	252	188	130	86	71	55	46	38	33	28
Grenada.....	141	91	58	37	30	24	19	16	14	13
Guadeloupe (25).....	134	78	46	27	21	16	13	10	8	6
Haiti.....	331	255	205	173	147	127	107	93	86	77
Jamaica.....	118	75	52	36	31	27	26	24	21	18
Martinique.....	114	74	46	28	21	16	13	10	9	7
Puerto Rico.....	75	53	29	20	16	14	13	10	9	7
Saint Lucia.....	199	119	63	33	29	24	21	19	16	15
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	166	137	64	44	35	28	26	27	23	21
Trinidad and Tobago.....	109	66	55	40	36	34	36	36	34	31
United States Virgin Islands.....	78	52	36	25	21	18	15	13	12	11
Central America.....	204	149	110	70	57	46	37	29	27	25
Belize.....	136	104	76	50	43	37	27	23	20	17
Costa Rica.....	153	112	72	27	21	18	15	13	12	11
El Salvador.....	230	201	162	125	89	53	35	28	24	20
Guatemala.....	249	210	164	116	94	74	58	47	38	33
Honduras.....	277	217	165	101	74	60	50	45	42	40
Mexico.....	193	134	98	57	48	40	33	25	25	23
Nicaragua.....	254	199	151	117	90	62	44	32	29	24
Panama.....	128	96	68	45	38	33	30	26	22	20
South America (26).....	183	148	114	78	61	49	41	33	26	22
Argentina.....	84	73	58	37	32	28	25	18	17	16
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	298	264	219	177	158	138	119	101	85	72
Brazil.....	190	155	121	84	65	49	41	34	24	18
Chile.....	159	132	78	29	22	16	13	10	10	9
Colombia.....	189	131	101	60	48	38	33	29	27	25
Ecuador.....	206	175	136	94	72	55	44	35	29	25
French Guiana.....	148	100	58	39	31	24	20	16	12	11
Guyana.....	97	83	74	69	65	58	51	46	43	41
Paraguay.....	102	86	72	64	61	55	49	43	38	35
Peru.....	268	220	167	117	96	77	58	40	33	29
Suriname.....	114	83	65	54	51	45	38	32	29	23
Uruguay.....	64	53	52	37	26	23	18	17	16	15
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	150	105	68	43	35	29	26	21	18	16
<b>Northern America (27).....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>
Canada.....	44	30	19	11	9	7	6	6	6	5
USA.....	35	29	21	14	12	10	9	8	8	7

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	Region, subregion, country and area
3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Slovenia.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	Spain (21).....
9	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (23).....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Austria.....
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Belgium.....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	France.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Germany.....
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	Luxembourg.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Netherlands.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Switzerland.....
21	18	16	12	10	8	7	5	5	4	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
35	32	29	23	19	16	13	11	9	8	Caribbean (24).....
10	8	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	Antigua and Barbuda.....
16	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	Aruba.....
12	11	10	9	7	7	6	5	5	4	Bahamas.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Barbados.....
6	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	Cuba.....
11	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Curaçao.....
25	22	19	14	12	9	8	6	5	5	Dominican Republic.....
11	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	Grenada.....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	Guadeloupe (25).....
69	62	56	46	37	31	26	22	19	16	Haiti.....
16	14	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	Jamaica.....
6	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	Martinique.....
6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Puerto Rico.....
13	11	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	Saint Lucia.....
19	17	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....
28	25	23	19	15	13	11	9	8	7	Trinidad and Tobago.....
10	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	United States Virgin Islands.....
22	19	16	13	10	8	7	5	5	4	Central America.....
14	11	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Belize.....
11	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Costa Rica.....
17	14	12	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	El Salvador.....
27	22	19	14	11	8	6	5	4	4	Guatemala.....
35	31	27	20	16	13	10	8	6	5	Honduras.....
20	18	16	12	10	8	7	5	5	4	Mexico.....
20	16	14	10	8	7	6	5	4	3	Nicaragua.....
18	16	14	11	8	7	6	5	4	3	Panama.....
19	16	14	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	South America (26).....
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Argentina.....
59	48	40	28	21	16	13	11	9	8	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
15	13	12	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	Brazil.....
8	6	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Chile.....
22	19	16	12	10	8	6	5	4	4	Colombia.....
23	19	17	13	10	8	7	5	4	3	Ecuador.....
11	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	French Guiana.....
38	35	33	28	25	21	18	16	14	12	Guyana.....
33	31	28	24	19	16	13	11	9	8	Paraguay.....
24	20	17	13	10	7	6	5	4	3	Peru.....
20	18	16	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	Suriname.....
13	12	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Uruguay.....
14	12	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
6	5	5	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	<b>Northern America (27).....</b>
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Canada.....
6	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	USA.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Oceania</b> .....	87	70	56	45	41	37	35	33	29	26
Australia/New Zealand .....	31	24	20	12	11	8	7	6	5	5
Australia (28) .....	30	24	20	12	10	8	7	6	5	5
New Zealand .....	33	25	20	14	13	9	8	7	6	5
Melanesia .....	220	176	130	95	89	81	73	66	61	57
Fiji .....	151	105	74	51	42	35	29	24	22	20
New Caledonia .....	171	111	71	44	35	29	24	20	18	15
Papua New Guinea .....	234	192	141	103	95	87	79	73	67	63
Solomon Islands .....	219	172	130	106	128	109	87	65	48	36
Vanuatu .....	254	197	144	98	83	68	54	42	35	29
Micronesia (29) .....	149	115	84	70	62	54	44	39	36	35
Guam .....	116	81	52	35	29	25	20	16	13	11
Kiribati .....	213	173	132	118	105	87	75	67	64	60
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	139	108	78	61	57	54	50	47	43	41
Polynesia (30) .....	132	98	76	50	38	33	27	24	21	18
French Polynesia .....	142	95	76	37	22	20	11	10	10	8
Samoa .....	160	125	95	68	56	45	37	31	25	21
Tonga .....	80	62	47	38	34	32	30	28	26	25

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

(continued on next page)

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Region, subregion, country and area
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
24	22	21	17	14	12	10	8	7	5	<b>Oceania</b> .....
4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand .....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Australia (28) .....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	New Zealand .....
52	48	44	37	31	26	22	18	16	13	Melanesia .....
17	15	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	5	Fiji .....
13	12	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	New Caledonia .....
58	53	49	41	34	29	24	20	17	15	Papua New Guinea.....
30	25	21	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	Solomon Islands.....
25	22	20	16	13	11	9	7	6	5	Vanuatu .....
32	29	26	23	20	18	15	13	11	9	Micronesia (29).....
10	9	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	2	Guam .....
54	49	45	38	33	28	23	20	16	13	Kiribati .....
38	35	33	29	25	22	19	17	15	13	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
16	15	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	Polynesia (30) .....
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	French Polynesia.....
19	18	16	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Samoa.....
23	21	20	17	14	12	11	9	8	7	Tonga.....

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	868 845	1 124 687	1 388 758	1 573 801	1 752 028	1 829 682	1 849 247	1 832 918	1 864 424	1 930 532
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 538 615	1 757 281	2 115 331	2 621 831	3 250 538	3 546 592	3 872 355	4 231 101	4 562 095	4 840 579
Population aged 65 or over .....	128 815	151 244	196 489	262 780	328 377	375 201	423 405	478 140	531 650	611 897
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	223 337	258 980	261 533	243 870	235 723	230 271	218 563	206 246	204 080	206 041
Population aged 15-64 .....	528 784	580 253	647 441	713 328	767 424	781 831	801 673	819 345	833 231	826 594
Population aged 65 or over .....	62 744	77 836	100 108	127 046	143 853	159 223	170 268	184 955	197 832	220 572
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	645 508	865 708	1 127 225	1 329 931	1 516 305	1 599 411	1 630 683	1 626 673	1 660 344	1 724 492
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 009 831	1 177 028	1 467 890	1 908 502	2 483 115	2 764 761	3 070 682	3 411 756	3 728 864	4 013 985
Population aged 65 or over .....	66 071	73 409	96 381	135 734	184 524	215 977	253 137	293 185	333 818	391 325
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	80 359	102 800	136 556	176 251	228 229	257 120	286 128	318 395	351 629	384 032
Population aged 15-64 .....	108 488	131 135	163 024	204 992	266 682	309 680	356 888	410 592	467 986	538 690
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 412	6 807	8 907	12 036	15 918	18 696	21 788	25 131	29 177	33 909
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	565 149	762 907	990 669	1 153 680	1 288 077	1 342 291	1 344 555	1 308 278	1 308 716	1 340 460
Population aged 15-64 .....	901 343	1 045 894	1 304 866	1 703 510	2 216 433	2 455 081	2 713 794	3 001 164	3 260 878	3 475 295
Population aged 65 or over .....	59 659	66 602	87 474	123 698	168 607	197 281	231 348	268 054	304 641	357 416
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	452 923	599 289	786 896	968 106	1 172 248	1 253 101	1 308 741	1 358 384	1 413 030	1 473 301
Population aged 15-64 .....	662 981	796 549	996 210	1 301 408	1 696 330	1 922 002	2 171 758	2 433 250	2 703 398	2 976 027
Population aged 65 or over .....	41 292	48 685	64 789	87 905	116 484	137 352	161 872	188 443	216 179	252 113
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	187 300	220 746	231 655	220 300	210 043	209 653	206 025	201 158	199 191	197 534
Population aged 15-64 .....	432 446	474 787	535 780	604 455	667 847	691 457	717 746	745 605	773 037	781 722
Population aged 65 or over .....	53 151	66 024	83 884	105 184	122 219	134 484	146 360	159 939	176 364	200 805
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	627 381	837 623	1 070 365	1 241 140	1 396 807	1 453 345	1 452 779	1 414 188	1 418 408	1 456 905
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 035 447	1 197 498	1 474 690	1 884 910	2 413 430	2 659 988	2 931 250	3 227 892	3 491 819	3 712 004
Population aged 65 or over .....	71 653	80 810	106 947	149 938	196 045	228 945	263 461	302 406	336 655	389 355
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	332 988	452 612	568 759	624 491	642 874	646 828	614 100	546 746	522 452	533 257
Population aged 15-64 .....	581 116	661 650	816 461	1 036 676	1 317 795	1 422 591	1 534 895	1 668 847	1 765 547	1 820 495
Population aged 65 or over .....	42 099	47 291	62 735	90 259	118 746	138 598	158 583	182 050	201 412	234 612
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	294 393	385 010	501 606	616 649	753 934	806 517	838 679	867 442	895 956	923 648
Population aged 15-64 .....	454 330	535 849	658 229	848 234	1 095 635	1 237 397	1 396 355	1 559 045	1 726 272	1 891 509
Population aged 65 or over .....	29 554	33 519	44 212	59 679	77 299	90 348	104 878	120 355	135 243	154 743
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	53 852	65 863	86 156	111 821	144 599	166 066	189 782	216 862	246 104	275 365
Population aged 15-64 .....	70 271	84 445	104 155	131 576	168 092	193 853	221 927	255 975	295 501	345 033
Population aged 65 or over .....	3 973	4 363	5 600	7 572	9 995	11 633	13 421	15 604	18 402	21 460
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	74 949	95 071	125 021	167 813	224 178	252 934	285 624	324 242	369 543	417 500
Population aged 15-64 .....	98 858	119 933	149 988	193 417	254 377	294 856	339 956	390 665	450 127	522 251
Population aged 65 or over .....	5 814	6 485	8 301	11 079	14 775	17 017	19 427	22 018	25 466	29 483

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
1 987 646	2 017 015	2 025 226	2 044 549	2 082 813	2 090 218	2 074 032	2 058 470	2 025 473	1 974 531	<b>World</b>
5 078 456	5 316 061	5 529 029	5 870 689	6 142 946	6 315 116	6 516 557	6 615 003	6 668 069	6 694 423	Population aged 0-14 .....
729 380	852 538	996 944	1 295 099	1 546 064	1 817 264	1 985 257	2 175 235	2 356 513	2 515 415	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
208 542	206 903	203 998	198 809	201 328	201 721	198 774	198 335	197 622	194 404	<b>More developed regions (a)</b>
815 004	803 015	790 181	771 285	751 241	734 465	734 094	724 882	715 206	709 139	Population aged 0-14 .....
245 731	271 378	295 758	327 402	345 500	357 701	355 332	362 037	372 263	381 414	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
1 779 104	1 810 112	1 821 228	1 845 739	1 881 484	1 888 498	1 875 259	1 860 135	1 827 851	1 780 127	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>
4 263 452	4 513 047	4 738 849	5 099 404	5 391 705	5 580 651	5 782 463	5 890 121	5 952 863	5 985 283	Population aged 0-14 .....
483 649	581 160	701 186	967 698	1 200 565	1 459 563	1 629 925	1 813 198	1 984 250	2 134 001	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
415 466	446 710	477 991	536 774	586 051	624 644	653 515	671 146	677 608	674 898	<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>
618 908	706 468	798 721	997 513	1 205 065	1 411 399	1 601 030	1 770 118	1 912 746	2 022 642	Population aged 0-14 .....
39 610	47 263	57 484	84 698	125 625	179 669	249 731	328 745	412 857	501 321	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
1 363 638	1 363 402	1 343 236	1 308 965	1 295 433	1 263 853	1 221 744	1 188 989	1 150 243	1 105 229	<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>
3 644 545	3 806 579	3 940 128	4 101 891	4 186 640	4 169 252	4 181 433	4 120 004	4 040 117	3 962 642	Population aged 0-14 .....
444 039	533 896	643 702	883 000	1 074 939	1 279 894	1 380 194	1 484 453	1 571 392	1 632 680	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
1 526 208	1 566 241	1 595 045	1 644 108	1 687 025	1 706 338	1 707 002	1 698 446	1 673 546	1 634 784	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>
3 238 572	3 495 726	3 744 638	4 198 187	4 559 601	4 847 856	5 085 983	5 247 261	5 354 869	5 416 342	Population aged 0-14 .....
304 860	371 001	447 513	620 227	830 772	1 055 145	1 256 453	1 454 135	1 637 225	1 801 382	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
198 349	197 790	197 890	195 295	195 131	196 452	195 512	193 988	193 170	191 175	<b>High-income countries (e)</b>
783 600	779 790	771 613	757 625	746 936	734 188	729 427	722 473	713 033	704 067	Population aged 0-14 .....
225 827	252 912	280 394	322 759	345 731	360 798	366 357	373 739	382 920	392 929	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
1 484 348	1 485 981	1 465 973	1 434 271	1 427 522	1 398 900	1 358 545	1 329 598	1 292 549	1 246 790	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>
3 889 805	4 065 820	4 214 700	4 409 480	4 515 070	4 518 142	4 553 760	4 507 706	4 443 410	4 382 510	Population aged 0-14 .....
478 423	569 860	681 381	921 089	1 124 488	1 344 347	1 454 994	1 573 649	1 674 361	1 746 303	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
538 607	525 713	496 741	455 869	445 172	423 786	398 039	385 765	371 390	352 975	<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>
1 838 564	1 856 350	1 857 256	1 791 802	1 711 019	1 588 952	1 539 187	1 455 333	1 381 518	1 332 356	Population aged 0-14 .....
292 951	345 866	413 251	555 068	634 305	719 635	711 843	719 179	722 430	711 690	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
945 741	960 268	969 232	978 402	982 350	975 114	960 505	943 833	921 159	893 815	<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>
2 051 241	2 209 469	2 357 444	2 617 677	2 804 051	2 929 190	3 014 573	3 052 373	3 061 891	3 050 154	Population aged 0-14 .....
185 472	223 995	268 130	366 022	490 183	624 712	743 150	854 469	951 931	1 034 613	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
304 221	332 512	360 624	414 215	459 391	494 108	519 222	534 145	539 035	535 862	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>
403 123	468 429	540 619	701 357	878 542	1 060 242	1 230 778	1 382 219	1 509 017	1 605 271	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 789	29 348	34 662	50 587	75 101	111 313	162 979	226 779	298 048	374 903	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....
464 720	510 282	554 843	644 233	723 377	785 700	833 355	865 115	879 398	879 651	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>
607 260	705 053	814 918	1 061 765	1 336 538	1 628 566	1 913 418	2 170 627	2 393 356	2 569 482	Population aged 0-14 .....
34 593	40 905	48 573	70 793	107 736	159 134	230 651	325 108	433 550	552 623	Population aged 15-64 .....
										Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Africa</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	94 524	122 746	162 249	214 543	282 993	315 361	348 263	386 805	434 762	490 265
Population aged 15-64 .....	126 720	153 682	192 807	250 334	331 227	383 787	441 880	506 838	579 048	662 832
Population aged 65 or over .....	7 426	8 714	11 403	15 135	20 347	23 774	27 423	31 115	35 636	41 274
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	28 704	37 397	50 336	68 325	92 546	104 199	119 783	136 700	155 313	173 281
Population aged 15-64 .....	36 055	44 407	56 824	74 873	100 351	115 270	133 660	155 172	181 448	214 156
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 000	2 379	3 132	4 321	5 749	6 552	7 671	8 728	10 226	12 021
<b>Burundi</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	944	1 214	1 565	1 821	2 569	2 949	3 157	3 396	3 865	4 564
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 290	1 490	1 787	2 161	2 679	2 837	3 050	3 814	4 669	5 380
Population aged 65 or over .....	75	82	104	134	167	176	194	213	233	255
<b>Comoros</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	60	79	103	138	189	216	239	259	283	312
Population aged 15-64 .....	93	106	120	160	210	245	287	335	386	443
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	6	7	10	13	15	16	18	20	22
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29	36	72	167	266	272	294	297	297	297
Population aged 15-64 .....	32	45	83	184	309	341	402	461	523	593
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	4	8	15	18	22	26	31	38
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	517	607	798	1 057	1 398	1 472	1 515	1 626	1 828	2 050
Population aged 15-64 .....	589	752	967	1 266	1 629	1 522	1 765	2 207	2 407	2 620
Population aged 65 or over .....	37	39	47	62	86	96	114	136	157	177
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 993	9 627	12 497	15 917	22 259	26 706	30 929	35 422	38 986	41 558
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 591	11 940	15 150	18 226	24 314	28 836	33 550	38 928	45 823	54 839
Population aged 65 or over .....	544	585	768	1 122	1 513	1 767	2 058	2 378	2 894	3 476
<b>Kenya</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 417	3 764	5 520	8 129	11 467	12 766	14 191	15 802	17 880	19 530
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 421	4 043	5 344	7 646	11 302	13 847	16 414	19 312	22 451	26 488
Population aged 65 or over .....	239	298	388	493	633	734	845	934	1 019	1 219
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 561	2 177	2 987	4 024	5 285	6 086	7 119	8 199	9 206	10 092
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 394	2 756	3 361	4 399	5 963	6 985	8 180	9 604	11 347	13 455
Population aged 65 or over .....	129	166	229	294	351	405	468	534	599	687
<b>Malawi</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 350	1 618	2 099	2 912	4 309	4 564	5 330	6 092	7 010	7 847
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 513	1 902	2 388	3 104	4 876	5 046	5 721	6 580	7 718	9 199
Population aged 65 or over .....	91	98	117	147	253	299	325	368	440	528
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	223	308	362	344	306	310	305	302	274	244
Population aged 15-64 .....	256	336	443	587	700	760	807	839	879	890
Population aged 65 or over .....	15	16	21	35	50	59	73	81	95	125
<b>Mayotte</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5	10	17	27	45	56	66	76	90	100
Population aged 15-64 .....	9	13	18	26	46	63	80	97	112	131
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
<b>Mozambique</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 566	3 174	4 025	5 239	6 254	7 061	8 129	9 532	11 077	12 661
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 418	4 012	4 873	6 260	6 582	8 226	9 388	10 747	12 388	14 473
Population aged 65 or over .....	168	203	263	349	412	472	551	644	756	877

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Africa</b>										
543 783	592 720	636 427	728 022	811 797	874 373	921 264	952 571	965 073	962 826	Population aged 0-14 .....
759 979	871 112	997 156	1 271 176	1 565 113	1 875 310	2 178 753	2 444 178	2 672 199	2 852 406	Population aged 15-64 .....
48 860	58 418	69 954	101 103	150 647	214 671	294 154	401 933	523 445	652 356	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
190 875	208 159	225 160	257 088	283 846	304 654	319 769	329 225	333 163	332 490	Population aged 0-14 .....
252 357	295 070	341 998	445 578	556 305	667 929	771 410	862 597	938 660	996 836	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 208	16 902	20 173	30 240	47 977	73 748	109 333	152 184	199 374	249 137	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Burundi</b>										
5 377	6 072	6 647	7 863	9 386	10 511	11 488	12 429	12 906	13 148	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 238	7 317	8 639	11 845	15 359	19 340	23 739	27 827	31 715	35 274	Population aged 15-64 .....
324	421	513	669	1 018	1 647	2 256	3 292	4 664	6 092	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Comoros</b>										
339	361	378	411	440	458	466	467	458	443	Population aged 0-14 .....
503	570	643	793	938	1 075	1 201	1 298	1 372	1 421	Population aged 15-64 .....
27	33	41	58	84	119	155	202	251	296	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Djibouti</b>										
297	300	300	289	271	258	245	232	221	212	Population aged 0-14 .....
659	715	766	854	905	906	890	867	831	792	Population aged 15-64 .....
44	54	66	95	132	181	215	232	248	261	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Eritrea</b>										
2 207	2 298	2 398	2 664	2 854	2 911	2 954	2 930	2 836	2 744	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 035	3 549	4 085	5 171	6 172	7 154	7 997	8 562	9 014	9 243	Population aged 15-64 .....
190	210	234	318	581	908	1 273	1 799	2 295	2 794	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
43 944	46 488	48 402	50 279	50 441	49 428	47 451	45 172	42 939	40 784	Population aged 0-14 .....
64 762	74 876	85 678	107 731	127 874	143 234	151 929	156 308	155 974	152 597	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 054	4 756	5 540	8 130	12 555	19 616	29 717	39 232	48 322	56 149	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Kenya</b>										
20 936	22 102	23 440	25 832	27 273	28 035	28 177	27 608	26 693	25 683	Population aged 0-14 .....
31 024	36 041	41 116	51 497	61 420	70 741	78 314	83 795	87 390	88 720	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 532	1 920	2 404	3 958	6 774	10 062	14 144	18 805	23 302	27 721	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Madagascar</b>										
11 091	12 208	13 381	15 373	17 097	18 649	19 753	20 447	20 749	20 658	Population aged 0-14 .....
15 742	18 222	20 885	26 981	33 684	40 454	46 880	52 941	58 063	62 105	Population aged 15-64 .....
858	1 071	1 326	2 014	3 022	4 492	6 641	9 064	11 964	15 238	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Malawi</b>										
8 735	9 556	10 495	12 125	13 452	14 515	15 228	15 531	15 485	15 193	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 961	13 064	15 324	20 539	26 219	31 799	37 086	41 680	45 381	47 980	Population aged 15-64 .....
588	658	759	1 172	2 034	3 485	5 330	7 549	9 972	12 537	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
216	201	199	191	170	159	155	144	137	133	Population aged 0-14 .....
899	889	859	814	760	690	616	576	545	509	Population aged 15-64 .....
159	193	229	264	291	316	338	326	303	290	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mayotte</b>										
106	109	114	127	133	133	131	128	123	118	Population aged 0-14 .....
155	184	211	262	313	365	399	417	430	431	Population aged 15-64 .....
12	15	19	32	49	67	95	132	164	195	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mozambique</b>										
14 197	15 787	17 466	20 895	23 766	26 126	27 983	29 245	29 917	30 063	Population aged 0-14 .....
17 082	20 130	23 586	31 615	41 112	51 455	61 651	71 183	79 633	86 320	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 030	1 198	1 387	1 934	2 896	4 431	6 910	10 239	14 138	18 663	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Réunion										
Population aged 0-14 .....	98	151	209	191	189	200	211	213	211	210
Population aged 15-64 .....	140	173	237	295	388	433	477	521	548	564
Population aged 65 or over .....	10	12	16	23	34	41	49	58	71	89
Rwanda										
Population aged 0-14 .....	945	1 401	1 795	2 468	3 573	2 557	3 555	3 753	4 279	4 745
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 181	1 445	1 856	2 552	3 502	3 243	4 212	4 996	5 695	6 558
Population aged 65 or over .....	61	87	104	121	161	128	259	243	273	327
Seychelles										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11	16	23	25	25	24	23	22	21	20
Population aged 15-64 .....	22	23	26	37	41	47	52	60	64	66
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
Somalia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	934	1 174	1 491	2 783	3 265	3 490	4 249	4 984	5 745	6 490
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 272	1 500	1 844	3 373	3 913	4 000	4 524	5 150	5 991	7 044
Population aged 65 or over .....	59	82	109	203	219	215	238	276	317	374
South Sudan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 129	1 230	1 586	2 093	2 553	2 428	3 004	3 590	4 364	5 001
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 366	1 645	1 971	2 490	3 057	2 875	3 494	4 259	5 365	6 469
Population aged 65 or over .....	88	80	91	122	158	157	203	259	338	412
Uganda										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 221	3 116	4 427	5 950	8 383	10 065	11 934	14 222	16 711	19 361
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 784	3 495	4 774	6 269	8 591	9 941	11 481	13 649	16 440	19 911
Population aged 65 or over .....	153	177	245	330	465	545	623	673	764	873
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 516	4 615	6 291	8 701	11 726	13 656	15 417	17 839	20 861	24 350
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 966	5 220	6 974	9 493	13 044	15 480	17 798	20 409	23 819	27 854
Population aged 65 or over .....	168	239	341	489	690	825	964	1 162	1 419	1 676
Zambia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 034	1 383	1 972	2 813	3 767	4 259	4 890	5 661	6 478	7 306
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 213	1 586	2 093	2 919	4 045	4 634	5 366	6 078	7 017	8 392
Population aged 65 or over .....	64	77	109	158	215	243	275	312	354	403
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 153	1 697	2 495	3 524	4 718	5 060	5 227	5 413	5 849	6 543
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 505	1 924	2 515	3 427	5 160	5 911	6 614	7 125	7 808	8 789
Population aged 65 or over .....	89	126	166	213	304	350	382	402	429	445
Middle Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10 831	13 710	17 922	24 091	32 717	38 653	43 919	51 103	60 047	70 244
Population aged 15-64 .....	14 624	17 675	21 899	27 829	36 386	42 951	49 275	57 524	67 455	79 028
Population aged 65 or over .....	999	1 044	1 301	1 696	2 228	2 592	2 905	3 327	3 849	4 470
Angola										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 825	2 525	3 139	4 236	5 877	6 832	7 800	9 231	11 055	13 116
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 589	2 975	3 463	4 462	5 984	7 082	8 242	9 856	11 771	14 101
Population aged 65 or over .....	134	143	174	232	310	355	399	465	543	643
Cameroon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 692	2 068	2 751	3 848	5 426	6 204	6 868	7 664	8 679	9 827
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 465	2 922	3 535	4 452	5 873	6 791	7 892	9 181	10 648	12 285
Population aged 65 or over .....	150	186	241	318	416	466	515	575	643	722
Central African Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	480	575	743	962	1 270	1 428	1 584	1 740	1 889	1 987
Population aged 15-64 .....	779	864	1 011	1 224	1 551	1 792	2 026	2 232	2 396	2 392
Population aged 65 or over .....	68	65	75	94	118	132	145	155	163	166

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Réunion
200	195	190	185	173	161	153	144	136	129	Population aged 0-14 .....
582	591	592	584	592	595	569	541	516	488	Population aged 15-64 .....
115	143	176	230	249	252	276	302	316	321	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Rwanda
5 092	5 270	5 410	5 787	5 933	5 707	5 470	5 175	4 823	4 546	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 567	8 720	9 883	12 280	14 303	16 110	17 349	17 804	17 860	17 443	Population aged 15-64 .....
427	554	731	999	1 649	2 437	3 304	4 411	5 376	6 197	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Seychelles
22	21	19	18	18	16	14	14	13	12	Population aged 0-14 .....
65	65	64	61	57	55	55	51	48	45	Population aged 15-64 .....
9	12	14	19	22	22	20	21	23	23	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Somalia
7 414	8 433	9 513	11 608	13 666	15 590	17 157	18 402	19 253	19 614	Population aged 0-14 .....
8 245	9 708	11 410	15 689	21 006	27 048	33 548	40 126	46 290	51 779	Population aged 15-64 .....
446	524	612	849	1 180	1 771	2 700	3 932	5 584	7 579	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South Sudan
5 572	6 109	6 610	7 443	8 151	8 725	9 072	9 237	9 223	9 053	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 577	8 756	10 020	12 867	15 991	19 074	21 986	24 551	26 591	28 090	Population aged 15-64 .....
461	530	624	879	1 224	1 791	2 555	3 458	4 521	5 652	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Uganda
22 055	24 843	27 729	33 307	38 102	42 065	44 925	46 617	47 234	46 868	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 115	29 049	34 675	47 930	63 643	80 798	97 943	113 809	127 343	137 749	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 018	1 194	1 439	2 367	3 953	6 370	10 116	15 354	21 801	29 141	Population aged 65 or over .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
27 747	31 125	34 568	42 133	49 389	55 897	61 786	66 511	69 971	72 204	Population aged 0-14 .....
33 075	39 242	46 371	62 710	82 047	104 097	127 300	150 067	171 857	191 259	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 952	2 314	2 763	4 217	6 646	10 049	14 954	22 046	30 529	40 368	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Zambia
8 187	9 200	10 308	12 533	14 771	17 049	19 136	21 026	22 626	23 803	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 036	11 865	13 912	18 734	24 436	30 891	37 833	45 103	52 301	59 165	Population aged 15-64 .....
457	529	639	1 059	1 793	2 811	4 316	6 216	8 597	11 441	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Zimbabwe
7 142	7 479	7 592	8 028	8 359	8 261	8 023	7 765	7 421	7 084	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 033	11 519	13 277	16 620	19 475	22 045	24 125	25 089	25 505	25 425	Population aged 15-64 .....
505	573	658	978	1 825	2 919	4 016	5 571	7 004	8 178	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Middle Africa
80 358	90 024	99 594	119 072	135 737	148 498	158 226	164 207	166 514	166 158	Population aged 0-14 .....
93 310	110 657	130 663	177 122	231 659	291 310	350 660	404 165	450 205	485 745	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 292	6 279	7 514	11 027	16 609	24 846	36 978	54 989	76 629	101 240	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Angola
15 132	17 131	19 290	23 999	28 559	32 687	36 437	39 564	41 934	43 531	Population aged 0-14 .....
16 850	20 236	24 104	33 269	44 470	57 427	71 280	85 076	98 544	110 779	Population aged 15-64 .....
845	1 065	1 318	1 981	3 017	4 483	6 649	9 913	13 833	18 551	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cameroon
10 889	11 820	12 697	14 525	16 249	17 636	18 722	19 520	19 883	19 881	Population aged 0-14 .....
14 249	16 582	19 187	24 890	31 012	37 389	43 698	49 255	54 181	58 189	Population aged 15-64 .....
820	937	1 096	1 605	2 556	3 940	5 683	8 100	10 781	13 570	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Central African Republic
2 073	2 199	2 362	2 682	2 802	2 894	2 945	2 901	2 827	2 744	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 670	3 093	3 543	4 517	5 646	6 719	7 570	8 265	8 782	9 005	Population aged 15-64 .....
178	197	218	283	403	605	983	1 413	1 824	2 306	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Chad										
Population aged 0-14 .....	946	1 230	1 554	2 033	2 827	3 377	4 075	4 940	5 775	6 666
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 447	1 657	1 954	2 321	2 938	3 411	4 029	4 855	5 807	6 999
Population aged 65 or over .....	109	115	135	158	192	213	239	272	305	345
Congo										
Population aged 0-14 .....	330	427	593	826	1 065	1 184	1 340	1 546	1 828	2 120
Population aged 15-64 .....	469	573	719	944	1 284	1 512	1 770	2 045	2 412	2 708
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	37	52	70	91	103	115	128	146	168
Dem. Republic of the Congo										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 322	6 612	8 784	11 755	15 618	18 901	21 439	25 067	29 771	35 313
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 400	8 189	10 657	13 839	17 976	21 463	24 247	28 063	32 822	38 585
Population aged 65 or over .....	461	447	569	764	1 020	1 232	1 390	1 622	1 930	2 299
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	77	97	120	100	183	216	250	299	366	440
Population aged 15-64 .....	136	146	173	144	226	269	342	432	556	702
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	13	14	11	18	20	23	26	30	34
Gabon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	137	156	203	286	396	453	502	547	607	690
Population aged 15-64 .....	302	309	349	398	499	569	657	779	952	1 153
Population aged 65 or over .....	34	35	38	45	57	65	72	77	82	87
Sao Tome and Principe										
Population aged 0-14 .....	20	21	35	45	54	58	62	69	77	85
Population aged 15-64 .....	38	41	36	46	54	63	70	80	91	105
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	6
Northern Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	19 575	27 675	37 228	46 730	58 815	62 428	62 639	62 562	65 219	72 764
Population aged 15-64 .....	27 862	33 749	42 819	56 917	76 850	88 931	101 924	116 173	128 921	140 580
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 613	2 229	3 101	4 056	5 573	6 757	7 996	9 097	10 170	11 791
Algeria										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 603	4 955	6 818	8 948	11 230	11 474	10 687	9 681	9 828	11 424
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 955	5 812	7 220	9 724	13 807	16 375	19 144	21 963	24 315	26 107
Population aged 65 or over .....	314	358	512	666	876	1 056	1 352	1 644	1 975	2 340
Egypt										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 020	11 381	14 717	18 030	23 543	25 219	25 553	25 605	26 989	31 075
Population aged 15-64 .....	12 069	14 570	18 842	24 106	31 282	35 473	40 923	47 429	53 104	57 955
Population aged 65 or over .....	625	1 046	1 488	1 963	2 588	3 022	3 430	3 744	4 014	4 748
Libya										
Population aged 0-14 .....	436	605	987	1 541	1 852	1 862	1 812	1 743	1 754	1 783
Population aged 15-64 .....	630	787	1 082	1 589	2 446	2 917	3 342	3 818	4 157	4 182
Population aged 65 or over .....	59	56	65	90	138	170	202	231	259	270
Morocco										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 559	5 512	7 614	8 667	9 874	10 048	9 674	9 387	9 236	9 626
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 166	6 449	7 834	10 695	14 030	15 757	17 658	19 379	21 184	22 951
Population aged 65 or over .....	261	368	552	658	975	1 270	1 517	1 755	1 990	2 226
Sudan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 506	3 395	4 760	6 831	9 171	10 649	11 938	13 433	14 789	16 034
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 035	3 906	5 214	7 251	10 388	12 727	14 478	16 513	18 471	21 278
Population aged 65 or over .....	193	244	308	425	589	726	835	966	1 126	1 336
Tunisia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 445	1 816	2 302	2 657	3 062	3 078	2 864	2 575	2 483	2 671
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 999	2 205	2 582	3 462	4 770	5 529	6 182	6 781	7 362	7 745
Population aged 65 or over .....	161	156	176	249	401	507	653	746	795	858

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Chad										
7 529	8 390	9 223	10 719	11 931	12 875	13 579	13 993	14 111	13 978	Population aged 0-14 .....
8 346	9 905	11 683	15 834	20 542	25 450	30 163	34 397	37 928	40 622	Population aged 15-64 .....
411	481	555	768	1 163	1 807	2 765	4 010	5 483	7 091	Population aged 65 or over .....
Congo										
2 369	2 579	2 804	3 397	3 908	4 347	4 779	5 092	5 306	5 440	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 121	3 639	4 223	5 447	6 900	8 603	10 311	11 917	13 487	14 830	Population aged 15-64 .....
197	237	292	465	702	936	1 315	1 926	2 568	3 306	Population aged 65 or over .....
Dem. Republic of the Congo										
40 989	46 398	51 619	61 993	70 386	76 070	79 751	81 125	80 470	78 657	Population aged 0-14 .....
45 814	54 615	64 974	89 484	118 699	150 696	182 032	209 222	230 959	245 813	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 702	3 207	3 849	5 638	8 320	12 383	18 631	28 362	40 540	54 506	Population aged 65 or over .....
Equatorial Guinea										
516	590	657	761	836	890	917	921	911	891	Population aged 0-14 .....
851	1 003	1 165	1 519	1 904	2 224	2 501	2 740	2 914	3 020	Population aged 15-64 .....
39	43	49	69	105	222	370	515	667	829	Population aged 65 or over .....
Gabon										
770	821	841	884	946	972	966	957	937	904	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 287	1 445	1 626	1 966	2 251	2 526	2 793	2 951	3 041	3 098	Population aged 15-64 .....
94	106	126	203	319	439	539	694	862	994	Population aged 65 or over .....
Sao Tome and Principe										
91	96	101	113	122	128	132	134	134	132	Population aged 0-14 .....
121	139	158	197	236	276	312	343	369	389	Population aged 15-64 .....
6	7	9	14	22	31	42	57	71	86	Population aged 65 or over .....
Northern Africa										
79 063	82 438	81 585	83 789	88 419	88 673	87 909	87 456	85 675	83 176	Population aged 0-14 .....
152 719	166 059	182 238	209 412	228 575	246 743	265 335	273 550	278 843	282 925	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 267	17 514	21 381	30 310	42 911	55 537	63 503	76 825	89 895	99 733	Population aged 65 or over .....
Algeria										
12 859	13 021	12 049	10 904	11 444	11 248	10 282	10 135	9 970	9 390	Population aged 0-14 .....
27 503	29 620	32 250	35 723	36 236	36 499	38 299	36 927	35 465	35 085	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 971	3 667	4 523	6 623	9 756	12 569	13 109	15 360	17 379	18 082	Population aged 65 or over .....
Egypt										
34 136	35 948	35 282	36 870	39 047	38 249	37 673	36 847	35 243	33 846	Population aged 0-14 .....
63 320	68 960	76 600	89 114	98 149	107 342	115 998	119 531	121 363	121 794	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 486	6 563	7 863	11 082	16 237	21 415	24 736	31 232	37 892	43 109	Population aged 65 or over .....
Libya										
1 814	1 766	1 651	1 500	1 475	1 397	1 286	1 239	1 190	1 118	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 539	4 898	5 215	5 430	5 299	5 182	5 067	4 758	4 493	4 321	Population aged 15-64 .....
309	369	476	895	1 349	1 584	1 677	1 869	1 991	1 992	Population aged 65 or over .....
Morocco										
9 911	9 944	9 549	8 854	8 503	8 007	7 398	6 980	6 595	6 174	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 335	25 490	26 736	28 602	28 916	28 394	27 936	26 582	25 026	23 772	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 824	3 666	4 588	6 257	8 241	10 309	11 508	12 664	13 554	13 893	Population aged 65 or over .....
Sudan										
17 307	18 648	20 122	23 046	25 287	27 170	28 874	29 910	30 386	30 486	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 628	28 433	32 428	41 067	50 634	60 220	68 845	76 904	84 093	89 739	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 606	1 918	2 292	3 244	4 465	6 226	8 923	11 875	14 915	18 423	Population aged 65 or over .....
Tunisia										
2 873	2 937	2 753	2 431	2 470	2 403	2 196	2 141	2 086	1 959	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 979	8 194	8 493	8 869	8 667	8 387	8 432	8 071	7 624	7 435	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 051	1 300	1 595	2 134	2 747	3 274	3 353	3 593	3 889	3 928	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Western Sahara										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6	12	31	56	84	97	110	138	141	150
Population aged 15-64 .....	8	20	44	90	127	153	196	289	328	363
Population aged 65 or over .....	0	1	2	5	6	6	8	10	11	13
Southern Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 985	8 234	10 840	14 036	17 060	17 779	18 032	18 154	18 433	19 098
Population aged 15-64 .....	8 914	10 803	14 010	18 477	24 284	28 482	32 186	35 243	37 896	41 208
Population aged 65 or over .....	634	748	944	1 175	1 474	1 773	2 069	2 367	2 687	3 114
Botswana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	169	240	335	467	612	645	650	652	665	702
Population aged 15-64 .....	226	264	339	510	729	882	1 027	1 144	1 279	1 425
Population aged 65 or over .....	18	21	22	25	36	43	51	60	71	82
Lesotho										
Population aged 0-14 .....	299	367	455	582	707	745	771	768	761	775
Population aged 15-64 .....	403	449	535	675	830	942	1 014	1 093	1 190	1 303
Population aged 65 or over .....	33	36	43	53	68	75	84	89	90	97
Namibia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	188	251	337	473	618	696	769	809	835	898
Population aged 15-64 .....	277	329	416	505	749	904	1 067	1 156	1 264	1 443
Population aged 65 or over .....	20	22	28	35	48	56	63	67	74	84
South Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 213	7 219	9 504	12 220	14 711	15 240	15 369	15 459	15 697	16 225
Population aged 15-64 .....	7 860	9 579	12 497	16 495	21 551	25 275	28 519	31 244	33 471	36 256
Population aged 65 or over .....	556	659	838	1 046	1 299	1 573	1 840	2 117	2 416	2 809
Swaziland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	117	158	210	294	412	454	472	466	475	497
Population aged 15-64 .....	148	182	223	293	426	480	558	606	691	781
Population aged 65 or over .....	7	10	12	16	23	27	31	33	37	41
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29 430	35 730	45 922	61 361	81 854	92 303	103 891	118 285	135 750	154 878
Population aged 15-64 .....	39 265	47 049	57 256	72 238	93 356	108 153	124 835	142 727	163 328	187 859
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 181	2 315	2 924	3 886	5 323	6 099	6 782	7 596	8 703	9 877
Benin										
Population aged 0-14 .....	793	937	1 231	1 661	2 280	2 680	3 099	3 547	4 034	4 552
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 285	1 373	1 546	1 894	2 512	3 021	3 543	4 183	4 869	5 683
Population aged 65 or over .....	177	122	136	162	187	205	224	252	297	341
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 745	1 995	2 435	3 110	4 163	4 754	5 429	6 241	7 213	8 254
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 454	2 721	3 034	3 496	4 358	5 028	5 858	6 837	8 007	9 421
Population aged 65 or over .....	86	113	156	217	289	308	321	344	385	436
Cabo Verde										
Population aged 0-14 .....	58	85	131	135	157	177	187	181	171	166
Population aged 15-64 .....	106	107	128	137	170	195	226	267	304	343
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	10	11	14	15	18	22	27	27	24
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 133	1 529	2 364	3 779	5 534	6 394	7 276	8 093	8 922	9 868
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 436	1 944	2 750	4 309	6 408	7 748	8 953	9 738	10 897	12 574
Population aged 65 or over .....	61	86	128	206	326	399	457	506	582	667
Gambia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	111	143	182	272	423	497	567	668	783	903
Population aged 15-64 .....	153	217	254	314	469	540	632	740	867	1 028
Population aged 65 or over .....	8	8	11	18	25	29	33	36	42	46

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Western Sahara
162	173	178	185	193	199	201	203	204	203	Population aged 0-14 .....
415	464	516	607	673	720	758	776	780	778	Population aged 15-64 .....
20	31	43	73	116	160	196	234	273	306	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Southern Africa
19 706	20 004	19 807	19 245	18 846	18 122	17 285	16 587	15 866	15 156	Population aged 0-14 .....
44 166	47 013	49 928	55 005	58 106	59 594	60 465	59 837	58 306	56 585	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 723	4 378	5 051	6 543	8 848	11 816	14 210	16 726	19 082	20 717	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Botswana
741	762	754	732	725	703	671	649	627	601	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 570	1 723	1 890	2 169	2 303	2 379	2 433	2 407	2 342	2 277	Population aged 15-64 .....
105	130	157	236	393	541	636	738	837	895	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Lesotho
814	849	855	849	849	828	794	759	722	686	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 404	1 508	1 643	1 936	2 172	2 340	2 459	2 515	2 499	2 460	Population aged 15-64 .....
105	109	110	117	182	301	417	533	661	759	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Namibia
974	1 042	1 075	1 117	1 157	1 161	1 131	1 099	1 060	1 015	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 624	1 809	2 027	2 470	2 875	3 192	3 452	3 604	3 651	3 645	Population aged 15-64 .....
99	119	144	209	308	474	642	821	1 014	1 175	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South Africa
16 652	16 809	16 575	16 005	15 576	14 912	14 198	13 614	13 016	12 437	Population aged 0-14 .....
38 701	41 014	43 310	47 167	49 334	50 167	50 536	49 711	48 239	46 668	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 368	3 968	4 580	5 905	7 845	10 288	12 228	14 269	16 124	17 383	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Swaziland
526	543	548	543	539	517	490	466	441	417	Population aged 0-14 .....
867	960	1 059	1 263	1 423	1 515	1 585	1 601	1 575	1 535	Population aged 15-64 .....
46	53	60	76	120	212	287	365	445	505	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Western Africa (3)
173 781	192 094	210 282	248 828	284 948	314 426	338 075	355 096	363 855	365 846	Population aged 0-14 .....
217 428	252 312	292 329	384 060	490 468	609 734	730 883	844 027	946 185	1 030 315	Population aged 15-64 .....
11 370	13 345	15 835	22 982	34 302	48 723	70 130	101 209	138 465	181 530	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Benin
5 085	5 611	6 132	7 166	8 103	8 905	9 577	10 064	10 363	10 456	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 641	7 729	8 933	11 636	14 671	17 858	21 004	23 956	26 608	28 842	Population aged 15-64 .....
398	470	563	812	1 156	1 650	2 309	3 126	4 037	5 027	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Burkina Faso
9 275	10 246	11 247	13 280	15 023	16 379	17 445	18 120	18 353	18 236	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 125	13 140	15 396	20 540	26 413	32 768	38 992	44 616	49 508	53 308	Population aged 15-64 .....
504	605	740	1 134	1 771	2 631	3 891	5 697	7 791	10 179	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cabo Verde
165	163	161	149	139	130	122	115	109	103	Population aged 0-14 .....
376	407	431	481	506	496	478	457	429	404	Population aged 15-64 .....
26	32	43	62	90	133	167	186	201	208	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Côte d'Ivoire
10 988	12 223	13 435	15 820	18 230	20 480	22 508	24 192	25 464	26 240	Population aged 0-14 .....
14 406	16 464	18 858	24 555	31 114	38 332	45 851	53 491	60 751	67 427	Population aged 15-64 .....
777	903	1 045	1 422	2 031	2 939	4 214	5 731	7 675	9 896	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Gambia
1 020	1 130	1 229	1 402	1 513	1 561	1 577	1 564	1 523	1 470	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 218	1 438	1 689	2 254	2 864	3 478	4 002	4 396	4 656	4 783	Population aged 15-64 .....
55	67	83	122	185	266	391	560	745	927	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Ghana</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 247	2 949	3 922	4 938	6 410	7 158	7 913	8 753	9 701	10 701
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 611	3 544	4 462	5 583	7 814	9 104	10 457	12 065	13 950	15 948
Population aged 65 or over .....	123	159	213	281	404	499	568	724	860	934
<b>Guinea</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 148	1 445	1 737	1 886	2 646	3 478	3 897	4 261	4 693	5 157
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 782	2 009	2 353	2 482	3 186	4 116	4 611	5 108	5 764	6 565
Population aged 65 or over .....	164	123	130	145	209	277	301	311	337	369
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	201	249	285	348	467	520	561	602	659	738
Population aged 15-64 .....	316	350	404	425	513	583	646	741	854	981
Population aged 65 or over .....	19	18	22	28	32	34	36	38	44	51
<b>Liberia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	386	464	617	848	945	913	1 247	1 413	1 711	1 907
Population aged 15-64 .....	516	629	766	990	1 090	1 098	1 548	1 750	2 115	2 456
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	27	34	50	62	63	89	98	121	136
<b>Mali</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 831	2 149	2 504	3 124	3 952	4 479	5 107	5 998	7 156	8 372
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 744	2 995	3 292	3 736	4 190	4 775	5 499	6 427	7 505	8 653
Population aged 65 or over .....	133	120	153	230	323	351	361	374	414	443
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	289	383	529	696	909	1 031	1 169	1 318	1 487	1 683
Population aged 15-64 .....	362	459	592	795	1 058	1 222	1 455	1 715	2 011	2 370
Population aged 65 or over .....	9	17	28	44	63	74	86	98	112	130
<b>Niger</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 266	1 637	2 201	2 882	3 884	4 557	5 470	6 694	8 207	9 989
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 270	1 714	2 237	2 991	3 944	4 691	5 607	6 595	7 813	9 402
Population aged 65 or over .....	24	38	72	115	184	229	276	330	406	506
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 798	18 781	23 856	32 363	42 846	47 783	53 347	60 672	69 823	79 928
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 932	25 082	30 541	39 053	49 681	57 126	65 560	74 459	84 414	96 296
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 129	1 274	1 584	2 044	2 743	3 102	3 444	3 808	4 341	4 957
<b>Senegal</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 040	1 408	1 897	2 596	3 549	4 022	4 428	4 912	5 585	6 449
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 362	1 715	2 255	2 849	3 783	4 454	5 142	5 982	6 930	8 079
Population aged 65 or over .....	85	84	106	148	224	271	314	357	401	449
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	804	894	1 082	1 459	1 937	1 915	2 034	2 512	2 839	3 093
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 175	1 338	1 531	1 803	2 250	2 248	2 423	3 013	3 463	3 963
Population aged 65 or over .....	62	65	79	104	125	111	108	133	157	181
<b>Togo</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	576	679	946	1 263	1 751	1 945	2 157	2 421	2 765	3 117
Population aged 15-64 .....	759	851	1 109	1 379	1 924	2 202	2 672	3 106	3 561	4 093
Population aged 65 or over .....	60	51	60	79	112	127	141	156	176	207
<b>Asia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	511 235	676 066	866 216	996 280	1 091 474	1 134 622	1 129 138	1 086 268	1 073 984	1 085 155
Population aged 15-64 .....	836 218	962 588	1 191 014	1 531 137	1 972 314	2 169 599	2 383 438	2 625 539	2 834 104	2 999 999
Population aged 65 or over .....	56 608	61 809	80 598	115 073	157 554	185 086	217 795	252 536	286 337	334 743
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	234 872	310 374	385 674	409 641	384 366	384 052	357 347	301 849	278 792	281 036
Population aged 15-64 .....	412 936	461 374	570 309	721 549	918 398	978 875	1 037 261	1 117 017	1 162 917	1 172 486
Population aged 65 or over .....	29 749	31 267	40 442	60 597	86 034	100 602	117 769	136 145	154 119	181 628

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Projections**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Ghana</b>
11 649	12 359	12 842	13 969	15 137	15 782	16 111	16 263	16 048	15 618	Population aged 0-14 .....
18 042	20 368	22 950	28 009	32 861	37 650	42 017	45 332	47 954	49 801	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 043	1 242	1 502	2 244	3 271	4 466	5 816	7 661	9 542	11 336	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Guinea</b>
5 709	6 267	6 823	7 862	8 735	9 413	9 888	10 158	10 223	10 107	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 594	8 810	10 178	13 327	16 813	20 363	23 727	26 681	29 109	30 916	Population aged 15-64 .....
447	535	630	871	1 305	2 002	2 976	4 229	5 694	7 305	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>
818	883	934	1 035	1 140	1 209	1 254	1 282	1 277	1 252	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 119	1 286	1 476	1 879	2 281	2 682	3 072	3 392	3 653	3 852	Population aged 15-64 .....
63	73	83	117	182	272	365	497	648	796	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Liberia</b>
2 083	2 266	2 466	2 854	3 176	3 435	3 634	3 748	3 778	3 742	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 862	3 314	3 800	4 888	6 098	7 379	8 577	9 668	10 606	11 319	Population aged 15-64 .....
159	190	229	345	530	768	1 138	1 607	2 139	2 740	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Mali</b>
9 533	10 632	11 808	14 201	16 038	17 323	18 215	18 608	18 534	18 179	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 248	12 274	14 589	19 949	26 400	33 556	40 488	46 519	51 508	54 951	Population aged 15-64 .....
504	570	660	1 023	1 582	2 275	3 460	5 339	7 522	10 077	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Mauritania</b>
1 878	2 060	2 221	2 537	2 843	3 097	3 298	3 450	3 545	3 571	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 751	3 166	3 621	4 592	5 610	6 659	7 690	8 618	9 431	10 121	Population aged 15-64 .....
155	190	235	353	512	701	920	1 202	1 514	1 827	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Niger</b>
12 006	14 319	16 959	23 019	29 550	35 862	41 367	45 727	48 869	50 832	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 449	13 985	17 072	25 454	37 099	52 186	69 694	88 612	107 549	124 959	Population aged 15-64 .....
620	775	962	1 281	1 805	2 607	4 338	7 115	11 037	16 395	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Nigeria</b>
89 595	98 881	108 008	127 452	145 357	159 537	170 765	178 812	182 557	183 009	Population aged 0-14 .....
110 908	128 253	148 355	194 587	248 639	309 803	371 714	428 805	479 831	521 000	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 650	6 557	7 704	11 133	16 642	23 304	33 583	49 067	67 938	89 934	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Senegal</b>
7 278	7 965	8 540	9 866	11 233	12 271	13 106	13 792	14 155	14 212	Population aged 0-14 .....
9 399	10 995	12 842	16 778	20 947	25 447	30 009	34 026	37 719	40 909	Population aged 15-64 .....
523	617	741	1 141	1 850	2 789	3 929	5 653	7 609	9 684	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Sierra Leone</b>
3 293	3 437	3 571	3 755	3 811	3 778	3 674	3 523	3 357	3 191	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 550	5 206	5 880	7 252	8 560	9 698	10 510	10 962	11 125	11 038	Population aged 15-64 .....
204	230	268	396	601	850	1 196	1 599	1 954	2 262	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Togo</b>
3 405	3 650	3 906	4 461	4 920	5 264	5 534	5 680	5 702	5 627	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 736	5 474	6 256	7 876	9 591	11 378	13 055	14 495	15 747	16 684	Population aged 15-64 .....
243	287	345	524	788	1 070	1 434	1 938	2 420	2 936	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Asia</b>
1 088 591	1 072 825	1 043 870	985 735	945 754	897 286	844 087	803 794	764 393	723 917	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 123 640	3 239 640	3 321 010	3 380 866	3 374 552	3 264 870	3 181 725	3 044 103	2 900 737	2 773 029	Population aged 15-64 .....
411 223	487 444	581 706	787 818	936 621	1 097 561	1 161 647	1 221 910	1 264 034	1 283 539	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Eastern Asia</b>
281 933	272 305	253 988	227 928	219 272	206 235	191 491	183 880	175 735	166 145	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 156 575	1 145 258	1 117 909	1 012 232	934 231	828 081	786 603	729 183	680 531	647 933	Population aged 15-64 .....
225 110	260 069	306 756	408 642	432 989	466 097	431 463	413 409	399 509	384 187	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
China (4)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	188 730	260 237	332 865	354 808	337 208	339 934	316 040	262 894	242 692	247 073
Population aged 15-64 .....	341 131	373 089	460 904	592 319	768 970	823 612	878 511	957 033	1 002 840	1 014 777
Population aged 65 or over .....	24 557	24 360	31 020	46 750	66 267	76 394	88 648	101 696	114 223	135 179
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	599	1 244	1 418	1 242	1 200	1 145	1 124	980	838	810
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 326	1 737	2 298	3 359	4 071	4 380	4 806	5 011	5 275	5 333
Population aged 65 or over .....	49	84	158	315	510	615	733	836	911	1 103
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	54	70	94	56	88	98	98	82	68	75
Population aged 15-64 .....	136	89	141	164	234	260	299	367	432	475
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	8	11	18	22	28	32	34	37	52
China, Taiwan Province of China										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 201	4 867	5 951	5 719	5 561	5 133	4 681	4 333	3 716	3 233
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 258	5 564	8 338	11 252	13 510	14 507	15 308	16 095	16 919	17 373
Population aged 65 or over .....	165	271	404	746	1 240	1 588	1 851	2 175	2 468	2 879
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 582	4 311	5 994	6 402	5 505	5 892	5 947	5 910	5 600	5 328
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 645	6 747	7 959	10 448	13 908	14 857	15 630	16 224	16 842	17 468
Population aged 65 or over .....	322	367	457	622	881	1 114	1 352	1 771	2 150	2 448
Japan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29 288	28 349	25 301	27 788	23 004	20 531	18 853	17 748	17 168	16 626
Population aged 15-64 .....	49 448	60 059	72 410	79 535	86 733	87 776	87 019	85 366	82 461	78 056
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 066	5 265	7 214	10 503	14 778	18 069	21 661	25 222	28 923	33 293
Mongolia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	254	354	566	738	884	888	834	731	731	857
Population aged 15-64 .....	496	556	652	875	1 210	1 323	1 475	1 701	1 878	2 004
Population aged 65 or over .....	31	46	61	76	90	87	88	94	103	116
Republic of Korea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 163	10 943	13 485	12 887	10 916	10 432	9 770	9 172	7 979	7 035
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 497	13 533	17 607	23 596	29 762	32 160	34 213	35 220	36 269	36 999
Population aged 65 or over .....	551	866	1 117	1 567	2 246	2 707	3 404	4 317	5 305	6 560
South-Central Asia (7)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	193 375	249 682	321 551	393 728	485 525	519 855	538 855	547 184	555 695	557 368
Population aged 15-64 .....	298 945	348 227	426 736	550 618	707 154	798 389	904 242	1 017 697	1 124 909	1 232 592
Population aged 65 or over .....	18 468	20 239	26 283	35 638	46 980	55 299	65 220	76 949	87 926	102 054
Central Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 659	9 273	13 967	15 513	18 967	19 887	19 412	18 184	18 129	19 964
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 703	13 721	17 489	23 482	29 004	30 737	33 283	37 308	41 899	45 470
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 088	1 412	1 859	2 244	2 372	2 813	2 864	3 246	3 128	3 271
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 303	3 622	4 925	4 820	5 198	4 767	4 152	3 808	3 942	4 753
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 962	5 804	7 479	9 176	10 374	10 118	9 878	10 540	11 338	11 798
Population aged 65 or over .....	438	570	706	910	969	1 150	1 028	1 193	1 119	1 199
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	503	788	1 239	1 334	1 637	1 715	1 719	1 571	1 621	1 824
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 095	1 229	1 546	2 068	2 516	2 601	2 930	3 218	3 556	3 790
Population aged 65 or over .....	142	154	185	209	220	250	271	286	245	251
Tajikistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	518	833	1 349	1 671	2 315	2 552	2 643	2 613	2 731	3 002
Population aged 15-64 .....	947	1 155	1 433	2 055	2 766	2 990	3 349	3 977	4 648	5 262
Population aged 65 or over .....	67	100	149	179	203	223	224	264	263	284

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										China (4)
248 745	239 490	221 682	197 476	190 703	178 210	164 282	157 976	150 621	141 603	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 002 172	995 649	973 598	882 085	814 862	717 167	681 614	628 047	583 784	555 301	Population aged 15-64 .....
173 631	203 697	245 902	337 911	358 892	393 330	363 013	349 731	338 114	323 762	Population aged 65 or over .....
										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
958	1 066	1 153	1 056	1 008	1 155	1 183	1 125	1 171	1 211	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 220	4 984	4 764	4 634	4 446	4 224	4 364	4 512	4 420	4 360	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 369	1 718	2 071	2 510	2 798	2 898	2 703	2 545	2 600	2 728	Population aged 65 or over .....
										China, Macao SAR (6)
96	114	120	112	120	139	144	146	154	158	Population aged 0-14 .....
478	476	477	503	510	492	529	558	559	569	Population aged 15-64 .....
78	111	149	202	245	294	291	288	304	325	Population aged 65 or over .....
										China, Taiwan Province of China
3 097	3 201	3 228	2 987	2 628	2 656	2 648	2 441	2 359	2 371	Population aged 0-14 .....
17 010	16 211	15 372	13 995	12 286	10 912	9 973	9 743	9 232	8 712	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 711	4 633	5 551	6 848	7 857	7 896	7 465	6 499	6 006	5 804	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Dem. People's Rep. of Korea
5 163	5 158	5 135	4 776	4 420	4 305	4 061	3 810	3 687	3 520	Population aged 0-14 .....
18 268	18 209	18 205	17 251	17 078	16 236	15 419	14 843	14 047	13 335	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 410	2 984	3 404	5 007	5 311	5 780	6 229	6 378	6 584	6 727	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Japan
16 105	15 466	14 841	14 102	13 658	13 041	12 497	12 134	11 717	11 267	Population aged 0-14 .....
74 704	72 473	69 899	61 654	55 566	52 189	49 450	46 898	44 929	43 267	Population aged 15-64 .....
35 687	36 371	36 840	39 456	39 570	37 518	34 422	32 069	30 796	29 999	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Mongolia
973	1 002	932	859	909	906	833	824	822	777	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 096	2 214	2 376	2 584	2 649	2 680	2 850	2 802	2 736	2 744	Population aged 15-64 .....
141	186	253	384	518	663	662	808	958	1 020	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Republic of Korea
6 796	6 808	6 897	6 561	5 826	5 823	5 843	5 423	5 205	5 238	Population aged 0-14 .....
36 628	35 041	33 219	29 526	26 834	24 181	22 403	21 781	20 824	19 647	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 083	10 370	12 586	16 323	17 797	17 717	16 678	15 091	14 146	13 822	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
555 884	547 750	539 201	512 141	484 299	455 208	425 153	399 685	375 847	353 265	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 330 007	1 421 925	1 498 914	1 618 104	1 664 741	1 651 376	1 607 302	1 537 664	1 459 328	1 381 555	Population aged 15-64 .....
123 546	149 057	178 307	242 402	327 187	418 371	489 329	541 825	576 494	595 833	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Central Asia
21 947	22 247	21 100	20 030	20 638	19 595	18 396	17 974	17 083	16 087	Population aged 0-14 .....
47 818	50 747	54 198	59 839	62 305	62 910	65 022	63 435	61 629	60 468	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 057	5 229	6 675	8 842	11 488	15 460	16 462	19 425	22 171	23 429	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kazakhstan
5 419	5 437	4 993	4 755	5 115	4 954	4 612	4 608	4 489	4 223	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 941	12 466	13 203	14 327	14 820	15 151	16 237	15 854	15 599	15 603	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 417	1 707	2 105	2 540	3 025	3 828	3 745	4 737	5 563	5 911	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kyrgyzstan
2 048	2 101	1 976	1 894	1 954	1 850	1 722	1 664	1 570	1 464	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 938	4 159	4 470	4 975	5 263	5 384	5 668	5 567	5 431	5 344	Population aged 15-64 .....
316	416	551	727	896	1 236	1 307	1 602	1 896	2 044	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Tajikistan
3 352	3 537	3 542	3 617	3 866	3 786	3 681	3 618	3 416	3 247	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 762	6 336	7 014	8 322	9 348	10 188	11 043	11 418	11 586	11 644	Population aged 15-64 .....
361	488	638	937	1 307	1 899	2 292	2 885	3 539	4 037	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	397	639	983	1 195	1 495	1 661	1 638	1 550	1 502	1 694
Population aged 15-64 .....	743	881	1 110	1 559	2 050	2 374	2 685	2 986	3 375	3 644
Population aged 65 or over .....	71	83	102	122	139	173	193	218	211	227
Uzbekistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 938	3 391	5 472	6 493	8 322	9 192	9 260	8 642	8 334	8 690
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 956	4 653	5 921	8 624	11 299	12 653	14 441	16 586	18 982	20 975
Population aged 65 or over .....	371	505	717	822	841	1 018	1 149	1 284	1 290	1 311
Southern Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	187 716	240 410	307 583	378 214	466 558	499 968	519 443	529 000	537 566	537 404
Population aged 15-64 .....	288 242	334 506	409 248	527 136	678 150	767 653	870 959	980 390	1 083 010	1 187 121
Population aged 65 or over .....	17 380	18 827	24 424	33 394	44 608	52 486	62 356	73 703	84 798	98 783
Afghanistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 180	3 791	4 919	6 087	5 885	8 173	9 759	11 924	13 767	15 024
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 349	4 954	5 915	6 842	6 094	8 528	9 883	12 598	14 372	17 872
Population aged 65 or over .....	223	252	292	320	271	398	452	549	663	841
Bangladesh										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 630	20 173	29 212	36 528	44 953	47 395	48 765	49 398	48 861	47 428
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 783	26 734	34 051	42 458	57 920	67 313	77 776	87 922	96 153	105 651
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 482	1 293	1 784	2 485	3 316	3 999	5 040	6 111	7 135	8 122
Bhutan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	78	94	128	180	236	229	237	229	222	216
Population aged 15-64 .....	95	124	163	220	287	270	316	402	475	535
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	5	7	10	15	16	20	25	30	37
India										
Population aged 0-14 .....	141 086	181 162	226 128	273 442	330 036	351 812	365 774	375 114	380 274	375 145
Population aged 15-64 .....	223 427	254 568	309 079	398 060	506 787	569 664	640 951	714 451	787 765	860 128
Population aged 65 or over .....	11 812	13 751	18 372	25 282	33 310	39 006	46 326	54 554	62 941	73 781
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 210	9 361	12 575	16 831	25 512	25 517	23 107	18 346	17 493	18 755
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 006	11 666	14 997	20 686	28 836	32 774	40 244	48 609	53 398	56 610
Population aged 65 or over .....	903	879	943	1 150	1 878	2 285	2 781	3 467	3 677	3 996
Maldives										
Population aged 0-14 .....	31	35	54	72	106	118	114	101	93	98
Population aged 15-64 .....	41	53	59	82	111	128	156	205	255	303
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	6	8	10	14	16	17
Nepal										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 276	4 057	4 910	6 170	7 956	8 895	9 731	10 167	10 004	9 329
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 048	5 752	6 736	8 244	10 132	11 725	13 115	14 369	15 695	17 758
Population aged 65 or over .....	159	255	351	489	661	776	895	1 105	1 324	1 569
Pakistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 142	17 587	24 628	33 508	46 311	52 445	56 931	58 724	61 714	66 320
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 306	25 378	31 250	41 562	57 165	65 491	75 929	88 642	101 312	114 567
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 094	1 943	2 213	2 998	4 202	4 893	5 663	6 543	7 534	8 494
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 083	4 150	5 029	5 397	5 563	5 383	5 025	4 996	5 137	5 090
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 187	5 278	6 996	8 983	10 818	11 760	12 589	13 192	13 584	13 697
Population aged 65 or over .....	700	446	460	656	948	1 103	1 168	1 336	1 478	1 926
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	63 509	88 891	122 653	146 174	162 890	167 675	166 743	168 446	167 289	169 597
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 802	116 780	147 745	197 043	262 895	296 110	332 131	364 312	397 503	427 451
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 214	7 664	10 209	13 739	18 311	21 586	25 783	29 013	32 536	37 562

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Turkmenistan
1 857	1 940	1 841	1 750	1 822	1 722	1 611	1 582	1 499	1 410	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 887	4 112	4 448	4 979	5 232	5 368	5 579	5 489	5 342	5 251	Population aged 15-64 .....
288	379	478	642	833	1 101	1 162	1 367	1 585	1 663	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Uzbekistan
9 270	9 233	8 748	8 015	7 880	7 283	6 770	6 502	6 108	5 743	Population aged 0-14 .....
22 291	23 675	25 062	27 236	27 643	26 819	26 495	25 107	23 670	22 625	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 674	2 239	2 903	3 996	5 427	7 396	7 956	8 834	9 588	9 774	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Southern Asia
533 937	525 503	518 100	492 111	463 661	435 612	406 757	381 710	358 764	337 177	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 282 189	1 371 178	1 444 717	1 558 266	1 602 436	1 588 466	1 542 279	1 474 229	1 397 699	1 321 088	Population aged 15-64 .....
119 490	143 828	171 632	233 560	315 699	402 911	472 868	522 400	554 323	572 404	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Afghanistan
15 715	16 049	16 447	16 678	16 131	15 107	14 066	13 034	12 074	11 257	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 318	25 107	28 765	36 005	42 300	46 920	48 661	48 362	46 874	44 494	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 022	1 232	1 487	2 231	3 498	5 280	8 101	10 928	13 045	14 658	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bangladesh
45 620	44 097	42 391	38 150	34 414	31 508	28 993	26 896	25 136	23 609	Population aged 0-14 .....
115 322	123 460	129 224	136 091	135 086	128 564	118 697	109 014	99 779	92 024	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 833	10 706	13 970	22 053	32 428	42 669	51 675	56 738	58 689	57 916	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bhutan
213	207	199	177	163	154	142	134	128	121	Population aged 0-14 .....
578	616	647	682	665	617	579	539	498	468	Population aged 15-64 .....
44	55	68	106	167	228	257	269	273	268	Population aged 65 or over .....
										India
367 657	359 642	356 183	337 720	312 859	293 816	274 448	256 170	241 114	227 004	Population aged 0-14 .....
924 932	983 415	1 028 780	1 097 805	1 123 448	1 105 254	1 062 031	1 011 113	954 838	897 286	Population aged 15-64 .....
90 609	108 772	128 023	169 831	222 671	279 497	328 700	359 644	378 846	392 307	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
19 528	18 334	15 932	13 341	13 875	12 552	11 087	11 067	10 464	9 565	Population aged 0-14 .....
58 828	61 557	64 156	65 379	58 161	51 453	49 474	43 953	40 197	38 785	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 231	6 839	8 775	13 179	21 518	27 797	26 616	26 586	26 006	24 113	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Maldives
107	108	98	82	84	80	71	70	68	63	Population aged 0-14 .....
332	355	377	403	385	335	324	301	277	266	Population aged 15-64 .....
20	27	37	62	108	172	181	179	176	167	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Nepal
8 710	8 284	8 085	7 173	6 274	5 677	5 085	4 586	4 203	3 853	Population aged 0-14 .....
19 662	21 408	22 649	24 597	25 288	24 302	21 826	19 692	17 639	15 845	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 888	2 122	2 434	3 298	4 545	6 342	8 680	9 698	9 890	9 620	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Pakistan
71 532	74 280	74 536	74 865	76 282	73 621	70 055	67 179	63 303	59 635	Population aged 0-14 .....
127 354	141 273	156 202	183 922	204 684	219 292	229 965	231 708	228 884	223 997	Population aged 15-64 .....
9 477	11 216	13 510	18 708	25 974	35 945	43 495	52 963	62 109	68 311	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Sri Lanka
4 856	4 503	4 229	3 925	3 581	3 097	2 810	2 573	2 274	2 070	Population aged 0-14 .....
13 862	13 987	13 918	13 382	12 421	11 728	10 723	9 546	8 712	7 922	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 366	2 860	3 328	4 091	4 790	4 980	5 161	5 396	5 290	5 043	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South-Eastern Asia
170 336	169 952	167 041	160 713	155 233	148 723	141 235	134 718	128 625	122 470	Population aged 0-14 .....
452 552	472 378	489 461	510 998	518 696	515 243	507 514	492 751	474 841	457 119	Population aged 15-64 .....
46 128	58 086	71 489	99 058	123 719	145 888	161 461	174 654	184 889	191 939	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	17	36	56	75	90	99	102	102	101	99
Population aged 15-64 .....	28	43	69	113	162	191	223	253	275	302
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	5	6	7	8	8	11	13	17
Cambodia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 871	2 618	3 186	2 748	3 974	4 951	5 054	4 919	4 769	4 904
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 441	2 960	3 630	3 763	4 739	5 379	6 724	7 902	9 006	9 975
Population aged 65 or over .....	120	144	179	181	260	323	374	449	534	639
Indonesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	27 241	35 002	49 634	60 587	66 104	66 296	64 914	68 126	70 254	71 921
Population aged 15-64 .....	39 548	49 644	61 393	81 612	108 466	122 480	136 665	147 729	160 509	173 088
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 754	3 147	3 808	5 291	6 867	8 182	9 962	10 857	11 762	13 154
Lao People's Dem. Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	681	894	1 135	1 448	1 885	2 158	2 311	2 317	2 267	2 247
Population aged 15-64 .....	966	1 172	1 471	1 697	2 223	2 523	2 827	3 226	3 749	4 158
Population aged 65 or over .....	36	55	82	114	150	171	190	211	230	259
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 499	3 709	4 781	5 449	6 682	7 293	7 737	7 815	7 852	7 670
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 302	4 168	5 666	7 854	10 693	12 424	14 542	16 714	18 872	21 252
Population aged 65 or over .....	309	280	357	495	664	779	906	1 130	1 388	1 801
Myanmar										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 868	8 549	11 107	13 642	15 269	15 105	14 816	14 988	15 036	14 609
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 705	11 716	14 281	18 397	23 586	26 117	29 057	31 162	32 662	35 008
Population aged 65 or over .....	578	721	994	1 331	1 771	2 016	2 222	2 333	2 458	2 787
Philippines										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 100	12 349	16 469	20 434	25 361	27 769	30 013	31 986	31 775	32 782
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 814	13 108	18 265	25 441	34 640	39 913	45 438	51 289	58 074	64 284
Population aged 65 or over .....	667	817	1 070	1 523	1 946	2 153	2 540	2 999	3 878	4 650
Singapore										
Population aged 0-14 .....	414	706	804	652	647	774	840	860	880	858
Population aged 15-64 .....	584	894	1 200	1 646	2 198	2 484	2 787	3 262	3 737	4 030
Population aged 65 or over .....	24	33	69	114	169	221	287	370	458	647
Thailand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 726	11 708	16 226	18 687	17 094	16 114	15 100	13 931	12 902	12 353
Population aged 15-64 .....	11 312	14 781	19 368	26 923	36 933	40 123	43 742	46 416	48 322	49 051
Population aged 65 or over .....	672	908	1 291	1 775	2 556	3 255	4 116	5 078	5 985	7 253
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 0-14 .....	176	208	253	234	292	370	439	505	506	546
Population aged 15-64 .....	243	279	337	343	447	484	413	496	569	652
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	13	16	11	13	17	19	26	34	43
Viet Nam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 916	13 112	19 003	22 218	25 494	26 747	25 416	22 897	20 949	21 609
Population aged 15-64 .....	15 857	18 016	22 066	29 256	38 808	43 992	49 712	55 862	61 728	65 651
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 036	1 543	2 338	2 898	3 907	4 461	5 157	5 550	5 795	6 311
Western Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	19 480	27 119	36 338	46 737	58 693	63 039	66 193	68 789	72 207	77 155
Population aged 15-64 .....	29 536	36 207	46 224	61 926	83 867	96 225	109 804	126 513	148 775	167 471
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 177	2 639	3 664	5 099	6 228	7 599	9 022	10 429	11 756	13 499
Armenia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	450	724	993	938	1 063	941	792	640	560	579
Population aged 15-64 .....	790	1 031	1 391	1 977	2 276	2 006	1 970	1 987	2 001	2 020
Population aged 65 or over .....	113	119	140	185	199	270	307	355	316	318

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Brunei Darussalam
98	98	95	88	84	82	77	74	72	68	Population aged 0-14 .....
322	334	344	348	335	319	306	293	278	266	Population aged 15-64 .....
25	37	50	84	117	138	148	150	152	152	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cambodia
5 171	5 222	5 121	4 919	4 794	4 474	4 200	3 964	3 706	3 491	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 733	11 600	12 413	13 879	14 542	14 806	14 875	14 483	13 889	13 291	Population aged 15-64 .....
811	987	1 264	1 795	2 683	3 662	4 326	4 977	5 585	5 971	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Indonesia
71 832	71 190	69 246	66 629	64 035	60 474	57 325	54 640	51 858	49 346	Population aged 0-14 .....
184 697	193 818	201 901	210 715	213 302	213 177	208 895	201 072	192 965	184 888	Population aged 15-64 .....
15 694	19 743	24 449	34 790	44 213	51 055	57 432	64 070	68 838	71 792	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Lao People's Dem. Republic
2 275	2 247	2 188	2 021	1 846	1 672	1 522	1 397	1 286	1 191	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 584	5 016	5 413	6 047	6 344	6 256	6 017	5 623	5 182	4 770	Population aged 15-64 .....
306	367	447	660	973	1 411	1 735	1 991	2 165	2 239	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Malaysia (8)
7 759	8 026	8 120	7 550	7 073	7 085	6 793	6 416	6 299	6 106	Population aged 0-14 .....
22 812	24 027	25 142	27 201	27 860	26 666	25 992	25 523	24 340	23 309	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 298	2 897	3 553	4 917	6 797	9 444	10 912	11 369	11 947	12 385	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Myanmar
13 834	13 424	13 338	12 875	11 880	11 156	10 646	10 015	9 494	9 098	Population aged 0-14 .....
37 449	39 269	40 495	41 908	42 332	41 612	39 471	37 721	35 964	34 021	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 525	4 309	5 082	6 706	8 147	9 309	10 811	11 305	11 366	11 623	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Philippines
34 004	35 060	35 769	36 333	36 113	35 255	33 832	32 282	30 704	29 133	Population aged 0-14 .....
70 026	75 621	81 161	91 553	100 325	106 093	109 503	110 656	109 579	107 035	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 673	6 983	8 442	11 562	14 856	19 375	24 108	28 540	32 905	36 891	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Singapore
848	823	806	771	722	691	665	630	596	565	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 195	4 152	4 062	3 845	3 644	3 439	3 217	3 045	2 872	2 686	Population aged 15-64 .....
893	1 182	1 475	1 947	2 208	2 303	2 332	2 290	2 236	2 181	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Thailand
11 363	10 439	9 745	9 177	8 492	7 826	7 457	7 118	6 724	6 439	Population aged 0-14 .....
49 119	48 100	46 388	41 560	37 926	34 791	31 303	28 650	26 999	25 404	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 929	11 147	13 493	17 601	18 954	18 770	18 678	18 106	16 808	15 692	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Timor-Leste
597	644	688	765	803	824	829	809	777	743	Population aged 0-14 .....
734	834	948	1 193	1 504	1 806	2 043	2 236	2 369	2 427	Population aged 15-64 .....
50	58	68	101	114	155	261	390	527	678	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Viet Nam
22 557	22 780	21 924	19 584	19 392	19 184	17 888	17 375	17 110	16 290	Population aged 0-14 .....
67 881	69 608	71 194	72 750	70 581	66 277	65 890	63 451	60 405	59 022	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 922	10 376	13 166	18 895	24 657	30 267	30 718	31 465	32 360	32 333	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Western Asia
80 438	82 818	83 641	84 952	86 951	87 121	86 208	85 511	84 185	82 038	Population aged 0-14 .....
184 505	200 078	214 726	239 531	256 883	270 171	280 307	284 504	286 037	286 421	Population aged 15-64 .....
16 439	20 232	25 154	37 716	52 726	67 205	79 394	92 022	103 142	111 581	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Armenia
589	551	488	412	399	355	313	301	279	253	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 995	1 946	1 915	1 871	1 681	1 444	1 346	1 177	1 058	993	Population aged 15-64 .....
355	438	505	535	620	740	698	694	661	603	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	995	1 540	2 270	2 146	2 405	2 614	2 530	2 240	2 063	2 203
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 727	2 146	2 641	3 692	4 502	4 749	5 118	5 737	6 437	6 862
Population aged 65 or over .....	206	210	269	312	336	413	475	562	533	552
Bahrain										
Population aged 0-14 .....	49	67	95	124	162	170	200	228	252	286
Population aged 15-64 .....	63	90	112	228	323	380	448	641	963	1 054
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	5	5	7	11	14	16	20	26	32
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	170	210	190	171	195	209	211	206	198	196
Population aged 15-64 .....	294	329	362	450	495	560	636	712	787	816
Population aged 65 or over .....	30	34	62	64	76	87	96	111	127	149
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	947	1 146	1 450	1 281	1 345	1 229	1 068	873	762	739
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 224	2 515	2 899	3 273	3 562	3 220	3 068	2 970	2 864	2 635
Population aged 65 or over .....	356	346	365	464	504	571	586	644	606	578
Iraq										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 138	3 022	4 424	6 395	8 011	8 947	10 121	11 352	12 825	14 685
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 420	4 041	5 096	6 700	8 791	10 536	12 626	14 746	16 926	20 321
Population aged 65 or over .....	162	227	398	559	667	726	817	911	1 012	1 110
Israel										
Population aged 0-14 .....	398	762	935	1 237	1 406	1 547	1 689	1 839	2 025	2 247
Population aged 15-64 .....	810	1 230	1 730	2 184	2 693	3 267	3 722	4 102	4 625	4 913
Population aged 65 or over .....	49	97	185	324	401	520	602	661	776	905
Jordan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	220	406	791	1 163	1 630	1 860	2 014	2 158	2 658	3 300
Population aged 15-64 .....	238	487	872	1 136	1 817	2 579	2 933	3 363	4 261	5 515
Population aged 65 or over .....	23	40	56	76	114	134	156	193	263	345
Kuwait										
Population aged 0-14 .....	56	93	329	554	732	495	582	591	696	822
Population aged 15-64 .....	93	171	404	796	1 339	1 094	1 436	1 636	2 242	3 033
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	5	14	22	28	22	32	49	60	81
Lebanon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	457	751	963	1 017	923	954	927	1 113	1 029	1 404
Population aged 15-64 .....	781	946	1 219	1 447	1 621	1 886	2 079	2 577	2 944	3 971
Population aged 65 or over .....	97	107	116	141	160	193	230	298	364	476
Oman										
Population aged 0-14 .....	193	241	335	520	820	872	842	816	781	931
Population aged 15-64 .....	249	294	366	603	951	1 286	1 371	1 631	2 178	3 171
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	16	23	31	41	46	55	65	82	97
Qatar										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11	20	40	75	135	140	152	188	233	343
Population aged 15-64 .....	14	26	68	145	335	366	430	666	1 528	2 111
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	2	4	6	7	10	11	19	27
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 311	1 763	2 581	4 243	6 855	7 817	7 932	8 092	8 169	8 204
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 706	2 175	3 054	5 204	9 013	10 373	12 210	15 105	18 439	22 389
Population aged 65 or over .....	104	148	201	294	460	545	623	709	818	964
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	424	494	556	752	1 020	1 272	1 541	1 629	1 724	1 871
Population aged 15-64 .....	463	532	537	723	1 036	1 290	1 608	1 857	2 232	2 653
Population aged 65 or over .....	45	43	32	34	45	56	73	90	111	139

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Azerbaijan (9)
2 361	2 359	2 137	1 936	1 913	1 764	1 660	1 606	1 520	1 444	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 052	7 145	7 290	7 455	7 215	6 736	6 597	6 191	5 827	5 600	Population aged 15-64 .....
687	939	1 253	1 598	1 911	2 357	2 299	2 404	2 523	2 515	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bahrain
310	327	336	339	313	303	301	289	281	277	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 343	1 458	1 563	1 656	1 710	1 715	1 587	1 456	1 349	1 270	Population aged 15-64 .....
45	77	114	211	304	387	552	680	725	699	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cyprus (10)
200	197	189	184	186	182	181	182	180	178	Population aged 0-14 .....
833	848	860	866	841	806	772	743	724	708	Population aged 15-64 .....
174	203	233	291	356	411	442	451	446	437	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Georgia (11)
771	742	673	600	588	528	475	453	415	379	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 529	2 438	2 370	2 233	2 037	1 864	1 797	1 634	1 512	1 434	Population aged 15-64 .....
598	649	706	744	769	799	726	743	752	728	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Iraq
16 557	18 253	19 800	23 097	26 385	29 148	31 446	33 199	34 172	34 421	Population aged 0-14 .....
23 553	27 358	31 590	40 390	50 088	60 612	71 374	81 514	90 823	98 849	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 393	1 589	1 907	3 265	5 018	7 102	9 713	13 264	17 519	22 286	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Israel
2 399	2 481	2 493	2 647	2 842	2 875	2 855	2 876	2 840	2 758	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 229	5 636	6 111	6 901	7 584	8 354	8 977	9 288	9 536	9 696	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 085	1 232	1 379	1 733	2 151	2 530	2 971	3 578	4 159	4 671	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Jordan
3 515	3 423	3 317	3 345	3 387	3 264	3 123	3 008	2 855	2 711	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 292	6 719	7 204	8 295	9 244	10 038	10 538	10 623	10 529	10 289	Population aged 15-64 .....
402	469	601	1 040	1 558	2 062	2 593	3 258	3 859	4 319	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kuwait
917	943	929	914	964	969	956	971	969	952	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 257	3 441	3 620	3 742	3 795	3 910	3 942	3 912	3 856	3 823	Population aged 15-64 .....
129	219	324	668	885	949	1 069	1 220	1 368	1 456	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Lebanon
1 303	1 115	1 013	891	746	750	713	631	613	592	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 161	3 860	3 611	3 541	3 404	2 981	2 699	2 620	2 429	2 226	Population aged 15-64 .....
555	631	745	961	1 262	1 637	1 788	1 653	1 552	1 532	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Oman
1 094	1 161	1 116	983	997	987	912	895	887	842	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 927	4 228	4 519	4 848	4 829	4 563	4 373	4 028	3 717	3 595	Population aged 15-64 .....
129	183	262	513	930	1 486	1 823	2 095	2 216	2 136	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Qatar
390	417	427	421	428	449	453	457	466	466	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 353	2 526	2 656	2 782	2 868	2 793	2 685	2 586	2 488	2 393	Population aged 15-64 .....
49	86	149	334	477	705	910	1 035	1 087	1 113	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Saudi Arabia
8 429	8 778	8 656	7 726	7 567	7 504	6 942	6 638	6 533	6 220	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 977	26 706	28 217	30 052	29 973	29 189	29 010	27 913	26 205	25 165	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 303	1 806	2 607	4 999	7 516	9 492	10 209	11 148	12 306	12 643	Population aged 65 or over .....
										State of Palestine (12)
2 069	2 251	2 391	2 584	2 763	2 878	2 898	2 878	2 822	2 728	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 086	3 566	4 080	5 185	6 256	7 179	8 010	8 653	9 051	9 284	Population aged 15-64 .....
167	205	268	440	685	1 083	1 529	2 018	2 576	3 103	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 326	2 126	3 053	4 372	5 859	6 298	6 731	7 155	7 644	7 136
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 934	2 265	3 086	4 294	6 211	7 591	9 132	10 524	12 646	10 842
Population aged 65 or over .....	153	183	212	265	376	456	548	616	729	757
<b>Turkey</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 444	11 511	14 479	17 434	19 300	19 318	19 354	19 420	19 457	20 025
Population aged 15-64 .....	12 325	15 084	19 004	24 468	32 138	36 121	40 034	43 949	47 654	52 140
Population aged 65 or over .....	640	876	1 393	2 073	2 484	3 047	3 853	4 534	5 216	6 107
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29	41	83	292	575	667	820	843	1 106	1 262
Population aged 15-64 .....	38	48	150	735	1 263	1 756	2 301	3 694	7 102	7 799
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	3	15	22	26	35	42	62	94
<b>Yemen</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 862	2 200	2 772	4 021	6 256	7 689	8 687	9 407	10 024	10 920
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 367	2 795	3 233	3 871	5 502	7 164	8 682	10 617	12 946	15 227
Population aged 65 or over .....	174	177	189	229	299	468	505	558	637	769
<b>Europe</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	144 622	163 341	166 201	153 773	147 645	140 482	127 745	116 243	113 899	116 776
Population aged 15-64 .....	361 010	389 529	422 397	454 487	482 247	486 148	492 274	497 953	502 798	493 659
Population aged 65 or over .....	43 742	53 056	68 752	85 947	91 807	101 455	107 182	116 093	120 466	130 378
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	62 873	75 008	70 965	66 438	70 883	65 340	55 262	45 732	43 710	46 729
Population aged 15-64 .....	144 228	161 706	181 742	196 528	205 556	206 015	209 455	209 394	209 554	203 069
Population aged 65 or over .....	13 070	16 838	23 490	31 832	33 464	38 201	39 241	42 385	41 277	43 445
<b>Belarus</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 045	2 358	2 561	2 194	2 342	2 198	1 841	1 501	1 406	1 531
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 034	5 142	5 605	6 402	6 783	6 683	6 752	6 703	6 742	6 595
Population aged 65 or over .....	667	685	812	1 038	1 092	1 262	1 341	1 418	1 325	1 360
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 942	2 058	1 945	1 967	1 799	1 501	1 252	1 044	982	1 005
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 821	5 231	5 745	5 860	5 880	5 613	5 418	5 307	5 081	4 731
Population aged 65 or over .....	488	597	818	1 052	1 162	1 266	1 327	1 333	1 342	1 441
<b>Czechia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 166	2 468	2 085	2 422	2 229	1 932	1 690	1 511	1 501	1 604
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 992	6 225	6 544	6 524	6 801	7 058	7 180	7 306	7 409	7 091
Population aged 65 or over .....	745	897	1 189	1 403	1 311	1 369	1 420	1 441	1 627	1 908
<b>Hungary</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 328	2 533	2 158	2 368	2 118	1 872	1 720	1 565	1 475	1 413
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 281	6 569	7 007	6 925	6 863	7 002	6 958	6 946	6 855	6 659
Population aged 65 or over .....	729	899	1 201	1 463	1 396	1 476	1 543	1 575	1 598	1 712
<b>Poland</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 295	9 936	8 886	8 538	9 534	8 862	7 539	6 372	5 832	5 695
Population aged 15-64 .....	16 231	17 989	21 070	23 369	24 643	25 381	26 375	26 974	27 329	26 596
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 298	1 686	2 679	3 628	3 777	4 210	4 636	5 017	5 163	5 974
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	657	955	1 154	1 072	1 218	1 154	985	770	675	639
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 503	1 863	2 213	2 627	2 784	2 794	2 820	2 975	2 995	3 022
Population aged 65 or over .....	181	186	228	311	362	391	396	413	414	404
<b>Romania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 588	5 375	5 331	6 059	5 579	4 778	4 101	3 411	3 225	3 064
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 716	11 968	13 479	14 248	15 467	15 420	15 015	14 759	14 009	13 433
Population aged 65 or over .....	932	1 271	1 739	2 305	2 444	2 767	3 012	3 261	3 207	3 379

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
6 473	7 085	7 488	7 689	7 456	6 916	6 597	6 271	5 873	5 586	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 525	15 062	17 440	20 540	22 619	24 235	24 344	23 652	22 989	21 935	Population aged 15-64 .....
927	1 263	1 680	2 570	3 946	5 242	7 078	8 905	9 953	10 646	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Turkey</b>										
19 962	19 079	18 300	17 066	16 066	14 995	14 000	13 239	12 509	11 819	Population aged 0-14 .....
56 477	58 123	59 433	60 977	59 907	58 031	55 112	51 812	48 674	45 959	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 397	8 923	10 683	14 938	19 654	23 195	25 858	27 450	28 146	27 998	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
1 360	1 354	1 336	1 478	1 583	1 634	1 730	1 799	1 840	1 884	Population aged 0-14 .....
8 317	8 825	9 228	9 563	9 775	9 883	9 664	9 307	9 186	8 989	Population aged 15-64 .....
136	257	490	1 167	1 805	2 334	2 948	3 552	3 762	3 903	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Yemen</b>										
11 739	12 303	12 551	12 641	12 368	11 620	10 652	9 817	9 131	8 529	Population aged 0-14 .....
17 599	20 192	23 016	28 636	33 057	35 838	37 480	37 396	36 085	34 214	Population aged 15-64 .....
907	1 065	1 248	1 709	2 880	4 693	6 188	7 873	9 535	10 793	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Europe</b>										
118 803	116 639	112 035	105 692	107 291	105 578	101 516	100 894	99 623	96 473	Population aged 0-14 .....
481 454	468 998	456 736	434 600	409 135	391 225	387 843	375 784	365 554	360 127	Population aged 15-64 .....
143 133	156 907	170 684	188 532	199 295	201 768	191 616	191 658	195 152	196 662	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
48 951	47 976	44 328	39 332	40 829	39 599	36 486	36 409	35 852	33 883	Population aged 0-14 .....
192 835	184 666	179 682	170 671	153 117	141 014	140 825	133 557	127 686	126 071	Population aged 15-64 .....
48 990	54 156	57 402	59 140	64 573	67 142	59 119	57 857	59 076	58 090	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Belarus</b>										
1 641	1 640	1 525	1 351	1 419	1 391	1 281	1 286	1 272	1 203	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 303	6 009	5 825	5 581	5 107	4 749	4 809	4 611	4 425	4 394	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 471	1 662	1 812	1 905	2 045	2 157	1 930	1 924	2 006	2 008	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
1 010	957	899	798	779	730	663	635	606	563	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 436	4 221	4 020	3 573	3 089	2 752	2 646	2 437	2 269	2 167	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 494	1 516	1 512	1 524	1 556	1 500	1 258	1 183	1 164	1 120	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Czechia</b>										
1 664	1 601	1 518	1 401	1 473	1 449	1 366	1 375	1 373	1 312	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 817	6 727	6 636	6 204	5 571	5 292	5 335	5 115	4 956	4 924	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 152	2 285	2 374	2 659	3 010	3 036	2 689	2 625	2 661	2 656	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Hungary</b>										
1 367	1 309	1 274	1 186	1 118	1 072	1 023	975	937	900	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 316	6 083	5 933	5 398	4 835	4 414	4 162	3 931	3 724	3 542	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 939	2 048	2 028	2 174	2 325	2 339	2 179	2 062	1 989	1 946	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Poland</b>										
5 616	5 152	4 671	4 092	3 953	3 631	3 292	3 170	3 009	2 795	Population aged 0-14 .....
25 287	24 159	23 463	21 574	18 191	15 683	14 452	12 888	11 854	11 208	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 040	8 063	8 482	8 988	10 247	10 668	9 617	8 741	7 911	7 238	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
634	591	526	441	414	377	334	314	294	269	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 879	2 766	2 654	2 468	2 097	1 663	1 497	1 311	1 175	1 091	Population aged 15-64 .....
505	586	663	675	782	942	821	721	652	593	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Romania</b>										
2 932	2 763	2 639	2 449	2 321	2 161	2 028	1 930	1 823	1 723	Population aged 0-14 .....
12 747	12 221	11 953	10 617	9 496	8 615	8 049	7 483	7 044	6 678	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 709	3 943	3 872	4 397	4 579	4 531	4 183	3 978	3 816	3 681	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Russian Federation										
Population aged 0-14 .....	30 702	36 397	34 108	29 767	33 796	31 709	26 708	21 791	21 317	24 220
Population aged 15-64 .....	67 131	76 169	85 969	94 090	98 560	98 585	101 472	101 980	103 103	100 259
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 965	7 294	10 046	14 203	15 207	17 994	18 216	19 847	18 734	19 409
Slovakia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	990	1 303	1 248	1 307	1 343	1 225	1 064	908	829	831
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 219	2 557	2 874	3 166	3 404	3 574	3 725	3 862	3 903	3 843
Population aged 65 or over .....	228	281	417	524	541	577	610	628	673	765
Ukraine (14)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10 160	11 626	11 487	10 745	10 924	10 111	8 360	6 858	6 469	6 725
Population aged 15-64 .....	24 300	27 993	31 238	33 318	34 370	33 906	33 739	32 582	32 129	30 838
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 838	3 043	4 362	5 907	6 170	6 889	6 741	7 452	7 194	7 095
Northern Europe (15)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	18 501	19 727	21 037	19 186	17 867	18 282	17 995	17 308	17 480	18 057
Population aged 15-64 .....	51 440	52 912	55 296	57 697	60 196	60 553	61 851	63 813	66 276	66 333
Population aged 65 or over .....	8 067	9 180	11 022	13 022	14 079	14 446	14 698	15 256	16 557	18 706
Channel Islands (16)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22	24	26	23	23	24	26	25	24	24
Population aged 15-64 .....	68	71	78	86	97	99	102	106	110	111
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	14	17	19	21	21	21	23	25	28
Denmark										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 122	1 155	1 149	1 068	875	909	986	1 015	997	958
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 761	2 941	3 176	3 317	3 464	3 527	3 561	3 585	3 632	3 647
Population aged 65 or over .....	385	486	606	739	802	797	793	822	926	1 084
Estonia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	281	281	299	319	347	295	246	205	202	212
Population aged 15-64 .....	703	807	900	971	1 035	943	943	923	897	856
Population aged 65 or over .....	117	128	160	185	183	195	210	227	233	248
Finland (17)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 193	1 348	1 135	972	965	973	941	912	887	899
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 549	2 761	3 054	3 241	3 360	3 415	3 469	3 504	3 555	3 473
Population aged 65 or over .....	266	325	423	576	671	731	778	843	925	1 111
Iceland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	44	61	67	63	64	65	65	65	67	67
Population aged 15-64 .....	88	100	120	143	164	172	183	195	215	218
Population aged 65 or over .....	11	14	18	23	27	30	33	35	38	45
Ireland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	834	873	907	1 045	982	885	823	849	958	1 022
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 760	1 635	1 717	2 026	2 192	2 370	2 619	2 915	3 151	3 057
Population aged 65 or over .....	320	315	325	364	395	396	407	449	518	622
Latvia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	491	469	514	513	572	520	426	331	299	302
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 241	1 435	1 579	1 679	1 776	1 644	1 601	1 542	1 435	1 307
Population aged 65 or over .....	195	225	286	330	316	344	357	380	385	384
Lithuania										
Population aged 0-14 .....	701	752	848	800	834	789	702	561	461	428
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 624	1 799	1 970	2 241	2 460	2 392	2 313	2 249	2 123	1 956
Population aged 65 or over .....	242	220	318	390	402	446	487	535	540	548
Norway (18)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	792	929	949	906	804	850	899	909	919	934
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 161	2 258	2 429	2 578	2 749	2 818	2 914	3 038	3 239	3 418
Population aged 65 or over .....	312	395	498	602	695	699	686	686	727	848

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Russian Federation										
26 190	26 358	24 223	21 422	23 119	22 835	21 076	21 429	21 406	20 322	Population aged 0-14 .....
95 376	91 224	89 155	87 328	80 280	75 877	78 315	75 670	73 319	73 707	Population aged 15-64 .....
22 221	25 025	27 165	27 087	29 331	30 984	27 002	27 577	29 788	29 984	Population aged 65 or over .....
Slovakia										
848	832	793	699	681	668	616	590	579	548	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 695	3 571	3 471	3 256	2 863	2 569	2 479	2 337	2 190	2 108	Population aged 15-64 .....
908	1 034	1 123	1 237	1 420	1 482	1 335	1 239	1 211	1 178	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ukraine (14)										
7 049	6 772	6 259	5 493	5 550	5 286	4 807	4 705	4 553	4 249	Population aged 0-14 .....
28 979	27 685	26 570	24 673	21 588	19 400	19 081	17 775	16 730	16 252	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 551	7 995	8 371	8 492	9 278	9 505	8 104	7 808	7 878	7 685	Population aged 65 or over .....
Northern Europe (15)										
18 805	18 921	18 796	18 491	19 101	19 337	19 128	19 242	19 256	18 960	Population aged 0-14 .....
66 802	67 396	67 501	68 144	68 757	68 856	70 185	70 011	69 526	69 394	Population aged 15-64 .....
20 257	22 092	24 338	27 679	29 724	31 834	32 673	34 573	36 520	38 160	Population aged 65 or over .....
Channel Islands (16)										
24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	24	Population aged 0-14 .....
111	111	109	106	104	103	102	101	100	98	Population aged 15-64 .....
32	36	42	49	52	53	54	55	56	57	Population aged 65 or over .....
Denmark										
943	944	992	1 033	1 009	1 031	1 058	1 041	1 037	1 042	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 682	3 705	3 663	3 632	3 763	3 766	3 757	3 804	3 816	3 768	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 172	1 265	1 370	1 528	1 542	1 640	1 754	1 841	1 907	2 005	Population aged 65 or over .....
Estonia										
217	204	191	170	172	161	146	143	138	128	Population aged 0-14 .....
819	795	767	715	642	585	575	532	500	485	Population aged 15-64 .....
264	281	295	313	331	338	299	291	287	278	Population aged 65 or over .....
Finland (17)										
921	926	928	914	926	935	926	922	918	904	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 412	3 390	3 367	3 420	3 423	3 402	3 432	3 418	3 380	3 349	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 247	1 353	1 444	1 480	1 518	1 603	1 661	1 735	1 813	1 885	Population aged 65 or over .....
Iceland										
68	67	65	63	62	60	58	57	55	53	Population aged 0-14 .....
222	225	227	232	232	227	224	217	210	204	Population aged 15-64 .....
54	64	73	86	96	107	113	120	123	126	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ireland										
1 033	977	917	940	1 018	982	967	1 002	991	968	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 124	3 250	3 337	3 361	3 297	3 465	3 547	3 461	3 479	3 512	Population aged 15-64 .....
731	837	966	1 230	1 487	1 509	1 539	1 710	1 841	1 908	Population aged 65 or over .....
Latvia										
299	277	255	224	228	215	193	189	183	169	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 207	1 134	1 077	979	871	782	774	711	666	648	Population aged 15-64 .....
388	402	415	420	418	418	355	348	346	332	Population aged 65 or over .....
Lithuania										
440	451	439	383	365	365	333	315	312	293	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 855	1 746	1 647	1 521	1 420	1 278	1 235	1 187	1 111	1 069	Population aged 15-64 .....
558	591	632	654	621	630	584	549	546	541	Population aged 65 or over .....
Norway (18)										
961	987	1 027	1 070	1 104	1 152	1 183	1 198	1 213	1 219	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 536	3 645	3 732	3 883	4 095	4 220	4 332	4 429	4 473	4 484	Population aged 15-64 .....
952	1 075	1 200	1 455	1 603	1 781	1 945	2 104	2 257	2 409	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Sweden										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 634	1 679	1 678	1 629	1 536	1 665	1 636	1 573	1 550	1 689
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 661	4 924	5 273	5 330	5 505	5 624	5 709	5 901	6 129	6 161
Population aged 65 or over .....	714	880	1 104	1 357	1 527	1 547	1 537	1 564	1 711	1 913
United Kingdom										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11 366	12 136	13 441	11 825	10 843	11 283	11 222	10 839	11 093	11 500
Population aged 15-64 .....	33 768	34 130	34 943	36 020	37 320	37 476	38 361	39 775	41 706	42 046
Population aged 65 or over .....	5 483	6 167	7 251	8 421	9 020	9 220	9 368	9 673	10 508	11 851
Southern Europe (19)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	30 162	32 289	34 054	33 585	27 894	24 899	23 065	22 722	22 848	22 180
Population aged 15-64 .....	70 423	75 894	80 994	89 004	96 968	98 245	98 621	101 418	103 057	99 807
Population aged 65 or over .....	8 152	9 752	12 629	16 196	18 903	21 488	23 971	26 252	28 038	30 453
Albania										
Population aged 0-14 .....	485	657	880	964	1 073	1 015	945	815	661	527
Population aged 15-64 .....	691	891	1 159	1 575	2 028	1 892	1 956	2 002	1 966	2 030
Population aged 65 or over .....	87	89	112	142	181	200	221	262	314	366
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 006	1 225	1 314	1 201	1 078	846	780	670	586	512
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 549	1 889	2 277	2 737	3 091	2 644	2 574	2 602	2 618	2 468
Population aged 65 or over .....	106	111	169	242	294	354	413	510	518	556
Croatia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 030	1 153	1 029	968	945	851	767	689	668	628
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 517	2 749	2 981	3 096	3 278	3 133	2 972	2 934	2 900	2 808
Population aged 65 or over .....	303	291	413	534	553	632	689	755	760	800
Greece										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 264	2 263	2 258	2 276	2 025	1 853	1 721	1 703	1 708	1 632
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 894	5 426	5 520	6 156	6 835	7 346	7 595	7 584	7 638	7 348
Population aged 65 or over .....	511	583	882	1 203	1 388	1 590	1 826	2 014	2 100	2 238
Italy										
Population aged 0-14 .....	12 440	12 473	13 212	12 393	9 408	8 586	8 208	8 287	8 369	8 168
Population aged 15-64 .....	30 388	32 547	34 421	36 507	39 233	39 186	38 689	39 029	39 118	38 029
Population aged 65 or over .....	3 770	4 723	5 946	7 519	8 486	9 482	10 398	11 493	12 244	13 307
Malta										
Population aged 0-14 .....	109	121	88	79	85	83	79	72	63	62
Population aged 15-64 .....	185	168	202	221	241	254	269	280	288	287
Population aged 65 or over .....	18	23	30	33	38	44	49	55	65	79
Montenegro										
Population aged 0-14 .....	143	170	171	159	156	145	132	124	120	116
Population aged 15-64 .....	222	288	311	375	408	414	411	411	423	425
Population aged 65 or over .....	29	30	37	47	51	61	71	81	81	87
Portugal										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 491	2 604	2 498	2 527	2 043	1 803	1 660	1 630	1 593	1 467
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 337	5 579	5 361	6 151	6 551	6 822	7 006	7 112	7 068	6 791
Population aged 65 or over .....	590	710	842	1 127	1 359	1 525	1 689	1 823	1 991	2 161
Serbia (20)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 890	2 258	2 043	2 200	2 263	2 181	1 945	1 717	1 562	1 475
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 329	4 802	5 401	5 887	6 343	6 572	6 259	6 154	6 155	5 933
Population aged 65 or over .....	513	497	676	821	912	1 131	1 284	1 344	1 313	1 443
Slovenia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	405	439	403	429	416	363	314	280	287	305
Population aged 15-64 .....	965	1 024	1 102	1 198	1 377	1 384	1 394	1 407	1 417	1 395
Population aged 65 or over .....	103	123	165	209	213	245	280	309	341	374

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Sweden										
1 799	1 852	1 880	1 853	1 940	2 026	2 029	2 058	2 100	2 094	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 266	6 377	6 463	6 632	6 852	6 863	7 154	7 271	7 294	7 372	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 056	2 206	2 369	2 673	2 833	3 177	3 262	3 474	3 713	3 949	Population aged 65 or over .....
United Kingdom										
12 077	12 190	12 053	11 793	12 228	12 361	12 184	12 269	12 260	12 041	Population aged 0-14 .....
42 481	42 932	43 025	43 578	43 969	44 073	44 962	44 791	44 407	44 316	Population aged 15-64 .....
12 777	13 952	15 500	17 754	19 184	20 537	21 065	22 302	23 582	24 619	Population aged 65 or over .....
Southern Europe (19)										
21 138	19 667	18 762	18 265	18 117	17 216	16 619	16 430	15 944	15 354	Population aged 0-14 .....
97 607	94 932	90 934	81 276	74 123	70 902	67 642	63 951	61 884	60 034	Population aged 15-64 .....
32 808	35 651	39 129	45 711	47 883	44 959	41 689	40 438	39 537	38 756	Population aged 65 or over .....
Albania										
495	499	484	419	357	331	293	256	236	215	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 019	1 933	1 850	1 729	1 574	1 369	1 164	1 060	933	827	Population aged 15-64 .....
428	515	600	685	733	774	811	732	668	615	Population aged 65 or over .....
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
496	485	479	434	390	381	360	332	322	308	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 376	2 272	2 149	1 977	1 791	1 580	1 436	1 353	1 260	1 181	Population aged 15-64 .....
626	699	776	841	877	912	892	816	759	727	Population aged 65 or over .....
Croatia										
606	560	522	479	458	425	396	381	362	342	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 648	2 524	2 410	2 204	1 966	1 788	1 656	1 514	1 419	1 347	Population aged 15-64 .....
862	919	964	999	1 037	1 024	969	929	877	829	Population aged 65 or over .....
Greece										
1 526	1 352	1 248	1 223	1 212	1 107	1 062	1 063	1 017	970	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 232	7 056	6 794	5 982	5 231	4 910	4 561	4 177	4 021	3 876	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 345	2 536	2 741	3 246	3 539	3 312	3 047	2 914	2 729	2 576	Population aged 65 or over .....
Italy										
7 812	7 378	7 196	7 232	7 212	6 962	6 887	6 863	6 699	6 540	Population aged 0-14 .....
37 158	36 082	34 338	30 538	28 807	28 103	27 217	26 271	25 798	25 217	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 162	15 163	16 576	19 102	19 074	17 620	16 429	16 191	16 078	16 062	Population aged 65 or over .....
Malta										
63	65	64	58	55	56	53	51	50	49	Population aged 0-14 .....
281	273	268	261	241	218	210	203	193	185	Population aged 15-64 .....
90	101	108	112	123	135	131	123	119	118	Population aged 65 or over .....
Montenegro										
111	105	99	92	85	79	74	69	65	62	Population aged 0-14 .....
416	409	399	382	352	324	299	275	256	240	Population aged 15-64 .....
102	115	126	137	150	159	162	160	154	147	Population aged 65 or over .....
Portugal										
1 321	1 191	1 112	1 094	1 049	961	935	924	878	846	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 578	6 369	6 080	5 344	4 744	4 426	4 036	3 719	3 571	3 408	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 319	2 488	2 686	3 057	3 201	2 998	2 818	2 674	2 495	2 350	Population aged 65 or over .....
Serbia (20)										
1 404	1 359	1 312	1 198	1 099	1 028	954	885	832	781	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 666	5 468	5 304	4 935	4 491	4 051	3 721	3 463	3 213	3 002	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 634	1 714	1 740	1 780	1 857	1 928	1 889	1 796	1 733	1 681	Population aged 65 or over .....
Slovenia										
318	309	289	265	277	270	252	254	251	239	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 331	1 283	1 242	1 152	1 033	984	982	937	904	896	Population aged 15-64 .....
433	484	528	590	632	606	542	524	528	527	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Spain (21)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 436	8 345	9 553	9 795	7 859	6 654	6 034	6 297	6 837	6 917
Population aged 15-64 .....	18 605	19 646	21 158	23 813	26 177	27 200	28 038	30 387	31 902	30 722
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 028	2 498	3 269	4 189	5 270	6 036	6 832	7 359	8 049	8 759
<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	451	566	585	574	523	498	461	416	371	350
Population aged 15-64 .....	714	853	1 054	1 228	1 330	1 313	1 372	1 417	1 460	1 469
Population aged 65 or over .....	89	70	81	122	144	172	201	227	240	260
<b>Western Europe (23)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	33 087	36 316	40 145	34 564	31 002	31 960	31 423	30 481	29 862	29 809
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 919	99 016	104 365	111 258	119 527	121 335	122 347	123 328	123 910	124 450
Population aged 65 or over .....	14 454	17 285	21 612	24 897	25 361	27 320	29 272	32 201	34 594	37 773
<b>Austria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 579	1 572	1 848	1 562	1 308	1 416	1 358	1 318	1 238	1 225
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 635	4 640	4 618	4 892	5 264	5 361	5 470	5 599	5 675	5 818
Population aged 65 or over .....	722	859	1 050	1 156	1 153	1 214	1 242	1 337	1 497	1 635
<b>Belgium</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 814	2 155	2 269	1 988	1 794	1 822	1 806	1 809	1 847	1 919
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 873	5 924	6 069	6 456	6 713	6 741	6 742	6 914	7 196	7 321
Population aged 65 or over .....	950	1 089	1 295	1 426	1 500	1 623	1 734	1 824	1 896	2 048
<b>France</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	9 486	12 047	12 586	11 964	11 326	11 329	11 195	11 278	11 603	11 773
Population aged 15-64 .....	27 621	28 504	31 735	34 583	37 650	38 116	38 872	39 880	40 824	40 477
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 772	5 315	6 523	7 524	7 985	8 797	9 541	10 076	10 599	12 207
<b>Germany</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16 116	15 747	18 328	14 552	12 637	13 228	12 779	11 774	10 972	10 719
Population aged 15-64 .....	47 086	49 243	49 555	51 496	54 696	55 454	55 285	54 496	53 306	53 734
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 764	8 424	10 690	12 252	11 786	12 559	13 423	15 401	16 617	17 255
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	59	67	75	68	66	75	83	85	90	93
Population aged 15-64 .....	208	214	222	246	264	276	292	307	347	395
Population aged 65 or over .....	29	34	43	50	51	57	61	66	71	79
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 928	3 441	3 566	3 159	2 724	2 842	2 941	2 999	2 923	2 838
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 343	6 988	8 125	9 380	10 336	10 595	10 822	11 055	11 184	11 065
Population aged 65 or over .....	771	1 020	1 311	1 610	1 905	2 031	2 163	2 313	2 575	3 035
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 098	1 279	1 464	1 261	1 138	1 239	1 251	1 207	1 179	1 230
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 130	3 478	4 012	4 172	4 565	4 749	4 820	5 031	5 329	5 592
Population aged 65 or over .....	440	539	693	871	972	1 030	1 096	1 172	1 324	1 497
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	67 994	93 868	122 279	144 666	162 128	167 012	168 933	167 899	165 060	161 788
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 915	119 118	154 312	203 736	262 595	294 904	327 563	359 333	392 132	422 463
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 009	8 065	11 486	15 882	21 196	24 946	29 299	34 424	40 370	48 129
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 733	8 372	10 428	10 860	11 142	11 525	11 587	11 331	11 048	10 826
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 667	11 506	13 661	17 143	20 826	22 377	23 992	25 613	27 100	28 429
Population aged 65 or over .....	676	845	1 222	1 769	2 269	2 521	2 825	3 171	3 577	4 054
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	18	24	28	26	21	22	25	25	25	25
Population aged 15-64 .....	26	29	37	44	41	46	53	58	63	69
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Projections**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Spain (21)</b>										
6 622	6 002	5 608	5 459	5 629	5 332	5 088	5 102	4 991	4 774	Population aged 0-14 .....
30 361	29 761	28 638	25 397	22 647	22 031	21 314	19 991	19 395	18 979	Population aged 15-64 .....
9 476	10 543	11 869	14 682	16 119	14 909	13 441	13 056	12 888	12 625	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>										
344	342	330	293	274	265	245	230	222	210	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 442	1 403	1 367	1 289	1 167	1 039	972	916	850	804	Population aged 15-64 .....
303	343	378	434	490	533	513	477	465	454	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Western Europe (23)</b>										
29 909	30 074	30 149	29 604	29 243	29 426	29 283	28 813	28 571	28 276	Population aged 0-14 .....
124 210	122 004	118 620	114 509	113 138	110 454	109 190	108 265	106 458	104 628	Population aged 15-64 .....
41 078	45 008	49 815	56 002	57 115	57 834	58 135	58 789	60 019	61 656	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Austria</b>										
1 243	1 276	1 285	1 211	1 185	1 219	1 199	1 167	1 169	1 154	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 795	5 656	5 442	5 160	4 979	4 706	4 638	4 595	4 460	4 362	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 744	1 947	2 218	2 590	2 714	2 780	2 700	2 623	2 627	2 673	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Belgium</b>										
2 005	2 007	1 989	1 951	2 000	2 024	2 003	2 008	2 012	1 984	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 384	7 343	7 272	7 215	7 171	7 140	7 227	7 199	7 147	7 135	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 231	2 470	2 741	3 128	3 318	3 433	3 464	3 599	3 762	3 903	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>France</b>										
11 676	11 492	11 429	11 647	11 719	11 574	11 624	11 630	11 493	11 416	Population aged 0-14 .....
40 427	40 448	40 236	39 731	40 015	40 522	40 534	40 317	40 330	40 112	Population aged 15-64 .....
13 618	14 902	16 229	18 270	18 875	19 131	19 797	20 901	21 830	22 714	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Germany</b>										
10 838	11 097	11 185	10 599	10 217	10 425	10 287	9 927	9 843	9 714	Population aged 0-14 .....
53 416	51 521	48 984	46 139	44 706	42 129	41 015	40 445	39 090	37 893	Population aged 15-64 .....
18 286	19 837	22 018	24 362	24 316	24 365	23 862	23 209	23 123	23 426	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
100	108	113	120	128	137	144	147	151	153	Population aged 0-14 .....
414	430	439	459	484	506	527	548	559	566	Population aged 15-64 .....
90	104	123	159	185	203	222	239	262	286	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Netherlands</b>										
2 737	2 727	2 759	2 720	2 605	2 586	2 563	2 479	2 432	2 394	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 011	10 834	10 529	10 105	10 065	9 766	9 474	9 337	9 124	8 864	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 433	3 853	4 306	4 876	4 847	4 911	5 038	5 095	5 139	5 222	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Switzerland</b>										
1 300	1 355	1 375	1 343	1 376	1 446	1 448	1 440	1 456	1 445	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 714	5 725	5 671	5 652	5 667	5 632	5 721	5 765	5 691	5 638	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 657	1 874	2 158	2 592	2 836	2 986	3 026	3 097	3 246	3 400	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
158 756	155 809	151 392	141 416	132 757	124 971	117 478	111 048	105 387	100 101	Population aged 0-14 .....
447 043	466 510	481 578	498 561	495 779	479 601	457 472	434 108	409 767	387 839	Population aged 15-64 .....
58 675	70 962	85 513	117 050	151 305	182 884	206 048	218 376	224 027	224 073	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
10 657	10 449	10 166	9 425	8 726	8 064	7 410	6 847	6 361	5 916	Population aged 0-14 .....
29 315	30 010	30 241	30 374	30 110	28 828	27 406	25 797	24 059	22 468	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 707	5 423	6 480	8 308	9 422	10 558	11 148	11 512	11 698	11 639	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
24	24	24	23	22	21	21	20	19	18	Population aged 0-14 .....
73	75	76	76	79	78	76	74	72	69	Population aged 15-64 .....
8	11	14	22	24	27	31	33	35	36	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Aruba										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16	24	22	16	15	19	21	21	21	20
Population aged 15-64 .....	21	29	35	40	42	56	63	70	70	72
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	2	4	5	6	7	9	10	13
Bahamas										
Population aged 0-14 .....	31	46	71	78	83	88	87	84	81	80
Population aged 15-64 .....	45	59	92	124	162	179	195	224	254	275
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	4	6	9	11	13	16	20	25	32
Barbados										
Population aged 0-14 .....	70	88	89	75	63	61	59	57	56	55
Population aged 15-64 .....	129	127	130	151	171	176	180	185	189	189
Population aged 65 or over .....	12	16	20	27	26	28	31	32	35	40
Cuba										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 152	2 504	3 276	3 116	2 452	2 460	2 431	2 190	1 970	1 867
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 508	4 305	4 929	5 956	7 194	7 441	7 623	7 859	7 948	8 001
Population aged 65 or over .....	260	332	510	763	936	1 006	1 097	1 236	1 415	1 594
Curaçao										
Population aged 0-14 .....	37	52	57	46	40	39	33	27	29	30
Population aged 15-64 .....	58	68	79	93	96	93	86	86	99	104
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	6	7	9	11	12	14	16	19	24
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 073	1 588	2 150	2 481	2 780	2 926	3 001	3 070	3 111	3 154
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 227	1 621	2 232	3 150	4 122	4 610	5 122	5 643	6 186	6 674
Population aged 65 or over .....	65	85	121	179	282	356	439	525	601	700
Grenada										
Population aged 0-14 .....	37	44	47	36	37	38	36	31	29	28
Population aged 15-64 .....	36	41	43	47	51	54	58	64	68	71
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	4	5	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	83	118	137	113	105	100	103	105	99	88
Population aged 15-64 .....	118	143	167	195	250	266	279	285	289	289
Population aged 65 or over .....	9	14	15	23	31	37	43	50	62	74
Haiti										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 276	1 557	1 972	2 337	3 061	3 330	3 448	3 520	3 588	3 614
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 826	2 184	2 564	3 120	3 753	4 177	4 753	5 351	5 966	6 601
Population aged 65 or over .....	119	125	172	232	285	312	349	393	446	496
Jamaica										
Population aged 0-14 .....	506	675	866	859	843	849	854	826	759	674
Population aged 15-64 .....	843	883	904	1 158	1 401	1 498	1 594	1 698	1 820	1 931
Population aged 65 or over .....	54	70	105	146	180	190	209	222	238	267
Martinique										
Population aged 0-14 .....	83	119	135	99	88	88	89	84	77	71
Population aged 15-64 .....	127	150	174	200	236	240	251	260	258	246
Population aged 65 or over .....	12	13	17	26	34	40	47	54	60	69
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 0-14 .....	958	1 004	990	1 006	956	933	895	838	766	686
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 174	1 228	1 544	1 930	2 220	2 371	2 473	2 470	2 468	2 455
Population aged 65 or over .....	86	123	176	252	342	386	430	457	482	533
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	32	40	52	52	50	51	51	45	40	35
Population aged 15-64 .....	47	46	47	60	77	84	94	106	118	126
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	4	5	6	10	11	12	12	15	17

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Aruba
18	18	18	19	17	16	16	15	15	15	Population aged 0-14 .....
73	71	68	65	65	64	60	58	57	54	Population aged 15-64 .....
16	19	23	26	24	24	27	27	27	28	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bahamas
83	84	82	77	75	76	73	71	70	68	Population aged 0-14 .....
282	289	292	298	298	287	284	277	268	261	Population aged 15-64 .....
41	53	66	86	101	119	127	132	136	139	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Barbados
54	53	52	50	48	46	45	43	42	40	Population aged 0-14 .....
187	182	176	167	161	157	152	148	144	140	Population aged 15-64 .....
47	55	62	70	71	71	71	73	74	75	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cuba
1 807	1 787	1 716	1 554	1 465	1 398	1 299	1 228	1 174	1 109	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 839	7 644	7 199	6 313	5 970	5 416	5 080	4 793	4 481	4 246	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 849	2 082	2 581	3 398	3 388	3 373	3 133	2 964	2 863	2 765	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Curaçao
30	31	31	30	30	30	29	29	28	28	Population aged 0-14 .....
105	104	102	104	108	109	108	108	105	103	Population aged 15-64 .....
29	34	39	44	44	45	49	52	56	57	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Dominican Republic
3 139	3 084	3 000	2 807	2 585	2 364	2 170	2 002	1 851	1 721	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 128	7 526	7 869	8 365	8 565	8 463	8 164	7 686	7 167	6 662	Population aged 15-64 .....
841	1 022	1 229	1 659	2 115	2 595	3 019	3 401	3 639	3 731	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Grenada
29	28	25	21	19	17	14	12	11	9	Population aged 0-14 .....
72	74	75	77	72	63	57	49	42	37	Population aged 15-64 .....
8	10	12	14	19	25	25	25	26	24	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guadeloupe (25)
78	74	72	73	65	59	58	53	49	47	Population aged 0-14 .....
284	275	261	236	237	232	209	196	188	174	Population aged 15-64 .....
86	99	115	134	124	113	120	124	122	120	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Haiti
3 626	3 598	3 549	3 380	3 171	2 938	2 709	2 503	2 315	2 149	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 167	7 719	8 212	9 063	9 433	9 443	9 243	8 869	8 402	7 911	Population aged 15-64 .....
578	669	783	1 011	1 437	1 900	2 234	2 482	2 668	2 781	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Jamaica
653	636	619	504	422	368	302	246	209	172	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 959	1 948	1 906	1 843	1 687	1 431	1 209	1 045	844	697	Population aged 15-64 .....
301	350	407	512	595	698	734	672	632	567	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Martinique
66	60	59	58	54	49	47	44	41	39	Population aged 0-14 .....
240	233	217	194	189	186	172	160	153	144	Population aged 15-64 .....
79	92	106	122	112	99	98	100	100	98	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Puerto Rico
621	569	540	483	421	376	342	307	279	257	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 442	2 406	2 340	2 168	1 946	1 687	1 445	1 272	1 140	1 022	Population aged 15-64 .....
587	649	713	824	915	985	1 005	944	844	756	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Saint Lucia
32	31	30	26	23	22	20	18	17	16	Population aged 0-14 .....
130	131	129	123	113	99	87	79	72	66	Population aged 15-64 .....
19	22	27	37	46	53	57	54	50	45	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 0-14 .....	33	40	45	44	41	37	34	31	29	27
Population aged 15-64 .....	31	38	41	51	60	64	66	70	73	75
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	3	4	6	7	7	7	8	7	8
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 0-14 .....	258	363	392	369	410	386	324	283	275	283
Population aged 15-64 .....	362	455	514	657	741	793	861	920	943	949
Population aged 65 or over .....	26	30	40	59	70	76	83	94	110	128
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10	13	23	35	30	30	28	24	22	21
Population aged 15-64 .....	14	18	39	59	67	70	71	72	70	65
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	14	18
Central America										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16 180	23 626	32 432	41 792	45 903	47 573	49 122	49 827	49 844	49 339
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 579	26 210	34 999	47 438	64 073	73 561	82 118	90 621	101 520	112 457
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 298	1 683	2 494	3 435	4 755	5 710	6 752	7 764	9 192	10 839
Belize										
Population aged 0-14 .....	27	42	58	67	82	88	101	110	115	117
Population aged 15-64 .....	40	47	59	71	98	109	137	163	195	229
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	9	12	14
Costa Rica										
Population aged 0-14 .....	418	596	808	882	1 088	1 179	1 207	1 164	1 117	1 073
Population aged 15-64 .....	513	697	979	1 410	1 863	2 151	2 495	2 809	3 089	3 307
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	40	62	97	145	181	224	275	339	428
El Salvador										
Population aged 0-14 .....	940	1 240	1 674	2 005	2 099	2 121	2 149	2 096	1 948	1 787
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 173	1 431	1 877	2 415	2 928	3 221	3 396	3 551	3 774	4 025
Population aged 65 or over .....	87	92	118	160	229	270	322	382	442	501
Guatemala										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 330	1 934	2 573	3 367	4 248	4 682	5 095	5 534	5 759	5 889
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 706	2 166	2 888	3 701	4 705	5 343	6 092	7 017	8 243	9 631
Population aged 65 or over .....	79	111	161	216	311	384	464	546	628	733
Honduras										
Population aged 0-14 .....	653	944	1 296	1 745	2 273	2 536	2 765	2 943	3 001	2 956
Population aged 15-64 .....	832	1 029	1 334	1 813	2 515	2 973	3 517	4 146	4 863	5 609
Population aged 65 or over .....	62	66	87	120	167	200	242	285	331	396
Mexico										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11 893	17 533	24 204	31 393	33 332	34 055	34 845	35 032	34 961	34 585
Population aged 15-64 .....	15 149	19 357	25 884	35 306	48 381	55 626	61 746	67 606	75 437	83 146
Population aged 65 or over .....	971	1 284	1 942	2 662	3 644	4 365	5 130	5 835	6 921	8 160
Nicaragua										
Population aged 0-14 .....	557	840	1 151	1 524	1 896	1 991	1 992	1 934	1 881	1 827
Population aged 15-64 .....	702	889	1 186	1 635	2 116	2 460	2 842	3 215	3 585	3 946
Population aged 65 or over .....	36	45	61	90	133	162	193	230	272	309
Panama										
Population aged 0-14 .....	364	497	670	809	887	922	969	1 014	1 062	1 106
Population aged 15-64 .....	465	595	792	1 087	1 467	1 678	1 894	2 114	2 335	2 564
Population aged 65 or over .....	31	41	57	82	117	140	167	202	246	300
South America (26)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	45 081	61 870	79 419	92 014	105 083	107 914	108 223	106 741	104 167	101 623
Population aged 15-64 .....	64 668	81 402	105 653	139 155	177 696	198 967	221 453	243 099	263 512	281 577
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 035	5 536	7 770	10 678	14 172	16 715	19 723	23 488	27 601	33 236

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines
25	24	22	20	18	16	14	13	12	10	Population aged 0-14 .....
76	76	75	74	70	65	59	52	47	42	Population aged 15-64 .....
9	12	15	18	21	24	26	26	26	25	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
278	259	237	216	210	190	176	170	159	149	Population aged 0-14 .....
948	945	933	902	814	752	713	651	610	581	Population aged 15-64 .....
152	176	204	226	271	285	265	269	264	253	Population aged 65 or over .....
										United States Virgin Islands
21	19	18	16	14	12	11	9	8	7	Population aged 0-14 .....
63	60	58	53	50	47	42	36	31	27	Population aged 15-64 .....
21	24	26	27	24	22	22	24	23	22	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Central America
48 792	48 224	47 029	43 899	41 118	38 672	36 280	34 228	32 462	30 799	Population aged 0-14 .....
121 966	130 220	137 611	146 798	149 924	147 613	141 667	134 680	126 915	119 890	Population aged 15-64 .....
13 369	16 368	19 857	29 702	40 521	51 445	60 904	66 878	70 255	70 968	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Belize
119	125	128	127	125	123	119	115	112	109	Population aged 0-14 .....
262	291	317	368	407	426	431	434	425	414	Population aged 15-64 .....
16	21	27	42	61	87	114	132	150	165	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Costa Rica
1 052	1 018	981	907	856	812	770	735	705	675	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 466	3 570	3 618	3 666	3 553	3 319	3 120	2 935	2 768	2 630	Population aged 15-64 .....
526	660	819	1 086	1 365	1 634	1 771	1 805	1 774	1 723	Population aged 65 or over .....
										El Salvador
1 718	1 669	1 609	1 411	1 239	1 116	987	877	793	717	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 190	4 324	4 438	4 605	4 592	4 299	3 902	3 555	3 163	2 833	Population aged 15-64 .....
571	648	739	946	1 166	1 491	1 791	1 895	1 918	1 854	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guatemala
5 971	6 134	6 252	6 246	6 076	5 862	5 603	5 321	5 061	4 815	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 037	12 359	13 669	16 138	17 971	19 039	19 353	19 375	18 960	18 312	Population aged 15-64 .....
902	1 079	1 281	1 881	2 921	4 315	5 911	7 142	8 151	8 893	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Honduras
2 898	2 871	2 872	2 749	2 563	2 411	2 274	2 136	2 021	1 921	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 327	6 968	7 513	8 423	8 933	8 983	8 706	8 393	7 982	7 536	Population aged 15-64 .....
494	615	761	1 167	1 753	2 462	3 162	3 587	3 845	3 980	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Mexico
34 115	33 541	32 388	29 807	27 748	25 983	24 300	22 935	21 769	20 663	Population aged 0-14 .....
89 659	95 206	100 099	105 012	105 658	102 805	97 639	91 849	85 884	80 822	Population aged 15-64 .....
10 096	12 384	15 053	22 871	30 873	38 394	44 557	48 313	50 173	50 006	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Nicaragua
1 777	1 705	1 634	1 487	1 366	1 254	1 154	1 071	999	935	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 243	4 519	4 791	5 149	5 164	4 957	4 678	4 329	3 995	3 709	Population aged 15-64 .....
396	509	622	912	1 345	1 811	2 146	2 356	2 431	2 405	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Panama
1 141	1 161	1 165	1 164	1 144	1 110	1 074	1 037	1 000	964	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 781	2 983	3 165	3 439	3 645	3 784	3 838	3 811	3 738	3 635	Population aged 15-64 .....
368	452	555	797	1 038	1 252	1 452	1 646	1 813	1 941	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South America (26)
99 307	97 137	94 197	88 092	82 913	78 235	73 788	69 973	66 564	63 386	Population aged 0-14 .....
295 762	306 280	313 726	321 389	315 745	303 160	288 399	273 631	258 793	245 481	Population aged 15-64 .....
40 598	49 171	59 177	79 040	101 362	120 881	133 996	139 986	142 074	141 466	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Argentina										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 235	6 335	7 023	8 524	10 020	10 195	10 370	10 538	10 666	10 940
Population aged 15-64 .....	11 194	13 133	15 267	17 275	19 747	21 458	23 014	24 650	26 268	27 734
Population aged 65 or over .....	721	1 150	1 683	2 308	2 963	3 341	3 673	3 958	4 289	4 744
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 221	1 563	1 916	2 366	2 831	3 019	3 195	3 342	3 440	3 480
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 680	1 961	2 417	3 011	3 723	4 185	4 722	5 291	5 888	6 552
Population aged 65 or over .....	189	170	173	212	302	363	422	492	590	693
Brazil										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22 432	31 152	40 225	46 453	52 960	53 556	52 797	51 302	49 006	46 363
Population aged 15-64 .....	29 937	38 781	51 818	70 145	90 355	101 448	113 612	124 575	134 537	143 204
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 606	2 275	3 283	4 561	6 038	7 293	8 879	11 041	13 253	16 395
Chile										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 269	3 034	3 692	3 798	3 971	4 133	4 139	3 968	3 818	3 701
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 654	4 313	5 385	6 837	8 445	9 193	9 984	10 855	11 606	12 211
Population aged 65 or over .....	265	370	487	631	826	970	1 140	1 324	1 570	1 851
Colombia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 264	7 654	10 139	11 262	12 465	12 852	12 740	12 526	12 119	11 713
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 658	8 304	11 180	15 438	20 385	22 943	25 748	28 517	31 107	33 121
Population aged 65 or over .....	419	523	742	1 039	1 421	1 646	1 916	2 242	2 692	3 395
Ecuador										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 380	1 973	2 683	3 339	3 905	4 175	4 387	4 490	4 590	4 685
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 906	2 359	3 129	4 308	5 880	6 747	7 611	8 484	9 434	10 377
Population aged 65 or over .....	184	214	260	329	433	519	631	761	912	1 082
French Guiana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8	12	18	23	40	48	58	74	83	91
Population aged 15-64 .....	16	18	27	41	71	84	99	123	142	165
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	10	13
Guyana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	162	266	332	331	269	275	272	272	244	229
Population aged 15-64 .....	228	286	348	420	445	457	451	448	469	501
Population aged 65 or over .....	17	19	25	29	29	29	30	31	34	39
Paraguay										
Population aged 0-14 .....	693	912	1 141	1 352	1 738	1 916	2 027	2 045	2 031	2 001
Population aged 15-64 .....	738	930	1 247	1 707	2 303	2 639	3 040	3 471	3 848	4 239
Population aged 65 or over .....	43	61	86	122	172	206	235	280	331	400
Peru										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 212	4 392	5 922	7 342	8 406	8 735	8 903	8 750	8 625	8 753
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 249	5 324	6 956	9 383	12 551	14 258	15 746	17 296	18 928	20 482
Population aged 65 or over .....	267	346	463	633	870	1 046	1 266	1 564	1 821	2 142
Suriname										
Population aged 0-14 .....	86	138	179	144	138	151	153	154	151	149
Population aged 15-64 .....	116	140	178	203	250	270	294	316	342	367
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	12	14	16	19	23	26	30	33	37
Uruguay										
Population aged 0-14 .....	624	707	784	785	809	807	816	791	759	735
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 430	1 624	1 776	1 824	1 939	2 017	2 071	2 085	2 144	2 201
Population aged 65 or over .....	184	207	250	307	362	401	435	450	471	495
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 495	3 731	5 364	6 295	7 531	8 050	8 364	8 490	8 636	8 783
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 861	4 228	5 923	8 561	11 600	13 267	15 061	16 986	18 796	20 422
Population aged 65 or over .....	126	188	301	488	731	872	1 064	1 308	1 596	1 950

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Argentina										
11 056	11 079	10 994	10 765	10 490	10 127	9 738	9 385	9 027	8 673	Population aged 0-14 .....
29 164	30 533	31 878	33 983	34 819	35 180	35 104	34 429	33 492	32 443	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 290	5 868	6 452	7 837	9 920	11 835	13 380	14 747	15 852	16 631	Population aged 65 or over .....
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
3 522	3 575	3 633	3 638	3 549	3 424	3 270	3 104	2 946	2 795	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 202	7 843	8 452	9 578	10 391	10 883	11 061	11 062	10 859	10 515	Population aged 15-64 .....
820	942	1 073	1 428	1 964	2 588	3 243	3 781	4 252	4 637	Population aged 65 or over .....
Brazil										
44 239	42 658	40 688	36 979	34 183	31 988	29 991	28 353	26 968	25 672	Population aged 0-14 .....
149 204	152 607	154 198	153 437	145 239	134 814	124 059	115 329	107 383	100 922	Population aged 15-64 .....
20 420	25 106	30 586	41 186	53 266	62 491	67 845	68 081	66 423	63 829	Population aged 65 or over .....
Chile										
3 629	3 543	3 471	3 285	3 125	3 006	2 886	2 773	2 681	2 588	Population aged 0-14 .....
12 585	12 830	12 926	12 877	12 635	11 965	11 416	10 908	10 419	9 976	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 258	2 726	3 240	4 217	4 958	5 726	6 112	6 257	6 244	6 193	Population aged 65 or over .....
Colombia										
11 183	10 660	10 177	9 306	8 602	7 991	7 463	7 017	6 622	6 271	Population aged 0-14 .....
34 680	35 715	36 163	36 108	34 675	32 372	30 027	27 845	25 966	24 373	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 357	5 479	6 795	9 201	11 456	13 403	14 559	14 921	14 681	14 182	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ecuador										
4 786	4 818	4 793	4 664	4 483	4 264	4 042	3 838	3 649	3 475	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 192	11 986	12 732	13 933	14 704	14 979	14 942	14 588	14 044	13 436	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 357	1 674	2 030	2 864	3 781	4 798	5 686	6 450	7 033	7 409	Population aged 65 or over .....
French Guiana										
97	102	108	124	136	142	149	153	154	153	Population aged 0-14 .....
189	214	238	284	335	388	428	461	490	509	Population aged 15-64 .....
18	25	33	53	72	89	117	150	181	212	Population aged 65 or over .....
Guyana										
221	220	214	193	172	153	135	119	105	93	Population aged 0-14 .....
524	535	545	557	555	533	487	447	401	359	Population aged 15-64 .....
46	56	67	86	95	106	130	133	136	136	Population aged 65 or over .....
Paraguay										
2 020	2 029	2 023	1 925	1 819	1 718	1 602	1 493	1 391	1 305	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 555	4 859	5 143	5 682	5 927	5 891	5 769	5 588	5 315	5 021	Population aged 15-64 .....
491	585	679	853	1 152	1 552	1 854	2 026	2 178	2 291	Population aged 65 or over .....
Peru										
8 837	8 799	8 590	8 117	7 718	7 256	6 792	6 418	6 070	5 742	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 902	23 232	24 447	26 156	26 785	26 553	26 034	24 940	23 645	22 426	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 573	3 100	3 770	5 334	7 118	8 963	10 298	11 437	12 238	12 616	Population aged 65 or over .....
Suriname										
148	147	143	134	125	117	108	101	94	89	Population aged 0-14 .....
387	401	409	420	426	417	400	380	358	337	Population aged 15-64 .....
43	51	64	86	98	113	127	138	146	151	Population aged 65 or over .....
Uruguay										
719	706	691	651	609	576	543	512	486	461	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 250	2 276	2 291	2 300	2 261	2 168	2 062	1 961	1 856	1 757	Population aged 15-64 .....
525	568	613	701	792	891	963	998	1 011	1 011	Population aged 65 or over .....
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
8 848	8 802	8 673	8 310	7 904	7 473	7 069	6 707	6 372	6 068	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 926	23 247	24 303	26 074	26 992	27 015	26 608	25 691	24 563	23 405	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 398	2 992	3 774	5 194	6 689	8 325	9 680	10 865	11 699	12 169	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	46 697	63 403	65 394	57 748	60 520	64 514	67 110	67 356	67 911	67 234
Population aged 15-64 .....	111 810	122 977	142 904	167 786	184 821	193 470	207 119	219 658	230 129	236 109
Population aged 65 or over .....	14 096	18 427	22 846	28 880	35 005	37 130	38 616	40 532	44 898	52 660
Canada										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 077	6 045	6 465	5 585	5 732	5 979	5 890	5 705	5 625	5 744
Population aged 15-64 .....	8 606	10 496	13 272	16 643	18 844	19 844	20 983	22 347	23 696	24 401
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 050	1 376	1 716	2 310	3 116	3 507	3 864	4 236	4 847	5 805
USA										
Population aged 0-14 .....	42 596	57 326	58 891	52 132	54 759	58 506	61 191	61 624	62 261	61 468
Population aged 15-64 .....	103 166	112 435	129 571	151 068	165 891	173 541	186 051	197 222	206 344	211 623
Population aged 65 or over .....	13 043	17 047	21 126	26 563	31 880	33 612	34 741	36 283	40 036	46 839
<b>Oceania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 773	5 264	6 419	6 791	7 268	7 690	8 058	8 346	8 809	9 314
Population aged 15-64 .....	7 942	9 388	11 896	14 351	17 334	18 684	20 081	21 780	23 885	25 517
Population aged 65 or over .....	932	1 174	1 403	1 863	2 469	2 811	3 091	3 441	3 942	4 713
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 730	3 887	4 637	4 561	4 554	4 744	4 855	4 898	5 102	5 404
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 516	7 688	9 729	11 520	13 623	14 437	15 260	16 368	17 843	18 769
Population aged 65 or over .....	839	1 088	1 295	1 716	2 263	2 571	2 810	3 109	3 545	4 240
Australia (28)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 175	3 107	3 743	3 705	3 764	3 899	3 978	4 007	4 206	4 483
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 334	6 301	8 044	9 536	11 392	12 032	12 734	13 622	14 939	15 752
Population aged 65 or over .....	668	883	1 056	1 408	1 885	2 146	2 354	2 610	2 975	3 564
New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	555	780	894	856	789	845	877	891	896	922
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 182	1 387	1 685	1 983	2 231	2 405	2 526	2 746	2 904	3 017
Population aged 65 or over .....	171	205	239	307	378	425	456	499	570	676
Melanesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	877	1 150	1 477	1 906	2 353	2 557	2 809	3 064	3 335	3 547
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 205	1 441	1 832	2 403	3 147	3 632	4 151	4 707	5 313	5 988
Population aged 65 or over .....	83	72	90	123	170	198	234	277	335	398
Fiji										
Population aged 0-14 .....	135	190	228	249	280	284	284	251	249	256
Population aged 15-64 .....	146	195	281	370	427	468	499	537	569	584
Population aged 65 or over .....	8	8	12	16	21	23	28	34	42	52
New Caledonia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	24	29	40	54	54	57	62	64	61	61
Population aged 15-64 .....	39	46	62	85	107	124	139	153	167	181
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	23	26
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	658	852	1 101	1 441	1 812	1 989	2 214	2 472	2 720	2 900
Population aged 15-64 .....	946	1 103	1 360	1 774	2 374	2 756	3 183	3 636	4 145	4 731
Population aged 65 or over .....	69	56	67	89	127	150	176	207	243	289
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 0-14 .....	38	50	69	109	142	156	173	194	215	232
Population aged 15-64 .....	50	65	85	114	161	194	228	262	295	335
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	6	7	9	10	12	14	17	20
Vanuatu										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22	29	39	51	64	72	77	83	90	97
Population aged 15-64 .....	24	33	44	61	77	90	102	119	137	157
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	3	5	6	6	7	9	11

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
67 796	68 752	70 964	72 778	73 769	76 184	77 756	78 172	79 024	79 418	Population aged 0-14 .....
239 374	241 398	242 756	252 794	263 069	266 749	271 379	276 211	278 502	279 263	Population aged 15-64 .....
61 989	72 403	81 732	91 621	97 817	108 368	118 372	126 280	133 118	140 517	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Canada</b>										
6 064	6 200	6 278	6 367	6 711	7 053	7 202	7 366	7 517	7 547	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 649	24 789	24 871	25 892	26 582	26 886	27 652	28 021	28 172	28 323	Population aged 15-64 .....
6 891	8 185	9 468	10 746	11 656	12 689	13 386	14 211	14 985	15 753	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>USA</b>										
61 710	62 532	64 666	66 392	67 041	69 114	70 537	70 791	71 493	71 857	Population aged 0-14 .....
214 642	216 529	217 809	226 830	236 417	239 798	243 667	248 132	250 275	250 889	Population aged 15-64 .....
55 080	64 195	72 237	80 847	86 134	95 651	104 958	112 041	118 105	124 737	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Oceania</b>										
9 918	10 269	10 537	10 906	11 445	11 827	11 931	11 992	11 973	11 796	Population aged 0-14 .....
26 966	28 403	29 793	32 691	35 298	37 361	39 385	40 619	41 311	41 759	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 500	6 403	7 354	8 975	10 378	12 012	13 421	15 077	16 736	18 268	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
5 839	6 046	6 157	6 238	6 610	6 918	7 004	7 135	7 257	7 246	Population aged 0-14 .....
19 472	20 146	20 790	22 237	23 471	24 302	25 422	25 989	26 221	26 483	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 922	5 698	6 501	7 792	8 817	10 048	10 922	12 031	13 197	14 236	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
4 890	5 094	5 202	5 294	5 669	5 977	6 076	6 219	6 352	6 358	Population aged 0-14 .....
16 376	16 987	17 597	18 950	20 051	20 877	21 980	22 574	22 854	23 170	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 132	4 776	5 436	6 521	7 467	8 550	9 301	10 274	11 346	12 306	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>New Zealand</b>										
948	951	955	945	941	941	929	916	905	888	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 096	3 159	3 193	3 286	3 420	3 425	3 441	3 415	3 367	3 313	Population aged 15-64 .....
790	922	1 065	1 271	1 351	1 497	1 621	1 757	1 851	1 930	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Melanesia</b>										
3 725	3 877	4 036	4 324	4 505	4 599	4 629	4 576	4 457	4 307	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 698	7 435	8 160	9 576	10 902	12 114	13 035	13 721	14 200	14 419	Population aged 15-64 .....
485	589	709	991	1 348	1 718	2 201	2 708	3 179	3 652	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Fiji</b>										
258	249	240	226	210	191	174	159	145	133	Population aged 0-14 .....
603	622	636	656	650	636	616	573	535	498	Population aged 15-64 .....
63	79	94	112	138	158	171	196	209	216	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
63	65	66	67	67	68	68	67	67	66	Population aged 0-14 .....
194	204	212	225	241	247	250	252	250	247	Population aged 15-64 .....
30	36	43	61	70	84	97	109	118	126	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
3 056	3 205	3 361	3 633	3 812	3 920	3 968	3 937	3 847	3 725	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 345	5 980	6 612	7 862	9 052	10 147	10 992	11 657	12 129	12 370	Population aged 15-64 .....
355	430	514	729	1 008	1 300	1 696	2 091	2 471	2 865	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
244	250	258	278	290	292	291	286	275	263	Population aged 0-14 .....
380	430	480	569	657	746	809	851	883	895	Population aged 15-64 .....
23	28	35	58	86	112	156	209	255	300	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
104	108	112	120	126	129	129	128	124	120	Population aged 0-14 .....
176	199	220	264	303	338	368	388	402	409	Population aged 15-64 .....
14	17	22	31	46	63	81	103	125	146	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	56	83	107	123	153	171	171	167	162	156
Population aged 15-64 .....	94	103	134	170	246	278	307	313	317	332
Population aged 65 or over .....	5	6	7	10	15	17	19	22	24	31
Guam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16	27	33	36	39	45	47	47	44	41
Population aged 15-64 .....	43	39	50	65	86	94	100	102	104	106
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	1	3	5	7	8	10	12	14
Kiribati										
Population aged 0-14 .....	13	19	23	23	29	32	34	34	37	39
Population aged 15-64 .....	18	21	26	34	41	43	48	55	62	69
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	13	20	28	35	42	47	43	41	38	36
Population aged 15-64 .....	18	23	31	36	50	57	60	61	61	64
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	110	144	198	202	209	218	222	218	210	207
Population aged 15-64 .....	127	156	200	258	319	337	363	391	411	427
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	8	11	15	21	25	28	33	38	43
French Polynesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	25	34	50	61	71	74	75	71	67	66
Population aged 15-64 .....	34	42	57	86	121	134	152	171	184	191
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	5	7	8	10	13	17	20
Samoa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	38	54	73	72	66	69	71	71	71	72
Population aged 15-64 .....	42	53	67	79	91	94	96	100	105	111
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	9	10
Tonga										
Population aged 0-14 .....	23	28	41	39	37	38	38	39	39	39
Population aged 15-64 .....	23	32	41	51	53	53	55	56	59	61
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	6	6

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Projections**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Micronesia (29)
152	151	152	153	147	140	135	129	121	114	Population aged 0-14 .....
348	361	371	392	421	431	424	420	413	401	Population aged 15-64 .....
41	52	66	84	88	103	128	144	153	161	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guam
40	40	40	38	35	33	31	28	26	25	Population aged 0-14 .....
111	114	115	117	120	117	112	107	101	94	Population aged 15-64 .....
18	22	27	34	38	43	50	54	57	58	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kiribati
44	45	46	47	50	52	51	52	52	49	Population aged 0-14 .....
74	81	87	102	114	125	137	144	150	156	Population aged 15-64 .....
5	6	8	11	14	19	22	27	33	38	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
35	35	36	34	30	29	26	22	21	19	Population aged 0-14 .....
67	70	73	83	89	86	82	80	74	68	Population aged 15-64 .....
6	7	8	7	9	16	20	21	22	24	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Polynesia (30)
202	195	192	191	183	169	162	151	138	129	Population aged 0-14 .....
448	460	472	486	505	513	504	490	477	456	Population aged 15-64 .....
52	64	78	108	125	144	170	194	208	219	Population aged 65 or over .....
										French Polynesia
65	63	61	57	54	51	47	45	42	40	Population aged 0-14 .....
200	202	206	206	204	196	187	177	167	158	Population aged 15-64 .....
26	32	40	57	68	78	86	91	94	94	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Samoa
71	68	67	70	68	62	60	57	50	46	Population aged 0-14 .....
117	123	127	136	147	159	162	160	160	156	Population aged 15-64 .....
12	15	18	25	28	31	40	53	60	66	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Tonga
38	37	37	40	39	36	36	34	31	29	Population aged 0-14 .....
66	71	75	80	87	94	95	96	97	95	Population aged 15-64 .....
7	8	9	12	14	16	22	27	30	34	Population aged 65 or over .....

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	318 464	432 641	530 487	623 250	672 696	740 521	744 116	720 724	729 670	761 322
Population aged 12-14 .....	155 459	177 631	237 430	295 538	313 771	337 368	375 318	367 898	357 553	364 006
Population aged 15-17 .....	145 762	157 734	228 730	277 454	312 484	318 213	350 171	378 074	360 560	356 561
Population aged 18-23 .....	273 701	300 926	385 002	491 695	600 655	616 705	636 829	702 420	741 300	715 991
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	82 605	103 811	107 266	98 599	94 506	95 335	90 101	81 985	79 960	82 718
Population aged 12-14 .....	44 230	48 070	53 855	50 977	47 869	48 250	48 826	45 306	41 280	40 079
Population aged 15-17 .....	40 863	40 563	52 560	53 531	49 662	48 217	49 123	48 474	44 204	40 628
Population aged 18-23 .....	84 490	84 169	100 425	108 745	101 462	99 466	97 722	100 195	97 759	89 619
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	235 860	328 830	423 221	524 652	578 190	645 186	654 014	638 739	649 710	678 604
Population aged 12-14 .....	111 229	129 562	183 574	244 561	265 902	289 118	326 491	322 592	316 273	323 927
Population aged 15-17 .....	104 899	117 171	176 170	223 923	262 823	269 996	301 048	329 599	316 356	315 933
Population aged 18-23 .....	189 211	216 758	284 576	382 950	499 193	517 239	539 107	602 225	643 541	626 372
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29 250	37 265	50 015	64 956	85 917	97 609	108 491	121 489	135 620	148 881
Population aged 12-14 .....	13 016	15 978	21 407	28 167	37 013	43 165	48 599	54 110	60 704	67 873
Population aged 15-17 .....	12 154	14 702	19 269	25 393	33 351	38 824	44 978	49 952	55 825	62 969
Population aged 18-23 .....	21 724	25 847	32 637	42 701	57 469	66 029	76 853	88 339	97 388	110 799
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	206 610	291 565	373 206	459 695	492 273	547 578	545 524	517 250	514 090	529 723
Population aged 12-14 .....	98 213	113 584	162 167	216 394	228 889	245 953	277 892	268 482	255 569	256 055
Population aged 15-17 .....	92 746	102 469	156 901	198 531	229 471	231 172	256 070	279 647	260 531	252 965
Population aged 18-23 .....	167 486	190 911	251 940	340 249	441 724	451 210	462 254	513 886	546 153	515 573
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	167 330	220 791	297 835	368 422	454 592	492 466	514 610	533 132	553 619	579 655
Population aged 12-14 .....	77 799	90 548	130 247	165 664	203 787	228 200	245 566	256 326	265 214	275 988
Population aged 15-17 .....	72 372	83 205	117 930	153 945	190 146	211 080	234 457	248 863	257 996	267 802
Population aged 18-23 .....	130 237	152 849	192 692	269 978	340 377	376 916	420 042	463 499	490 644	511 918
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	70 024	87 536	94 405	89 560	84 197	84 368	84 250	80 918	78 831	79 655
Population aged 12-14 .....	33 723	41 415	46 083	46 611	42 862	43 108	42 809	42 976	40 972	39 348
Population aged 15-17 .....	32 833	36 290	44 521	48 112	44 763	43 085	43 474	43 297	42 901	40 463
Population aged 18-23 .....	65 170	67 167	85 412	95 020	93 429	89 892	87 820	89 165	89 131	87 749
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	228 520	321 311	404 490	492 124	534 568	593 798	588 668	557 674	556 774	575 591
Population aged 12-14 .....	112 927	125 616	177 577	231 114	247 819	267 158	301 450	289 381	275 416	277 541
Population aged 15-17 .....	104 828	111 563	172 067	213 509	246 666	250 976	278 374	302 477	280 455	272 939
Population aged 18-23 .....	194 252	216 384	278 498	369 117	471 184	485 301	501 257	557 444	588 527	554 047
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	119 222	179 056	214 571	258 116	242 352	275 963	257 831	216 668	204 572	209 837
Population aged 12-14 .....	60 813	67 777	94 007	125 901	117 522	120 358	142 709	124 389	106 140	102 153
Population aged 15-17 .....	56 463	58 075	95 921	115 258	125 340	115 494	126 920	141 714	115 036	102 546
Population aged 18-23 .....	105 920	115 218	154 942	196 253	254 202	244 267	230 985	258 878	272 853	227 393
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	109 297	142 255	189 918	234 008	292 216	317 835	330 837	341 006	352 202	365 754
Population aged 12-14 .....	52 114	57 839	83 571	105 213	130 298	146 800	158 741	164 991	169 276	175 387
Population aged 15-17 .....	48 364	53 488	76 146	98 251	121 326	135 482	151 454	160 763	165 419	170 393
Population aged 18-23 .....	88 332	101 166	123 555	172 864	216 982	241 034	270 271	298 566	315 674	326 654

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>World</b>										
792 107	806 157	807 997	812 968	831 120	836 918	829 331	824 493	812 987	792 615	Population aged 6-11 .....
381 032	396 324	402 222	403 146	410 345	417 957	415 584	412 814	409 390	400 774	Population aged 12-14 .....
368 864	386 792	399 036	401 887	406 682	416 105	416 484	412 961	410 511	403 497	Population aged 15-17 .....
712 076	738 054	772 811	800 701	804 245	821 993	832 804	826 445	821 988	813 074	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
83 902	83 267	82 368	79 275	80 544	81 100	79 599	79 357	79 366	77 994	Population aged 6-11 .....
42 026	42 085	41 902	40 458	40 032	40 890	40 357	39 800	39 944	39 483	Population aged 12-14 .....
40 987	42 830	42 367	41 488	40 211	41 143	40 955	40 145	40 152	39 912	Population aged 15-17 .....
83 400	84 454	87 299	86 170	83 009	83 201	84 018	82 314	81 380	81 258	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
708 205	722 890	725 629	733 694	750 576	755 818	749 732	745 136	733 621	714 621	Population aged 6-11 .....
339 006	354 239	360 320	362 687	370 313	377 067	375 227	373 015	369 446	361 291	Population aged 12-14 .....
327 877	343 962	356 669	360 399	366 471	374 961	375 529	372 816	370 359	363 585	Population aged 15-17 .....
628 676	653 600	685 512	714 531	721 236	738 792	748 785	744 131	740 607	731 816	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
161 232	173 895	186 622	210 943	231 511	247 584	259 869	267 713	270 887	270 356	Population aged 6-11 .....
74 461	80 617	87 055	99 670	110 981	120 043	127 064	132 131	134 744	135 292	Population aged 12-14 .....
70 064	76 467	82 650	95 472	107 387	117 199	124 822	130 563	133 930	135 080	Population aged 15-17 .....
125 247	139 405	152 167	177 652	202 573	224 336	241 587	254 933	264 084	268 423	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
546 973	548 995	539 006	522 751	519 065	508 234	489 863	477 423	462 735	444 265	Population aged 6-11 .....
264 545	273 622	273 265	263 018	259 333	257 024	248 163	240 883	234 703	225 999	Population aged 12-14 .....
257 813	267 495	274 019	264 927	259 084	257 762	250 707	242 253	236 429	228 505	Population aged 15-17 .....
503 429	514 195	533 345	536 878	518 663	514 455	507 198	489 198	476 523	463 393	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
604 567	621 913	633 387	653 041	672 151	681 828	682 196	680 101	671 250	656 153	Population aged 6-11 .....
289 481	301 963	310 241	320 661	330 924	338 673	340 278	340 150	337 519	331 236	Population aged 12-14 .....
279 559	293 414	304 591	316 604	326 858	336 051	339 539	339 623	338 112	332 939	Population aged 15-17 .....
532 298	557 005	584 239	619 372	639 869	660 684	673 890	676 025	675 589	669 004	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
79 266	79 175	79 610	78 288	78 023	78 763	78 444	77 683	77 449	76 745	Population aged 6-11 .....
40 334	39 633	39 978	39 775	39 196	39 484	39 610	39 175	38 942	38 725	Population aged 12-14 .....
39 688	40 818	39 932	40 400	39 675	39 735	39 983	39 600	39 214	39 030	Population aged 15-17 .....
83 310	82 576	83 823	83 469	82 361	81 389	81 759	81 338	80 143	79 478	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
595 166	597 927	587 950	572 104	571 618	562 160	544 185	533 451	519 698	500 861	Population aged 6-11 .....
287 500	297 745	297 574	287 328	284 720	283 778	275 060	268 394	263 027	254 348	Population aged 12-14 .....
279 984	290 770	298 216	289 148	283 785	284 167	277 480	269 394	264 497	256 846	Population aged 15-17 .....
542 618	557 217	578 821	584 144	566 220	564 993	559 837	542 233	531 228	519 494	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
219 559	215 672	201 792	182 116	179 122	171 612	159 639	154 966	149 879	141 896	Population aged 6-11 .....
104 968	110 529	106 975	93 982	89 598	88 262	81 999	78 102	76 369	72 647	Population aged 12-14 .....
102 777	106 775	110 327	97 124	89 799	89 086	83 938	78 719	76 964	73 857	Population aged 15-17 .....
204 890	205 107	213 845	205 865	183 075	178 178	173 107	160 629	154 866	150 727	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
375 607	382 255	386 159	389 988	392 497	390 548	384 546	378 485	369 819	358 965	Population aged 6-11 .....
182 532	187 217	190 599	193 347	195 122	195 516	193 060	190 292	186 659	181 702	Population aged 12-14 .....
177 208	183 995	187 890	192 025	193 985	195 081	193 542	190 675	187 534	182 989	Population aged 15-17 .....
337 728	352 110	364 977	378 278	383 145	386 815	386 730	381 605	376 362	368 766	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	19 811	23 619	31 365	41 349	53 707	62 111	70 933	81 852	93 776	105 783
Population aged 12-14 .....	8 760	10 530	13 669	17 694	22 978	26 986	30 932	35 401	41 025	46 975
Population aged 15-17 .....	8 055	9 822	12 050	15 719	20 942	24 034	28 206	32 161	37 065	43 020
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 197	17 275	20 951	27 369	35 823	41 303	47 533	55 567	63 391	73 943
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	27 293	34 545	45 743	61 389	83 815	95 211	106 773	121 706	139 817	159 383
Population aged 12-14 .....	12 028	14 862	19 604	25 932	35 981	41 782	47 388	53 037	60 879	69 929
Population aged 15-17 .....	11 162	13 688	17 764	23 432	32 201	37 644	43 539	48 963	55 393	63 832
Population aged 18-23 .....	19 783	23 947	30 322	40 209	54 063	63 712	74 634	85 910	96 953	110 512
<b>Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	34 101	44 664	59 771	78 977	106 705	120 390	132 097	146 050	164 693	186 659
Population aged 12-14 .....	15 259	18 986	25 680	33 867	46 043	53 348	60 013	65 577	72 829	82 345
Population aged 15-17 .....	14 274	17 152	23 158	30 722	41 324	48 252	55 499	61 599	67 600	75 716
Population aged 18-23 .....	25 487	30 153	38 871	52 536	70 069	81 816	95 643	109 560	121 512	134 333
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 275	13 543	18 370	24 958	34 411	39 293	44 741	51 716	59 414	66 733
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 512	5 770	7 784	10 443	14 670	17 013	19 725	22 269	26 066	29 794
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 218	5 184	6 997	9 371	13 124	15 153	17 954	20 450	23 493	27 399
Population aged 18-23 .....	7 420	8 973	11 868	16 004	21 943	25 509	30 251	35 461	40 556	47 095
<b>Burundi</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	347	446	576	636	930	1 128	1 234	1 284	1 394	1 691
Population aged 12-14 .....	155	173	251	288	366	458	549	605	628	690
Population aged 15-17 .....	144	163	232	273	307	390	472	564	615	636
Population aged 18-23 .....	256	291	359	500	547	576	706	930	1 116	1 198
<b>Comoros</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	23	28	38	51	71	83	92	99	108	120
Population aged 12-14 .....	11	11	17	22	29	36	42	45	49	53
Population aged 15-17 .....	10	11	15	20	26	31	38	43	46	50
Population aged 18-23 .....	18	20	22	35	45	52	63	74	84	91
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10	13	26	60	97	108	116	117	119	117
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	7	10	27	44	44	56	57	58	59
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	6	9	26	39	43	47	57	56	59
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	10	18	42	67	73	87	95	112	113
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	187	216	292	391	527	596	601	600	688	812
Population aged 12-14 .....	81	103	123	168	221	254	297	298	293	347
Population aged 15-17 .....	74	94	106	151	198	211	269	307	284	300
Population aged 18-23 .....	126	163	200	259	339	309	412	557	565	533
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 869	3 511	4 543	5 761	8 168	9 974	11 431	13 674	15 401	16 155
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 243	1 589	1 913	2 324	3 412	4 279	4 920	5 709	6 950	7 705
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 135	1 438	1 744	2 068	3 061	3 666	4 512	5 082	6 172	7 277
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 981	2 483	3 151	3 585	5 085	6 134	7 361	8 739	10 046	12 439
<b>Kenya</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	813	1 363	2 012	2 983	4 366	5 000	5 306	5 989	6 873	7 712
Population aged 12-14 .....	392	515	836	1 217	1 835	2 205	2 521	2 608	3 029	3 448
Population aged 15-17 .....	382	415	742	1 078	1 624	1 972	2 323	2 569	2 697	3 200
Population aged 18-23 .....	670	746	1 156	1 789	2 653	3 299	3 960	4 651	5 042	5 470
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	562	785	1 089	1 479	1 966	2 247	2 651	3 151	3 565	3 911
Population aged 12-14 .....	264	292	465	625	860	974	1 121	1 330	1 592	1 784
Population aged 15-17 .....	253	271	425	565	773	899	1 019	1 188	1 420	1 672
Population aged 18-23 .....	452	507	650	968	1 310	1 543	1 793	2 043	2 391	2 866

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
117 383	128 764	140 144	162 269	181 170	195 692	206 399	213 061	215 551	214 727	Population aged 6-11 .....
53 051	58 799	64 524	75 892	86 274	94 542	100 763	105 095	107 274	107 558	Population aged 12-14 .....
49 048	55 057	60 742	72 190	83 066	92 048	98 869	103 815	106 652	107 477	Population aged 15-17 .....
85 871	97 970	109 871	132 794	155 354	175 298	190 900	202 568	210 315	213 810	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
179 204	197 381	215 031	251 624	284 723	310 704	330 678	344 685	351 277	352 204	Population aged 6-11 .....
79 829	89 821	98 736	116 877	134 766	149 421	160 713	169 335	174 275	175 947	Population aged 12-14 .....
73 282	83 325	93 032	110 852	129 227	145 060	157 338	166 772	172 900	175 460	Population aged 15-17 .....
127 608	146 630	166 652	203 456	240 294	274 998	302 730	324 110	339 856	348 108	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Africa</b>										
211 141	230 785	247 552	284 579	320 070	346 243	365 788	379 754	385 686	385 598	Population aged 6-11 .....
93 428	106 225	115 271	132 939	151 970	167 251	178 269	186 876	191 649	192 863	Population aged 12-14 .....
86 076	97 801	109 903	126 904	145 937	162 801	174 958	184 279	190 345	192 507	Population aged 15-17 .....
151 283	172 175	196 085	235 744	272 406	309 634	338 035	358 929	374 714	382 485	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
73 824	80 792	87 715	100 907	112 032	120 732	127 120	131 301	133 164	133 183	Population aged 6-11 .....
33 478	37 017	40 516	47 371	53 487	58 415	62 142	64 759	66 193	66 601	Population aged 12-14 .....
31 087	34 737	38 251	45 206	51 650	56 947	61 027	63 971	65 790	66 497	Population aged 15-17 .....
54 826	62 230	69 501	83 549	97 063	108 782	118 096	125 049	129 794	132 177	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Burundi</b>										
2 039	2 349	2 585	3 013	3 670	4 141	4 513	4 934	5 141	5 242	Population aged 6-11 .....
855	1 024	1 180	1 383	1 677	1 975	2 159	2 374	2 537	2 595	Population aged 12-14 .....
738	920	1 082	1 324	1 567	1 897	2 102	2 300	2 497	2 573	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 276	1 502	1 852	2 447	2 857	3 495	4 023	4 389	4 823	5 084	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Comoros</b>										
133	142	149	161	174	182	185	187	184	178	Population aged 6-11 .....
59	66	70	77	84	89	92	93	92	90	Population aged 12-14 .....
55	62	68	74	81	87	91	92	93	91	Population aged 15-17 .....
99	110	122	141	154	168	178	182	185	182	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Djibouti</b>										
117	119	120	116	109	104	99	93	89	85	Population aged 6-11 .....
58	59	59	59	56	53	50	48	45	43	Population aged 12-14 .....
59	57	59	60	57	53	51	49	46	44	Population aged 15-17 .....
117	117	115	119	117	110	104	100	94	89	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Eritrea</b>										
876	906	941	1 049	1 141	1 160	1 181	1 179	1 140	1 102	Population aged 6-11 .....
412	437	453	495	555	576	584	593	578	558	Population aged 12-14 .....
372	426	441	477	537	572	579	590	583	563	Population aged 15-17 .....
604	745	841	910	1 008	1 115	1 144	1 165	1 174	1 139	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
17 164	18 321	19 214	20 084	20 203	19 880	19 111	18 193	17 300	16 428	Population aged 6-11 .....
8 015	8 609	9 168	9 877	10 069	10 028	9 728	9 286	8 834	8 396	Population aged 12-14 .....
7 832	8 161	8 823	9 720	10 036	10 050	9 827	9 416	8 962	8 524	Population aged 15-17 .....
14 508	15 558	16 372	18 646	19 776	20 026	19 840	19 161	18 273	17 392	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Kenya</b>										
8 200	8 640	9 189	10 231	10 842	11 187	11 290	11 093	10 728	10 332	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 901	4 085	4 336	4 885	5 303	5 520	5 631	5 607	5 438	5 251	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 608	4 002	4 151	4 706	5 196	5 451	5 602	5 622	5 487	5 306	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 407	7 255	7 946	8 866	9 945	10 662	11 054	11 218	11 094	10 743	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Madagascar</b>										
4 261	4 716	5 219	6 043	6 731	7 389	7 852	8 153	8 304	8 288	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 962	2 132	2 375	2 848	3 202	3 548	3 830	4 017	4 126	4 152	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 845	2 023	2 212	2 714	3 095	3 442	3 756	3 964	4 096	4 153	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 343	3 701	4 055	4 971	5 853	6 548	7 230	7 742	8 080	8 266	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Malawi										
Population aged 6-11 .....	481	582	752	1 053	1 564	1 701	2 010	2 308	2 637	3 074
Population aged 12-14 .....	206	284	320	447	691	699	867	1 010	1 164	1 323
Population aged 15-17 .....	186	250	283	396	618	647	748	927	1 063	1 222
Population aged 18-23 .....	319	413	534	661	1 049	1 117	1 287	1 522	1 857	2 141
Mauritius (1)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	83	115	154	141	124	118	127	123	115	103
Population aged 12-14 .....	35	47	66	72	64	62	58	65	60	58
Population aged 15-17 .....	32	42	58	67	66	62	60	59	63	56
Population aged 18-23 .....	55	71	93	120	136	130	132	114	118	122
Mayotte										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2	4	6	10	17	22	25	28	34	40
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	1	2	4	7	10	12	12	14	17
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	1	2	4	6	9	11	12	13	16
Population aged 18-23 .....	1	2	4	6	11	14	18	21	24	25
Mozambique										
Population aged 6-11 .....	927	1 138	1 468	1 918	2 376	2 591	2 987	3 536	4 180	4 826
Population aged 12-14 .....	412	485	641	813	1 052	1 144	1 280	1 495	1 773	2 103
Population aged 15-17 .....	382	453	580	747	944	1 032	1 185	1 341	1 585	1 886
Population aged 18-23 .....	679	802	977	1 316	1 456	1 768	2 042	2 348	2 675	3 179
Réunion										
Population aged 6-11 .....	35	58	84	79	72	79	84	82	85	84
Population aged 12-14 .....	15	22	36	43	37	37	42	42	41	43
Population aged 15-17 .....	15	19	33	41	38	37	39	44	42	41
Population aged 18-23 .....	27	31	46	66	80	73	72	82	82	74
Rwanda										
Population aged 6-11 .....	314	507	662	872	1 349	1 113	1 324	1 404	1 627	1 860
Population aged 12-14 .....	147	204	299	362	548	525	701	627	712	814
Population aged 15-17 .....	149	163	266	330	471	454	634	685	623	752
Population aged 18-23 .....	278	281	430	596	764	722	968	1 247	1 300	1 258
Seychelles										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	6	9	10	10	10	10	8	8	8
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	4	4	8	8	9	9	10	9	8
Somalia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	331	427	543	1 038	1 163	1 247	1 525	1 869	2 138	2 435
Population aged 12-14 .....	152	183	236	447	509	513	617	747	926	1 042
Population aged 15-17 .....	135	162	216	402	477	468	536	652	798	957
Population aged 18-23 .....	241	295	374	700	834	843	919	1 058	1 304	1 585
South Sudan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	411	432	571	768	924	893	1 122	1 368	1 660	1 913
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	214	236	332	407	372	476	591	745	857
Population aged 15-17 .....	163	198	203	297	371	346	418	535	678	804
Population aged 18-23 .....	283	348	395	499	647	606	729	891	1 164	1 408
Uganda										
Population aged 6-11 .....	791	1 135	1 607	2 173	3 061	3 673	4 411	5 265	6 262	7 339
Population aged 12-14 .....	322	465	679	922	1 286	1 540	1 831	2 218	2 630	3 144
Population aged 15-17 .....	340	424	614	816	1 147	1 372	1 632	1 955	2 356	2 795
Population aged 18-23 .....	610	669	1 010	1 369	1 944	2 305	2 740	3 273	3 922	4 712
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 266	1 666	2 294	3 200	4 369	5 115	5 820	6 607	7 839	9 248
Population aged 12-14 .....	545	733	969	1 351	1 885	2 222	2 541	2 890	3 309	3 965
Population aged 15-17 .....	494	652	857	1 209	1 694	2 020	2 316	2 615	3 027	3 513
Population aged 18-23 .....	852	1 113	1 500	2 047	2 861	3 445	4 004	4 544	5 230	6 037

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Malawi
3 361	3 685	4 086	4 760	5 307	5 753	6 066	6 209	6 210	6 098	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 569	1 674	1 864	2 239	2 533	2 780	2 971	3 082	3 111	3 076	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 403	1 630	1 728	2 129	2 446	2 710	2 920	3 056	3 107	3 093	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 453	2 846	3 243	3 906	4 614	5 180	5 650	5 997	6 176	6 205	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mauritius (1)
86	80	79	78	69	64	63	58	55	54	Population aged 6-11 .....
50	42	40	40	37	32	32	30	28	27	Population aged 12-14 .....
56	46	40	40	38	33	32	31	29	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
113	109	91	79	79	71	64	63	59	55	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mayotte
43	43	45	50	53	53	53	52	49	47	Population aged 6-11 .....
21	21	21	24	26	27	26	26	25	24	Population aged 12-14 .....
18	21	21	23	26	27	27	26	26	24	Population aged 15-17 .....
32	38	42	44	49	53	53	53	52	50	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mozambique
5 447	6 048	6 718	8 152	9 342	10 314	11 097	11 641	11 947	12 044	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 423	2 735	3 029	3 741	4 405	4 936	5 377	5 706	5 911	5 998	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 219	2 533	2 840	3 506	4 210	4 777	5 243	5 608	5 851	5 977	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 788	4 443	5 071	6 302	7 750	9 013	10 031	10 870	11 471	11 831	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Réunion
81	78	75	74	70	65	62	58	54	52	Population aged 6-11 .....
41	41	38	37	36	33	31	30	28	26	Population aged 12-14 .....
43	40	40	37	37	34	32	30	28	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
80	83	79	74	72	69	64	61	57	54	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Rwanda
2 023	2 094	2 134	2 291	2 392	2 293	2 201	2 093	1 944	1 830	Population aged 6-11 .....
941	1 012	1 046	1 097	1 188	1 171	1 117	1 074	1 003	936	Population aged 12-14 .....
857	974	1 024	1 070	1 162	1 184	1 127	1 085	1 024	952	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 497	1 720	1 933	2 080	2 215	2 361	2 289	2 194	2 100	1 955	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Seychelles
9	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	4	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17 .....
7	7	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Somalia
2 776	3 194	3 635	4 483	5 310	6 115	6 764	7 289	7 664	7 835	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 205	1 375	1 596	2 027	2 444	2 865	3 230	3 519	3 747	3 884	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 081	1 259	1 440	1 882	2 306	2 725	3 116	3 426	3 677	3 846	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 881	2 156	2 503	3 332	4 189	5 025	5 859	6 552	7 110	7 532	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South Sudan
2 139	2 360	2 574	2 921	3 212	3 462	3 613	3 690	3 696	3 633	Population aged 6-11 .....
967	1 072	1 182	1 380	1 534	1 674	1 774	1 828	1 850	1 833	Population aged 12-14 .....
897	1 006	1 109	1 321	1 485	1 631	1 747	1 812	1 844	1 838	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 618	1 802	2 010	2 438	2 813	3 115	3 386	3 562	3 656	3 683	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Uganda
8 399	9 504	10 671	12 981	14 955	16 611	17 833	18 578	18 888	18 798	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 681	4 209	4 770	5 952	7 023	7 928	8 653	9 129	9 382	9 427	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 333	3 866	4 403	5 571	6 700	7 653	8 442	8 993	9 315	9 422	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 617	6 678	7 741	9 978	12 328	14 391	16 131	17 472	18 320	18 729	Population aged 18-23 .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
10 692	11 995	13 307	16 368	19 343	21 952	24 385	26 371	27 809	28 818	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 662	5 404	6 027	7 450	9 004	10 378	11 653	12 758	13 591	14 203	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 224	4 927	5 647	6 965	8 528	9 967	11 251	12 423	13 351	14 018	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 081	8 474	9 900	12 547	15 524	18 571	21 244	23 746	25 843	27 389	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Zambia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	376	495	722	1 035	1 409	1 592	1 810	2 117	2 482	2 799
Population aged 12-14 .....	163	213	295	429	615	701	794	901	1 062	1 250
Population aged 15-17 .....	148	193	259	386	552	643	731	825	949	1 128
Population aged 18-23 .....	256	333	439	638	917	1 096	1 289	1 442	1 630	1 906
<b>Zimbabwe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	442	617	923	1 299	1 850	2 001	2 055	2 087	2 198	2 487
Population aged 12-14 .....	186	225	385	544	797	934	995	1 014	1 028	1 088
Population aged 15-17 .....	171	228	350	489	707	845	960	986	1 002	1 031
Population aged 18-23 .....	306	392	505	800	1 190	1 395	1 661	1 821	1 887	1 931
<b>Middle Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 955	4 985	6 513	8 764	12 018	14 266	16 269	18 808	22 227	26 466
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 760	2 117	2 795	3 718	5 095	6 091	7 014	8 119	9 389	11 172
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 625	1 966	2 560	3 351	4 553	5 465	6 321	7 365	8 523	9 951
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 896	3 502	4 349	5 719	7 702	9 243	10 757	12 633	14 737	17 048
<b>Angola</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	659	912	1 131	1 502	2 123	2 496	2 867	3 365	4 067	4 960
Population aged 12-14 .....	304	323	492	625	908	1 056	1 230	1 441	1 688	2 057
Population aged 15-17 .....	286	311	468	570	795	961	1 095	1 305	1 522	1 811
Population aged 18-23 .....	519	575	682	979	1 311	1 597	1 879	2 208	2 616	3 067
<b>Cameroon</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	622	758	996	1 405	2 017	2 353	2 611	2 860	3 257	3 761
Population aged 12-14 .....	283	331	421	590	834	1 009	1 171	1 296	1 417	1 632
Population aged 15-17 .....	264	307	387	525	743	887	1 063	1 211	1 329	1 477
Population aged 18-23 .....	473	558	674	880	1 247	1 479	1 772	2 113	2 399	2 641
<b>Central African Republic</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	177	206	272	355	476	541	594	655	722	770
Population aged 12-14 .....	81	90	117	154	203	238	269	293	323	353
Population aged 15-17 .....	77	86	106	140	184	215	249	275	297	322
Population aged 18-23 .....	141	157	183	241	314	372	432	488	524	529
<b>Chad</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	349	451	568	732	1 025	1 223	1 487	1 822	2 159	2 512
Population aged 12-14 .....	157	180	250	300	427	508	614	759	913	1 085
Population aged 15-17 .....	146	170	233	273	377	452	544	669	812	974
Population aged 18-23 .....	265	308	374	478	616	750	908	1 111	1 347	1 635
<b>Congo</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	122	156	218	308	407	448	497	574	680	812
Population aged 12-14 .....	54	67	92	130	182	203	224	247	289	341
Population aged 15-17 .....	50	62	82	116	164	190	210	231	261	306
Population aged 18-23 .....	90	109	140	194	277	331	384	425	473	517
<b>Dem. Republic of the Congo</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 942	2 402	3 200	4 305	5 730	6 929	7 903	9 184	10 948	13 193
Population aged 12-14 .....	840	1 084	1 367	1 850	2 441	2 955	3 368	3 930	4 585	5 506
Population aged 15-17 .....	765	989	1 231	1 666	2 203	2 653	3 033	3 529	4 142	4 879
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 330	1 713	2 205	2 844	3 783	4 534	5 158	6 016	7 059	8 296
<b>Equatorial Guinea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	36	43	36	69	81	90	109	134	164
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	14	20	18	26	36	40	45	55	68
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	14	19	16	22	29	38	41	48	59
Population aged 18-23 .....	24	25	31	27	44	50	70	90	106	128
<b>Gabon</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	50	57	72	106	149	174	194	212	229	260
Population aged 12-14 .....	25	26	31	45	63	75	87	98	106	115
Population aged 15-17 .....	24	24	29	39	57	67	80	92	101	111
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	47	53	65	97	115	137	164	192	214

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Zambia</b>
3 120	3 520	3 970	4 870	5 755	6 686	7 531	8 300	8 970	9 467	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 402	1 566	1 773	2 228	2 667	3 125	3 575	3 975	4 339	4 627	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 309	1 456	1 637	2 085	2 531	2 980	3 444	3 853	4 229	4 545	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 264	2 610	2 919	3 729	4 637	5 516	6 445	7 315	8 099	8 800	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Zimbabwe</b>
2 858	2 989	2 997	3 173	3 346	3 316	3 217	3 125	2 987	2 848	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 250	1 450	1 483	1 527	1 642	1 673	1 627	1 582	1 523	1 451	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 134	1 322	1 482	1 498	1 607	1 671	1 637	1 591	1 543	1 471	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 042	2 275	2 656	2 932	3 076	3 286	3 300	3 206	3 121	2 994	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Middle Africa</b>
30 738	34 537	38 292	46 332	53 351	58 652	62 786	65 428	66 536	66 528	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 332	15 455	17 301	21 232	25 119	28 120	30 433	32 168	33 050	33 265	Population aged 12-14 .....
11 921	14 116	16 139	19 916	23 941	27 235	29 741	31 687	32 796	33 200	Population aged 15-17 .....
20 061	24 034	28 341	35 984	43 998	51 414	57 052	61 448	64 513	65 958	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Angola</b>
5 769	6 522	7 361	9 265	11 130	12 803	14 340	15 649	16 646	17 340	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 511	2 898	3 274	4 174	5 135	6 013	6 811	7 533	8 096	8 517	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 217	2 663	3 031	3 869	4 834	5 744	6 561	7 312	7 927	8 394	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 661	4 482	5 338	6 872	8 730	10 618	12 323	13 887	15 264	16 325	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Cameroon</b>
4 223	4 592	4 938	5 679	6 398	6 979	7 422	7 777	7 946	7 961	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 889	2 117	2 296	2 653	3 031	3 361	3 608	3 814	3 940	3 980	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 721	1 974	2 183	2 534	2 914	3 264	3 534	3 748	3 906	3 971	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 966	3 452	3 946	4 704	5 441	6 187	6 811	7 280	7 668	7 878	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Central African Republic</b>
810	839	905	1 062	1 110	1 149	1 179	1 164	1 134	1 104	Population aged 6-11 .....
380	403	414	499	545	562	584	586	572	558	Population aged 12-14 .....
359	386	406	469	536	554	577	587	575	561	Population aged 15-17 .....
618	707	762	843	1 013	1 082	1 123	1 162	1 157	1 129	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Chad</b>
2 857	3 206	3 549	4 171	4 680	5 076	5 382	5 571	5 640	5 602	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 252	1 423	1 597	1 931	2 213	2 438	2 614	2 741	2 803	2 806	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 140	1 307	1 480	1 822	2 121	2 366	2 556	2 701	2 782	2 805	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 946	2 273	2 606	3 296	3 943	4 485	4 916	5 251	5 477	5 578	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Congo</b>
932	1 001	1 077	1 323	1 537	1 708	1 890	2 022	2 110	2 173	Population aged 6-11 .....
412	471	499	600	726	812	903	984	1 036	1 075	Population aged 12-14 .....
366	436	484	561	690	786	874	963	1 021	1 062	Population aged 15-17 .....
615	740	875	1 026	1 257	1 488	1 659	1 843	1 989	2 084	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Dem. Republic of the Congo</b>
15 610	17 785	19 834	24 141	27 743	30 143	31 768	32 440	32 265	31 575	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 658	7 870	8 923	11 045	13 106	14 543	15 512	16 107	16 202	15 939	Population aged 12-14 .....
5 910	7 100	8 269	10 338	12 492	14 138	15 239	15 974	16 183	16 011	Population aged 15-17 .....
9 851	11 922	14 282	18 614	22 928	26 803	29 426	31 216	32 146	32 162	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Equatorial Guinea</b>
196	226	255	299	330	354	366	368	365	358	Population aged 6-11 .....
83	100	114	141	158	172	181	184	184	181	Population aged 12-14 .....
72	94	108	135	154	169	180	184	184	182	Population aged 15-17 .....
158	186	217	263	304	335	360	373	376	373	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Gabon</b>
304	329	334	348	376	389	386	384	377	363	Population aged 6-11 .....
131	155	165	169	181	193	194	192	190	185	Population aged 12-14 .....
120	140	161	167	177	190	194	192	191	186	Population aged 15-17 .....
221	242	283	331	342	369	387	385	383	377	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Sao Tome and Principe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6	7	12	16	21	22	24	26	30	33
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	5	7	10	10	11	11	13	15
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	5	6	8	10	9	11	11	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	8	8	10	13	15	18	18	21	22
<b>Northern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 808	10 118	14 028	17 588	22 890	25 179	25 325	24 344	24 876	27 276
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 231	4 124	6 076	7 935	10 062	11 566	12 625	12 540	11 950	12 417
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 111	3 464	5 395	7 290	9 124	10 608	11 961	12 636	12 207	11 884
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 704	6 206	8 548	12 326	16 006	18 104	21 009	23 650	24 559	23 820
<b>Algeria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 337	1 816	2 550	3 345	4 461	4 709	4 544	3 879	3 472	4 219
Population aged 12-14 .....	619	684	1 095	1 446	1 986	2 248	2 355	2 264	1 875	1 689
Population aged 15-17 .....	582	650	1 014	1 333	1 793	2 092	2 307	2 333	2 129	1 752
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 001	1 163	1 481	2 252	3 080	3 604	4 169	4 595	4 590	4 116
<b>Egypt</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 563	4 162	5 538	6 765	8 986	10 365	10 346	9 843	10 388	11 353
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 287	1 826	2 463	3 122	3 846	4 532	5 296	5 098	4 864	5 259
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 272	1 363	2 158	2 861	3 450	4 096	4 826	5 344	4 953	4 917
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 396	2 456	3 876	4 884	6 087	6 829	8 249	9 767	10 421	9 753
<b>Libya</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	161	218	346	594	734	765	739	691	678	701
Population aged 12-14 .....	70	89	137	240	349	367	387	365	342	330
Population aged 15-17 .....	66	85	122	199	324	359	373	383	353	323
Population aged 18-23 .....	122	151	201	318	547	654	722	765	753	647
<b>Morocco</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 298	1 988	2 943	3 311	3 981	4 049	3 961	3 728	3 621	3 720
Population aged 12-14 .....	641	695	1 260	1 577	1 780	2 007	1 986	1 977	1 818	1 803
Population aged 15-17 .....	624	647	1 085	1 496	1 654	1 827	2 002	1 927	1 913	1 765
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 188	1 238	1 403	2 519	3 002	3 158	3 517	3 714	3 703	3 669
<b>Sudan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	909	1 241	1 736	2 534	3 473	3 965	4 497	5 115	5 708	6 232
Population aged 12-14 .....	394	525	728	1 061	1 525	1 772	1 929	2 225	2 516	2 835
Population aged 15-17 .....	358	470	652	939	1 373	1 627	1 797	1 988	2 280	2 614
Population aged 18-23 .....	623	808	1 104	1 568	2 314	2 786	3 155	3 496	3 802	4 506
<b>Tunisia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	537	689	904	1 019	1 223	1 288	1 194	1 033	954	993
Population aged 12-14 .....	219	303	389	479	562	624	652	584	507	473
Population aged 15-17 .....	209	248	358	452	519	591	635	634	550	487
Population aged 18-23 .....	373	385	474	766	953	1 044	1 159	1 260	1 233	1 072
<b>Western Sahara</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2	4	11	19	33	38	44	55	56	58
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	2	5	10	14	18	21	27	27	28
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	2	4	9	12	16	20	26	28	27
Population aged 18-23 .....	2	5	9	20	24	28	38	53	57	58
<b>Southern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 242	3 092	4 110	5 356	6 744	7 132	7 174	7 189	7 252	7 472
Population aged 12-14 .....	997	1 237	1 822	2 339	3 051	3 398	3 576	3 588	3 588	3 622
Population aged 15-17 .....	936	1 160	1 691	2 167	2 833	3 181	3 487	3 605	3 578	3 611
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 698	2 036	2 725	3 819	4 937	5 730	6 397	6 956	7 178	7 214
<b>Botswana</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	65	89	125	172	246	257	258	260	259	270
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	32	55	73	106	126	128	129	129	129
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	31	50	66	94	114	129	127	129	129
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	57	72	117	158	192	233	257	256	258

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Sao Tome and Principe
36	37	39	44	48	51	52	54	54	53	Population aged 6-11 .....
17	18	19	21	23	25	26	26	27	27	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	17	18	20	22	24	25	26	27	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
25	30	33	37	41	46	48	51	52	53	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Northern Africa
31 937	33 404	32 521	32 955	35 347	35 539	35 109	35 069	34 409	33 394	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 599	16 404	16 535	16 062	17 204	17 830	17 556	17 541	17 374	16 915	Population aged 12-14 .....
12 795	14 476	16 872	16 052	16 710	17 742	17 620	17 507	17 446	17 047	Population aged 15-17 .....
23 674	25 545	29 433	32 288	32 111	34 636	35 305	34 819	34 858	34 377	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Algeria
5 345	5 413	4 929	4 287	4 556	4 604	4 107	4 046	4 037	3 775	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 171	2 758	2 666	2 228	2 176	2 357	2 149	2 007	2 040	1 950	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 795	2 419	2 819	2 349	2 130	2 325	2 239	2 016	2 032	1 992	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 477	3 737	4 931	5 072	4 316	4 447	4 657	4 168	4 018	4 056	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Egypt
13 876	14 695	14 037	14 432	15 727	15 324	15 079	14 849	14 170	13 605	Population aged 6-11 .....
5 594	7 237	7 250	6 914	7 705	7 784	7 536	7 508	7 236	6 908	Population aged 12-14 .....
5 422	6 052	7 530	6 911	7 416	7 842	7 576	7 526	7 339	6 991	Population aged 15-17 .....
9 857	10 729	12 495	14 045	13 967	15 511	15 314	14 967	14 850	14 229	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Libya
745	725	672	598	594	568	516	497	482	450	Population aged 6-11 .....
352	377	358	310	295	294	268	251	246	232	Population aged 12-14 .....
337	361	375	323	294	296	276	253	247	237	Population aged 15-17 .....
644	675	723	685	601	588	574	521	497	485	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Morocco
4 016	4 054	3 866	3 547	3 422	3 243	2 979	2 808	2 664	2 487	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 843	2 035	2 003	1 824	1 722	1 666	1 538	1 430	1 363	1 278	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 804	1 884	2 047	1 863	1 725	1 676	1 569	1 445	1 374	1 298	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 465	3 528	3 743	3 802	3 465	3 322	3 188	2 935	2 757	2 631	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Sudan
6 720	7 230	7 813	9 056	9 984	10 737	11 468	11 931	12 129	12 207	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 116	3 359	3 619	4 239	4 791	5 185	5 564	5 878	6 020	6 099	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 935	3 201	3 443	4 029	4 635	5 062	5 441	5 795	5 983	6 071	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 208	5 864	6 392	7 447	8 708	9 722	10 496	11 252	11 801	12 042	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Tunisia
1 169	1 218	1 133	961	986	982	879	856	845	787	Population aged 6-11 .....
494	604	604	510	477	504	460	427	429	407	Population aged 12-14 .....
473	527	622	540	471	500	478	430	428	416	Population aged 15-17 .....
964	950	1 080	1 159	974	964	990	890	850	848	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Western Sahara
65	70	72	74	77	80	81	81	82	82	Population aged 6-11 .....
29	34	35	37	38	40	41	41	41	41	Population aged 12-14 .....
29	31	36	37	39	40	41	41	42	42	Population aged 15-17 .....
59	63	68	78	81	83	85	86	86	86	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Southern Africa
7 886	8 058	7 967	7 702	7 579	7 305	6 949	6 674	6 391	6 096	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 732	3 976	4 021	3 899	3 814	3 726	3 548	3 397	3 262	3 110	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 644	3 811	4 024	3 942	3 826	3 765	3 604	3 436	3 302	3 156	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 211	7 299	7 654	7 976	7 721	7 592	7 367	7 007	6 725	6 449	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Botswana
297	308	304	293	291	284	270	261	253	242	Population aged 6-11 .....
135	151	154	148	146	145	138	132	129	123	Population aged 12-14 .....
130	141	155	150	146	146	140	134	130	125	Population aged 15-17 .....
258	263	287	307	296	293	288	274	264	256	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lesotho										
Population aged 6-11 .....	110	138	171	219	279	293	303	311	301	297
Population aged 12-14 .....	49	63	76	97	123	136	143	148	153	147
Population aged 15-17 .....	44	55	69	88	111	124	136	142	146	151
Population aged 18-23 .....	77	91	117	151	188	214	234	260	273	287
Namibia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	69	93	125	178	234	265	304	322	326	340
Population aged 12-14 .....	30	40	54	73	107	117	134	153	160	162
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	36	49	65	99	112	123	140	156	161
Population aged 18-23 .....	54	61	84	107	169	202	228	241	275	310
South Africa										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 957	2 714	3 612	4 677	5 830	6 135	6 118	6 111	6 183	6 371
Population aged 12-14 .....	870	1 077	1 603	2 051	2 650	2 941	3 079	3 066	3 055	3 094
Population aged 15-17 .....	818	1 015	1 493	1 907	2 471	2 764	3 017	3 106	3 055	3 081
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 490	1 790	2 403	3 378	4 325	5 015	5 572	6 049	6 200	6 179
Swaziland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	42	59	77	109	155	181	191	185	183	194
Population aged 12-14 .....	19	25	33	46	65	77	92	92	91	90
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	22	30	40	58	67	82	89	92	90
Population aged 18-23 .....	30	37	49	66	97	107	130	150	175	180
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 821	12 925	16 749	22 311	30 642	34 521	38 589	43 994	50 924	58 713
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 760	5 738	7 203	9 432	13 166	15 281	17 072	19 061	21 836	25 340
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 383	5 377	6 515	8 544	11 691	13 845	15 776	17 544	19 799	22 871
Population aged 18-23 .....	7 768	9 436	11 380	14 667	19 482	23 230	27 229	30 860	34 482	39 155
Benin										
Population aged 6-11 .....	300	338	447	606	842	994	1 163	1 339	1 523	1 732
Population aged 12-14 .....	128	151	189	258	357	424	497	583	670	761
Population aged 15-17 .....	119	149	172	232	318	381	448	526	612	701
Population aged 18-23 .....	211	255	295	390	540	650	763	901	1 048	1 219
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 6-11 .....	644	725	888	1 124	1 547	1 760	2 004	2 317	2 703	3 153
Population aged 12-14 .....	290	329	393	495	661	775	875	1 000	1 159	1 354
Population aged 15-17 .....	270	312	357	446	583	696	805	909	1 049	1 223
Population aged 18-23 .....	488	543	616	755	985	1 146	1 365	1 578	1 798	2 083
Cabo Verde										
Population aged 6-11 .....	22	32	51	51	59	71	76	73	68	67
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	8	21	26	24	30	36	37	35	34
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	8	20	26	22	25	32	37	35	34
Population aged 18-23 .....	22	19	23	35	40	42	49	63	67	69
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 6-11 .....	416	533	839	1 349	2 075	2 389	2 715	3 091	3 420	3 740
Population aged 12-14 .....	186	216	333	534	875	1 035	1 170	1 312	1 515	1 679
Population aged 15-17 .....	171	210	296	477	759	949	1 078	1 184	1 359	1 572
Population aged 18-23 .....	300	396	512	846	1 274	1 604	1 903	2 033	2 291	2 706
Gambia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	40	47	60	96	154	182	206	246	293	341
Population aged 12-14 .....	18	21	23	40	63	79	89	103	124	147
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	20	23	32	55	71	84	94	111	133
Population aged 18-23 .....	30	45	53	71	111	115	150	170	192	226
Ghana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	814	1 067	1 439	1 857	2 433	2 745	3 023	3 378	3 702	4 093
Population aged 12-14 .....	351	500	592	803	1 073	1 220	1 371	1 524	1 717	1 838
Population aged 15-17 .....	320	439	513	716	986	1 121	1 268	1 429	1 604	1 761
Population aged 18-23 .....	553	746	949	1 182	1 714	1 966	2 217	2 547	2 874	3 193

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lesotho										
320	340	343	338	341	333	319	305	291	276	Population aged 6-11 .....
147	162	170	169	169	168	163	155	149	141	Population aged 12-14 .....
144	150	166	169	168	169	164	157	150	143	Population aged 15-17 .....
293	284	299	335	331	335	330	318	305	291	Population aged 18-23 .....
Namibia										
383	415	428	443	461	467	454	441	427	408	Population aged 6-11 .....
169	195	208	218	226	234	230	223	217	208	Population aged 12-14 .....
164	177	203	216	223	232	232	225	219	211	Population aged 15-17 .....
319	327	360	420	438	456	466	456	443	429	Population aged 18-23 .....
South Africa										
6 677	6 777	6 672	6 412	6 269	6 013	5 709	5 479	5 243	5 002	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 184	3 363	3 380	3 255	3 164	3 073	2 916	2 790	2 677	2 552	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 115	3 244	3 395	3 298	3 181	3 111	2 966	2 823	2 711	2 589	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 165	6 244	6 513	6 698	6 444	6 295	6 074	5 763	5 526	5 295	Population aged 18-23 .....
Swaziland										
208	218	220	216	217	209	197	188	178	168	Population aged 6-11 .....
97	104	109	108	108	107	101	96	91	86	Population aged 12-14 .....
91	100	106	109	108	107	102	97	92	87	Population aged 15-17 .....
176	181	197	216	213	214	208	197	188	178	Population aged 18-23 .....
Western Africa (3)										
66 756	73 994	81 057	96 683	111 761	124 016	133 824	141 282	145 186	146 397	Population aged 6-11 .....
29 287	33 374	36 898	44 375	52 346	59 159	64 590	69 011	71 770	72 971	Population aged 12-14 .....
26 630	30 661	34 618	41 787	49 811	57 112	62 966	67 678	71 011	72 607	Population aged 15-17 .....
45 510	53 067	61 155	75 947	91 511	107 209	120 215	130 606	138 825	143 524	Population aged 18-23 .....
Benin										
1 953	2 160	2 368	2 788	3 174	3 504	3 786	3 994	4 127	4 177	Population aged 6-11 .....
869	979	1 081	1 292	1 495	1 672	1 824	1 948	2 030	2 078	Population aged 12-14 .....
797	908	1 016	1 223	1 430	1 616	1 776	1 911	2 005	2 064	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 401	1 598	1 818	2 233	2 654	3 049	3 389	3 682	3 910	4 060	Population aged 18-23 .....
Burkina Faso										
3 569	3 949	4 343	5 180	5 914	6 473	6 921	7 223	7 344	7 307	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 588	1 789	1 980	2 390	2 795	3 107	3 358	3 550	3 648	3 662	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 433	1 664	1 855	2 252	2 671	3 016	3 284	3 495	3 622	3 664	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 438	2 868	3 315	4 091	4 928	5 704	6 296	6 772	7 118	7 276	Population aged 18-23 .....
Cabo Verde										
65	65	65	60	56	53	49	46	44	41	Population aged 6-11 .....
33	32	33	31	29	27	25	24	22	21	Population aged 12-14 .....
33	33	32	32	29	27	26	24	23	22	Population aged 15-17 .....
67	65	64	65	61	56	53	50	46	44	Population aged 18-23 .....
Côte d'Ivoire										
4 188	4 706	5 198	6 142	7 120	8 034	8 870	9 572	10 111	10 462	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 842	2 081	2 342	2 820	3 309	3 791	4 229	4 619	4 929	5 156	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 723	1 910	2 169	2 666	3 146	3 636	4 084	4 495	4 829	5 082	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 101	3 417	3 815	4 839	5 790	6 777	7 721	8 583	9 329	9 912	Population aged 18-23 .....
Gambia										
390	435	476	548	598	619	627	625	609	589	Population aged 6-11 .....
170	196	217	256	288	304	311	313	308	298	Population aged 12-14 .....
156	180	205	245	279	300	309	312	310	301	Population aged 15-17 .....
270	317	365	454	529	585	611	622	622	609	Population aged 18-23 .....
Ghana										
4 592	4 886	5 051	5 489	5 999	6 288	6 418	6 510	6 444	6 266	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 051	2 313	2 434	2 619	2 877	3 092	3 170	3 236	3 240	3 169	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 896	2 143	2 372	2 546	2 790	3 036	3 144	3 212	3 243	3 193	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 483	3 794	4 289	4 882	5 297	5 823	6 183	6 325	6 445	6 417	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Guinea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	426	532	642	679	969	1 286	1 456	1 604	1 778	1 975
Population aged 12-14 .....	194	213	292	296	411	549	627	699	778	871
Population aged 15-17 .....	182	207	277	277	365	491	565	633	712	798
Population aged 18-23 .....	335	376	443	500	624	826	955	1 080	1 228	1 392
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	74	94	105	125	175	196	214	228	246	279
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	38	48	52	72	86	95	105	112	122
Population aged 15-17 .....	30	36	47	48	63	75	88	97	106	114
Population aged 18-23 .....	57	61	77	88	103	123	144	168	190	209
<b>Liberia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	167	225	310	356	346	459	527	657	740
Population aged 12-14 .....	65	72	97	131	152	155	208	222	279	330
Population aged 15-17 .....	60	73	88	118	137	139	194	210	246	297
Population aged 18-23 .....	106	130	146	202	230	236	336	378	437	496
<b>Mali</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	672	774	894	1 131	1 460	1 639	1 869	2 179	2 627	3 181
Population aged 12-14 .....	290	332	406	490	638	728	812	934	1 087	1 316
Population aged 15-17 .....	276	328	385	444	572	661	749	843	980	1 152
Population aged 18-23 .....	513	557	637	767	925	1 110	1 287	1 469	1 669	1 914
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	106	137	196	260	342	391	443	501	565	641
Population aged 12-14 .....	47	58	84	113	150	172	197	223	252	285
Population aged 15-17 .....	44	53	73	103	136	157	181	206	233	265
Population aged 18-23 .....	77	94	120	176	233	269	316	364	415	474
<b>Niger</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	468	577	787	1 025	1 408	1 623	1 939	2 414	3 004	3 694
Population aged 12-14 .....	193	245	333	444	591	709	807	970	1 216	1 518
Population aged 15-17 .....	172	234	297	372	483	625	703	835	1 027	1 302
Population aged 18-23 .....	286	391	488	562	772	942	1 129	1 326	1 599	2 004
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 815	6 828	8 768	11 759	16 096	17 908	19 767	22 400	26 119	30 212
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 562	3 092	3 783	4 945	6 939	7 991	8 816	9 695	11 046	12 975
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 349	2 878	3 410	4 535	6 169	7 263	8 215	8 994	10 016	11 596
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 145	5 057	6 064	7 879	10 217	12 210	14 286	16 040	17 627	19 780
<b>Senegal</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	374	503	677	944	1 344	1 528	1 688	1 860	2 093	2 449
Population aged 12-14 .....	167	202	295	391	568	680	763	844	929	1 050
Population aged 15-17 .....	154	188	271	349	508	605	709	786	869	966
Population aged 18-23 .....	273	339	442	587	830	1 011	1 187	1 390	1 548	1 726
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	291	323	387	531	720	713	750	938	1 079	1 206
Population aged 12-14 .....	132	152	169	221	309	317	333	406	469	534
Population aged 15-17 .....	124	142	157	199	280	287	311	375	426	489
Population aged 18-23 .....	224	254	289	339	463	486	535	665	744	840
<b>Togo</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	209	247	343	463	660	750	816	899	1 045	1 209
Population aged 12-14 .....	92	108	145	193	284	330	376	403	446	526
Population aged 15-17 .....	84	99	131	172	253	298	348	385	413	470
Population aged 18-23 .....	149	171	226	288	420	494	606	687	756	823
<b>Asia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	187 269	260 436	325 273	400 532	415 588	465 536	460 824	430 859	423 820	432 480
Population aged 12-14 .....	89 732	102 438	141 940	189 636	194 567	207 834	237 050	226 770	212 648	211 181
Population aged 15-17 .....	85 310	92 589	139 264	173 386	198 619	195 495	217 213	238 489	218 405	209 618
Population aged 18-23 .....	154 295	173 805	226 889	296 821	387 469	389 920	391 779	437 147	463 645	431 963

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Guinea</b>
2 199	2 425	2 652	3 085	3 446	3 730	3 934	4 055	4 093	4 054	Population aged 6-11 .....
988	1 101	1 216	1 443	1 641	1 804	1 924	2 003	2 042	2 039	Population aged 12-14 .....
910	1 029	1 142	1 373	1 583	1 756	1 888	1 981	2 031	2 041	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 593	1 824	2 062	2 524	2 972	3 351	3 656	3 878	4 018	4 075	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>
317	345	365	403	449	479	498	512	512	502	Population aged 6-11 .....
140	159	172	191	213	233	244	253	256	253	Population aged 12-14 .....
127	146	163	184	205	227	240	250	256	254	Population aged 15-17 .....
226	254	292	348	386	433	468	488	505	509	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Liberia</b>
805	876	958	1 119	1 252	1 360	1 445	1 496	1 512	1 501	Population aged 6-11 .....
369	401	438	522	596	655	703	738	753	754	Population aged 12-14 .....
345	380	413	495	574	637	689	728	749	754	Population aged 15-17 .....
594	687	759	907	1 073	1 214	1 327	1 419	1 479	1 504	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Mali</b>
3 653	4 061	4 523	5 533	6 315	6 852	7 242	7 431	7 424	7 295	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 605	1 827	2 031	2 528	2 988	3 300	3 530	3 680	3 718	3 672	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 413	1 691	1 894	2 358	2 853	3 208	3 461	3 638	3 705	3 683	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 295	2 824	3 351	4 203	5 219	6 070	6 651	7 082	7 329	7 366	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Mauritania</b>
727	801	865	990	1 117	1 222	1 305	1 370	1 414	1 427	Population aged 6-11 .....
323	367	402	465	529	588	633	670	697	710	Population aged 12-14 .....
299	339	382	445	508	570	619	659	689	708	Population aged 15-17 .....
535	603	684	831	955	1 083	1 193	1 279	1 348	1 396	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Niger</b>
4 455	5 330	6 354	8 750	11 382	13 959	16 251	18 075	19 393	20 258	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 870	2 253	2 696	3 798	5 079	6 397	7 621	8 631	9 414	9 955	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 649	2 008	2 412	3 432	4 671	5 994	7 258	8 350	9 209	9 805	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 642	3 332	4 059	5 838	8 147	10 747	13 350	15 712	17 618	19 047	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Nigeria</b>
34 380	38 070	41 590	49 513	57 055	62 994	67 614	71 204	72 870	73 289	Population aged 6-11 .....
14 995	17 136	18 921	22 693	26 749	30 094	32 692	34 831	36 094	36 577	Population aged 12-14 .....
13 628	15 675	17 749	21 349	25 453	29 091	31 931	34 165	35 750	36 407	Population aged 15-17 .....
23 023	27 039	31 191	38 774	46 721	54 693	61 071	66 026	70 018	72 101	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Senegal</b>
2 848	3 122	3 331	3 849	4 426	4 858	5 192	5 490	5 660	5 690	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 237	1 443	1 564	1 792	2 084	2 339	2 517	2 682	2 798	2 840	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 112	1 315	1 499	1 712	1 989	2 267	2 464	2 630	2 767	2 835	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 932	2 239	2 643	3 195	3 686	4 274	4 743	5 088	5 406	5 608	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Sierra Leone</b>
1 285	1 344	1 402	1 487	1 518	1 511	1 473	1 415	1 349	1 283	Population aged 6-11 .....
600	633	665	719	748	752	741	717	686	654	Population aged 12-14 .....
554	611	638	699	737	749	744	723	693	661	Population aged 15-17 .....
964	1 093	1 197	1 324	1 427	1 475	1 480	1 454	1 404	1 342	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Togo</b>
1 328	1 419	1 515	1 746	1 940	2 081	2 197	2 264	2 282	2 254	Population aged 6-11 .....
607	663	708	815	925	1 005	1 069	1 117	1 136	1 132	Population aged 12-14 .....
556	630	678	775	892	981	1 049	1 104	1 130	1 134	Population aged 15-17 .....
945	1 112	1 251	1 439	1 666	1 874	2 023	2 147	2 229	2 257	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Asia</b>
438 204	433 763	421 155	395 868	380 571	362 431	339 625	323 579	308 292	291 405	Population aged 6-11 .....
216 152	218 635	216 016	202 366	192 760	185 682	174 230	164 749	157 537	149 204	Population aged 12-14 .....
211 882	217 023	217 536	205 646	194 522	187 687	177 468	166 811	159 475	151 587	Population aged 15-17 .....
417 025	422 422	431 550	422 067	395 587	379 268	363 593	340 803	324 020	309 591	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	84 584	125 406	142 947	176 672	140 154	167 804	153 724	119 471	108 807	110 880
Population aged 12-14 .....	40 887	48 172	61 930	88 294	71 021	69 244	88 282	73 453	57 962	54 202
Population aged 15-17 .....	39 569	42 119	66 365	78 804	82 890	67 341	74 645	87 877	65 494	54 822
Population aged 18-23 .....	71 720	78 730	109 481	130 039	178 479	160 121	135 812	154 444	167 206	128 676
<b>China (4)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	67 130	105 628	122 246	153 514	120 694	150 155	136 964	103 272	94 147	97 358
Population aged 12-14 .....	32 851	38 179	51 792	77 422	60 652	59 461	79 676	65 014	49 880	46 994
Population aged 15-17 .....	31 917	33 244	56 688	68 411	71 324	57 439	65 202	79 510	57 112	47 023
Population aged 18-23 .....	57 786	62 620	89 748	109 872	155 975	137 586	116 117	135 979	150 405	111 970
<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	482	626	494	495	480	498	438	336	318
Population aged 12-14 .....	104	184	301	279	254	260	260	261	223	159
Population aged 15-17 .....	123	93	259	337	263	244	267	261	255	203
Population aged 18-23 .....	279	218	420	703	572	518	553	543	531	512
<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	18	30	44	24	33	43	45	35	25	25
Population aged 12-14 .....	10	11	25	13	12	18	24	25	18	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	8	25	15	15	14	21	29	23	17
Population aged 18-23 .....	25	11	32	38	33	32	34	55	64	51
<b>China, Taiwan Province of China</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 231	1 899	2 470	2 199	2 375	2 042	1 899	1 861	1 583	1 248
Population aged 12-14 .....	465	640	1 209	1 182	1 198	1 179	965	967	938	774
Population aged 15-17 .....	475	622	1 268	1 214	1 075	1 218	1 101	936	970	889
Population aged 18-23 .....	884	1 061	1 684	2 359	2 236	2 187	2 361	2 150	1 896	1 921
<b>Dem. People's Rep. of Korea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 856	1 281	2 149	2 907	2 134	2 314	2 407	2 401	2 300	2 134
Population aged 12-14 .....	861	876	1 075	1 373	1 018	1 112	1 140	1 216	1 186	1 147
Population aged 15-17 .....	724	869	595	1 033	1 344	953	1 155	1 154	1 219	1 163
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 173	1 656	1 397	2 173	2 900	2 534	1 992	2 268	2 319	2 402
<b>Japan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 952	12 060	9 697	11 881	9 440	8 414	7 551	7 182	6 902	6 700
Population aged 12-14 .....	5 134	6 581	4 881	5 254	5 324	4 682	4 154	3 718	3 596	3 426
Population aged 15-17 .....	5 135	5 782	5 380	5 031	6 074	4 984	4 477	3 962	3 625	3 566
Population aged 18-23 .....	9 645	10 386	12 683	9 568	11 153	11 800	9 744	8 820	7 834	7 288
<b>Mongolia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	96	125	214	285	337	377	356	292	262	308
Population aged 12-14 .....	46	48	80	126	154	162	193	173	143	128
Population aged 15-17 .....	43	47	71	120	149	152	167	193	159	133
Population aged 18-23 .....	80	92	109	187	267	285	295	341	371	308
<b>Republic of Korea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 151	3 901	5 500	5 369	4 646	3 979	4 007	3 989	3 251	2 789
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 416	1 653	2 567	2 644	2 410	2 369	1 870	2 080	1 979	1 562
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 139	1 455	2 079	2 641	2 646	2 337	2 255	1 832	2 132	1 828
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 848	2 687	3 408	5 140	5 343	5 179	4 716	4 289	3 785	4 224
<b>South-Central Asia (7)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	71 902	92 558	121 703	148 904	187 944	205 831	213 399	216 714	220 319	224 293
Population aged 12-14 .....	34 172	37 635	53 710	67 254	83 166	94 591	103 019	105 974	107 859	109 483
Population aged 15-17 .....	31 826	35 021	49 382	63 036	77 234	86 725	97 929	104 422	105 820	108 016
Population aged 18-23 .....	57 893	65 953	80 553	111 398	138 520	153 701	173 737	195 129	205 385	209 777
<b>Central Asia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 106	3 345	5 696	5 952	7 210	8 074	8 198	7 326	6 678	7 510
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 373	1 134	2 447	2 798	3 189	3 503	4 025	4 086	3 592	3 224
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 034	960	2 071	2 837	2 975	3 211	3 618	4 108	3 980	3 369
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 231	2 676	2 936	5 128	5 318	5 726	6 212	7 249	8 233	7 718

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Eastern Asia
115 319	112 438	103 430	91 304	88 368	83 670	76 901	73 957	70 975	66 838	Population aged 6-11 .....
55 469	58 116	55 800	47 498	44 496	43 289	39 715	37 435	36 289	34 297	Population aged 12-14 .....
54 405	56 448	57 892	49 341	44 864	43 850	40 815	37 841	36 666	34 931	Population aged 15-17 .....
109 658	108 815	113 129	106 557	92 264	88 255	84 715	77 627	74 104	71 525	Population aged 18-23 .....
										China (4)
102 034	99 220	90 419	78 936	76 944	72 414	65 916	63 544	60 906	56 957	Population aged 6-11 .....
48 743	51 461	49 187	41 115	38 610	37 638	34 129	32 085	31 200	29 303	Population aged 12-14 .....
47 451	49 769	51 224	42 872	38 780	38 165	35 175	32 386	31 509	29 901	Population aged 15-17 .....
94 205	94 860	99 657	93 293	79 545	76 555	73 306	66 436	63 466	61 328	Population aged 18-23 .....
										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
359	419	468	433	389	459	483	447	464	489	Population aged 6-11 .....
171	179	219	241	195	214	245	232	226	243	Population aged 12-14 .....
155	185	195	246	210	208	244	243	227	241	Population aged 15-17 .....
405	340	396	502	500	426	481	518	479	480	Population aged 18-23 .....
										China, Macao SAR (6)
36	46	50	45	46	56	58	58	61	63	Population aged 6-11 .....
13	19	24	24	22	26	29	29	30	32	Population aged 12-14 .....
12	16	22	26	23	26	30	30	30	32	Population aged 15-17 .....
37	30	39	57	53	52	60	63	62	65	Population aged 18-23 .....
										China, Taiwan Province of China
1 210	1 292	1 306	1 239	1 045	1 062	1 080	987	939	958	Population aged 6-11 .....
598	616	649	646	562	515	545	519	472	477	Population aged 12-14 .....
700	578	637	651	599	512	541	534	482	473	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 730	1 364	1 182	1 307	1 268	1 076	1 049	1 089	1 011	940	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Dem. People's Rep. of Korea
2 040	2 060	2 076	1 942	1 764	1 737	1 644	1 527	1 484	1 421	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 047	1 016	1 030	1 015	910	871	850	784	749	728	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 113	1 020	1 017	1 031	940	871	862	803	754	736	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 312	2 190	2 036	2 061	1 973	1 776	1 734	1 664	1 539	1 487	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Japan
6 546	6 271	5 981	5 657	5 503	5 257	5 016	4 876	4 719	4 528	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 353	3 269	3 122	2 881	2 792	2 695	2 555	2 471	2 402	2 306	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 384	3 335	3 226	2 941	2 821	2 738	2 603	2 497	2 429	2 341	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 112	6 811	6 689	6 155	5 764	5 602	5 371	5 102	4 948	4 793	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mongolia
404	418	379	338	360	371	333	328	332	313	Population aged 6-11 .....
156	211	205	173	172	188	174	162	167	162	Population aged 12-14 .....
133	176	218	180	168	184	180	163	165	164	Population aged 15-17 .....
261	272	360	386	335	348	370	335	323	331	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Republic of Korea
2 690	2 712	2 752	2 715	2 316	2 316	2 372	2 190	2 070	2 108	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 388	1 343	1 363	1 403	1 234	1 141	1 187	1 153	1 045	1 047	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 456	1 369	1 353	1 394	1 323	1 147	1 180	1 185	1 072	1 043	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 594	2 947	2 771	2 796	2 826	2 421	2 345	2 419	2 276	2 102	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
222 147	219 821	217 101	206 274	195 047	183 875	171 373	161 147	151 691	142 318	Population aged 6-11 .....
112 196	110 006	109 686	105 382	99 552	94 379	88 139	82 542	77 808	73 054	Population aged 12-14 .....
109 867	111 657	108 971	106 536	100 949	95 650	89 827	83 857	79 036	74 358	Population aged 15-17 .....
213 833	218 429	220 252	215 400	205 510	194 368	184 008	171 705	161 379	152 211	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Central Asia
8 983	9 180	8 570	7 877	8 328	7 944	7 348	7 241	6 906	6 460	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 834	4 591	4 550	3 968	4 059	4 123	3 757	3 633	3 549	3 314	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 327	4 147	4 678	4 105	3 952	4 163	3 855	3 633	3 589	3 381	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 631	6 808	8 361	8 695	7 759	8 159	8 006	7 335	7 197	6 946	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Kazakhstan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	867	1 332	2 082	1 883	2 025	2 036	1 805	1 461	1 369	1 751
Population aged 12-14 .....	606	501	935	903	938	915	973	886	706	644
Population aged 15-17 .....	351	400	817	951	882	874	880	971	859	645
Population aged 18-23 .....	835	1 258	1 259	1 832	1 609	1 623	1 577	1 804	1 984	1 671
<b>Kyrgyzstan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	186	278	506	516	623	697	714	636	593	664
Population aged 12-14 .....	127	90	217	250	270	303	354	356	321	280
Population aged 15-17 .....	105	75	183	249	256	273	322	360	353	301
Population aged 18-23 .....	222	223	248	444	462	491	553	630	747	660
<b>Tajikistan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	197	290	523	635	856	1 022	1 065	1 056	1 021	1 127
Population aged 12-14 .....	121	89	216	287	354	421	510	523	533	496
Population aged 15-17 .....	105	85	184	272	327	365	443	521	521	519
Population aged 18-23 .....	201	222	236	462	576	623	704	880	1 026	1 025
<b>Turkmenistan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	146	226	390	455	560	660	703	608	576	613
Population aged 12-14 .....	90	77	163	211	253	282	333	350	287	290
Population aged 15-17 .....	74	65	139	199	230	268	296	340	332	273
Population aged 18-23 .....	148	165	194	363	420	471	530	585	669	635
<b>Uzbekistan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	710	1 219	2 194	2 463	3 146	3 659	3 912	3 565	3 120	3 355
Population aged 12-14 .....	429	378	916	1 146	1 374	1 582	1 856	1 971	1 744	1 514
Population aged 15-17 .....	399	335	747	1 166	1 281	1 430	1 676	1 916	1 915	1 632
Population aged 18-23 .....	826	808	999	2 027	2 251	2 518	2 850	3 351	3 808	3 727
<b>Southern Asia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	69 796	89 213	116 007	142 952	180 735	197 757	205 201	209 387	213 642	216 783
Population aged 12-14 .....	32 799	36 500	51 264	64 456	79 977	91 088	98 994	101 889	104 266	106 259
Population aged 15-17 .....	30 792	34 061	47 311	60 199	74 259	83 514	94 311	100 314	101 840	104 647
Population aged 18-23 .....	55 662	63 278	77 617	106 271	133 202	147 975	167 525	187 880	197 152	202 059
<b>Afghanistan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 152	1 368	1 786	2 226	2 176	3 003	3 567	4 454	5 343	6 021
Population aged 12-14 .....	520	630	765	951	917	1 270	1 491	1 824	2 241	2 711
Population aged 15-17 .....	481	572	682	851	804	1 134	1 322	1 662	1 904	2 465
Population aged 18-23 .....	864	1 002	1 220	1 445	1 333	1 886	2 199	2 895	3 114	4 030
<b>Bangladesh</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 754	7 118	10 743	13 574	17 528	18 783	19 312	19 713	19 921	19 178
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 562	3 217	4 394	6 215	7 833	8 756	9 362	9 609	9 821	9 919
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 363	2 970	3 722	5 642	7 035	8 142	8 972	9 409	9 519	9 762
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 144	5 288	6 504	8 742	12 832	14 040	16 214	17 658	18 086	18 577
<b>Bhutan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	28	34	46	66	88	91	97	93	88	87
Population aged 12-14 .....	12	16	19	28	39	38	47	48	46	43
Population aged 15-17 .....	11	14	17	25	35	34	41	48	47	45
Population aged 18-23 .....	20	26	33	42	59	57	69	90	97	95
<b>India</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	52 521	67 869	85 673	104 067	128 208	138 805	144 121	148 440	152 107	152 760
Population aged 12-14 .....	25 018	27 108	38 442	47 031	57 234	64 519	69 388	71 695	73 991	75 797
Population aged 15-17 .....	23 555	25 338	36 127	44 283	53 874	59 531	66 606	70 209	72 182	74 555
Population aged 18-23 .....	42 763	47 649	58 446	79 646	97 214	107 506	119 584	132 402	139 175	143 709
<b>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 185	3 478	4 766	6 114	10 136	10 981	9 764	7 178	6 480	7 319
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 096	1 236	2 104	2 709	4 152	5 155	5 537	4 606	3 440	3 176
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 063	1 065	1 945	2 521	3 625	4 353	5 438	5 471	4 043	3 175
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 946	2 074	2 911	4 478	5 963	6 768	9 021	11 311	10 414	7 824

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Kazakhstan</b>
2 289	2 267	2 021	1 855	2 053	2 019	1 836	1 846	1 818	1 696	Population aged 6-11 .....
911	1 185	1 110	928	978	1 044	947	913	926	875	Population aged 12-14 .....
713	1 034	1 204	966	942	1 043	981	910	927	895	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 297	1 505	2 109	2 091	1 839	2 009	2 052	1 853	1 835	1 834	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Kyrgyzstan</b>
847	872	800	744	789	751	689	671	636	589	Population aged 6-11 .....
337	438	428	370	385	388	354	337	327	303	Population aged 12-14 .....
284	371	448	379	371	389	361	337	329	308	Population aged 15-17 .....
570	569	744	790	706	753	737	673	653	628	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Tajikistan</b>
1 334	1 430	1 425	1 414	1 555	1 525	1 469	1 463	1 377	1 304	Population aged 6-11 .....
572	678	715	693	746	780	737	734	710	663	Population aged 12-14 .....
504	611	699	698	715	780	745	730	721	673	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 002	1 015	1 221	1 395	1 362	1 499	1 514	1 445	1 447	1 379	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Turkmenistan</b>
754	803	747	684	735	698	642	637	606	565	Population aged 6-11 .....
300	393	396	344	355	364	328	318	312	289	Population aged 12-14 .....
295	324	410	357	343	367	337	317	316	296	Population aged 15-17 .....
553	584	673	757	674	718	705	640	632	610	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Uzbekistan</b>
3 759	3 808	3 577	3 180	3 197	2 952	2 713	2 625	2 469	2 307	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 715	1 896	1 902	1 632	1 595	1 547	1 392	1 331	1 275	1 183	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 531	1 807	1 917	1 705	1 581	1 583	1 431	1 340	1 296	1 208	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 208	3 135	3 615	3 662	3 178	3 180	2 998	2 725	2 631	2 495	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Southern Asia</b>
213 164	210 640	208 531	198 397	186 719	175 931	164 025	153 906	144 785	135 857	Population aged 6-11 .....
108 361	105 414	105 137	101 414	95 493	90 256	84 382	78 909	74 259	69 740	Population aged 12-14 .....
106 540	107 509	104 293	102 431	96 997	91 487	85 972	80 224	75 448	70 977	Population aged 15-17 .....
207 202	211 621	211 891	206 705	197 751	186 208	176 002	164 370	154 182	145 265	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Afghanistan</b>
6 190	6 359	6 546	6 691	6 517	6 098	5 683	5 272	4 874	4 545	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 038	3 056	3 188	3 312	3 309	3 135	2 926	2 721	2 516	2 338	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 819	3 060	3 052	3 254	3 305	3 179	2 968	2 765	2 564	2 376	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 859	5 565	5 952	6 285	6 480	6 402	6 028	5 634	5 243	4 855	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bangladesh</b>
18 339	17 852	17 229	15 504	13 932	12 760	11 725	10 868	10 152	9 526	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 438	9 093	8 870	8 125	7 240	6 606	6 062	5 596	5 210	4 883	Population aged 12-14 .....
9 690	9 184	8 917	8 306	7 421	6 720	6 163	5 676	5 278	4 946	Population aged 15-17 .....
19 068	18 902	18 011	16 978	15 358	13 736	12 584	11 574	10 731	10 037	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bhutan</b>
85	84	81	72	65	62	57	54	52	49	Population aged 6-11 .....
44	42	42	38	34	32	30	28	26	25	Population aged 12-14 .....
43	43	41	39	35	32	30	28	27	25	Population aged 15-17 .....
89	86	85	82	73	66	63	58	54	52	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>India</b>
146 488	143 593	143 179	136 824	125 901	118 598	110 850	103 247	97 247	91 515	Population aged 6-11 .....
76 308	72 093	71 756	70 159	65 040	60 666	57 092	53 121	49 784	46 976	Population aged 12-14 .....
75 896	75 022	70 993	70 684	66 698	61 558	58 153	54 204	50 613	47 787	Population aged 15-17 .....
148 180	150 780	147 686	142 070	137 233	126 519	118 892	111 551	103 895	97 748	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</b>
8 177	7 789	6 630	5 178	5 640	5 166	4 390	4 453	4 270	3 823	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 736	4 139	3 846	2 732	2 690	2 785	2 306	2 184	2 219	1 992	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 321	3 949	4 107	3 005	2 587	2 842	2 443	2 164	2 235	2 069	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 339	6 763	7 889	7 047	5 192	5 498	5 320	4 429	4 389	4 330	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Maldives										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	11	20	27	40	49	49	41	35	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	5	8	12	15	21	25	24	19	16
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	6	11	14	17	23	25	23	17
Population aged 18-23 .....	9	12	9	18	24	27	34	49	57	49
Nepal										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 247	1 520	1 822	2 290	3 021	3 408	3 796	4 141	4 142	3 885
Population aged 12-14 .....	578	605	840	1 007	1 321	1 517	1 685	1 869	2 024	2 036
Population aged 15-17 .....	539	603	808	924	1 192	1 400	1 542	1 660	1 814	1 999
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 004	1 107	1 269	1 656	2 040	2 443	2 691	2 737	3 040	3 461
Pakistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 779	6 263	9 179	12 491	17 237	20 463	22 492	23 389	23 496	25 404
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 518	2 995	3 773	5 470	7 366	8 661	10 404	11 227	11 717	11 554
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 321	2 899	3 194	4 962	6 648	7 782	9 249	10 827	11 327	11 668
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 076	5 106	5 784	8 389	11 726	13 202	15 565	18 627	21 252	22 453
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 117	1 552	1 972	2 097	2 301	2 174	2 002	1 938	2 029	2 093
Population aged 12-14 .....	489	687	919	1 035	1 101	1 152	1 054	988	967	1 007
Population aged 15-17 .....	453	593	811	981	1 032	1 122	1 118	1 003	981	960
Population aged 18-23 .....	836	1 015	1 441	1 855	2 011	2 047	2 148	2 111	1 917	1 860
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	23 673	32 347	46 914	57 233	64 648	67 013	67 549	67 438	66 563	67 163
Population aged 12-14 .....	11 217	12 706	20 310	26 256	30 277	32 517	33 408	34 248	33 164	33 345
Population aged 15-17 .....	10 602	11 877	17 941	24 321	29 218	30 900	33 023	33 579	33 805	32 992
Population aged 18-23 .....	18 722	22 308	28 013	42 683	53 843	57 666	61 037	63 912	64 968	66 785
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7	13	22	29	34	37	41	42	41	38
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	9	12	15	17	19	20	21	21
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	9	12	14	16	17	19	21	21
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	12	26	30	34	37	41	45	42
Cambodia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	694	983	1 219	1 150	1 471	2 016	2 098	2 004	1 821	1 911
Population aged 12-14 .....	309	369	536	508	438	817	1 041	1 082	975	883
Population aged 15-17 .....	284	339	498	454	534	520	1 056	960	1 036	924
Population aged 18-23 .....	500	598	760	789	1 012	1 035	1 195	1 976	1 654	1 977
Indonesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 465	12 403	18 852	23 640	26 652	26 634	26 098	27 322	28 149	28 425
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 998	5 212	8 058	10 805	12 670	13 414	13 191	13 575	13 500	14 160
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 626	5 167	6 882	9 951	12 155	12 917	13 420	13 410	13 372	13 621
Population aged 18-23 .....	8 128	9 983	11 039	17 323	22 387	24 142	25 719	25 521	26 066	26 432
Lao People's Dem. Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	248	336	421	546	697	818	940	941	884	893
Population aged 12-14 .....	111	142	188	234	308	347	409	473	457	427
Population aged 15-17 .....	103	128	175	212	286	318	363	430	466	429
Population aged 18-23 .....	190	223	298	353	491	557	614	707	831	850
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	890	1 411	1 922	2 103	2 601	2 873	3 068	3 202	3 226	3 009
Population aged 12-14 .....	430	547	807	993	1 174	1 318	1 459	1 535	1 687	1 595
Population aged 15-17 .....	360	442	746	987	1 124	1 230	1 390	1 550	1 683	1 702
Population aged 18-23 .....	639	843	1 218	1 699	2 011	2 286	2 548	2 972	3 413	3 709
Myanmar										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 075	3 208	4 167	5 252	6 182	6 122	5 788	5 825	6 180	5 995
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 009	1 173	1 889	2 366	2 857	3 103	3 015	2 829	2 888	3 125
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 037	1 046	1 779	2 159	2 697	2 905	3 082	2 865	2 786	2 955
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 042	1 906	2 690	3 853	4 853	5 227	5 696	5 780	5 296	5 517

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Maldives
43	45	41	32	34	33	28	28	28	25	Population aged 6-11 .....
18	22	22	17	16	17	15	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14 .....
16	19	23	19	15	17	16	14	14	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
38	36	41	44	34	34	34	29	28	28	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Nepal
3 462	3 310	3 294	2 936	2 538	2 309	2 066	1 856	1 703	1 561	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 922	1 681	1 654	1 566	1 331	1 197	1 082	965	879	808	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 979	1 814	1 611	1 593	1 376	1 211	1 102	983	889	819	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 868	3 824	3 469	3 162	2 881	2 455	2 232	2 008	1 801	1 655	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Pakistan
28 402	29 786	29 833	29 590	30 632	29 659	28 099	27 084	25 544	23 984	Population aged 6-11 .....
12 817	14 323	14 863	14 676	15 076	15 158	14 296	13 743	13 129	12 280	Population aged 12-14 .....
11 760	13 401	14 626	14 729	14 800	15 240	14 511	13 849	13 332	12 508	Population aged 15-17 .....
22 907	23 701	26 820	29 394	29 022	30 096	29 649	28 018	27 037	25 671	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Sri Lanka
1 979	1 824	1 698	1 571	1 460	1 246	1 125	1 044	916	830	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 041	965	896	789	757	660	574	537	481	425	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 015	1 017	923	802	760	687	586	541	496	434	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 855	1 964	1 937	1 641	1 478	1 403	1 201	1 068	1 003	889	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South-Eastern Asia
68 476	68 349	67 189	64 505	62 410	59 948	56 843	54 208	51 814	49 302	Population aged 6-11 .....
33 409	34 346	33 972	32 792	31 580	30 540	29 068	27 618	26 417	25 184	Population aged 12-14 .....
33 293	33 553	34 330	33 156	31 794	30 815	29 483	27 958	26 723	25 528	Population aged 15-17 .....
65 542	65 994	66 888	66 740	64 259	62 124	59 925	56 935	54 257	51 936	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Brunei Darussalam
39	40	39	36	34	33	31	30	29	28	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	20	20	18	17	17	16	15	15	14	Population aged 12-14 .....
20	19	20	19	17	17	16	15	15	14	Population aged 15-17 .....
43	40	39	40	37	34	34	32	30	29	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Cambodia
2 071	2 122	2 071	1 963	1 942	1 806	1 691	1 603	1 495	1 406	Population aged 6-11 .....
964	1 034	1 058	987	977	934	864	821	769	720	Population aged 12-14 .....
881	993	1 041	999	969	949	876	828	782	730	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 791	1 761	1 955	2 038	1 908	1 902	1 790	1 670	1 589	1 488	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Indonesia
29 048	28 786	27 811	26 741	25 832	24 372	23 054	22 018	20 892	19 851	Population aged 6-11 .....
14 063	14 631	14 263	13 517	13 138	12 506	11 773	11 230	10 684	10 131	Population aged 12-14 .....
14 198	14 110	14 604	13 647	13 210	12 686	11 941	11 343	10 828	10 272	Population aged 15-17 .....
27 146	27 986	28 195	27 718	26 509	25 731	24 380	23 025	22 016	20 932	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Lao People's Dem. Republic
912	906	884	817	747	677	615	564	519	480	Population aged 6-11 .....
447	452	450	421	387	352	318	291	268	247	Population aged 12-14 .....
426	449	448	428	394	359	325	297	273	252	Population aged 15-17 .....
832	839	874	861	798	732	665	604	555	512	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Malaysia (8)
3 041	3 198	3 297	3 068	2 810	2 852	2 751	2 568	2 529	2 464	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 493	1 530	1 611	1 620	1 441	1 415	1 418	1 320	1 268	1 257	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 550	1 499	1 570	1 662	1 496	1 411	1 437	1 358	1 279	1 269	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 408	3 128	3 059	3 335	3 210	2 891	2 897	2 838	2 636	2 565	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Myanmar
5 506	5 332	5 333	5 214	4 793	4 477	4 297	4 037	3 815	3 664	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 951	2 712	2 657	2 652	2 494	2 284	2 187	2 076	1 946	1 863	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 107	2 833	2 652	2 648	2 548	2 328	2 205	2 110	1 978	1 881	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 913	6 068	5 573	5 248	5 192	4 819	4 462	4 290	4 051	3 817	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Philippines										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 996	4 684	6 317	7 808	9 755	10 870	11 742	12 513	12 533	12 892
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 281	1 746	2 805	3 538	4 399	4 891	5 478	5 860	6 156	6 237
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 177	1 598	2 617	3 296	4 065	4 566	5 067	5 604	5 995	6 168
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 878	2 718	3 975	5 799	7 288	8 082	9 011	9 980	10 684	11 822
Singapore										
Population aged 6-11 .....	152	255	344	270	248	288	359	360	362	348
Population aged 12-14 .....	69	96	171	145	126	136	165	183	202	192
Population aged 15-17 .....	61	88	153	168	144	131	154	184	214	207
Population aged 18-23 .....	105	169	262	358	352	305	299	352	405	448
Thailand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 212	4 300	6 156	7 623	6 969	6 504	6 205	5 741	5 218	5 028
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 539	1 804	2 600	3 641	3 664	3 443	3 202	3 054	2 826	2 676
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 391	1 597	2 297	3 289	3 708	3 562	3 280	3 053	2 930	2 863
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 426	3 045	3 862	5 740	7 175	7 127	6 441	6 279	5 726	5 850
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 6-11 .....	64	78	95	99	105	133	162	207	194	209
Population aged 12-14 .....	29	37	42	45	39	56	62	83	93	94
Population aged 15-17 .....	27	32	38	42	51	40	58	68	74	97
Population aged 18-23 .....	50	57	71	79	101	95	74	115	116	148
Viet Nam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 870	4 676	7 400	8 712	9 932	10 718	11 048	9 282	7 957	8 414
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 439	1 577	3 205	3 969	4 586	4 976	5 368	5 553	4 357	3 935
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 533	1 436	2 747	3 753	4 440	4 696	5 137	5 435	5 229	4 006
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 759	2 759	3 826	6 662	8 144	8 776	9 403	10 190	10 731	9 990
Western Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7 109	10 126	13 709	17 723	22 842	24 888	26 151	27 237	28 130	30 144
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 456	3 925	5 990	7 832	10 103	11 482	12 341	13 095	13 663	14 150
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 312	3 572	5 576	7 225	9 276	10 529	11 616	12 612	13 285	13 788
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 960	6 813	8 843	12 701	16 628	18 432	21 193	23 662	26 087	26 725
Armenia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	162	259	433	361	419	403	352	253	208	229
Population aged 12-14 .....	120	87	200	188	183	180	196	165	115	102
Population aged 15-17 .....	91	65	167	213	169	161	181	182	140	104
Population aged 18-23 .....	191	214	235	444	332	272	303	339	328	264
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	356	544	940	849	896	1 073	1 099	915	783	803
Population aged 12-14 .....	253	176	383	466	402	455	551	553	450	383
Population aged 15-17 .....	221	139	324	493	407	408	496	570	521	413
Population aged 18-23 .....	409	426	437	868	785	784	827	1 032	1 135	1 011
Bahrain										
Population aged 6-11 .....	18	24	36	45	60	67	79	91	98	111
Population aged 12-14 .....	7	11	17	21	25	30	33	39	45	49
Population aged 15-17 .....	7	10	14	21	22	25	31	37	41	43
Population aged 18-23 .....	13	16	21	50	49	57	67	100	117	111
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	62	82	79	66	77	83	86	85	78	78
Population aged 12-14 .....	30	39	40	35	35	40	42	45	44	39
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	30	36	35	33	38	45	47	50	43
Population aged 18-23 .....	52	56	64	82	79	84	99	111	119	120
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	371	435	605	504	535	517	464	351	278	284
Population aged 12-14 .....	244	169	289	269	252	239	250	224	160	127
Population aged 15-17 .....	204	153	262	288	249	228	231	242	192	137
Population aged 18-23 .....	441	437	413	554	492	439	419	443	421	321

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Philippines
13 455	13 945	14 260	14 536	14 474	14 189	13 618	13 000	12 370	11 739	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 447	6 739	6 977	7 210	7 251	7 164	6 932	6 627	6 319	6 002	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 259	6 532	6 819	7 139	7 235	7 176	7 002	6 704	6 398	6 084	Population aged 15-17 .....
12 162	12 438	12 992	13 930	14 291	14 307	14 095	13 584	12 990	12 386	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Singapore
344	334	326	315	293	280	271	256	242	229	Population aged 6-11 .....
184	177	172	167	157	147	142	135	127	120	Population aged 12-14 .....
196	184	179	171	164	153	147	140	132	124	Population aged 15-17 .....
433	400	378	358	348	325	307	295	278	260	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Thailand
4 714	4 243	3 888	3 721	3 444	3 150	3 000	2 876	2 707	2 589	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 496	2 346	2 082	1 890	1 790	1 636	1 523	1 471	1 390	1 317	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 577	2 433	2 254	1 900	1 835	1 683	1 547	1 490	1 418	1 336	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 630	5 128	4 832	3 981	3 756	3 510	3 209	3 027	2 914	2 744	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Timor-Leste
235	250	268	303	319	328	332	325	312	299	Population aged 6-11 .....
106	118	124	144	156	161	165	164	159	152	Population aged 12-14 .....
94	110	120	137	152	159	163	165	160	153	Population aged 15-17 .....
181	186	214	248	286	305	316	323	320	309	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Viet Nam
9 111	9 193	9 013	7 793	7 721	7 783	7 183	6 933	6 906	6 551	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 238	4 587	4 556	4 167	3 773	3 924	3 730	3 467	3 472	3 361	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 985	4 390	4 622	4 405	3 774	3 892	3 822	3 508	3 462	3 414	Population aged 15-17 .....
8 003	8 020	8 778	8 983	7 924	7 566	7 770	7 247	6 879	6 894	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Western Asia
32 262	33 155	33 435	33 785	34 746	34 938	34 508	34 267	33 811	32 947	Population aged 6-11 .....
15 079	16 167	16 557	16 694	17 132	17 474	17 308	17 154	17 022	16 669	Population aged 12-14 .....
14 318	15 365	16 344	16 613	16 914	17 373	17 344	17 156	17 050	16 770	Population aged 15-17 .....
27 991	29 184	31 281	33 370	33 554	34 522	34 945	34 536	34 279	33 919	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Armenia
247	230	201	163	163	146	125	122	114	101	Population aged 6-11 .....
117	124	113	87	80	78	66	61	59	53	Population aged 12-14 .....
104	121	121	92	79	80	68	60	60	54	Population aged 15-17 .....
204	208	235	204	159	155	144	122	117	112	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Azerbaijan (9)
981	997	871	766	778	713	665	648	613	580	Population aged 6-11 .....
400	512	490	387	391	373	339	328	315	296	Population aged 12-14 .....
380	434	526	407	386	383	347	330	320	301	Population aged 15-17 .....
818	768	899	914	762	780	726	668	651	620	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Bahrain
124	131	134	139	126	121	122	117	112	112	Population aged 6-11 .....
56	63	65	68	66	61	61	60	57	56	Population aged 12-14 .....
49	57	62	66	68	61	60	60	57	56	Population aged 15-17 .....
109	137	149	153	150	140	131	131	125	119	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Cyprus (10)
81	80	76	73	75	73	72	73	72	71	Population aged 6-11 .....
41	42	41	37	38	38	37	37	37	36	Population aged 12-14 .....
42	43	43	39	39	39	38	38	38	37	Population aged 15-17 .....
105	98	93	87	82	83	81	78	78	77	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Georgia (11)
322	309	274	237	239	215	190	183	168	152	Population aged 6-11 .....
144	163	151	122	118	114	98	92	88	79	Population aged 12-14 .....
127	152	162	128	116	117	102	92	89	81	Population aged 15-17 .....
262	255	300	274	228	228	212	184	177	166	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Iraq										
Population aged 6-11 .....	815	1 191	1 549	2 453	3 073	3 431	3 848	4 381	4 878	5 586
Population aged 12-14 .....	355	399	651	1 063	1 387	1 542	1 733	1 929	2 214	2 464
Population aged 15-17 .....	329	414	683	875	1 262	1 445	1 607	1 801	2 013	2 338
Population aged 18-23 .....	577	734	972	1 367	2 140	2 511	2 892	3 200	3 547	4 142
Israel										
Population aged 6-11 .....	132	315	359	484	555	611	646	718	782	865
Population aged 12-14 .....	66	128	178	204	276	304	316	326	366	396
Population aged 15-17 .....	65	101	188	198	266	301	317	322	342	381
Population aged 18-23 .....	131	181	334	375	452	561	625	645	666	701
Jordan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	81	141	282	453	638	716	770	843	1 025	1 282
Population aged 12-14 .....	34	68	115	186	276	342	359	385	476	587
Population aged 15-17 .....	30	63	100	167	264	313	354	368	445	563
Population aged 18-23 .....	48	108	182	264	444	594	633	708	821	1 034
Kuwait										
Population aged 6-11 .....	20	33	119	215	303	199	216	235	254	317
Population aged 12-14 .....	9	11	42	85	125	86	99	99	122	135
Population aged 15-17 .....	9	11	34	73	111	67	99	91	114	132
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	34	86	147	221	143	198	230	279	262
Lebanon										
Population aged 6-11 .....	164	286	380	396	371	375	373	468	440	546
Population aged 12-14 .....	82	98	172	185	178	187	187	250	252	311
Population aged 15-17 .....	80	86	160	178	169	185	188	243	266	329
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	164	232	312	303	353	369	467	520	696
Oman										
Population aged 6-11 .....	71	86	123	180	314	348	341	331	288	339
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	38	51	75	122	155	160	178	150	141
Population aged 15-17 .....	29	36	45	67	95	131	150	175	152	133
Population aged 18-23 .....	50	62	78	118	166	188	290	324	409	381
Qatar										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	7	14	26	53	56	60	73	89	134
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	6	11	19	24	27	34	36	56
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	6	11	18	18	26	29	30	50
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	6	14	29	40	43	47	74	178	245
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	475	645	943	1 545	2 622	3 131	3 234	3 216	3 156	3 213
Population aged 12-14 .....	208	282	392	632	1 013	1 399	1 439	1 604	1 545	1 456
Population aged 15-17 .....	191	251	352	565	879	1 136	1 228	1 466	1 591	1 396
Population aged 18-23 .....	334	432	625	1 011	1 807	1 698	2 184	2 517	3 019	2 956
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	156	180	204	280	375	466	601	648	662	716
Population aged 12-14 .....	67	81	77	120	161	192	242	293	319	326
Population aged 15-17 .....	58	71	68	106	142	175	212	252	304	322
Population aged 18-23 .....	93	122	122	161	243	294	362	409	505	603
Syrian Arab Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	473	791	1 138	1 629	2 298	2 515	2 587	2 834	3 017	2 975
Population aged 12-14 .....	217	278	490	673	1 002	1 163	1 268	1 293	1 448	1 438
Population aged 15-17 .....	220	247	451	605	892	1 067	1 208	1 288	1 341	1 359
Population aged 18-23 .....	403	425	657	1 015	1 454	1 802	2 137	2 420	2 623	2 069
Turkey										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 070	4 282	5 492	6 710	7 750	7 745	7 603	7 799	7 833	7 951
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 431	1 663	2 454	2 982	3 643	3 853	3 828	3 760	3 920	4 008
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 473	1 547	2 293	2 784	3 445	3 714	3 846	3 784	3 777	4 032
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 562	2 806	3 630	4 943	6 159	6 857	7 382	7 613	7 502	7 698

Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Iraq
6 441	7 124	7 713	9 021	10 380	11 522	12 464	13 216	13 649	13 780	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 825	3 257	3 579	4 197	4 884	5 513	6 014	6 451	6 743	6 877	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 582	2 985	3 397	3 996	4 670	5 334	5 874	6 334	6 672	6 850	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 690	5 227	6 031	7 412	8 689	10 062	11 259	12 228	13 045	13 551	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Israel
971	997	989	1 043	1 136	1 155	1 139	1 152	1 143	1 107	Population aged 6-11 .....
436	496	496	504	550	580	572	573	577	562	Population aged 12-14 .....
411	459	507	498	535	577	576	571	578	568	Population aged 15-17 .....
773	838	939	997	1 035	1 130	1 166	1 147	1 156	1 154	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Jordan
1 408	1 371	1 323	1 330	1 363	1 315	1 254	1 213	1 151	1 090	Population aged 6-11 .....
646	670	656	655	678	673	638	616	591	557	Population aged 12-14 .....
607	631	655	651	669	679	647	620	599	566	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 129	1 149	1 220	1 288	1 312	1 355	1 323	1 258	1 217	1 161	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Kuwait
366	390	376	361	385	390	381	389	390	381	Population aged 6-11 .....
163	185	197	179	187	197	192	192	196	192	Population aged 12-14 .....
140	172	190	180	183	195	193	190	195	194	Population aged 15-17 .....
322	348	390	418	390	409	418	403	406	407	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Lebanon
516	433	407	371	294	300	293	252	245	241	Population aged 6-11 .....
253	213	186	202	159	145	152	134	122	123	Population aged 12-14 .....
283	200	188	202	173	143	152	141	123	123	Population aged 15-17 .....
630	464	352	367	383	299	292	296	256	242	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Oman
441	479	463	390	397	403	366	357	359	339	Population aged 6-11 .....
175	226	241	208	192	205	191	178	181	175	Population aged 12-14 .....
136	197	238	220	191	202	197	179	179	178	Population aged 15-17 .....
388	392	488	525	427	416	429	392	373	375	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Qatar
158	170	174	170	171	181	182	183	187	188	Population aged 6-11 .....
70	81	87	88	85	89	92	92	93	94	Population aged 12-14 .....
57	73	84	88	84	87	92	91	92	94	Population aged 15-17 .....
221	224	234	233	226	217	222	220	215	213	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Saudi Arabia
3 291	3 577	3 579	3 098	3 009	3 053	2 802	2 651	2 637	2 510	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 501	1 640	1 806	1 642	1 489	1 534	1 465	1 339	1 324	1 290	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 355	1 559	1 689	1 720	1 503	1 512	1 500	1 362	1 319	1 306	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 717	2 884	3 241	3 668	3 180	2 999	3 078	2 866	2 667	2 652	Population aged 18-23 .....
										State of Palestine (12)
803	885	946	1 020	1 095	1 150	1 160	1 154	1 134	1 097	Population aged 6-11 .....
359	404	445	493	528	565	578	578	572	557	Population aged 12-14 .....
333	376	420	481	516	554	576	578	574	562	Population aged 15-17 .....
637	673	756	914	997	1 071	1 136	1 153	1 150	1 135	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Syrian Arab Republic
2 731	2 813	2 974	3 076	3 028	2 780	2 654	2 535	2 365	2 246	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 477	1 492	1 485	1 513	1 550	1 441	1 347	1 299	1 220	1 144	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 432	1 516	1 530	1 500	1 546	1 480	1 364	1 314	1 246	1 162	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 507	2 915	3 070	2 960	3 039	3 054	2 810	2 660	2 556	2 390	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Turkey
8 178	7 719	7 405	6 881	6 489	6 064	5 644	5 339	5 049	4 759	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 049	3 982	3 805	3 527	3 315	3 124	2 898	2 723	2 585	2 436	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 083	3 939	3 872	3 593	3 353	3 164	2 945	2 754	2 615	2 470	Population aged 15-17 .....
8 166	7 918	7 724	7 371	6 792	6 408	6 023	5 601	5 294	5 027	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 6-11 .....	11	15	28	102	215	269	342	327	410	496
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	12	33	85	117	153	162	192	202
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	6	12	30	83	94	123	151	166	185
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	10	30	125	177	231	308	467	743	573
Yemen										
Population aged 6-11 .....	669	808	986	1 428	2 286	2 881	3 453	3 669	3 850	4 219
Population aged 12-14 .....	295	389	420	607	919	1 173	1 457	1 755	1 809	1 928
Population aged 15-17 .....	271	342	379	517	771	1 024	1 272	1 566	1 801	1 828
Population aged 18-23 .....	474	580	712	836	1 284	1 522	2 051	2 562	3 154	3 541
<b>Europe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	53 577	65 275	68 087	61 843	59 630	59 350	52 987	46 086	44 157	46 535
Population aged 12-14 .....	31 228	29 702	34 132	32 057	30 056	30 166	30 088	26 141	22 867	22 095
Population aged 15-17 .....	28 019	24 692	33 112	33 545	30 773	30 085	30 328	29 174	24 957	22 182
Population aged 18-23 .....	58 338	56 897	62 538	68 294	63 083	61 442	60 518	61 511	58 468	50 051
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	22 529	30 368	29 477	25 851	28 864	28 767	23 492	17 829	16 366	18 204
Population aged 12-14 .....	15 030	12 428	16 173	12 397	14 047	14 574	14 699	11 262	8 611	8 156
Population aged 15-17 .....	12 305	9 293	15 814	13 484	13 656	14 314	14 781	13 775	10 193	7 990
Population aged 18-23 .....	27 377	25 929	27 817	30 450	25 033	27 186	28 619	29 466	26 960	19 920
<b>Belarus</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	774	876	1 106	863	946	971	790	589	522	585
Population aged 12-14 .....	509	344	566	440	439	478	488	378	284	261
Population aged 15-17 .....	472	296	491	501	442	449	485	452	340	265
Population aged 18-23 .....	956	825	776	1 040	820	859	888	932	882	672
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	716	843	770	780	732	641	538	400	369	413
Population aged 12-14 .....	365	417	402	372	397	340	319	257	189	184
Population aged 15-17 .....	403	363	407	373	391	368	320	300	226	177
Population aged 18-23 .....	828	686	835	757	724	729	698	621	568	436
<b>Czechia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	791	1 055	822	951	908	781	739	589	550	655
Population aged 12-14 .....	321	524	442	396	550	429	392	372	278	278
Population aged 15-17 .....	362	458	498	405	524	525	395	387	349	262
Population aged 18-23 .....	794	703	1 061	838	866	1 055	1 010	806	808	676
<b>Hungary</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	906	1 068	814	912	858	744	732	629	581	580
Population aged 12-14 .....	439	458	512	416	535	406	380	367	315	290
Population aged 15-17 .....	452	463	567	372	478	511	381	376	371	296
Population aged 18-23 .....	930	831	997	892	855	970	969	777	739	720
<b>Poland</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 488	4 006	3 641	3 236	4 033	3 709	3 198	2 627	2 199	2 315
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 438	1 614	2 181	1 510	1 890	2 044	1 807	1 583	1 267	1 064
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 444	1 199	2 115	1 585	1 755	1 960	2 001	1 694	1 457	1 164
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 873	2 513	3 660	3 951	3 089	3 515	3 923	3 880	3 308	2 824
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	265	356	492	418	485	505	431	315	259	251
Population aged 12-14 .....	152	125	247	201	221	241	257	206	154	121
Population aged 15-17 .....	135	130	223	225	211	225	244	246	187	137
Population aged 18-23 .....	269	313	316	449	361	400	446	492	476	362
<b>Romania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 676	2 204	1 863	2 446	2 224	2 113	1 685	1 347	1 280	1 258
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 017	913	1 150	1 169	1 229	1 061	1 081	777	673	627
Population aged 15-17 .....	969	759	1 160	870	1 182	1 182	1 026	1 008	686	649
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 907	1 817	2 040	2 008	2 396	2 304	2 198	1 974	1 711	1 334

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>United Arab Emirates</b>
569	548	522	585	636	648	689	720	734	753	Population aged 6-11 .....
257	288	269	272	312	319	334	354	363	372	Population aged 12-14 .....
216	270	283	258	298	315	324	347	359	367	Population aged 15-17 .....
683	751	811	714	739	785	778	799	817	816	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Yemen</b>
4 635	4 903	5 008	5 059	4 982	4 709	4 309	3 964	3 687	3 441	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 110	2 328	2 446	2 512	2 509	2 425	2 235	2 048	1 898	1 770	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 979	2 180	2 377	2 492	2 507	2 450	2 289	2 095	1 934	1 803	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 630	3 937	4 348	4 870	4 965	4 931	4 716	4 329	3 979	3 702	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Europe</b>
48 286	47 437	45 528	41 977	43 017	42 676	40 621	40 394	40 142	38 714	Population aged 6-11 .....
23 591	24 273	23 693	21 627	21 166	21 745	20 763	20 181	20 283	19 725	Population aged 12-14 .....
22 676	24 178	24 310	22 438	21 083	21 866	21 227	20 312	20 364	20 024	Population aged 15-17 .....
45 361	46 414	49 021	47 395	43 461	43 691	43 953	41 731	41 020	40 912	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Eastern Europe</b>
20 147	19 832	18 253	15 440	16 358	16 164	14 544	14 540	14 526	13 585	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 235	10 222	9 828	8 168	7 825	8 353	7 577	7 173	7 360	7 008	Population aged 12-14 .....
8 534	9 709	10 274	8 725	7 662	8 354	7 879	7 188	7 344	7 177	Population aged 15-17 .....
16 271	17 360	19 602	18 953	15 819	16 136	16 528	14 840	14 502	14 688	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Belarus</b>
673	679	630	530	567	568	510	513	516	482	Population aged 6-11 .....
297	343	337	281	269	293	266	252	261	249	Population aged 12-14 .....
270	317	349	301	262	291	277	252	260	255	Population aged 15-17 .....
534	552	644	652	542	556	580	520	510	521	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bulgaria</b>
412	389	369	317	315	297	266	255	246	226	Population aged 6-11 .....
211	202	194	168	155	154	139	128	126	117	Population aged 12-14 .....
192	213	196	176	153	156	143	129	126	120	Population aged 15-17 .....
354	386	413	370	316	306	296	266	251	244	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Czechia</b>
679	653	623	549	592	589	546	548	555	527	Population aged 6-11 .....
340	336	327	288	283	302	282	270	280	271	Population aged 12-14 .....
300	351	332	303	276	303	291	271	278	276	Population aged 15-17 .....
545	624	700	650	569	592	606	561	552	564	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Hungary</b>
551	526	515	479	450	431	413	392	377	362	Population aged 6-11 .....
293	272	264	250	230	220	211	201	192	185	Population aged 12-14 .....
291	290	266	255	236	224	215	205	195	188	Population aged 15-17 .....
600	588	577	529	497	462	442	423	402	384	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Poland</b>
2 343	2 124	1 905	1 631	1 600	1 479	1 319	1 275	1 221	1 124	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 192	1 159	1 049	861	797	780	687	641	627	582	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 072	1 215	1 115	902	797	795	712	647	633	597	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 288	2 194	2 380	1 973	1 653	1 588	1 506	1 332	1 271	1 231	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>
266	246	216	177	167	154	134	126	120	108	Population aged 6-11 .....
127	133	120	95	84	81	70	64	61	56	Population aged 12-14 .....
118	130	130	100	84	82	73	64	62	58	Population aged 15-17 .....
266	238	257	220	176	162	154	133	124	118	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Romania</b>
1 189	1 116	1 070	982	940	872	815	778	735	693	Population aged 6-11 .....
632	584	556	506	479	451	418	396	377	355	Population aged 12-14 .....
619	621	566	520	483	461	426	401	383	361	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 263	1 232	1 215	1 078	983	940	877	817	779	739	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Russian Federation										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 468	14 602	14 669	11 510	13 613	14 436	11 361	8 206	7 933	9 141
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 984	5 915	7 901	5 623	6 289	7 002	7 573	5 376	3 944	4 036
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 056	3 807	7 472	6 641	6 197	6 574	7 391	7 074	4 825	3 658
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 045	13 013	13 337	15 289	11 375	12 506	13 510	14 999	13 922	9 484
Slovakia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	372	531	508	503	553	508	456	370	317	331
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	219	275	226	287	273	254	226	179	157
Population aged 15-17 .....	184	201	283	240	269	289	265	243	209	167
Population aged 18-23 .....	361	355	473	521	462	539	570	527	478	410
Ukraine (14)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 073	4 828	4 791	4 234	4 512	4 360	3 563	2 757	2 356	2 675
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 626	1 899	2 498	2 043	2 210	2 300	2 147	1 718	1 327	1 137
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 827	1 617	2 598	2 272	2 207	2 232	2 273	1 994	1 543	1 215
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 415	4 874	4 321	4 706	4 084	4 309	4 408	4 459	4 069	3 001
Northern Europe (15)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 969	7 782	8 508	7 926	6 991	7 374	7 465	6 950	6 700	7 194
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 227	4 156	3 849	4 355	3 468	3 525	3 730	3 769	3 513	3 337
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 105	3 679	3 707	4 462	3 730	3 411	3 599	3 815	3 781	3 459
Population aged 18-23 .....	6 423	6 546	8 092	8 261	8 323	7 380	6 965	7 542	8 008	7 732
Channel Islands (16)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	9	11	10	9	10	10	10	10	10
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	5	5	6	4	4	5	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	4	4	6	5	4	5	5	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	9	12	12	14	11	10	11	11	11
Denmark										
Population aged 6-11 .....	436	464	462	448	335	342	400	416	399	398
Population aged 12-14 .....	181	252	219	236	197	165	177	207	208	199
Population aged 15-17 .....	176	237	219	239	215	186	165	190	213	211
Population aged 18-23 .....	351	390	487	455	467	433	376	350	408	462
Estonia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	110	113	121	128	138	132	106	77	74	88
Population aged 12-14 .....	62	53	61	60	66	63	65	50	36	37
Population aged 15-17 .....	58	48	60	61	66	60	62	61	43	34
Population aged 18-23 .....	117	114	124	133	128	118	119	122	115	83
Finland (17)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	417	562	468	376	395	384	391	370	345	362
Population aged 12-14 .....	197	291	244	217	193	200	190	200	182	174
Population aged 15-17 .....	188	225	251	228	179	200	199	192	200	177
Population aged 18-23 .....	389	386	542	461	399	369	399	395	395	403
Iceland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	16	24	28	25	25	26	27	26	26	27
Population aged 12-14 .....	7	10	13	13	13	13	12	14	13	13
Population aged 15-17 .....	7	9	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	15	14	22	26	25	25	26	26	28	29
Ireland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	318	354	367	418	421	368	318	323	364	414
Population aged 12-14 .....	150	171	171	191	217	214	185	162	165	182
Population aged 15-17 .....	141	149	171	201	217	216	207	174	163	166
Population aged 18-23 .....	245	238	307	356	359	408	418	408	366	306
Latvia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	202	182	213	207	223	233	190	124	110	124
Population aged 12-14 .....	107	88	105	97	102	107	115	89	55	54
Population aged 15-17 .....	100	94	101	109	111	98	110	108	74	50
Population aged 18-23 .....	206	208	196	240	217	206	197	213	190	135

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Russian Federation
10 785	10 969	10 023	8 327	9 225	9 342	8 370	8 532	8 675	8 135	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 590	5 573	5 425	4 418	4 313	4 813	4 368	4 164	4 375	4 196	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 333	4 946	5 721	4 786	4 172	4 779	4 563	4 155	4 346	4 301	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 692	8 781	10 204	10 498	8 595	9 074	9 602	8 588	8 509	8 791	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Slovakia
343	339	326	280	272	271	249	236	234	221	Population aged 6-11 .....
168	171	169	150	134	138	130	119	118	114	Population aged 12-14 .....
158	172	171	158	136	137	134	121	118	116	Population aged 15-17 .....
332	321	343	333	289	271	274	254	237	235	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Ukraine (14)
2 905	2 791	2 578	2 169	2 230	2 160	1 922	1 884	1 848	1 706	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 386	1 448	1 387	1 151	1 080	1 122	1 005	937	942	884	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 181	1 454	1 428	1 223	1 064	1 126	1 044	942	943	906	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 397	2 443	2 870	2 650	2 198	2 185	2 190	1 945	1 869	1 859	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Northern Europe (15)
7 550	7 597	7 594	7 338	7 625	7 773	7 645	7 691	7 733	7 600	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 695	3 790	3 829	3 736	3 745	3 907	3 870	3 837	3 886	3 846	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 459	3 841	3 847	3 844	3 743	3 923	3 932	3 865	3 904	3 892	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 151	7 290	7 895	8 002	7 751	7 905	8 101	7 947	7 910	7 947	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Channel Islands (16)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 6-11 .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Denmark
371	366	393	417	403	409	426	417	414	419	Population aged 6-11 .....
206	183	187	210	208	203	213	213	208	210	Population aged 12-14 .....
201	205	182	209	213	205	212	217	211	211	Population aged 15-17 .....
434	421	415	409	443	430	427	443	436	427	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Estonia
88	83	79	67	69	66	59	57	56	51	Population aged 6-11 .....
46	43	42	35	34	34	31	28	29	27	Population aged 12-14 .....
40	47	41	37	33	35	32	29	29	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
69	81	90	80	66	67	66	58	56	56	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Finland (17)
369	372	375	366	371	376	372	370	369	363	Population aged 6-11 .....
186	185	189	187	185	190	189	186	186	184	Population aged 12-14 .....
178	190	187	190	186	190	191	188	187	186	Population aged 15-17 .....
365	370	387	392	385	385	390	386	381	379	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Iceland
28	27	26	25	25	24	23	23	22	21	Population aged 6-11 .....
14	14	13	13	12	12	12	11	11	11	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	14	14	13	13	12	12	12	11	11	Population aged 15-17 .....
26	27	28	27	26	25	25	24	23	23	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Ireland
430	402	367	367	412	396	383	402	400	387	Population aged 6-11 .....
211	216	199	177	199	206	192	197	203	196	Population aged 12-14 .....
194	218	212	179	192	209	196	194	204	199	Population aged 15-17 .....
341	402	441	390	369	417	411	389	405	408	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Latvia
123	113	105	88	92	88	77	76	75	68	Population aged 6-11 .....
63	60	56	47	44	46	41	38	38	35	Population aged 12-14 .....
56	63	58	50	43	46	42	38	38	36	Population aged 15-17 .....
92	108	123	107	88	89	89	78	74	74	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lithuania										
Population aged 6-11 .....	285	287	354	324	329	334	307	235	177	164
Population aged 12-14 .....	149	137	169	165	158	159	168	147	110	84
Population aged 15-17 .....	147	140	148	174	165	152	160	155	132	97
Population aged 18-23 .....	288	279	265	350	332	316	287	297	279	238
Norway (18)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	292	372	372	386	308	332	365	373	363	377
Population aged 12-14 .....	122	189	184	200	163	155	170	187	192	184
Population aged 15-17 .....	123	163	180	190	184	157	160	180	196	193
Population aged 18-23 .....	267	264	377	373	402	366	323	334	377	411
Sweden										
Population aged 6-11 .....	638	678	663	683	579	657	720	620	587	677
Population aged 12-14 .....	255	377	317	351	304	295	337	375	300	304
Population aged 15-17 .....	249	358	321	344	332	299	308	360	379	287
Population aged 18-23 .....	534	591	763	670	718	672	609	648	771	774
United Kingdom										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 239	4 728	5 439	4 911	4 220	4 548	4 619	4 366	4 236	4 543
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 988	2 579	2 357	2 815	2 047	2 144	2 301	2 325	2 243	2 097
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 907	2 247	2 234	2 890	2 238	2 021	2 206	2 373	2 356	2 221
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 997	4 048	4 988	5 177	5 252	4 446	4 193	4 730	5 058	4 869
Southern Europe (19)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	11 365	12 806	13 713	13 792	11 476	10 077	9 310	9 019	9 069	9 187
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 040	6 271	6 465	6 997	6 476	5 632	4 993	4 755	4 567	4 513
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 137	5 548	6 203	7 064	6 822	6 162	5 329	4 945	4 717	4 514
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 033	11 135	12 061	13 272	13 864	13 369	12 075	10 886	10 033	9 315
Albania										
Population aged 6-11 .....	186	238	352	380	414	417	403	351	280	200
Population aged 12-14 .....	86	99	153	183	197	192	201	194	169	124
Population aged 15-17 .....	75	94	133	184	194	182	180	195	172	149
Population aged 18-23 .....	134	178	215	331	370	325	302	326	317	283
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 6-11 .....	354	491	541	489	437	354	321	291	234	205
Population aged 12-14 .....	213	212	256	252	219	174	175	157	146	110
Population aged 15-17 .....	198	163	256	271	228	173	171	171	149	137
Population aged 18-23 .....	353	372	446	510	453	356	332	342	327	286
Croatia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	368	479	422	388	391	360	304	289	262	255
Population aged 12-14 .....	213	223	226	190	197	194	175	146	148	124
Population aged 15-17 .....	219	179	237	203	201	191	181	166	142	143
Population aged 18-23 .....	432	386	462	434	389	374	357	358	317	290
Greece										
Population aged 6-11 .....	859	882	896	906	862	746	682	680	667	687
Population aged 12-14 .....	485	448	448	470	462	449	376	353	345	326
Population aged 15-17 .....	480	382	405	451	466	480	439	367	352	335
Population aged 18-23 .....	897	849	790	900	969	1 001	996	896	752	675
Italy										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 739	4 991	5 321	5 253	3 788	3 434	3 313	3 286	3 338	3 384
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 543	2 563	2 430	2 760	2 221	1 868	1 715	1 702	1 668	1 676
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 442	2 251	2 341	2 789	2 528	2 061	1 796	1 733	1 715	1 666
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 798	4 637	4 856	5 090	5 468	4 939	4 102	3 679	3 559	3 440
Malta										
Population aged 6-11 .....	36	51	38	30	35	34	32	31	25	24
Population aged 12-14 .....	19	22	19	15	17	18	17	16	14	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	13	20	18	17	18	17	17	16	14
Population aged 18-23 .....	32	29	39	33	29	34	35	35	35	33

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lithuania										
177	181	180	154	144	149	135	125	126	119	Population aged 6-11 .....
81	89	90	85	71	74	71	63	63	61	Population aged 12-14 .....
79	84	91	88	73	73	73	65	62	62	Population aged 15-17 .....
184	157	167	177	157	140	146	136	124	124	Population aged 18-23 .....
Norway (18)										
378	390	410	427	439	459	473	478	485	488	Population aged 6-11 .....
193	189	199	213	219	227	236	240	242	245	Population aged 12-14 .....
191	200	196	216	223	229	238	243	245	247	Population aged 15-17 .....
412	413	424	447	468	476	490	503	504	506	Population aged 18-23 .....
Sweden										
710	737	762	734	769	813	811	819	841	839	Population aged 6-11 .....
349	356	374	378	374	402	410	407	418	423	Population aged 12-14 .....
330	363	366	390	374	400	415	410	418	426	Population aged 15-17 .....
632	698	752	803	786	800	846	846	843	863	Population aged 18-23 .....
United Kingdom										
4 858	4 907	4 876	4 672	4 881	4 973	4 866	4 904	4 926	4 825	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 336	2 446	2 469	2 382	2 388	2 504	2 466	2 443	2 478	2 445	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 169	2 448	2 492	2 461	2 384	2 514	2 512	2 459	2 490	2 477	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 576	4 593	5 048	5 150	4 941	5 055	5 190	5 063	5 043	5 066	Population aged 18-23 .....
Southern Europe (19)										
8 666	7 964	7 535	7 294	7 335	6 941	6 654	6 608	6 430	6 165	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 644	4 274	3 970	3 663	3 689	3 590	3 375	3 321	3 278	3 142	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 560	4 589	4 137	3 721	3 689	3 671	3 439	3 338	3 313	3 195	Population aged 15-17 .....
9 090	9 251	9 160	7 874	7 475	7 527	7 192	6 817	6 735	6 582	Population aged 18-23 .....
Albania										
197	201	196	173	142	134	120	103	95	87	Population aged 6-11 .....
95	100	99	93	75	68	63	54	49	45	Population aged 12-14 .....
109	92	101	95	80	68	65	56	49	46	Population aged 15-17 .....
279	208	183	188	171	137	128	117	100	92	Population aged 18-23 .....
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
199	193	194	177	156	153	146	133	129	125	Population aged 6-11 .....
104	98	96	95	81	77	76	69	65	64	Population aged 12-14 .....
101	103	96	97	85	77	76	71	66	64	Population aged 15-17 .....
260	206	203	193	182	157	153	148	135	129	Population aged 18-23 .....
Croatia										
251	228	211	192	186	172	159	153	146	137	Population aged 6-11 .....
130	124	113	99	94	90	82	78	75	70	Population aged 12-14 .....
120	130	119	102	94	92	84	78	76	72	Population aged 15-17 .....
271	242	255	216	194	186	175	160	154	148	Population aged 18-23 .....
Greece										
640	551	497	487	495	447	423	429	411	388	Population aged 6-11 .....
352	313	272	241	250	237	213	214	212	198	Population aged 12-14 .....
332	348	295	243	248	246	219	213	215	203	Population aged 15-17 .....
672	681	686	525	494	508	466	431	435	422	Population aged 18-23 .....
Italy										
3 183	2 967	2 876	2 893	2 918	2 796	2 757	2 762	2 695	2 624	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 710	1 572	1 485	1 436	1 473	1 433	1 384	1 388	1 372	1 328	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 697	1 688	1 532	1 444	1 475	1 464	1 399	1 394	1 388	1 345	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 390	3 459	3 398	3 013	2 983	3 027	2 908	2 833	2 833	2 770	Population aged 18-23 .....
Malta										
25	26	26	24	22	23	22	20	20	20	Population aged 6-11 .....
12	13	13	13	11	11	11	10	10	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
12	12	13	13	11	11	11	11	10	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
28	25	26	27	25	22	23	22	21	20	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Montenegro										
Population aged 6-11 .....	57	66	71	64	64	59	53	50	48	47
Population aged 12-14 .....	29	28	34	33	31	30	28	26	25	24
Population aged 15-17 .....	27	28	34	35	32	29	30	27	27	25
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	57	55	68	60	59	56	59	54	52
Portugal										
Population aged 6-11 .....	947	1 024	1 019	1 032	858	721	656	639	654	607
Population aged 12-14 .....	485	499	478	513	491	428	363	330	342	322
Population aged 15-17 .....	488	451	452	520	508	471	410	346	343	330
Population aged 18-23 .....	934	857	796	950	948	992	932	816	704	654
Serbia (20)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	649	969	798	863	919	904	802	696	639	595
Population aged 12-14 .....	387	416	419	406	462	464	419	378	331	318
Population aged 15-17 .....	410	317	476	400	445	473	404	401	350	320
Population aged 18-23 .....	840	685	907	799	831	910	822	781	753	677
Slovenia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	152	182	161	169	175	154	129	111	108	120
Population aged 12-14 .....	79	86	80	82	91	86	76	63	56	54
Population aged 15-17 .....	81	75	88	84	87	91	82	72	59	56
Population aged 18-23 .....	163	146	176	173	178	173	180	165	146	123
Spain (21)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 848	3 197	3 858	3 980	3 313	2 681	2 414	2 415	2 656	2 915
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 417	1 579	1 802	1 972	1 981	1 621	1 343	1 288	1 235	1 343
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 617	1 509	1 635	1 996	2 013	1 890	1 511	1 347	1 297	1 259
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 253	2 770	3 106	3 765	3 951	4 010	3 753	3 217	2 862	2 615
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	168	230	227	230	212	204	194	170	151	138
Population aged 12-14 .....	84	93	116	118	101	103	101	96	83	74
Population aged 15-17 .....	81	84	121	109	100	100	103	99	92	76
Population aged 18-23 .....	148	163	203	210	207	187	199	202	196	177
Western Europe (23)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12 714	14 319	16 389	14 274	12 298	13 132	12 719	12 288	12 022	11 951
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 931	6 848	7 645	8 308	6 065	6 435	6 665	6 355	6 176	6 089
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 473	6 173	7 388	8 535	6 565	6 197	6 619	6 638	6 266	6 220
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 505	13 287	14 569	16 311	15 862	13 506	12 859	13 617	13 467	13 085
Austria										
Population aged 6-11 .....	657	582	758	654	526	565	568	541	497	485
Population aged 12-14 .....	293	310	336	385	262	286	279	297	270	253
Population aged 15-17 .....	273	334	295	391	293	271	290	292	298	264
Population aged 18-23 .....	573	611	594	726	725	619	561	618	618	630
Belgium										
Population aged 6-11 .....	654	853	942	814	717	728	742	727	722	772
Population aged 12-14 .....	351	412	452	447	367	362	366	382	370	370
Population aged 15-17 .....	369	336	431	480	390	361	366	375	390	372
Population aged 18-23 .....	771	674	870	956	857	785	736	771	796	811
France										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 171	4 926	5 088	4 978	4 519	4 629	4 449	4 453	4 624	4 765
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 748	2 386	2 472	2 522	2 241	2 320	2 324	2 222	2 254	2 341
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 877	1 718	2 458	2 583	2 490	2 215	2 360	2 304	2 231	2 297
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 803	3 306	5 150	5 077	5 165	4 867	4 554	4 748	4 639	4 463
Germany										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 738	6 059	7 538	5 936	4 998	5 561	5 218	4 835	4 471	4 253
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 861	2 771	3 419	3 888	2 404	2 673	2 848	2 564	2 412	2 252
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 251	2 958	3 263	4 003	2 507	2 562	2 772	2 793	2 447	2 409
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 952	7 215	5 916	7 486	7 032	5 431	5 361	5 754	5 576	5 292

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Montenegro
45	42	40	37	35	32	30	28	26	25	Population aged 6-11 .....
24	22	21	19	18	17	15	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14 .....
23	23	22	20	18	17	16	15	14	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
49	47	46	40	37	34	32	30	28	26	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Portugal
549	484	440	439	428	386	373	373	354	339	Population aged 6-11 .....
301	272	239	218	221	203	187	188	182	172	Population aged 12-14 .....
313	292	261	218	223	211	191	189	187	175	Population aged 15-17 .....
648	630	587	468	452	448	406	384	384	366	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Serbia (20)
562	548	532	484	443	415	385	356	335	315	Population aged 6-11 .....
292	279	273	252	229	212	199	184	172	162	Population aged 12-14 .....
310	283	275	259	234	215	203	187	174	164	Population aged 15-17 .....
633	603	558	527	482	439	410	383	354	333	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Slovenia
131	127	118	104	111	110	101	101	102	96	Population aged 6-11 .....
62	66	63	54	53	57	52	50	51	49	Population aged 12-14 .....
56	65	66	57	52	57	54	50	51	50	Population aged 15-17 .....
112	115	130	124	107	111	113	103	102	103	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Spain (21)
2 739	2 449	2 261	2 158	2 284	2 159	2 031	2 049	2 019	1 918	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 490	1 342	1 222	1 076	1 125	1 128	1 036	1 020	1 028	983	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 410	1 480	1 283	1 104	1 107	1 155	1 065	1 022	1 035	1 004	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 588	2 885	2 945	2 410	2 219	2 341	2 262	2 097	2 090	2 074	Population aged 18-23 .....
										TFYR Macedonia (22)
137	139	135	118	109	108	99	92	89	85	Population aged 6-11 .....
68	69	69	63	56	54	52	47	45	44	Population aged 12-14 .....
72	67	70	66	57	54	53	48	45	44	Population aged 15-17 .....
152	141	134	136	121	109	107	100	92	89	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Western Europe (23)
11 923	12 044	12 147	11 906	11 700	11 798	11 778	11 556	11 453	11 363	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 017	5 987	6 066	6 061	5 908	5 894	5 941	5 850	5 759	5 728	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 122	6 040	6 052	6 148	5 989	5 918	5 976	5 920	5 803	5 760	Population aged 15-17 .....
12 848	12 512	12 364	12 566	12 416	12 123	12 132	12 127	11 873	11 695	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Austria
489	512	523	489	471	490	484	467	469	465	Population aged 6-11 .....
243	246	259	257	237	242	247	237	234	236	Population aged 12-14 .....
250	245	253	264	243	240	250	242	235	237	Population aged 15-17 .....
542	512	506	543	520	489	504	504	482	479	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Belgium
806	813	806	780	802	816	804	805	809	797	Population aged 6-11 .....
401	407	413	399	398	412	409	404	408	405	Population aged 12-14 .....
386	411	412	407	398	412	414	407	409	408	Population aged 15-17 .....
776	793	833	842	813	824	842	829	822	826	Population aged 18-23 .....
										France
4 710	4 604	4 558	4 651	4 714	4 628	4 650	4 668	4 604	4 569	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 397	2 351	2 303	2 295	2 366	2 336	2 316	2 341	2 322	2 292	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 377	2 400	2 336	2 292	2 359	2 360	2 320	2 342	2 337	2 301	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 663	4 815	4 834	4 650	4 701	4 798	4 709	4 697	4 725	4 661	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Germany
4 281	4 439	4 545	4 294	4 069	4 187	4 161	3 980	3 946	3 919	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 138	2 160	2 243	2 248	2 072	2 072	2 120	2 037	1 981	1 981	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 232	2 147	2 213	2 310	2 134	2 069	2 136	2 083	1 998	1 993	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 039	4 590	4 459	4 734	4 589	4 279	4 336	4 347	4 144	4 057	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	24	26	31	28	26	29	33	35	36	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	12	12	15	16	13	14	15	17	19	19
Population aged 15-17 .....	14	12	15	17	13	13	15	16	18	20
Population aged 18-23 .....	29	25	28	35	32	29	30	31	36	42
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 053	1 370	1 443	1 333	1 058	1 125	1 192	1 193	1 202	1 154
Population aged 12-14 .....	484	700	679	747	552	539	579	605	593	612
Population aged 15-17 .....	490	573	656	757	621	538	563	595	608	602
Population aged 18-23 .....	961	988	1 411	1 461	1 457	1 253	1 125	1 164	1 233	1 256
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	415	500	585	528	449	491	513	499	466	480
Population aged 12-14 .....	181	256	270	300	226	240	251	265	255	240
Population aged 15-17 .....	197	240	268	303	250	234	251	261	272	253
Population aged 18-23 .....	414	465	596	566	590	519	490	526	563	585
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	25 055	35 276	47 196	56 177	64 281	66 540	67 419	67 670	66 649	64 619
Population aged 12-14 .....	11 199	14 506	20 535	25 933	30 141	32 088	33 020	33 360	33 720	33 103
Population aged 15-17 .....	10 288	13 018	18 855	24 497	28 515	30 741	32 273	32 908	33 356	33 474
Population aged 18-23 .....	18 781	22 844	31 053	42 556	52 038	56 438	60 462	63 294	65 104	66 128
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 554	3 192	4 141	4 394	4 346	4 621	4 664	4 554	4 419	4 327
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 156	1 350	1 718	2 167	2 033	2 162	2 295	2 278	2 233	2 165
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 048	1 242	1 591	2 128	2 099	2 008	2 183	2 276	2 225	2 183
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 837	2 179	2 592	3 459	4 037	3 957	3 859	4 216	4 370	4 308
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7	9	11	11	9	9	10	10	10	10
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	5	5	3	5	5	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	5	5	3	4	4	5	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	6	6	8	10	8	7	7	9	9	10
<b>Aruba</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6	9	9	6	6	7	9	9	9	8
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	5	5	4
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	4	4	3	3	4	4	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	5	7	8	5	6	6	8	7	9
<b>Bahamas</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12	18	31	32	34	34	36	34	31	31
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	7	12	15	15	17	17	18	18	15
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	10	16	16	15	17	18	20	18
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	11	17	28	31	32	29	34	38	40
<b>Barbados</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	26	34	38	32	25	25	24	23	23	23
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	15	18	16	13	12	12	12	11	11
Population aged 15-17 .....	12	13	16	17	15	12	12	12	12	11
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	20	26	33	30	27	23	24	22	22
<b>Cuba</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	841	998	1 312	1 386	905	1 023	1 002	903	803	729
Population aged 12-14 .....	388	434	478	719	487	444	523	474	434	388
Population aged 15-17 .....	351	424	504	736	633	431	461	517	438	414
Population aged 18-23 .....	629	791	875	1 085	1 375	1 176	853	922	990	870
<b>Curaçao</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	20	23	19	16	16	14	11	12	12
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	12	10	8	7	7	7	6	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	6	7	10	11	8	7	7	6	7	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	11	12	15	20	14	11	8	9	11	12

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
39	43	45	48	51	55	58	59	60	61	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	21	23	24	26	27	29	30	30	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
20	21	22	25	26	27	29	30	31	31	Population aged 15-17 .....
45	46	46	52	55	57	60	63	63	64	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Netherlands</b>										
1 083	1 083	1 107	1 100	1 044	1 035	1 033	996	975	963	Population aged 6-11 .....
571	539	545	558	536	516	521	508	491	486	Population aged 12-14 .....
606	556	538	561	548	520	522	516	495	488	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 223	1 210	1 123	1 120	1 129	1 074	1 049	1 053	1 017	987	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Switzerland</b>										
510	545	556	537	544	580	582	575	583	581	Population aged 6-11 .....
245	260	279	277	270	286	296	290	291	294	Population aged 12-14 .....
250	258	276	288	278	287	301	297	295	298	Population aged 15-17 .....
556	541	559	619	604	596	626	629	613	614	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
63 796	62 951	61 176	57 052	53 511	50 443	47 364	44 730	42 466	40 317	Population aged 6-11 .....
32 003	31 845	31 325	29 366	27 428	25 860	24 302	22 880	21 703	20 602	Population aged 12-14 .....
32 563	31 687	31 647	29 917	27 901	26 249	24 729	23 243	22 002	20 897	Population aged 15-17 .....
66 107	64 341	63 009	61 204	57 206	53 602	50 599	47 553	44 883	42 642	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
4 269	4 212	4 106	3 805	3 522	3 262	2 993	2 764	2 569	2 388	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 126	2 103	2 081	1 950	1 799	1 672	1 540	1 417	1 316	1 224	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 113	2 090	2 071	1 972	1 822	1 692	1 565	1 437	1 332	1 241	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 208	4 099	4 063	3 959	3 678	3 404	3 166	2 916	2 696	2 515	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	Population aged 6-11 .....
5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Population aged 15-17 .....
10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Aruba</b>										
7	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17 .....
9	9	8	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Bahamas</b>										
33	34	33	31	30	30	29	28	28	27	Population aged 6-11 .....
16	17	17	16	15	15	15	14	14	14	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	17	17	17	16	15	15	15	14	14	Population aged 15-17 .....
35	31	34	35	33	31	32	31	29	29	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Barbados</b>										
22	22	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	16	Population aged 6-11 .....
11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14 .....
11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 15-17 .....
21	21	21	20	19	19	18	18	17	17	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Cuba</b>										
731	726	698	627	587	566	524	493	474	447	Population aged 6-11 .....
348	365	357	327	296	287	270	250	240	229	Population aged 12-14 .....
364	344	367	337	301	288	275	254	242	232	Population aged 15-17 .....
799	711	693	693	627	579	562	523	489	471	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Curaçao</b>										
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	Population aged 6-11 .....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Population aged 12-14 .....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Population aged 15-17 .....
12	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	384	579	834	975	1 095	1 156	1 205	1 214	1 238	1 265
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	221	357	451	504	543	570	599	595	614
Population aged 15-17 .....	162	188	308	419	479	507	548	572	594	589
Population aged 18-23 .....	273	336	467	718	867	922	985	1 061	1 114	1 145
Grenada										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	16	21	14	14	16	15	13	11	11
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	9	7	6	7	8	7	6	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	7	6	6	7	8	6	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	9	11	10	11	12	14	15	12
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	45	53	46	42	40	42	43	42	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	19	24	26	24	20	20	22	22	20
Population aged 15-17 .....	12	15	22	25	25	25	19	20	22	21
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	24	36	40	43	39	38	33	30	38
Haiti										
Population aged 6-11 .....	489	574	755	862	1 195	1 315	1 351	1 391	1 414	1 438
Population aged 12-14 .....	222	239	329	404	483	602	645	663	686	693
Population aged 15-17 .....	201	237	301	380	427	515	621	640	659	680
Population aged 18-23 .....	346	432	483	648	764	831	1 014	1 193	1 241	1 281
Jamaica										
Population aged 6-11 .....	193	246	347	348	335	338	343	344	311	274
Population aged 12-14 .....	89	100	140	168	156	163	164	168	171	149
Population aged 15-17 .....	88	90	107	154	158	152	157	162	169	165
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	157	167	259	297	292	277	291	314	329
Martinique										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	47	53	42	34	36	37	35	32	31
Population aged 12-14 .....	14	18	24	25	18	18	19	19	16	15
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	16	21	26	22	19	15	20	17	15
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	29	33	42	41	33	32	30	30	23
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 6-11 .....	366	394	408	397	389	364	366	343	312	284
Population aged 12-14 .....	158	189	198	204	205	194	183	180	169	153
Population aged 15-17 .....	137	161	181	207	200	203	188	182	177	163
Population aged 18-23 .....	241	231	301	350	358	374	367	356	345	337
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	15	21	21	20	21	21	19	17	14
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	7	8	10	9	10	10	10	10	8
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	6	9	9	9	10	11	10	9
Population aged 18-23 .....	10	9	10	14	16	16	17	20	18	20
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12	15	18	18	17	15	14	13	12	11
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	7	8	8	8	7	7	6	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	6	8	10	13	13	13	13	13	12	12
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 6-11 .....	94	139	168	140	173	167	135	110	106	114
Population aged 12-14 .....	38	59	74	71	74	89	81	65	53	53
Population aged 15-17 .....	34	52	67	82	71	76	88	73	58	51
Population aged 18-23 .....	64	83	106	148	127	133	147	164	137	111
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	5	9	14	12	11	12	10	9	9
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	4	8	6	6	6	5	5	4
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	2	3	7	6	5	6	5	5	4
Population aged 18-23 .....	2	3	7	9	10	9	8	9	8	8

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Dominican Republic</b>
1 266	1 245	1 211	1 136	1 048	957	878	810	748	695	Population aged 6-11 .....
625	625	613	579	538	493	451	415	384	356	Population aged 12-14 .....
613	618	615	583	544	500	458	421	389	361	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 151	1 191	1 202	1 166	1 096	1 016	931	854	790	732	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Grenada</b>
12	11	10	8	8	7	6	5	4	4	Population aged 6-11 .....
6	6	6	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	10	11	10	8	7	7	5	5	4	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Guadeloupe (25)</b>
32	29	28	30	26	23	23	22	20	19	Population aged 6-11 .....
17	16	14	15	14	12	12	11	10	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
19	16	15	14	15	12	11	11	10	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
39	35	32	27	29	26	23	23	21	19	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Haiti</b>
1 443	1 438	1 423	1 359	1 279	1 186	1 093	1 011	934	867	Population aged 6-11 .....
709	707	708	684	648	606	560	517	479	444	Population aged 12-14 .....
685	700	695	683	650	611	567	523	485	449	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 311	1 330	1 353	1 345	1 292	1 222	1 142	1 056	980	911	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Jamaica</b>
249	261	258	207	170	151	124	100	86	71	Population aged 6-11 .....
135	119	133	113	90	79	68	53	45	38	Population aged 12-14 .....
137	126	117	117	93	78	69	55	45	39	Population aged 15-17 .....
302	254	230	240	190	152	134	112	88	75	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Martinique</b>
26	24	24	23	22	19	19	18	16	16	Population aged 6-11 .....
16	12	12	11	12	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	15	11	11	12	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 15-17 .....
28	30	28	23	22	22	19	18	18	16	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Puerto Rico</b>
250	228	217	196	170	151	138	124	112	104	Population aged 6-11 .....
141	122	113	103	90	79	72	65	58	53	Population aged 12-14 .....
148	134	117	106	95	82	74	67	60	55	Population aged 15-17 .....
313	285	257	215	194	169	148	136	122	110	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Saint Lucia</b>
13	13	12	11	9	9	8	7	7	7	Population aged 6-11 .....
7	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	Population aged 12-14 .....
8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	Population aged 15-17 .....
18	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>St. Vincent and the Grenadines</b>
10	10	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	Population aged 6-11 .....
5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Trinidad and Tobago</b>
116	107	96	86	85	77	70	68	64	60	Population aged 6-11 .....
57	58	53	44	43	41	36	35	33	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
55	58	56	45	43	42	37	35	34	31	Population aged 15-17 .....
100	108	114	98	85	84	78	70	68	65	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>United States Virgin Islands</b>
9	8	7	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	Population aged 15-17 .....
8	8	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	3	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Central America</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 952	8 753	12 174	16 525	18 009	18 687	19 467	20 050	20 113	19 654
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 538	3 398	5 287	6 884	8 659	8 864	9 178	9 577	10 027	9 996
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 406	3 118	4 770	6 218	8 410	8 603	8 788	9 147	9 730	10 026
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 293	5 203	7 359	10 564	14 034	16 269	16 553	16 916	18 186	19 327
<b>Belize</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	9	15	22	26	32	35	39	44	47	46
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	6	10	12	14	16	17	20	22	24
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	8	11	13	14	17	18	21	23
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	9	13	17	23	23	29	34	38	44
<b>Costa Rica</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	215	323	333	425	473	490	480	445	431
Population aged 12-14 .....	64	98	136	174	186	219	243	246	241	219
Population aged 15-17 .....	59	82	115	172	168	202	234	248	246	235
Population aged 18-23 .....	105	139	207	306	342	355	424	475	497	492
<b>El Salvador</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	352	454	635	771	826	822	864	882	793	714
Population aged 12-14 .....	158	185	272	336	385	378	382	421	431	376
Population aged 15-17 .....	143	168	244	304	351	360	354	377	414	403
Population aged 18-23 .....	238	294	389	511	595	637	645	647	702	775
<b>Guatemala</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	479	716	953	1 252	1 650	1 780	1 972	2 174	2 327	2 336
Population aged 12-14 .....	216	272	422	531	718	816	867	986	1 086	1 173
Population aged 15-17 .....	206	246	390	477	640	742	825	891	1 026	1 116
Population aged 18-23 .....	378	432	603	804	1 036	1 209	1 402	1 581	1 778	2 042
<b>Honduras</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	231	345	476	651	875	975	1 082	1 168	1 213	1 199
Population aged 12-14 .....	104	135	204	280	380	437	486	544	584	607
Population aged 15-17 .....	97	119	184	247	338	399	453	504	561	593
Population aged 18-23 .....	167	208	289	418	577	672	792	903	1 012	1 119
<b>Mexico</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 383	6 520	9 076	12 602	13 107	13 440	13 838	14 121	14 120	13 756
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 838	2 517	3 936	5 168	6 486	6 457	6 612	6 782	7 083	7 026
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 758	2 320	3 557	4 656	6 450	6 385	6 358	6 544	6 894	7 085
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 151	3 810	5 450	7 888	10 693	12 494	12 283	12 218	13 062	13 746
<b>Nicaragua</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	213	304	433	570	746	798	803	781	749	736
Population aged 12-14 .....	93	106	197	238	321	367	389	387	377	361
Population aged 15-17 .....	86	107	174	215	287	330	369	379	374	363
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	188	242	387	467	553	636	700	721	715
<b>Panama</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	136	185	256	319	349	364	379	401	419	435
Population aged 12-14 .....	59	79	111	145	169	174	183	190	203	210
Population aged 15-17 .....	54	71	99	135	164	171	178	187	195	208
Population aged 18-23 .....	93	122	166	235	301	328	343	358	376	395
<b>South America (26)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	16 548	23 331	30 881	35 259	41 925	43 232	43 288	43 066	42 118	40 638
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 505	9 758	13 530	16 882	19 450	21 062	21 547	21 505	21 459	20 942
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 835	8 658	12 494	16 150	18 005	20 130	21 303	21 485	21 400	21 264
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 651	15 462	21 102	28 533	33 967	36 212	40 049	42 162	42 548	42 493
<b>Argentina</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 992	2 498	2 756	3 180	3 979	4 023	4 176	4 160	4 238	4 352
Population aged 12-14 .....	939	1 145	1 338	1 437	1 978	1 961	2 018	2 090	2 055	2 137
Population aged 15-17 .....	938	1 067	1 306	1 398	1 740	2 032	1 949	2 042	2 084	2 067
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 899	1 981	2 434	2 704	3 068	3 567	3 979	3 908	4 073	4 142

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Central America
19 568	19 466	19 017	17 719	16 576	15 617	14 632	13 786	13 080	12 409	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 731	9 780	9 694	9 138	8 501	8 006	7 516	7 059	6 687	6 346	Population aged 12-14 .....
9 858	9 663	9 751	9 312	8 655	8 129	7 655	7 175	6 777	6 435	Population aged 15-17 .....
19 810	19 481	19 235	18 983	17 772	16 595	15 653	14 685	13 828	13 127	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Belize
47	50	52	51	50	50	48	46	45	44	Population aged 6-11 .....
23	23	25	26	25	25	24	24	23	22	Population aged 12-14 .....
24	23	24	26	26	25	25	24	23	23	Population aged 15-17 .....
48	48	47	52	53	51	51	49	48	46	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Costa Rica
425	412	397	366	344	328	310	296	284	272	Population aged 6-11 .....
217	212	206	190	176	168	159	151	145	139	Population aged 12-14 .....
215	217	209	195	180	171	162	153	147	141	Population aged 15-17 .....
465	434	432	405	373	350	333	315	300	288	Population aged 18-23 .....
										El Salvador
684	675	657	574	500	453	401	354	321	290	Population aged 6-11 .....
346	332	332	302	259	232	208	182	164	149	Population aged 12-14 .....
346	330	323	307	264	233	211	185	165	151	Population aged 15-17 .....
745	656	629	615	544	468	424	378	333	303	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Guatemala
2 351	2 439	2 501	2 509	2 442	2 358	2 258	2 143	2 038	1 940	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 154	1 177	1 222	1 259	1 236	1 198	1 153	1 097	1 041	992	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 175	1 149	1 191	1 253	1 243	1 207	1 165	1 112	1 055	1 005	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 227	2 313	2 291	2 454	2 493	2 438	2 360	2 268	2 155	2 050	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Honduras
1 147	1 142	1 155	1 112	1 033	972	919	861	814	774	Population aged 6-11 .....
596	566	572	570	533	498	470	443	416	396	Population aged 12-14 .....
605	583	561	574	544	507	478	452	423	401	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 182	1 197	1 152	1 143	1 119	1 042	978	926	869	820	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mexico
13 738	13 592	13 128	12 040	11 195	10 503	9 800	9 237	8 773	8 324	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 815	6 888	6 763	6 248	5 757	5 398	5 043	4 730	4 487	4 259	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 927	6 782	6 865	6 407	5 876	5 492	5 148	4 810	4 548	4 319	Population aged 15-17 .....
14 028	13 713	13 536	13 194	12 129	11 239	10 555	9 855	9 276	8 815	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Nicaragua
719	691	662	601	552	507	466	432	403	377	Population aged 6-11 .....
361	351	342	310	283	261	239	221	206	193	Population aged 12-14 .....
352	354	345	316	288	265	244	224	209	195	Population aged 15-17 .....
698	687	694	653	591	542	499	459	426	398	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Panama
456	464	465	467	460	446	431	417	402	388	Population aged 6-11 .....
219	231	232	234	232	227	219	212	205	197	Population aged 12-14 .....
214	224	233	234	234	229	222	215	207	200	Population aged 15-17 .....
419	433	453	467	470	465	452	437	422	407	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South America (26)
39 959	39 273	38 053	35 528	33 413	31 564	29 738	28 180	26 817	25 520	Population aged 6-11 .....
20 146	19 962	19 550	18 278	17 128	16 182	15 246	14 404	13 700	13 032	Population aged 12-14 .....
20 592	19 934	19 825	18 633	17 425	16 428	15 509	14 631	13 892	13 222	Population aged 15-17 .....
42 089	40 762	39 711	38 262	35 756	33 603	31 780	29 951	28 358	27 000	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Argentina
4 431	4 450	4 409	4 321	4 216	4 076	3 916	3 775	3 632	3 488	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 175	2 224	2 223	2 181	2 133	2 073	1 992	1 918	1 850	1 776	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 164	2 190	2 231	2 192	2 148	2 093	2 017	1 940	1 871	1 797	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 162	4 318	4 387	4 418	4 334	4 235	4 106	3 944	3 800	3 661	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	454	583	716	887	1 096	1 169	1 239	1 316	1 365	1 384
Population aged 12-14 .....	191	242	323	393	493	543	577	613	653	676
Population aged 15-17 .....	180	232	304	361	447	505	549	581	620	659
Population aged 18-23 .....	331	384	494	631	766	868	982	1 065	1 134	1 220
Brazil										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8 175	11 715	15 738	17 780	21 466	21 660	21 004	20 970	20 131	18 554
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 785	4 866	6 851	8 528	9 825	10 867	10 752	10 425	10 540	9 975
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 318	4 237	6 313	8 286	9 129	10 243	10 965	10 584	10 392	10 413
Population aged 18-23 .....	6 162	7 760	10 656	14 672	17 214	18 412	20 554	21 641	21 003	20 750
Chile										
Population aged 6-11 .....	862	1 162	1 449	1 530	1 537	1 674	1 697	1 611	1 526	1 497
Population aged 12-14 .....	369	481	666	776	734	771	849	846	803	760
Population aged 15-17 .....	357	456	629	742	742	740	799	862	833	788
Population aged 18-23 .....	664	771	1 041	1 364	1 526	1 478	1 491	1 619	1 721	1 669
Colombia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 874	2 884	3 908	4 346	4 973	5 142	5 175	5 013	4 906	4 757
Population aged 12-14 .....	814	1 165	1 682	2 211	2 287	2 497	2 555	2 588	2 470	2 452
Population aged 15-17 .....	751	987	1 537	2 049	2 111	2 361	2 527	2 552	2 551	2 431
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 329	1 639	2 511	3 522	4 260	4 216	4 681	4 977	5 053	5 000
Ecuador										
Population aged 6-11 .....	518	734	1 009	1 299	1 515	1 645	1 741	1 797	1 810	1 857
Population aged 12-14 .....	221	284	443	585	705	760	829	871	901	899
Population aged 15-17 .....	204	271	410	534	674	724	784	848	881	903
Population aged 18-23 .....	357	467	639	935	1 226	1 346	1 444	1 562	1 685	1 755
French Guiana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3	5	7	9	15	18	23	28	32	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	2	3	4	7	8	10	13	14	16
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	1	3	4	6	8	8	12	13	15
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	2	5	8	11	13	15	19	21	26
Guyana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	57	99	132	136	108	105	111	115	101	90
Population aged 12-14 .....	26	38	59	65	53	53	45	56	53	49
Population aged 15-17 .....	24	33	52	57	52	50	42	46	53	50
Population aged 18-23 .....	43	55	76	99	98	90	81	71	74	97
Paraguay										
Population aged 6-11 .....	263	353	441	512	673	757	804	834	808	796
Population aged 12-14 .....	112	142	193	242	287	341	381	401	417	395
Population aged 15-17 .....	93	121	175	219	258	305	358	390	404	411
Population aged 18-23 .....	165	195	273	371	476	516	613	712	764	798
Peru										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 168	1 611	2 232	2 804	3 274	3 446	3 576	3 471	3 409	3 455
Population aged 12-14 .....	528	667	945	1 284	1 559	1 614	1 713	1 739	1 685	1 689
Population aged 15-17 .....	488	601	858	1 180	1 439	1 586	1 621	1 720	1 712	1 664
Population aged 18-23 .....	840	1 066	1 428	1 999	2 624	2 863	3 066	3 185	3 369	3 364
Suriname										
Population aged 6-11 .....	30	50	72	59	53	60	61	62	61	59
Population aged 12-14 .....	14	19	31	30	23	27	28	30	30	30
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	15	26	30	25	23	27	28	30	30
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	26	36	47	50	48	48	52	55	58
Uruguay										
Population aged 6-11 .....	243	273	316	310	319	316	331	321	305	295
Population aged 12-14 .....	120	131	148	143	168	155	158	162	157	151
Population aged 15-17 .....	120	124	138	149	160	165	152	157	161	154
Population aged 18-23 .....	237	241	260	277	284	318	320	292	307	315

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Bolivia (Plurinational State of)</b>
1 388	1 416	1 448	1 458	1 424	1 377	1 317	1 250	1 187	1 126	Population aged 6-11 .....
686	687	706	727	718	697	671	638	606	575	Population aged 12-14 .....
675	683	687	721	720	701	677	647	614	583	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 296	1 332	1 347	1 409	1 435	1 410	1 369	1 315	1 251	1 189	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Brazil</b>
17 865	17 348	16 515	14 957	13 784	12 920	12 096	11 417	10 868	10 337	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 143	8 942	8 625	7 793	7 129	6 648	6 223	5 846	5 555	5 282	Population aged 12-14 .....
9 632	8 953	8 852	8 030	7 306	6 765	6 347	5 951	5 634	5 363	Population aged 15-17 .....
20 515	19 004	17 880	16 769	15 176	13 951	13 063	12 229	11 520	10 964	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Chile</b>
1 459	1 424	1 401	1 326	1 257	1 210	1 163	1 115	1 078	1 041	Population aged 6-11 .....
755	728	715	684	644	617	595	569	549	531	Population aged 12-14 .....
757	752	723	698	658	627	604	579	556	537	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 582	1 529	1 508	1 433	1 364	1 288	1 237	1 188	1 137	1 096	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Colombia</b>
4 520	4 322	4 120	3 761	3 475	3 227	3 010	2 830	2 669	2 527	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 354	2 238	2 144	1 947	1 790	1 660	1 545	1 448	1 365	1 290	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 419	2 296	2 187	1 991	1 826	1 692	1 573	1 470	1 386	1 309	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 821	4 752	4 521	4 127	3 757	3 468	3 223	3 007	2 827	2 670	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Ecuador</b>
1 914	1 933	1 925	1 875	1 806	1 719	1 629	1 546	1 470	1 399	Population aged 6-11 .....
932	958	966	949	919	879	834	791	752	715	Population aged 12-14 .....
904	944	962	956	928	892	847	803	763	725	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 789	1 810	1 881	1 918	1 877	1 814	1 732	1 642	1 558	1 482	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>French Guiana</b>
39	40	42	49	54	56	59	61	61	61	Population aged 6-11 .....
18	19	20	23	26	28	29	30	31	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
17	19	20	22	25	28	29	30	31	31	Population aged 15-17 .....
31	36	39	42	49	54	57	60	62	62	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Guyana</b>
88	89	87	78	70	62	55	48	43	38	Population aged 6-11 .....
44	44	44	41	36	32	29	25	22	20	Population aged 12-14 .....
46	42	43	41	37	33	29	26	23	20	Population aged 15-17 .....
94	86	80	81	73	65	58	51	45	40	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Paraguay</b>
801	812	816	775	732	694	647	603	561	526	Population aged 6-11 .....
398	397	405	397	373	354	333	310	289	270	Population aged 12-14 .....
388	397	396	401	377	358	339	316	295	274	Population aged 15-17 .....
800	770	780	800	768	724	689	645	603	562	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Peru</b>
3 553	3 553	3 464	3 263	3 111	2 930	2 736	2 586	2 448	2 312	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 714	1 778	1 765	1 668	1 581	1 505	1 404	1 321	1 252	1 182	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 689	1 728	1 781	1 695	1 599	1 527	1 431	1 340	1 270	1 201	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 302	3 355	3 452	3 455	3 258	3 103	2 940	2 745	2 591	2 457	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Suriname</b>
60	59	58	54	50	47	44	41	38	36	Population aged 6-11 .....
29	30	29	28	26	24	23	21	20	18	Population aged 12-14 .....
29	29	30	28	26	24	23	21	20	19	Population aged 15-17 .....
58	57	58	56	53	49	46	43	40	38	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Uruguay</b>
289	283	278	263	245	232	219	206	196	186	Population aged 6-11 .....
147	143	141	135	126	118	112	105	100	95	Population aged 12-14 .....
148	145	142	137	128	120	114	107	101	96	Population aged 15-17 .....
304	293	286	276	262	244	231	218	206	195	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	912	1 363	2 104	2 408	2 917	3 218	3 350	3 366	3 426	3 505
Population aged 12-14 .....	386	576	848	1 184	1 331	1 465	1 632	1 671	1 679	1 711
Population aged 15-17 .....	348	513	745	1 142	1 223	1 388	1 522	1 664	1 667	1 680
Population aged 18-23 .....	599	876	1 250	1 904	2 364	2 476	2 776	3 058	3 286	3 298
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	17 083	24 945	27 606	22 963	23 638	25 678	27 576	26 730	26 926	27 330
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 442	11 074	13 931	12 721	11 578	12 469	13 614	14 409	13 792	13 537
Population aged 15-17 .....	7 304	9 492	13 237	13 980	11 808	12 234	13 355	14 319	14 555	13 821
Population aged 18-23 .....	15 610	15 868	23 549	29 000	25 240	24 226	25 636	27 811	29 166	29 946
Canada										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 496	2 366	2 781	2 208	2 288	2 396	2 462	2 339	2 193	2 286
Population aged 12-14 .....	660	1 030	1 359	1 225	1 126	1 198	1 235	1 296	1 190	1 115
Population aged 15-17 .....	645	867	1 276	1 419	1 149	1 192	1 258	1 301	1 310	1 221
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 319	1 458	2 319	2 949	2 456	2 394	2 500	2 661	2 808	2 886
USA										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15 579	22 567	24 808	20 743	21 339	23 270	25 102	24 379	24 723	25 035
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 778	10 039	12 565	11 488	10 448	11 265	12 373	13 107	12 596	12 417
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 654	8 621	11 956	12 553	10 654	11 037	12 091	13 012	13 239	12 595
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 284	14 402	21 220	26 037	22 772	21 822	23 127	25 140	26 347	27 049
<b>Oceania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 379	2 045	2 555	2 758	2 853	3 028	3 213	3 329	3 424	3 698
Population aged 12-14 .....	599	924	1 212	1 324	1 384	1 463	1 533	1 640	1 698	1 745
Population aged 15-17 .....	567	790	1 104	1 324	1 445	1 406	1 502	1 584	1 688	1 750
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 190	1 360	2 102	2 489	2 755	2 864	2 790	3 098	3 406	3 571
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	992	1 531	1 876	1 911	1 798	1 893	1 988	1 988	1 975	2 152
Population aged 12-14 .....	425	712	912	946	910	933	971	1 038	1 026	1 021
Population aged 15-17 .....	405	596	832	974	1 007	915	963	1 019	1 067	1 057
Population aged 18-23 .....	897	1 018	1 655	1 882	1 986	1 999	1 824	2 053	2 292	2 334
Australia (28)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	793	1 230	1 514	1 553	1 495	1 559	1 628	1 628	1 630	1 782
Population aged 12-14 .....	340	573	737	762	751	777	798	848	845	844
Population aged 15-17 .....	325	481	671	784	831	754	794	834	876	870
Population aged 18-23 .....	732	828	1 366	1 544	1 648	1 661	1 514	1 699	1 907	1 930
New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	199	300	362	359	303	334	360	360	345	371
Population aged 12-14 .....	85	138	175	183	158	157	173	190	181	178
Population aged 15-17 .....	80	115	161	190	176	161	169	185	191	188
Population aged 18-23 .....	165	190	289	339	338	339	310	354	385	403
Melanesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	327	429	559	720	917	982	1 069	1 187	1 301	1 400
Population aged 12-14 .....	147	179	250	316	412	460	488	528	598	652
Population aged 15-17 .....	137	164	229	293	377	428	471	494	550	620
Population aged 18-23 .....	243	289	378	512	650	753	854	924	990	1 106
Fiji										
Population aged 6-11 .....	50	70	91	94	111	111	113	97	96	103
Population aged 12-14 .....	21	30	43	47	49	55	53	48	47	47
Population aged 15-17 .....	19	26	37	46	45	51	54	46	49	46
Population aged 18-23 .....	32	43	62	83	81	87	98	94	94	92
New Caledonia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	9	11	15	23	21	22	25	26	24	24
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	5	7	9	11	11	11	13	12	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	6	9	12	11	11	12	13	12
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	11	15	21	23	21	22	24	27

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)</b>
3 552	3 543	3 490	3 348	3 188	3 013	2 848	2 703	2 568	2 442	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 751	1 774	1 767	1 705	1 627	1 544	1 458	1 381	1 312	1 247	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 722	1 758	1 771	1 721	1 648	1 569	1 481	1 402	1 331	1 265	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 335	3 420	3 492	3 478	3 349	3 196	3 029	2 863	2 718	2 583	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Northern America (27)</b>
26 739	27 111	28 362	29 146	29 380	30 379	31 149	31 226	31 586	31 839	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 932	13 333	13 807	14 660	14 752	15 038	15 599	15 701	15 782	15 968	Population aged 12-14 .....
13 834	14 093	13 562	14 783	14 973	15 120	15 660	15 870	15 872	16 043	Population aged 15-17 .....
28 681	28 892	29 033	29 856	31 023	31 053	31 696	32 470	32 396	32 497	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Canada</b>
2 441	2 495	2 532	2 545	2 676	2 833	2 887	2 946	3 017	3 028	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 231	1 282	1 314	1 336	1 357	1 445	1 484	1 499	1 532	1 546	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 178	1 321	1 342	1 381	1 388	1 464	1 517	1 527	1 551	1 570	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 596	2 576	2 803	2 913	2 937	3 002	3 138	3 166	3 178	3 215	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>USA</b>
24 290	24 608	25 822	26 593	26 697	27 539	28 256	28 274	28 564	28 805	Population aged 6-11 .....
12 696	12 047	12 489	13 321	13 391	13 589	14 111	14 199	14 247	14 419	Population aged 12-14 .....
12 651	12 768	12 216	13 398	13 581	13 652	14 139	14 340	14 317	14 470	Population aged 15-17 .....
26 076	26 306	26 220	26 934	28 079	28 044	28 552	29 297	29 212	29 277	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Oceania</b>
3 941	4 110	4 224	4 348	4 570	4 747	4 785	4 809	4 814	4 742	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 925	2 013	2 111	2 186	2 269	2 383	2 422	2 426	2 435	2 412	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 833	2 009	2 077	2 198	2 266	2 381	2 442	2 446	2 452	2 439	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 620	3 811	4 115	4 435	4 562	4 745	4 927	4 960	4 955	4 948	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>
2 331	2 448	2 497	2 495	2 643	2 789	2 814	2 860	2 919	2 913	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 150	1 210	1 280	1 290	1 322	1 413	1 440	1 446	1 476	1 484	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 094	1 223	1 268	1 325	1 334	1 419	1 466	1 465	1 488	1 503	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 245	2 338	2 557	2 764	2 760	2 855	2 999	3 010	3 017	3 056	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Australia (28)</b>
1 949	2 067	2 113	2 115	2 265	2 410	2 440	2 491	2 555	2 556	Population aged 6-11 .....
958	1 018	1 087	1 095	1 131	1 221	1 250	1 259	1 292	1 302	Population aged 12-14 .....
912	1 026	1 074	1 128	1 141	1 225	1 273	1 276	1 301	1 319	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 866	1 963	2 160	2 366	2 364	2 464	2 607	2 624	2 638	2 683	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>New Zealand</b>
381	381	385	380	378	379	373	368	364	357	Population aged 6-11 .....
192	192	194	195	191	192	190	187	185	182	Population aged 12-14 .....
182	198	193	197	193	194	193	189	186	184	Population aged 15-17 .....
379	375	397	398	396	391	391	386	378	373	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Melanesia</b>
1 468	1 525	1 590	1 715	1 794	1 834	1 852	1 836	1 791	1 731	Population aged 6-11 .....
703	733	763	828	880	907	922	923	905	878	Population aged 12-14 .....
669	716	741	806	865	899	917	922	910	886	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 238	1 339	1 425	1 543	1 672	1 763	1 810	1 836	1 829	1 790	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Fiji</b>
105	101	96	91	85	77	70	64	59	53	Population aged 6-11 .....
52	52	50	46	44	40	36	33	30	28	Population aged 12-14 .....
48	52	51	46	44	41	37	34	31	28	Population aged 15-17 .....
89	95	101	93	87	82	75	68	62	57	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>New Caledonia</b>
25	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	26	Population aged 6-11 .....
12	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	Population aged 12-14 .....
12	12	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
26	26	26	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 6-11 .....	245	319	413	543	706	762	836	957	1 064	1 143
Population aged 12-14 .....	112	131	182	235	316	355	380	419	485	534
Population aged 15-17 .....	105	121	169	215	288	330	365	391	441	507
Population aged 18-23 .....	189	218	277	376	498	579	662	728	787	892
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15	19	26	41	54	59	66	75	83	92
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	11	16	25	27	30	34	37	42
Population aged 15-17 .....	6	8	10	14	23	26	27	31	34	39
Population aged 18-23 .....	10	13	18	24	35	46	51	54	58	67
Vanuatu										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	11	15	20	25	28	30	33	34	38
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	5	6	9	11	13	13	15	16	17
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	6	8	9	11	13	14	14	16
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	9	13	15	18	21	25	27	28
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	19	31	42	48	58	66	66	68	65	62
Population aged 12-14 .....	9	12	19	22	26	30	32	31	33	32
Population aged 15-17 .....	9	10	16	20	24	26	30	30	30	32
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	20	29	36	48	47	51	53	54	58
Guam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	10	13	14	15	17	19	19	18	16
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	3	4	6	7	7	8	8	9	8
Population aged 18-23 .....	13	8	12	13	16	14	14	15	16	16
Kiribati										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	7	9	9	11	13	13	14	13	15
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	4	6	8	9	7	9	11	13	13
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	8	11	14	17	19	17	17	16	14
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	5	6	7	9	9	8	8	8
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	4	5	7	8	8	8	8	8
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	5	6	8	11	12	13	15	14	15
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	42	54	78	80	80	87	90	87	83	83
Population aged 12-14 .....	18	21	32	41	37	40	42	43	41	41
Population aged 15-17 .....	16	19	28	37	37	36	39	41	41	40
Population aged 18-23 .....	27	32	39	57	71	64	63	68	70	74
French Polynesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10	13	19	24	26	31	31	29	27	26
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	5	8	12	12	13	17	15	14	14
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	11	12	12	14	16	15	14
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	10	19	25	23	22	28	29	28
Samoa										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15	21	28	29	26	27	28	28	28	30
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	12	14	13	13	12	13	13	13
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	7	11	13	13	12	11	11	12	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	9	12	14	19	21	20	18	18	19	22
Tonga										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	10	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	4	6	8	6	7	7	7	7	8
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	5	7	6	6	7	6	7	7
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	9	11	14	11	12	12	11	12

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Papua New Guinea
1 200	1 257	1 323	1 439	1 516	1 562	1 587	1 579	1 545	1 497	Population aged 6-11 .....
574	600	630	694	742	770	789	793	780	759	Population aged 12-14 .....
549	584	609	674	728	762	783	792	784	765	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 015	1 100	1 167	1 284	1 407	1 492	1 543	1 575	1 575	1 546	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Solomon Islands
97	99	101	110	116	116	117	115	110	106	Population aged 6-11 .....
46	49	49	53	57	58	58	58	56	54	Population aged 12-14 .....
43	47	49	51	56	58	58	58	57	54	Population aged 15-17 .....
77	85	93	97	105	113	114	114	114	110	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Vanuatu
41	42	44	48	50	52	52	51	50	48	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	20	21	23	24	25	26	26	25	24	Population aged 12-14 .....
16	19	20	21	23	24	25	25	25	24	Population aged 15-17 .....
32	34	39	42	45	48	50	50	50	49	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Micronesia (29)
61	60	60	61	59	56	54	52	49	46	Population aged 6-11 .....
31	30	30	30	30	28	27	26	25	23	Population aged 12-14 .....
31	30	29	30	30	29	27	26	25	24	Population aged 15-17 .....
61	59	58	57	58	57	54	53	50	48	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Guam
16	16	16	15	14	13	12	11	11	10	Population aged 6-11 .....
8	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	Population aged 12-14 .....
8	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	Population aged 15-17 .....
17	16	15	15	15	14	13	12	11	10	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Kiribati
17	18	18	18	20	21	20	21	21	20	Population aged 6-11 .....
8	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
6	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
13	13	16	17	17	19	20	20	20	21	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
13	14	14	14	12	11	11	9	8	8	Population aged 6-11 .....
7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	4	Population aged 12-14 .....
7	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	4	4	Population aged 15-17 .....
15	13	13	13	13	11	11	10	9	8	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Polynesia (30)
82	78	76	77	74	68	65	61	56	52	Population aged 6-11 .....
41	40	38	38	38	35	33	31	29	26	Population aged 12-14 .....
40	40	38	37	37	35	32	31	29	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
75	75	75	71	71	70	64	61	59	54	Population aged 18-23 .....
										French Polynesia
26	26	25	23	22	20	19	18	17	16	Population aged 6-11 .....
13	13	13	12	11	10	10	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14 .....
14	13	13	12	11	11	10	9	9	8	Population aged 15-17 .....
28	26	25	25	23	22	21	19	18	17	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Samoa
29	27	26	28	28	25	24	23	20	19	Population aged 6-11 .....
15	14	13	13	14	13	12	12	11	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	15	13	13	14	13	12	12	11	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
23	24	26	23	24	25	23	22	22	19	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Tonga
15	15	15	16	16	14	14	14	12	12	Population aged 6-11 .....
8	8	7	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 12-14 .....
8	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	Population aged 15-17 .....
14	15	15	13	15	15	14	13	13	12	Population aged 18-23 .....

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country.									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea.									
15	Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.									
16	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
17	Including Åland Islands.									
18	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
19	Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.									
20	Including Kosovo.									
21	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
22	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									





**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	73	75	70	64	62	59	55	53	53
Child dependency ratio .....	56	64	66	60	54	52	48	43	41	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	13
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	58	56	52	49	50	49	48	48	52
Child dependency ratio .....	42	45	40	34	31	29	27	25	24	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	15	18	19	20	21	23	24	27
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	80	83	77	68	66	61	56	53	53
Child dependency ratio .....	64	74	77	70	61	58	53	48	45	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	84	89	92	92	89	86	84	81	78
Child dependency ratio .....	74	78	84	86	86	83	80	78	75	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	79	83	75	66	63	58	53	49	49
Child dependency ratio .....	63	73	76	68	58	55	50	44	40	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	81	85	81	76	72	68	64	60	58
Child dependency ratio .....	68	75	79	74	69	65	60	56	52	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	60	59	54	50	50	49	48	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	43	46	43	36	31	30	29	27	26	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	26
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	77	80	74	66	63	59	53	50	50
Child dependency ratio .....	61	70	73	66	58	55	50	44	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	76	77	69	58	55	50	44	41	42
Child dependency ratio .....	57	68	70	60	49	45	40	33	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	13
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	78	83	80	76	72	68	63	60	57
Child dependency ratio .....	65	72	76	73	69	65	60	56	52	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	83	88	91	92	92	92	91	90	86
Child dependency ratio .....	77	78	83	85	86	86	86	85	83	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	85	89	92	94	92	90	89	88	86
Child dependency ratio .....	76	79	83	87	88	86	84	83	82	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Africa</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	86	90	92	92	88	85	82	81	80
Child dependency ratio .....	75	80	84	86	85	82	79	76	75	74
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>World</b>										
54	54	55	57	59	62	62	64	66	67	Total dependency ratio .....
39	38	37	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	18	22	25	29	30	33	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
56	60	63	68	73	76	75	77	80	81	Total dependency ratio .....
26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	37	42	46	49	48	50	52	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
53	53	53	55	57	60	61	62	64	65	Total dependency ratio .....
42	40	38	36	35	34	32	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	19	22	26	28	31	33	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
74	70	67	62	59	57	56	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	60	54	49	44	41	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	8	10	13	16	19	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
50	50	50	53	57	61	62	65	67	69	Total dependency ratio .....
37	36	34	32	31	30	29	29	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	22	26	31	33	36	39	41	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
57	55	55	54	55	57	58	60	62	63	Total dependency ratio .....
47	45	43	39	37	35	34	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	12	15	18	22	25	28	31	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
54	58	62	68	72	76	77	79	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
29	32	36	43	46	49	50	52	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
50	51	51	53	57	61	62	64	67	68	Total dependency ratio .....
38	37	35	33	32	31	30	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	21	25	30	32	35	38	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
45	47	49	56	63	72	72	76	79	80	Total dependency ratio .....
29	28	27	25	26	27	26	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	19	22	31	37	45	46	49	52	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
55	54	52	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	Total dependency ratio .....
46	43	41	37	35	33	32	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	14	17	21	25	28	31	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
82	77	73	66	61	57	55	55	55	57	Total dependency ratio .....
75	71	67	59	52	47	42	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	9	10	13	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
82	78	74	67	62	58	56	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
77	72	68	61	54	48	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Africa</b>										
78	75	71	65	61	58	56	55	56	57	Total dependency ratio .....
72	68	64	57	52	47	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	8	10	11	14	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Eastern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	90	94	97	98	96	95	94	91	87
Child dependency ratio .....	80	84	89	91	92	90	90	88	86	81
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Burundi										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	87	93	90	102	110	110	95	88	90
Child dependency ratio .....	73	82	88	84	96	104	103	89	83	85
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Comoros										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	80	91	92	96	94	89	83	79	76
Child dependency ratio .....	65	74	85	86	90	88	83	77	73	70
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Djibouti										
Total dependency ratio .....	95	84	92	95	91	85	79	70	63	57
Child dependency ratio .....	91	80	87	91	86	80	73	64	57	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Eritrea										
Total dependency ratio .....	94	86	87	88	91	103	92	80	82	85
Child dependency ratio .....	88	81	83	83	86	97	86	74	76	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7
Ethiopia										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	86	88	93	98	99	98	97	91	82
Child dependency ratio .....	83	81	82	87	92	93	92	91	85	76
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Kenya										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	100	111	113	107	97	92	87	84	78
Child dependency ratio .....	71	93	103	106	101	92	86	82	80	74
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Madagascar										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	85	96	98	95	93	93	91	86	80
Child dependency ratio .....	65	79	89	91	89	87	87	85	81	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	5
Malawi										
Total dependency ratio .....	95	90	93	99	94	96	99	98	97	91
Child dependency ratio .....	89	85	88	94	88	90	93	93	91	85
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Mauritius (1)										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	96	86	65	51	49	47	46	42	42
Child dependency ratio .....	87	92	82	59	44	41	38	36	31	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14
Mayotte										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	92	107	114	104	94	89	84	86	83
Child dependency ratio .....	55	80	97	105	98	89	83	78	80	76
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	12	11	9	6	6	6	6	6	7
Mozambique										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	84	88	89	101	92	92	95	96	94
Child dependency ratio .....	75	79	83	84	95	86	87	89	89	87
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Réunion										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	94	95	72	58	56	55	52	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	70	87	88	65	49	46	44	41	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16
Rwanda										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	103	102	101	107	83	91	80	80	77
Child dependency ratio .....	80	97	97	97	102	79	84	75	75	72
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	6	5	5	4	6	5	5	5

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Eastern Africa
81	76	72	64	60	57	56	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
76	71	66	58	51	46	41	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	9	11	14	18	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Burundi
91	89	83	72	68	63	58	56	55	55	Total dependency ratio .....
86	83	77	66	61	54	48	45	41	37	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	6	7	9	10	12	15	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Comoros
73	69	65	59	56	54	52	52	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	59	52	47	43	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	7	9	11	13	16	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Djibouti
52	49	48	45	45	49	52	53	56	60	Total dependency ratio .....
45	42	39	34	30	28	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	9	11	15	20	24	27	30	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Eritrea
79	71	64	58	56	53	53	55	57	60	Total dependency ratio .....
73	65	59	52	46	41	37	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	9	13	16	21	25	30	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Ethiopia
74	68	63	54	49	48	51	54	59	64	Total dependency ratio .....
68	62	56	47	39	35	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	8	10	14	20	25	31	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kenya
72	67	63	58	55	54	54	55	57	60	Total dependency ratio .....
67	61	57	50	44	40	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	8	11	14	18	22	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Madagascar
76	73	70	64	60	57	56	56	56	58	Total dependency ratio .....
70	67	64	57	51	46	42	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	7	9	11	14	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Malawi
85	78	73	65	59	57	55	55	56	58	Total dependency ratio .....
80	73	68	59	51	46	41	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	8	11	14	18	22	26	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Mauritius (1)
42	44	50	56	61	69	80	82	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	23	24	22	23	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
18	22	27	32	38	46	55	57	56	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Mayotte
76	67	63	61	58	55	57	62	67	73	Total dependency ratio .....
69	60	54	48	43	36	33	31	29	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	12	16	18	24	32	38	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Mozambique
89	84	80	72	65	59	57	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
83	78	74	66	58	51	45	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	7	9	11	14	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Réunion
54	57	62	71	71	69	75	82	87	92	Total dependency ratio .....
34	33	32	32	29	27	27	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
20	24	30	39	42	42	49	56	61	66	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Rwanda
73	67	62	55	53	51	51	54	57	62	Total dependency ratio .....
67	60	55	47	41	35	32	29	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	12	15	19	25	30	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Seychelles										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	81	98	82	74	62	57	47	44	43
Child dependency ratio .....	51	70	86	70	62	51	45	37	33	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	12	12	12	11	12	10	11	12
Somalia										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	84	87	89	89	93	99	102	101	97
Child dependency ratio .....	73	78	81	83	83	87	94	97	96	92
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
South Sudan										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	80	85	89	89	90	92	90	88	84
Child dependency ratio .....	83	75	80	84	84	84	86	84	81	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Uganda										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	94	98	100	103	107	109	109	106	102
Child dependency ratio .....	80	89	93	95	98	101	104	104	102	97
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	93	95	97	95	94	92	93	94	93
Child dependency ratio .....	89	88	90	92	90	88	87	87	88	87
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Zambia										
Total dependency ratio .....	90	92	99	102	98	97	96	98	97	92
Child dependency ratio .....	85	87	94	96	93	92	91	93	92	87
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Zimbabwe										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	95	106	109	97	92	85	82	80	80
Child dependency ratio .....	77	88	99	103	91	86	79	76	75	74
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Middle Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	83	88	93	96	96	95	95	95	95
Child dependency ratio .....	74	78	82	87	90	90	89	89	89	89
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Angola										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	90	96	100	103	101	99	98	99	98
Child dependency ratio .....	70	85	91	95	98	96	95	94	94	93
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cameroon										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	77	85	94	99	98	94	90	88	86
Child dependency ratio .....	69	71	78	86	92	91	87	83	82	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Central African Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	74	81	86	89	87	85	85	86	90
Child dependency ratio .....	62	67	73	79	82	80	78	78	79	83
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Chad										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	81	86	94	103	105	107	107	105	100
Child dependency ratio .....	65	74	80	88	96	99	101	102	99	95
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
Congo										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	81	90	95	90	85	82	82	82	84
Child dependency ratio .....	70	75	82	87	83	78	76	76	76	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Dem. Republic of the Congo										
Total dependency ratio .....	90	86	88	90	93	94	94	95	97	97
Child dependency ratio .....	83	81	82	85	87	88	88	89	91	92
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Seychelles
47	51	53	60	70	69	63	69	75	77	Total dependency ratio .....
33	33	30	29	31	29	26	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
14	18	22	31	39	40	37	42	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Somalia
95	92	89	79	71	64	59	56	54	53	Total dependency ratio .....
90	87	83	74	65	58	51	46	42	38	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	8	10	12	15	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South Sudan
80	76	72	65	59	55	53	52	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
74	70	66	58	51	46	41	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	9	12	14	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Uganda
96	90	84	74	66	60	56	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
91	86	80	69	60	52	46	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
4	4	4	5	6	8	10	13	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
90	85	81	74	68	63	60	59	58	59	Total dependency ratio .....
84	79	75	67	60	54	49	44	41	38	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Zambia
86	82	79	73	68	64	62	60	60	60	Total dependency ratio .....
82	78	74	67	60	55	51	47	43	40	Child dependency ratio .....
5	4	5	6	7	9	11	14	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Zimbabwe
76	70	62	54	52	51	50	53	57	60	Total dependency ratio .....
71	65	57	48	43	37	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	9	13	17	22	27	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Middle Africa
92	87	82	73	66	60	56	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
86	81	76	67	59	51	45	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	7	9	11	14	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Angola
95	90	85	78	71	65	60	58	57	56	Total dependency ratio .....
90	85	80	72	64	57	51	47	43	39	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	8	9	12	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cameroon
82	77	72	65	61	58	56	56	57	57	Total dependency ratio .....
76	71	66	58	52	47	43	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	8	11	13	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Central African Republic
84	77	73	66	57	52	52	52	53	56	Total dependency ratio .....
78	71	67	59	50	43	39	35	32	30	Child dependency ratio .....
7	6	6	6	7	9	13	17	21	26	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Chad
95	90	84	73	64	58	54	52	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
90	85	79	68	58	51	45	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	12	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Congo
82	77	73	71	67	61	59	59	58	59	Total dependency ratio .....
76	71	66	62	57	51	46	43	39	37	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	9	10	11	13	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Dem. Republic of the Congo
95	91	85	76	66	59	54	52	52	54	Total dependency ratio .....
89	85	79	69	59	50	44	39	35	32	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	7	8	10	14	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Equatorial Guinea										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	75	77	77	89	88	80	75	71	68
Child dependency ratio .....	57	66	69	70	81	80	73	69	66	63
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	9	8	7	8	7	7	6	5	5
Gabon										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	62	69	83	91	91	87	80	72	67
Child dependency ratio .....	46	50	58	72	79	80	76	70	64	60
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	9	8
Sao Tome and Principe										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	58	108	109	111	102	99	94	91	87
Child dependency ratio .....	52	52	98	98	101	92	90	86	85	81
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	10	10	10	9	9	8	7	6
Northern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	89	94	89	84	78	69	62	58	60
Child dependency ratio .....	70	82	87	82	77	70	61	54	51	52
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Algeria										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	91	102	99	88	77	63	52	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	73	85	94	92	81	70	56	44	40	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	6	6	7	7	8	9
Egypt										
Total dependency ratio .....	72	85	86	83	84	80	71	62	58	62
Child dependency ratio .....	66	78	78	75	75	71	62	54	51	54
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	7	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	8
Libya										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	84	97	103	81	70	60	52	48	49
Child dependency ratio .....	69	77	91	97	76	64	54	46	42	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Morocco										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	91	104	87	77	72	63	57	53	52
Child dependency ratio .....	69	85	97	81	70	64	55	48	44	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	9	9	10
Sudan										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	93	97	100	94	89	88	87	86	82
Child dependency ratio .....	83	87	91	94	88	84	82	81	80	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tunisia										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	89	96	84	73	65	57	49	45	46
Child dependency ratio .....	72	82	89	77	64	56	46	38	34	34
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	7	8	9	11	11	11	11
Western Sahara										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	66	74	67	71	67	60	51	46	45
Child dependency ratio .....	78	61	70	61	66	63	56	48	43	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	3	4
Southern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	83	84	82	76	69	62	58	56	54
Child dependency ratio .....	67	76	77	76	70	62	56	52	49	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Botswana										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	99	105	96	89	78	68	62	57	55
Child dependency ratio .....	75	91	99	92	84	73	63	57	52	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Equatorial Guinea
65	63	61	55	49	50	51	52	54	57	Total dependency ratio .....
61	59	56	50	44	40	37	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
5	4	4	5	6	10	15	19	23	27	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Gabon
67	64	59	55	56	56	54	56	59	61	Total dependency ratio .....
60	57	52	45	42	38	35	32	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	8	10	14	17	19	24	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sao Tome and Principe
80	74	70	65	61	57	56	56	56	56	Total dependency ratio .....
75	69	64	57	52	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	7	10	11	13	17	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Northern Africa
61	60	57	54	57	58	57	60	63	65	Total dependency ratio .....
52	50	45	40	39	36	33	32	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	12	14	19	23	24	28	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Algeria
58	56	51	49	59	65	61	69	77	78	Total dependency ratio .....
47	44	37	31	32	31	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	14	19	27	34	34	42	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Egypt
63	62	56	54	56	56	54	57	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
54	52	46	41	40	36	32	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	10	12	17	20	21	26	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Libya
47	44	41	44	53	58	58	65	71	72	Total dependency ratio .....
40	36	32	28	28	27	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	16	25	31	33	39	44	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Morocco
52	53	53	53	58	65	68	74	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
41	39	36	31	29	28	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	17	22	28	36	41	48	54	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sudan
77	72	69	64	59	55	55	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
70	66	62	56	50	45	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	8	9	10	13	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tunisia
49	52	51	51	60	68	66	71	78	79	Total dependency ratio .....
36	36	32	27	28	29	26	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	19	24	32	39	40	45	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Sahara
44	44	43	42	46	50	52	56	61	65	Total dependency ratio .....
39	37	35	30	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
5	7	8	12	17	22	26	30	35	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Africa
53	52	50	47	48	50	52	56	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
45	43	40	35	32	30	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	12	15	20	24	28	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Botswana
54	52	48	45	49	52	54	58	63	66	Total dependency ratio .....
47	44	40	34	32	30	28	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	8	11	17	23	26	31	36	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lesotho										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	90	93	94	93	87	84	78	71	67
Child dependency ratio .....	74	82	85	86	85	79	76	70	64	60
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7
Namibia										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	83	88	101	89	83	78	76	72	68
Child dependency ratio .....	68	76	81	94	83	77	72	70	66	62
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	82	83	80	74	67	60	56	54	53
Child dependency ratio .....	66	75	76	74	68	60	54	49	47	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Swaziland										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	92	100	106	102	100	90	82	74	69
Child dependency ratio .....	79	87	94	101	97	95	85	77	69	64
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Western Africa (3)										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	81	85	90	93	91	89	88	88	88
Child dependency ratio .....	75	76	80	85	88	85	83	83	83	82
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5
Benin										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	77	88	96	98	96	94	91	89	86
Child dependency ratio .....	62	68	80	88	91	89	87	85	83	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	9	9	9	7	7	6	6	6	6
Burkina Faso										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	77	85	95	102	101	98	96	95	92
Child dependency ratio .....	71	73	80	89	96	95	93	91	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	7	6	5	5	5	5
Cabo Verde										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	89	111	109	101	100	93	78	65	55
Child dependency ratio .....	55	80	102	99	93	91	83	68	56	48
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	8	10	9	9	10	10	9	7
Côte d'Ivoire										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	83	91	92	91	88	86	88	87	84
Child dependency ratio .....	79	79	86	88	86	83	81	83	82	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gambia										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	70	76	93	96	97	95	95	95	92
Child dependency ratio .....	73	66	72	87	90	92	90	90	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Ghana										
Total dependency ratio .....	91	88	93	93	87	84	81	79	76	73
Child dependency ratio .....	86	83	88	88	82	79	76	73	70	67
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Guinea										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	78	79	82	90	91	91	90	87	84
Child dependency ratio .....	64	72	74	76	83	85	85	83	81	79
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6
Guinea-Bissau										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	76	76	88	97	95	93	86	82	80
Child dependency ratio .....	64	71	71	82	91	89	87	81	77	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Liberia										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	78	85	91	92	89	86	86	87	83
Child dependency ratio .....	75	74	81	86	87	83	81	81	81	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Lesotho
65	64	59	50	48	48	49	51	55	59	Total dependency ratio .....
58	56	52	44	39	35	32	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	6	8	13	17	21	26	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Namibia
66	64	60	54	51	51	51	53	57	60	Total dependency ratio .....
60	58	53	45	40	36	33	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	8	11	15	19	23	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South Africa
52	51	49	46	47	50	52	56	60	64	Total dependency ratio .....
43	41	38	34	32	30	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	13	16	21	24	29	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Swaziland
66	62	57	49	46	48	49	52	56	60	Total dependency ratio .....
61	57	52	43	38	34	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	6	8	14	18	23	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Africa (3)
85	81	77	71	65	60	56	54	53	53	Total dependency ratio .....
80	76	72	65	58	52	46	42	38	36	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Benin
83	79	75	69	63	59	57	55	54	54	Total dependency ratio .....
77	73	69	62	55	50	46	42	39	36	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Burkina Faso
88	83	78	70	64	58	55	53	53	53	Total dependency ratio .....
83	78	73	65	57	50	45	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cabo Verde
51	48	47	44	45	53	60	66	72	77	Total dependency ratio .....
44	40	37	31	27	26	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	10	13	18	27	35	41	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Côte d'Ivoire
82	80	77	70	65	61	58	56	55	54	Total dependency ratio .....
76	74	71	64	59	53	49	45	42	39	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Gambia
88	83	78	68	59	53	49	48	49	50	Total dependency ratio .....
84	79	73	62	53	45	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	8	10	13	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Ghana
70	67	63	58	56	54	52	53	53	54	Total dependency ratio .....
65	61	56	50	46	42	38	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guinea
81	77	73	66	60	56	54	54	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
75	71	67	59	52	46	42	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	13	16	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guinea-Bissau
79	74	69	61	58	55	53	52	53	53	Total dependency ratio .....
73	69	63	55	50	45	41	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Liberia
78	74	71	65	61	57	56	55	56	57	Total dependency ratio .....
73	68	65	58	52	47	42	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	9	10	13	17	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Mali</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	72	76	81	90	102	101	99	99	101	102
Child dependency ratio .....	67	72	76	84	94	94	93	93	95	97
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	6	8	7	7	6	6	5
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	94	93	92	90	86	83	80	76
Child dependency ratio .....	80	83	89	88	86	84	80	77	74	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
<b>Niger</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	102	98	102	100	103	102	102	107	110	112
Child dependency ratio .....	100	95	98	96	98	97	98	102	105	106
Old-age dependency ratio .....	2	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	80	83	88	92	89	87	87	88	88
Child dependency ratio .....	75	75	78	83	86	84	81	81	83	83
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Senegal</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	89	96	100	96	92	88	86	85
Child dependency ratio .....	76	82	84	91	94	90	86	82	81	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	72	76	87	92	90	88	88	87	83
Child dependency ratio .....	68	67	71	81	86	85	84	83	82	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	5	4	4	5	5
<b>Togo</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	86	91	97	97	94	86	83	83	81
Child dependency ratio .....	76	80	85	92	91	88	81	78	78	76
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	6	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
<b>Asia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	77	79	73	63	61	57	51	48	47
Child dependency ratio .....	61	70	73	65	55	52	47	41	38	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	64	74	75	65	51	50	46	39	37	39
Child dependency ratio .....	57	67	68	57	42	39	34	27	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
<b>China (4)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	76	79	68	52	51	46	38	36	38
Child dependency ratio .....	55	70	72	60	44	41	36	27	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	13
<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	76	69	46	42	40	39	36	33	36
Child dependency ratio .....	45	72	62	37	29	26	23	20	16	15
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	7	9	13	14	15	17	17	21
<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	45	88	75	45	47	48	43	32	24	27
Child dependency ratio .....	40	79	67	34	38	38	33	22	16	16
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	9	8	11	10	11	11	9	8	11
<b>China, Taiwan Province of China</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	92	76	57	50	46	43	40	37	35
Child dependency ratio .....	75	87	71	51	41	35	31	27	22	19
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	7	9	11	12	14	15	17
<b>Dem. People's Rep. of Korea</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	69	81	67	46	47	47	47	46	45
Child dependency ratio .....	81	64	75	61	40	40	38	36	33	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	6	6	6	7	9	11	13	14

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Mali</b>
98	91	85	76	67	58	54	51	51	51	Total dependency ratio .....
93	87	81	71	61	52	45	40	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Mauritania</b>
74	71	68	63	60	57	55	54	54	53	Total dependency ratio .....
68	65	61	55	51	47	43	40	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Niger</b>
110	108	105	95	85	74	66	60	56	54	Total dependency ratio .....
105	102	99	90	80	69	59	52	45	41	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	5	5	5	6	8	10	13	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Nigeria</b>
86	82	78	71	65	59	55	53	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
81	77	73	65	58	51	46	42	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Senegal</b>
83	78	72	66	62	59	57	57	58	58	Total dependency ratio .....
77	72	66	59	54	48	44	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	9	11	13	17	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Sierra Leone</b>
77	70	65	57	52	48	46	47	48	49	Total dependency ratio .....
72	66	61	52	45	39	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
4	4	5	5	7	9	11	15	18	20	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Togo</b>
77	72	68	63	60	56	53	53	52	51	Total dependency ratio .....
72	67	62	57	51	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Asia</b>
48	48	49	52	56	61	63	67	70	72	Total dependency ratio .....
35	33	31	29	28	27	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	23	28	34	37	40	44	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Eastern Asia</b>
44	46	50	63	70	81	79	82	85	85	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	23	23	23	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
19	23	27	40	46	56	55	57	59	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China (4)</b>
42	45	48	61	67	80	77	81	84	84	Total dependency ratio .....
25	24	23	22	23	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
17	20	25	38	44	55	53	56	58	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>
45	56	68	77	86	96	89	81	85	90	Total dependency ratio .....
18	21	24	23	23	27	27	25	27	28	Child dependency ratio .....
26	34	43	54	63	69	62	56	59	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>
36	47	56	62	72	88	82	78	82	85	Total dependency ratio .....
20	24	25	22	24	28	27	26	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
16	23	31	40	48	60	55	52	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China, Taiwan Province of China</b>
40	48	57	70	85	97	101	92	91	94	Total dependency ratio .....
18	20	21	21	21	24	27	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
22	29	36	49	64	72	75	67	65	67	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Dem. People's Rep. of Korea</b>
41	45	47	57	57	62	67	69	73	77	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	28	28	26	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	19	29	31	36	40	43	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Japan										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	56	45	48	44	44	47	50	56	64
Child dependency ratio .....	59	47	35	35	27	23	22	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	10	13	17	21	25	30	35	43
Mongolia										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	72	96	93	80	74	63	48	44	49
Child dependency ratio .....	51	64	87	84	73	67	57	43	39	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	9	9	7	7	6	6	6	6
Republic of Korea										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	83	61	44	41	39	38	37	37
Child dependency ratio .....	78	81	77	55	37	32	29	26	22	19
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	6	7	8	8	10	12	15	18
South-Central Asia (7)										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	78	82	78	75	72	67	61	57	53
Child dependency ratio .....	65	72	75	72	69	65	60	54	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
Central Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	78	90	76	74	74	67	57	51	51
Child dependency ratio .....	53	68	80	66	65	65	58	49	43	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	10	11	10	8	9	9	9	7	7
Kazakhstan										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	72	75	62	59	58	52	47	45	50
Child dependency ratio .....	58	62	66	53	50	47	42	36	35	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	10	9	10	9	11	10	11	10	10
Kyrgyzstan										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	77	92	75	74	76	68	58	52	55
Child dependency ratio .....	46	64	80	65	65	66	59	49	46	48
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	12	10	9	10	9	9	7	7
Tajikistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	62	81	105	90	91	93	86	72	64	62
Child dependency ratio .....	55	72	94	81	84	85	79	66	59	57
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	10	9	7	7	7	7	6	5
Turkmenistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	82	98	85	80	77	68	59	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	54	73	88	77	73	70	61	52	44	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	6	6
Uzbekistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	84	105	85	81	81	72	60	51	48
Child dependency ratio .....	49	73	92	75	74	73	64	52	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	11	12	10	7	8	8	8	7	6
Southern Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	77	81	78	75	72	67	61	57	54
Child dependency ratio .....	65	72	75	72	69	65	60	54	50	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
Afghanistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	82	88	94	101	101	103	99	100	89
Child dependency ratio .....	73	77	83	89	97	96	99	95	96	84
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5
Bangladesh										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	80	91	92	83	76	69	63	58	53
Child dependency ratio .....	75	75	86	86	78	70	63	56	51	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Bhutan										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	80	83	86	87	91	81	63	53	47
Child dependency ratio .....	82	76	79	82	82	85	75	57	47	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Japan
69	72	74	87	96	97	95	94	95	95	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	21	23	25	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
48	50	53	64	71	72	70	68	69	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Mongolia
53	54	50	48	54	59	52	58	65	65	Total dependency ratio .....
46	45	39	33	34	34	29	29	30	28	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	11	15	20	25	23	29	35	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Republic of Korea
41	49	59	78	88	97	101	94	93	97	Total dependency ratio .....
19	19	21	22	22	24	26	25	25	27	Child dependency ratio .....
22	30	38	55	66	73	74	69	68	70	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
51	49	48	47	49	53	57	61	65	69	Total dependency ratio .....
42	39	36	32	29	28	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	20	25	30	35	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Central Asia
54	54	51	48	52	56	54	59	64	65	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	39	33	33	31	28	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	12	15	18	25	25	31	36	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kazakhstan
57	57	54	51	55	58	51	59	64	65	Total dependency ratio .....
45	44	38	33	35	33	28	29	29	27	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	18	20	25	23	30	36	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kyrgyzstan
60	61	57	53	54	57	53	59	64	66	Total dependency ratio .....
52	51	44	38	37	34	30	30	29	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	12	15	17	23	23	29	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tajikistan
64	64	60	55	55	56	54	57	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
58	56	50	43	41	37	33	32	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
6	8	9	11	14	19	21	25	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Turkmenistan
55	56	52	48	51	53	50	54	58	59	Total dependency ratio .....
48	47	41	35	35	32	29	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	9	11	13	16	21	21	25	30	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Uzbekistan
49	48	46	44	48	55	56	61	66	69	Total dependency ratio .....
42	39	35	29	29	27	26	26	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	12	15	20	28	30	35	41	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Asia
51	49	48	47	49	53	57	61	65	69	Total dependency ratio .....
42	38	36	32	29	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	20	25	31	35	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Afghanistan
79	69	62	53	46	43	46	50	54	58	Total dependency ratio .....
74	64	57	46	38	32	29	27	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	8	11	17	23	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bangladesh
47	44	44	44	49	58	68	77	84	89	Total dependency ratio .....
40	36	33	28	25	25	24	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	11	16	24	33	44	52	59	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bhutan
44	43	41	41	50	62	69	75	80	83	Total dependency ratio .....
37	34	31	26	25	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	16	25	37	44	50	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
India										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	77	79	75	72	69	64	60	56	52
Child dependency ratio .....	63	71	73	69	65	62	57	53	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	88	90	87	95	85	64	45	40	40
Child dependency ratio .....	62	80	84	81	88	78	57	38	33	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	8	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maldives										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	70	95	92	101	98	80	56	43	38
Child dependency ratio .....	75	65	90	87	96	92	73	49	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	6	6
Nepal										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	75	78	81	85	82	81	78	72	61
Child dependency ratio .....	65	71	73	75	79	76	74	71	64	53
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	8	9
Pakistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	77	86	88	88	88	82	74	68	65
Child dependency ratio .....	75	69	79	81	81	80	75	66	61	58
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sri Lanka										
Total dependency ratio .....	90	87	78	67	60	55	49	48	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	74	79	72	60	51	46	40	38	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio .....	17	8	7	7	9	9	9	10	11	14
South-Eastern Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	83	90	81	69	64	58	54	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	67	76	83	74	62	57	50	46	42	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9
Brunei Darussalam										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	90	87	72	59	56	49	45	42	38
Child dependency ratio .....	62	83	80	67	55	52	46	40	37	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	5	4	4	4	4	5	6
Cambodia										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	93	93	78	89	98	81	68	59	56
Child dependency ratio .....	77	88	88	73	84	92	75	62	53	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Indonesia										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	77	87	81	67	61	55	53	51	49
Child dependency ratio .....	69	71	81	74	61	54	47	46	44	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
Lao People's Dem. Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	81	83	92	92	92	88	78	67	60
Child dependency ratio .....	70	76	77	85	85	86	82	72	60	54
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Malaysia (8)										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	96	91	76	69	65	59	54	49	45
Child dependency ratio .....	76	89	84	69	62	59	53	47	42	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Myanmar										
Total dependency ratio .....	60	79	85	81	72	66	59	56	54	50
Child dependency ratio .....	55	73	78	74	65	58	51	48	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	7	8	8

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

<b>2020-2100: Medium variant</b>										
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	Region, subregion, country and area
										India
50	48	47	46	48	52	57	61	65	69	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	35	31	28	27	26	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
10	11	12	15	20	25	31	36	40	44	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
42	41	39	41	61	78	76	86	91	87	Total dependency ratio .....
33	30	25	20	24	24	22	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	14	20	37	54	54	60	65	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Maldives
38	38	36	36	50	75	78	83	88	86	Total dependency ratio .....
32	30	26	20	22	24	22	23	24	24	Child dependency ratio .....
6	8	10	15	28	51	56	59	63	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Nepal
54	49	46	43	43	49	63	73	80	85	Total dependency ratio .....
44	39	36	29	25	23	23	23	24	24	Child dependency ratio .....
10	10	11	13	18	26	40	49	56	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Pakistan
64	61	56	51	50	50	49	52	55	57	Total dependency ratio .....
56	53	48	41	37	34	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	10	13	16	19	23	27	30	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sri Lanka
52	53	54	60	67	69	74	83	87	90	Total dependency ratio .....
35	32	30	29	29	26	26	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
17	20	24	31	39	42	48	57	61	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South-Eastern Asia
48	48	49	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	Total dependency ratio .....
38	36	34	31	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	15	19	24	28	32	35	39	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Brunei Darussalam
38	40	42	49	60	69	73	76	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
30	29	28	25	25	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	11	15	24	35	43	48	51	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cambodia
56	54	51	48	51	55	57	62	67	71	Total dependency ratio .....
48	45	41	35	33	30	28	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	13	18	25	29	34	40	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Indonesia
47	47	46	48	51	52	55	59	63	66	Total dependency ratio .....
39	37	34	32	30	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	12	17	21	24	27	32	36	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Lao People's Dem. Republic
56	52	49	44	44	49	54	60	67	72	Total dependency ratio .....
50	45	40	33	29	27	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	8	11	15	23	29	35	42	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Malaysia (8)
44	45	46	46	50	62	68	70	75	79	Total dependency ratio .....
34	33	32	28	25	27	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	14	18	24	35	42	45	49	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Myanmar
46	45	45	47	47	49	54	57	58	61	Total dependency ratio .....
37	34	33	31	28	27	27	27	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	13	16	19	22	27	30	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Philippines										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	100	96	86	79	75	72	68	61	58
Child dependency ratio .....	83	94	90	80	73	70	66	62	55	51
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	7	7
Singapore										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	83	73	47	37	40	40	38	36	37
Child dependency ratio .....	71	79	67	40	29	31	30	26	24	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	16
Thailand										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	85	90	76	53	48	44	41	39	40
Child dependency ratio .....	77	79	84	69	46	40	35	30	27	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	12	15
Timor-Leste										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	79	80	71	68	80	111	107	95	90
Child dependency ratio .....	72	75	75	68	65	76	106	102	89	84
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
Viet Nam										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	81	97	86	76	71	62	51	43	43
Child dependency ratio .....	50	73	86	76	66	61	51	41	34	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	11	10	10	10	10	10	9	10
Western Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	82	87	84	77	73	68	63	56	54
Child dependency ratio .....	66	75	79	75	70	66	60	54	49	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8
Armenia										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	82	81	57	55	60	56	50	44	44
Child dependency ratio .....	57	70	71	47	47	47	40	32	28	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	12	10	9	9	13	16	18	16	16
Azerbaijan (9)										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	82	96	67	61	64	59	49	40	40
Child dependency ratio .....	58	72	86	58	53	55	49	39	32	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	10	10	8	7	9	9	10	8	8
Bahrain										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	79	90	58	54	48	48	39	29	30
Child dependency ratio .....	77	74	85	55	50	45	45	36	26	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3	3
Cyprus (10)										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	74	70	52	55	53	48	44	41	42
Child dependency ratio .....	58	64	53	38	39	37	33	29	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	10	17	14	15	15	15	16	16	18
Georgia (11)										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	59	63	53	52	56	54	51	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	43	46	50	39	38	38	35	29	27	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	14	13	14	14	18	19	22	21	22
Iraq										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	80	95	104	99	92	87	83	82	78
Child dependency ratio .....	63	75	87	95	91	85	80	77	76	72
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	5
Israel										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	70	65	71	67	63	62	61	61	64
Child dependency ratio .....	49	62	54	57	52	47	45	45	44	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	11	15	15	16	16	16	17	18
Jordan										
Total dependency ratio .....	102	92	97	109	96	77	74	70	69	66
Child dependency ratio .....	93	83	91	102	90	72	69	64	62	60
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Philippines
57	56	54	52	51	51	53	55	58	62	Total dependency ratio .....
49	46	44	40	36	33	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	13	15	18	22	26	30	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Singapore
41	48	56	71	80	87	93	96	99	102	Total dependency ratio .....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	Child dependency ratio .....
21	28	36	51	61	67	72	75	78	81	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Thailand
41	45	50	64	72	76	83	88	87	87	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	21	22	22	22	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	23	29	42	50	54	60	63	62	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Timor-Leste
88	84	80	73	61	54	53	54	55	59	Total dependency ratio .....
81	77	73	64	53	46	41	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	8	8	9	13	17	22	28	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Viet Nam
45	48	49	53	62	75	74	77	82	82	Total dependency ratio .....
33	33	31	27	27	29	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	15	18	26	35	46	47	50	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Asia
53	52	51	51	54	57	59	62	65	68	Total dependency ratio .....
44	41	39	35	34	32	31	30	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	16	21	25	28	32	36	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Armenia
47	51	52	51	61	76	75	85	89	86	Total dependency ratio .....
30	28	25	22	24	25	23	26	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	22	26	29	37	51	52	59	62	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Azerbaijan (9)
43	46	46	47	53	61	60	65	69	71	Total dependency ratio .....
33	33	29	26	27	26	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
10	13	17	21	26	35	35	39	43	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bahrain
26	28	29	33	36	40	54	67	75	77	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	21	20	18	18	19	20	21	22	Child dependency ratio .....
3	5	7	13	18	23	35	47	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cyprus (10)
45	47	49	55	64	74	81	85	86	87	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	22	21	22	23	23	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
21	24	27	34	42	51	57	61	62	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Georgia (11)
54	57	58	60	67	71	67	73	77	77	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	28	27	29	28	26	28	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	30	33	38	43	40	45	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Iraq
76	73	69	65	63	60	58	57	57	57	Total dependency ratio .....
70	67	63	57	53	48	44	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	8	10	12	14	16	19	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Israel
67	66	63	63	66	65	65	69	73	77	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	41	38	37	34	32	31	30	28	Child dependency ratio .....
21	22	23	25	28	30	33	39	44	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Jordan
62	58	54	53	53	53	54	59	64	68	Total dependency ratio .....
56	51	46	40	37	33	30	28	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	13	17	21	25	31	37	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Kuwait</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	58	85	72	57	47	43	39	34	30
Child dependency ratio .....	60	54	81	69	55	45	41	36	31	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
<b>Lebanon</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	91	88	80	67	61	56	55	47	47
Child dependency ratio .....	58	79	79	70	57	51	45	43	35	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	10	10	10	10	11	12	12	12
<b>Oman</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	98	92	91	71	65	54	40	32
Child dependency ratio .....	77	82	92	86	86	68	61	50	36	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	3
<b>Qatar</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	80	61	54	42	40	38	30	16	18
Child dependency ratio .....	78	74	58	52	40	38	35	28	15	16
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>Saudi Arabia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	88	91	87	81	81	70	58	49	41
Child dependency ratio .....	77	81	85	82	76	75	65	54	44	37
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	4	4
<b>State of Palestine (12)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	101	101	110	109	103	103	100	93	82	76
Child dependency ratio .....	91	93	104	104	98	99	96	88	77	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	6	5	4	4	5	5	5	5
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	102	106	108	100	89	80	74	66	73
Child dependency ratio .....	69	94	99	102	94	83	74	68	60	66
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
<b>Turkey</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	82	84	80	68	62	58	55	52	50
Child dependency ratio .....	69	76	76	71	60	53	48	44	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	8	8	8	10	10	11	12
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	93	57	42	47	39	37	24	16	17
Child dependency ratio .....	78	86	55	40	46	38	36	23	16	16
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>Yemen</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	85	92	110	119	114	106	94	82	77
Child dependency ratio .....	79	79	86	104	114	107	100	89	77	72
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	5	7	6	5	5	5
<b>Europe</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	56	56	53	50	50	48	47	47	50
Child dependency ratio .....	40	42	39	34	31	29	26	23	23	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	16	19	19	21	22	23	24	26
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	52	50	51	50	45	42	41	44
Child dependency ratio .....	44	46	39	34	34	32	26	22	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	10	13	16	16	19	19	20	20	21
<b>Belarus</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	59	60	50	51	52	47	44	41	44
Child dependency ratio .....	41	46	46	34	35	33	27	22	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	14	16	16	19	20	21	20	21
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	51	48	52	50	49	48	45	46	52
Child dependency ratio .....	40	39	34	34	31	27	23	20	19	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	11	14	18	20	23	24	25	26	30

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

										<b>2020-2100: Medium variant</b>
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	Region, subregion, country and area
										<b>Kuwait</b>
32	34	35	42	49	49	51	56	61	63	Total dependency ratio .....
28	27	26	24	25	25	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
4	6	9	18	23	24	27	31	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Lebanon</b>
45	45	49	52	59	80	93	87	89	95	Total dependency ratio .....
31	29	28	25	22	25	26	24	25	27	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	21	27	37	55	66	63	64	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Oman</b>
31	32	31	31	40	54	63	74	83	83	Total dependency ratio .....
28	27	25	20	21	22	21	22	24	23	Child dependency ratio .....
3	4	6	11	19	33	42	52	60	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Qatar</b>
19	20	22	27	32	41	51	58	62	66	Total dependency ratio .....
17	16	16	15	15	16	17	18	19	19	Child dependency ratio .....
2	3	6	12	17	25	34	40	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Saudi Arabia</b>
39	40	40	42	50	58	59	64	72	75	Total dependency ratio .....
34	33	31	26	25	26	24	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	7	9	17	25	33	35	40	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>State of Palestine (12)</b>
72	69	65	58	55	55	55	57	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	59	50	44	40	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	7	8	11	15	19	23	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>
64	55	53	50	50	50	56	64	69	74	Total dependency ratio .....
56	47	43	37	33	29	27	27	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
8	8	10	13	17	22	29	38	43	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Turkey</b>
48	48	49	52	60	66	72	79	84	87	Total dependency ratio .....
35	33	31	28	27	26	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	24	33	40	47	53	58	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>United Arab Emirates</b>
18	18	20	28	35	40	48	57	61	64	Total dependency ratio .....
16	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Child dependency ratio .....
2	3	5	12	18	24	31	38	41	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Yemen</b>
72	66	60	50	46	46	45	47	52	56	Total dependency ratio .....
67	61	55	44	37	32	28	26	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	9	13	17	21	26	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Europe</b>
54	58	62	68	75	79	76	78	81	81	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	25	24	26	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	33	37	43	49	52	49	51	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Eastern Europe</b>
51	55	57	58	69	76	68	71	74	73	Total dependency ratio .....
25	26	25	23	27	28	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
25	29	32	35	42	48	42	43	46	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Belarus</b>
49	55	57	58	68	75	67	70	74	73	Total dependency ratio .....
26	27	26	24	28	29	27	28	29	27	Child dependency ratio .....
23	28	31	34	40	45	40	42	45	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Bulgaria</b>
56	59	60	65	76	81	73	75	78	78	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	22	22	25	27	25	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
34	36	38	43	50	54	48	49	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Czechia										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	54	50	59	52	47	43	40	42	50
Child dependency ratio .....	36	40	32	37	33	27	24	21	20	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	18	22	19	19	20	20	22	27
Hungary										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	52	48	55	51	48	47	45	45	47
Child dependency ratio .....	37	39	31	34	31	27	25	23	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	17	21	20	21	22	23	23	26
Poland										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	65	55	52	54	52	46	42	40	44
Child dependency ratio .....	45	55	42	37	39	35	29	24	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	13	16	15	17	18	19	19	22
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	61	62	53	57	55	49	40	36	35
Child dependency ratio .....	44	51	52	41	44	41	35	26	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	10	10	12	13	14	14	14	14	13
Romania										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	56	52	59	52	49	47	45	46	48
Child dependency ratio .....	43	45	40	43	36	31	27	23	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	11	13	16	16	18	20	22	23	25
Russian Federation										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	51	47	50	50	44	41	39	44
Child dependency ratio .....	46	48	40	32	34	32	26	21	21	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	10	12	15	15	18	18	19	18	19
Slovakia										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	62	58	58	55	50	45	40	38	42
Child dependency ratio .....	45	51	43	41	39	34	29	24	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	11	15	17	16	16	16	16	17	20
Ukraine (14)										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	52	51	50	50	50	45	44	43	45
Child dependency ratio .....	42	42	37	32	32	30	25	21	20	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	14	18	18	20	20	23	22	23
Northern Europe (15)										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	55	58	56	53	54	53	51	51	55
Child dependency ratio .....	36	37	38	33	30	30	29	27	26	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	17	20	23	23	24	24	24	25	28
Channel Islands (16)										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	53	55	50	44	46	46	45	45	47
Child dependency ratio .....	32	33	34	27	23	25	25	24	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	20	22	22	21	21	21	22	23	25
Denmark										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	56	55	54	48	48	50	51	53	56
Child dependency ratio .....	41	39	36	32	25	26	28	28	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	17	19	22	23	23	22	23	25	30
Estonia										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	51	51	52	51	52	48	47	48	54
Child dependency ratio .....	40	35	33	33	34	31	26	22	22	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	17	16	18	19	18	21	22	25	26	29
Finland (17)										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	61	51	48	49	50	50	50	51	58
Child dependency ratio .....	47	49	37	30	29	29	27	26	25	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	12	14	18	20	21	22	24	26	32
Iceland										
Total dependency ratio .....	62	75	71	60	55	55	53	51	49	52
Child dependency ratio .....	49	61	56	44	39	38	36	34	31	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	15	16	17	17	18	18	18	21

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Czechia
56	58	59	65	80	85	76	78	81	81	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	23	23	26	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
32	34	36	43	54	57	50	51	54	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Hungary
52	55	56	62	71	77	77	77	79	80	Total dependency ratio .....
22	22	21	22	23	24	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
31	34	34	40	48	53	52	52	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Poland
50	55	56	61	78	91	89	92	92	90	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	20	19	22	23	23	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
28	33	36	42	56	68	67	68	67	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Republic of Moldova (13)
40	43	45	45	57	79	77	79	81	79	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	20	18	20	23	22	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	21	25	27	37	57	55	55	56	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Romania
52	55	54	64	73	78	77	79	80	81	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
29	32	32	41	48	53	52	53	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Russian Federation
51	56	58	56	65	71	61	65	70	68	Total dependency ratio .....
27	29	27	25	29	30	27	28	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
23	27	30	31	37	41	34	36	41	41	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Slovakia
48	52	55	59	73	84	79	78	82	82	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	23	21	24	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
25	29	32	38	50	58	54	53	55	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Ukraine (14)
50	53	55	57	69	76	68	70	74	73	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	24	22	26	27	25	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
26	29	32	34	43	49	42	44	47	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Northern Europe (15)
58	61	64	68	71	74	74	77	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	28	27	28	28	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	33	36	41	43	46	47	49	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Channel Islands (16)
50	54	60	69	73	76	77	79	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
21	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
29	33	38	46	50	52	53	54	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Denmark
57	60	64	71	68	71	75	76	77	81	Total dependency ratio .....
26	25	27	28	27	27	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio .....
32	34	37	42	41	44	47	48	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Estonia
59	61	63	68	78	85	77	82	85	84	Total dependency ratio .....
26	26	25	24	27	28	25	27	28	26	Child dependency ratio .....
32	35	38	44	52	58	52	55	57	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Finland (17)
64	67	70	70	71	75	75	78	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
27	27	28	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
37	40	43	43	44	47	48	51	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Iceland
55	58	61	64	68	74	76	81	85	88	Total dependency ratio .....
31	30	29	27	27	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	28	32	37	42	47	50	55	59	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Ireland</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	73	72	70	63	54	47	45	47	54
Child dependency ratio .....	47	53	53	52	45	37	31	29	30	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	19	19	18	18	17	16	15	16	20
<b>Latvia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	48	51	50	50	53	49	46	48	52
Child dependency ratio .....	40	33	33	31	32	32	27	21	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	16	18	20	18	21	22	25	27	29
<b>Lithuania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	54	59	53	50	52	51	49	47	50
Child dependency ratio .....	43	42	43	36	34	33	30	25	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	12	16	17	16	19	21	24	25	28
<b>Norway (18)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	59	60	58	55	55	54	53	51	52
Child dependency ratio .....	37	41	39	35	29	30	31	30	28	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	18	21	23	25	25	24	23	22	25
<b>Sweden</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	52	53	56	56	57	56	53	53	58
Child dependency ratio .....	35	34	32	31	28	30	29	27	25	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	18	21	25	28	28	27	27	28	31
<b>United Kingdom</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	54	59	56	53	55	54	52	52	56
Child dependency ratio .....	34	36	38	33	29	30	29	27	27	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	18	21	23	24	25	24	24	25	28
<b>Southern Europe (19)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	55	58	56	48	47	48	48	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	43	43	42	38	29	25	23	22	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	16	18	19	22	24	26	27	31
<b>Albania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	84	86	70	62	64	60	54	50	44
Child dependency ratio .....	70	74	76	61	53	54	48	41	34	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	10	9	9	11	11	13	16	18
<b>Bosnia and Herzegovina</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	72	71	65	53	44	45	46	45	42	43
Child dependency ratio .....	65	65	58	44	35	32	30	26	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	9	10	13	16	20	20	23
<b>Croatia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	53	48	49	46	47	49	49	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	41	42	35	31	29	27	26	23	23	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	14	17	17	20	23	26	26	28
<b>Greece</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	52	57	57	50	47	47	49	50	53
Child dependency ratio .....	46	42	41	37	30	25	23	22	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	11	16	20	20	22	24	27	27	30
<b>Italy</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	53	56	55	46	46	48	51	53	56
Child dependency ratio .....	41	38	38	34	24	22	21	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	15	17	21	22	24	27	29	31	35
<b>Malta</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	86	59	51	51	50	47	46	44	49
Child dependency ratio .....	59	72	44	36	35	33	29	26	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	14	15	15	16	17	18	20	22	27

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Ireland
56	56	56	65	76	72	71	78	81	82	Total dependency ratio .....
33	30	27	28	31	28	27	29	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
23	26	29	37	45	44	43	49	53	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Latvia
57	60	62	66	74	81	71	76	79	77	Total dependency ratio .....
25	24	24	23	26	27	25	27	28	26	Child dependency ratio .....
32	35	39	43	48	53	46	49	52	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Lithuania
54	60	65	68	69	78	74	73	77	78	Total dependency ratio .....
24	26	27	25	26	29	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	38	43	44	49	47	46	49	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Norway (18)
54	57	60	65	66	70	72	75	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
27	27	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
27	29	32	37	39	42	45	47	50	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sweden
62	64	66	68	70	76	74	76	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	28	28	30	28	28	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
33	35	37	40	41	46	46	48	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										United Kingdom
59	61	64	68	71	75	74	77	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	28	27	28	28	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	32	36	41	44	47	47	50	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Europe (19)
55	58	64	79	89	88	86	89	90	90	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	21	22	24	24	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
34	38	43	56	65	63	62	63	64	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Albania
46	52	59	64	69	81	95	93	97	100	Total dependency ratio .....
25	26	26	24	23	24	25	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
21	27	32	40	47	57	70	69	72	74	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
47	52	58	64	71	82	87	85	86	88	Total dependency ratio .....
21	21	22	22	22	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
26	31	36	43	49	58	62	60	60	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Croatia
55	59	62	67	76	81	82	87	87	87	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	22	22	23	24	24	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
33	36	40	45	53	57	58	61	62	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Greece
54	55	59	75	91	90	90	95	93	92	Total dependency ratio .....
21	19	18	20	23	23	23	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
32	36	40	54	68	67	67	70	68	66	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Italy
59	62	69	86	91	87	86	88	88	90	Total dependency ratio .....
21	20	21	24	25	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
38	42	48	63	66	63	60	62	62	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Malta
55	61	64	65	74	87	88	86	88	90	Total dependency ratio .....
23	24	24	22	23	26	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
32	37	40	43	51	62	63	61	62	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Montenegro										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	69	67	55	51	50	49	50	48	48
Child dependency ratio .....	64	59	55	42	38	35	32	30	28	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	12	13	12	15	17	20	19	21
Portugal										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	59	62	59	52	49	48	49	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	47	47	47	41	31	26	24	23	23	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	13	16	18	21	22	24	26	28	32
Serbia (20)										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	57	50	51	50	50	52	50	47	49
Child dependency ratio .....	44	47	38	37	36	33	31	28	25	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	10	13	14	14	17	21	22	21	24
Slovenia										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	55	51	53	46	44	43	42	44	49
Child dependency ratio .....	42	43	37	36	30	26	23	20	20	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	12	15	17	16	18	20	22	24	27
Spain (21)										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	55	61	59	50	47	46	45	47	51
Child dependency ratio .....	40	42	45	41	30	24	22	21	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	13	15	18	20	22	24	24	25	29
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	74	63	57	50	51	48	45	42	42
Child dependency ratio .....	63	66	55	47	39	38	34	29	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	8	8	10	11	13	15	16	16	18
Western Europe (23)										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	54	59	53	47	49	50	51	52	54
Child dependency ratio .....	35	37	38	31	26	26	26	25	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	17	21	22	21	23	24	26	28	30
Austria										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	52	63	56	47	49	48	47	48	49
Child dependency ratio .....	34	34	40	32	25	26	25	24	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	19	23	24	22	23	23	24	26	28
Belgium										
Total dependency ratio .....	47	55	59	53	49	51	53	53	52	54
Child dependency ratio .....	31	36	37	31	27	27	27	26	26	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	18	21	22	22	24	26	26	26	28
France										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	61	60	56	51	53	53	54	54	59
Child dependency ratio .....	34	42	40	35	30	30	29	28	28	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	17	19	21	22	21	23	25	25	26	30
Germany										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	49	59	52	45	47	47	50	52	52
Child dependency ratio .....	34	32	37	28	23	24	23	22	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	17	22	24	22	23	24	28	31	32
Luxembourg										
Total dependency ratio .....	42	47	53	48	44	48	49	49	46	44
Child dependency ratio .....	28	31	34	28	25	27	28	28	26	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	16	19	20	19	21	21	22	20	20
Netherlands										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	64	60	51	45	46	47	48	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	46	49	44	34	26	27	27	27	26	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	27
Switzerland										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	52	54	51	46	48	49	47	47	49
Child dependency ratio .....	35	37	36	30	25	26	26	24	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	16	17	21	21	22	23	23	25	27

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Montenegro
51	54	57	60	67	74	79	84	86	87	Total dependency ratio .....
27	26	25	24	24	24	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	28	32	36	43	49	54	58	60	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Portugal
55	58	62	78	90	89	93	97	94	94	Total dependency ratio .....
20	19	18	20	22	22	23	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
35	39	44	57	67	68	70	72	70	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Serbia (20)
54	56	58	60	66	73	76	77	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	25	24	24	25	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
29	31	33	36	41	48	51	52	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Slovenia
56	62	66	74	88	89	81	83	86	86	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	23	23	27	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	38	43	51	61	62	55	56	58	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Spain (21)
53	56	61	79	96	92	87	91	92	92	Total dependency ratio .....
22	20	20	21	25	24	24	26	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
31	35	41	58	71	68	63	65	66	67	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										TFYR Macedonia (22)
45	49	52	56	65	77	78	77	81	82	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	24	23	23	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
21	24	28	34	42	51	53	52	55	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Europe (23)
57	62	67	75	76	79	80	81	83	86	Total dependency ratio .....
24	25	25	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	37	42	49	50	52	53	54	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Austria
52	57	64	74	78	85	84	82	85	88	Total dependency ratio .....
21	23	24	23	24	26	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	41	50	55	59	58	57	59	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Belgium
57	61	65	70	74	76	76	78	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	38	43	46	48	48	50	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										France
63	65	69	75	76	76	78	81	83	85	Total dependency ratio .....
29	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
34	37	40	46	47	47	49	52	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Germany
55	60	68	76	77	83	83	82	84	87	Total dependency ratio .....
20	22	23	23	23	25	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
34	39	45	53	54	58	58	57	59	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Luxembourg
46	49	54	61	65	67	69	70	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
24	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
22	24	28	35	38	40	42	44	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Netherlands
56	61	67	75	74	77	80	81	83	86	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	26	27	26	26	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
31	36	41	48	48	50	53	55	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Switzerland
52	56	62	70	74	79	78	79	83	86	Total dependency ratio .....
23	24	24	24	24	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
29	33	38	46	50	53	53	54	57	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	87	79	70	65	61	56	52	50
Child dependency ratio .....	72	79	79	71	62	57	52	47	42	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	11
Caribbean (24)										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	80	85	74	64	63	60	57	54	52
Child dependency ratio .....	70	73	76	63	53	52	48	44	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	9	10	11	11	12	12	13	14
Antigua and Barbuda										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	90	83	67	63	61	56	54	50	45
Child dependency ratio .....	69	83	75	58	51	49	46	44	40	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	7	9	12	13	10	10	10	10
Aruba										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	86	70	50	47	44	44	43	45	45
Child dependency ratio .....	78	82	64	40	36	34	33	31	30	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	5	7	10	11	10	11	12	15	18
Bahamas										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	84	70	58	56	53	47	42	41
Child dependency ratio .....	70	79	77	63	51	49	45	38	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	12
Barbados										
Total dependency ratio .....	64	81	83	68	52	50	50	48	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	54	69	68	50	37	34	33	31	29	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	12	15	18	15	16	17	17	18	21
Cuba										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	66	77	65	47	47	46	44	43	43
Child dependency ratio .....	61	58	66	52	34	33	32	28	25	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	8	10	13	13	14	14	16	18	20
Curaçao										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	86	82	59	53	55	54	50	49	52
Child dependency ratio .....	63	76	72	49	42	41	38	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	9	10	12	13	16	18	20	24
Dominican Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	103	102	84	74	71	67	64	60	58
Child dependency ratio .....	87	98	96	79	67	63	59	54	50	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	10
Grenada										
Total dependency ratio .....	112	117	120	89	88	85	75	60	53	51
Child dependency ratio .....	101	107	108	76	73	71	61	48	42	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	11	12	13	15	15	14	12	11	11
Guadeloupe (25)										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	93	91	70	55	52	52	54	56	56
Child dependency ratio .....	70	83	82	58	42	38	37	37	34	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	10	9	12	12	14	16	18	22	26
Haiti										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	77	84	82	89	87	80	73	68	62
Child dependency ratio .....	70	71	77	75	82	80	73	66	60	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	8
Jamaica										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	84	107	87	73	69	67	62	55	49
Child dependency ratio .....	60	76	96	74	60	57	54	49	42	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Martinique										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	88	87	63	52	53	54	53	53	57
Child dependency ratio .....	65	80	78	50	37	37	35	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	8	10	13	15	17	19	21	23	28

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
49	49	49	52	57	64	71	76	80	84	Total dependency ratio .....
36	33	31	28	27	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	23	31	38	45	50	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
52	53	55	58	60	65	68	71	75	78	Total dependency ratio .....
36	35	34	31	29	28	27	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	18	21	27	31	37	41	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
44	46	50	59	59	62	67	71	75	78	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	32	30	28	27	27	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	14	18	29	31	35	40	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Aruba</b>										
47	51	60	68	63	63	72	73	74	79	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	27	29	26	26	27	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
21	27	34	40	37	37	44	47	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Bahamas</b>										
44	47	51	55	59	68	70	73	77	79	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	28	26	25	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	22	29	34	41	45	48	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Barbados</b>										
54	59	65	71	74	75	76	78	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	30	30	30	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
25	30	35	42	44	45	47	49	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Cuba</b>										
47	51	60	78	81	88	87	87	90	91	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	24	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	36	54	57	62	62	62	64	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Curaçao</b>										
56	62	68	72	68	69	72	75	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
29	30	30	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
28	33	38	42	40	41	45	49	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Dominican Republic</b>										
56	55	54	53	55	59	64	70	77	82	Total dependency ratio .....
44	41	38	34	30	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	20	25	31	37	44	51	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Grenada</b>										
51	51	50	45	53	66	68	77	86	88	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	34	27	27	26	24	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
12	13	16	18	26	40	44	52	61	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Guadeloupe (25)</b>										
58	63	72	88	80	74	85	90	91	96	Total dependency ratio .....
28	27	28	31	27	25	28	27	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	36	44	57	52	49	57	63	65	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Haiti</b>										
59	55	53	48	49	51	53	56	59	62	Total dependency ratio .....
51	47	43	37	34	31	29	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	11	15	20	24	28	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Jamaica</b>										
49	51	54	55	60	75	86	88	100	106	Total dependency ratio .....
33	33	32	27	25	26	25	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	21	28	35	49	61	64	75	81	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Martinique</b>										
60	65	76	93	88	79	84	90	92	95	Total dependency ratio .....
27	26	27	30	29	26	27	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	40	49	63	60	53	57	62	65	68	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Puerto Rico										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	92	76	65	58	56	54	52	51	50
Child dependency ratio .....	82	82	64	52	43	39	36	34	31	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	10	11	13	15	16	17	19	20	22
Saint Lucia										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	96	121	96	79	74	66	54	47	41
Child dependency ratio .....	69	87	111	86	65	61	54	43	34	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	8	10	10	13	13	13	11	13	13
St. Vincent and the Grenadines										
Total dependency ratio .....	114	116	120	98	79	70	62	56	50	47
Child dependency ratio .....	105	107	109	86	68	58	51	44	40	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	11
Trinidad and Tobago										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	84	65	65	58	47	41	41	43
Child dependency ratio .....	71	80	76	56	55	49	38	31	29	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	8	9	10	10	10	10	12	13
United States Virgin Islands										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	87	66	68	54	54	53	49	52	61
Child dependency ratio .....	73	73	60	60	44	42	40	33	32	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	14	7	8	10	11	13	16	20	28
Central America										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	97	100	95	79	72	68	64	58	54
Child dependency ratio .....	79	90	93	88	72	65	60	55	49	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
Belize										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	98	106	104	91	89	81	73	65	57
Child dependency ratio .....	67	90	97	95	83	81	74	68	59	51
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	9	9	8	9	7	6	6	6
Costa Rica										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	91	89	69	66	63	57	51	47	45
Child dependency ratio .....	82	86	82	63	58	55	48	41	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	13
El Salvador										
Total dependency ratio .....	88	93	95	90	79	74	73	70	63	57
Child dependency ratio .....	80	87	89	83	72	66	63	59	52	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	7	8	8	9	11	12	12
Guatemala										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	94	95	97	97	95	91	87	77	69
Child dependency ratio .....	78	89	89	91	90	88	84	79	70	61
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8
Honduras										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	98	104	103	97	92	85	78	69	60
Child dependency ratio .....	79	92	97	96	90	85	79	71	62	53
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Mexico										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	97	101	96	76	69	65	60	56	51
Child dependency ratio .....	79	91	94	89	69	61	56	52	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	10
Nicaragua										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	100	102	99	96	87	77	67	60	54
Child dependency ratio .....	79	94	97	93	90	81	70	60	52	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8
Panama										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	90	92	82	68	63	60	58	56	55
Child dependency ratio .....	78	84	85	74	60	55	51	48	45	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	12

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Puerto Rico
49	51	54	60	69	81	93	98	99	99	Total dependency ratio .....
25	24	23	22	22	22	24	24	24	25	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	30	38	47	58	70	74	74	74	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Saint Lucia
39	41	44	52	61	75	89	91	93	94	Total dependency ratio .....
25	24	23	21	20	22	23	23	24	25	Child dependency ratio .....
14	17	21	30	40	54	66	68	69	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										St. Vincent and the Grenadines
46	47	49	51	56	61	68	75	80	84	Total dependency ratio .....
33	31	30	27	25	25	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
12	15	20	25	30	37	43	50	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
45	46	47	49	59	63	62	67	69	69	Total dependency ratio .....
29	27	25	24	26	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	19	22	25	33	38	37	41	43	44	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										United States Virgin Islands
67	72	77	82	77	74	79	91	99	106	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	31	31	29	26	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
34	40	45	51	49	48	53	65	74	81	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Central America
51	50	49	50	54	61	69	75	81	85	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	34	30	27	26	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	14	20	27	35	43	50	55	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Belize
52	50	49	46	46	49	54	57	62	66	Total dependency ratio .....
45	43	40	35	31	29	28	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	11	15	20	26	30	35	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Costa Rica
46	47	50	54	62	74	81	87	90	91	Total dependency ratio .....
30	29	27	25	24	24	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	23	30	38	49	57	62	64	66	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										El Salvador
55	54	53	51	52	61	71	78	86	91	Total dependency ratio .....
41	39	36	31	27	26	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
14	15	17	21	25	35	46	53	61	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guatemala
62	58	55	50	50	53	59	64	70	75	Total dependency ratio .....
54	50	46	39	34	31	29	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	9	12	16	23	31	37	43	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Honduras
54	50	48	46	48	54	62	68	73	78	Total dependency ratio .....
46	41	38	33	29	27	26	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	14	20	27	36	43	48	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Mexico
49	48	47	50	55	63	71	78	84	87	Total dependency ratio .....
38	35	32	28	26	25	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	22	29	37	46	53	58	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Nicaragua
51	49	47	47	53	62	71	79	86	90	Total dependency ratio .....
42	38	34	29	26	25	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	13	18	26	37	46	54	61	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Panama
54	54	54	57	60	62	66	70	75	80	Total dependency ratio .....
41	39	37	34	31	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	23	28	33	38	43	48	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
South America (26)										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	83	83	74	67	63	58	54	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	70	76	75	66	59	54	49	44	40	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	12
Argentina										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	57	63	66	63	61	59	57	57
Child dependency ratio .....	47	48	46	49	51	48	45	43	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	9	11	13	15	16	16	16	16	17
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	88	86	86	84	81	77	72	68	64
Child dependency ratio .....	73	80	79	79	76	72	68	63	58	53
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	9	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	11
Brazil										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	86	84	73	65	60	54	50	46	44
Child dependency ratio .....	75	80	78	66	59	53	46	41	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	11
Chile										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	79	78	65	57	56	53	49	46	45
Child dependency ratio .....	62	70	69	56	47	45	41	37	33	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	9	9	10	11	11	12	14	15
Colombia										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	98	97	80	68	63	57	52	48	46
Child dependency ratio .....	79	92	91	73	61	56	49	44	39	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	10
Ecuador										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	93	94	85	74	70	66	62	58	56
Child dependency ratio .....	72	84	86	78	66	62	58	53	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	8	8	7	8	8	9	10	10
French Guiana										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	79	78	64	63	64	65	65	65	63
Child dependency ratio .....	48	67	68	56	57	58	59	60	58	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	12	9	8	6	6	6	6	7	8
Guyana										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	100	102	86	67	67	67	68	59	54
Child dependency ratio .....	71	93	95	79	60	60	60	61	52	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	8
Paraguay										
Total dependency ratio .....	100	105	98	86	83	80	74	67	61	57
Child dependency ratio .....	94	98	92	79	75	73	67	59	53	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Peru										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	89	92	85	74	69	65	60	55	53
Child dependency ratio .....	76	83	85	78	67	61	57	51	46	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	10	10
Suriname										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	107	109	78	63	64	61	58	54	51
Child dependency ratio .....	74	99	101	71	55	56	52	49	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
Uruguay										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	56	58	60	60	60	60	60	57	56
Child dependency ratio .....	44	44	44	43	42	40	39	38	35	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	14	17	19	20	21	22	22	23

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant										Region, subregion, country and area
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										South America (26)
47	48	49	52	58	66	72	77	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
34	32	30	27	26	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	19	25	32	40	46	51	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Argentina
56	56	55	55	59	62	66	70	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
38	36	34	32	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
18	19	20	23	28	34	38	43	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
60	58	56	53	53	55	59	62	66	71	Total dependency ratio .....
49	46	43	38	34	31	30	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	13	15	19	24	29	34	39	44	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Brazil
43	44	46	51	60	70	79	84	87	89	Total dependency ratio .....
30	28	26	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	20	27	37	46	55	59	62	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Chile
47	49	52	58	64	73	79	83	86	88	Total dependency ratio .....
29	28	27	26	25	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
18	21	25	33	39	48	54	57	60	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Colombia
45	45	47	51	58	66	73	79	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
32	30	28	26	25	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	19	25	33	41	48	54	57	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Ecuador
55	54	54	54	56	61	65	71	76	81	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	38	33	30	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	21	26	32	38	44	50	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										French Guiana
61	59	59	63	62	60	62	66	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
52	48	45	44	41	37	35	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	14	19	22	23	27	32	37	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guyana
51	51	51	50	48	49	54	56	60	64	Total dependency ratio .....
42	41	39	35	31	29	28	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	17	20	27	30	34	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Paraguay
55	54	53	49	50	55	60	63	67	72	Total dependency ratio .....
44	42	39	34	31	29	28	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	13	15	19	26	32	36	41	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Peru
52	51	51	51	55	61	66	72	77	82	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	35	31	29	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	13	15	20	27	34	40	46	52	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Suriname
49	49	51	52	52	55	59	63	67	71	Total dependency ratio .....
38	37	35	32	29	28	27	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	16	20	23	27	32	36	41	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Uruguay
55	56	57	59	62	68	73	77	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
32	31	30	28	27	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
23	25	27	30	35	41	47	51	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	92	93	96	79	71	67	63	58	54	53
Child dependency ratio .....	87	88	91	74	65	61	56	50	46	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	10
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	67	62	52	52	53	51	49	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	42	52	46	34	33	33	32	31	30	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	15	16	17	19	19	19	18	20	22
<b>Canada</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	60	71	62	47	47	48	46	44	44	47
Child dependency ratio .....	47	58	49	34	30	30	28	26	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	13	14	17	18	18	19	20	24
<b>USA</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	66	62	52	52	53	52	50	50	51
Child dependency ratio .....	41	51	45	35	33	34	33	31	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	15	16	18	19	19	19	18	19	22
<b>Oceania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	69	66	60	56	56	56	54	53	55
Child dependency ratio .....	48	56	54	47	42	41	40	38	37	37
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	65	61	54	50	51	50	49	48	51
Child dependency ratio .....	42	51	48	40	33	33	32	30	29	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	14	13	15	17	18	18	19	20	23
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	63	60	54	50	50	50	49	48	51
Child dependency ratio .....	41	49	47	39	33	32	31	29	28	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	14	13	15	17	18	18	19	20	23
<b>New Zealand</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	61	71	67	59	52	53	53	51	50	53
Child dependency ratio .....	47	56	53	43	35	35	35	32	31	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	15	14	15	17	18	18	18	20	22
<b>Melanesia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	85	86	84	80	76	73	71	69	66
Child dependency ratio .....	73	80	81	79	75	70	68	65	63	59
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
<b>Fiji</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	98	102	85	72	71	66	62	53	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	92	98	81	68	66	61	57	47	44	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	9
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	70	71	72	58	54	54	52	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	61	63	65	64	50	46	45	42	36	34
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	14	14
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	82	86	86	82	78	75	74	71	67
Child dependency ratio .....	70	77	81	81	76	72	70	68	66	61
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	83	88	102	93	85	81	80	79	75
Child dependency ratio .....	77	78	81	96	88	80	76	74	73	69
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	6
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	96	95	93	91	90	86	81	75	73	69
Child dependency ratio .....	91	90	87	85	83	79	75	70	66	62
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	7	6	6	6	7	7

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

										<b>2020-2100: Medium variant</b>
Dependency ratio (per 100)										
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	Region, subregion, country and area
										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
51	51	51	52	54	58	63	68	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	36	32	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	16	20	25	31	36	42	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Northern America (27)</b>
54	58	63	65	65	69	72	74	76	79	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	29	29	28	29	29	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
26	30	34	36	37	41	44	46	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Canada
53	58	63	66	69	73	74	77	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
28	33	38	42	44	47	48	51	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										USA
54	59	63	65	65	69	72	74	76	78	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	30	29	28	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
26	30	33	36	36	40	43	45	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Oceania</b>
57	59	60	61	62	64	64	67	69	72	Total dependency ratio .....
37	36	35	33	32	32	30	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
20	23	25	27	29	32	34	37	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Australia/New Zealand
55	58	61	63	66	70	71	74	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	30	28	28	28	28	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
25	28	31	35	38	41	43	46	50	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Australia (28)
55	58	60	62	66	70	70	73	77	81	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	30	28	28	29	28	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
25	28	31	34	37	41	42	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										New Zealand
56	59	63	67	67	71	74	78	82	85	Total dependency ratio .....
31	30	30	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
26	29	33	39	39	44	47	51	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Melanesia
63	60	58	56	54	52	52	53	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
56	52	49	45	41	38	36	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	10	12	14	17	20	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Fiji
53	53	52	52	54	55	56	62	66	70	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	38	34	32	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	17	21	25	28	34	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										New Caledonia
48	49	52	57	57	61	66	70	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	31	30	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
15	17	20	27	29	34	39	43	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Papua New Guinea
64	61	59	55	53	51	52	52	52	53	Total dependency ratio .....
57	54	51	46	42	39	36	34	32	30	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	8	9	11	13	15	18	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Solomon Islands
70	65	61	59	57	54	55	58	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
64	58	54	49	44	39	36	34	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	10	13	15	19	25	29	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Vanuatu
67	63	61	57	57	57	57	60	62	65	Total dependency ratio .....
59	54	51	46	42	38	35	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	12	15	19	22	27	31	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Micronesia (29)										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	86	85	78	68	68	62	60	59	56
Child dependency ratio .....	59	80	80	72	62	62	56	53	51	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	9
Guam										
Total dependency ratio .....	40	71	69	59	51	55	56	56	53	52
Child dependency ratio .....	38	69	66	55	45	48	48	46	42	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	10	11	14
Kiribati										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	96	93	75	78	80	76	68	66	63
Child dependency ratio .....	73	88	87	69	72	74	70	62	60	57
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	96	97	104	91	89	79	75	69	62
Child dependency ratio .....	73	89	91	96	84	82	72	68	62	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	7
Polynesia (30)										
Total dependency ratio .....	91	98	105	84	72	72	69	64	60	59
Child dependency ratio .....	87	92	99	78	65	65	61	56	51	48
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	10
French Polynesia										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	85	94	76	64	61	56	49	46	45
Child dependency ratio .....	74	80	89	70	58	55	50	41	37	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	11
Samoa										
Total dependency ratio .....	97	106	114	96	79	81	82	80	76	74
Child dependency ratio .....	92	102	109	91	72	74	74	71	68	65
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	5	7	8	8	9	9	9
Tonga										
Total dependency ratio .....	103	95	104	82	78	82	79	79	76	74
Child dependency ratio .....	99	89	98	76	70	72	69	68	66	64
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	7	6	6	8	10	10	11	10	10

- i The total dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 and that aged 65+ to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- ii The child dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- iii The old-age dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 65 years or over to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).

\* Countries or areas listed individually are only those with 90,000 inhabitants or more in 2017; the rest are included in the aggregates but are not listed separately.

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295 and 68/18) included 47 countries in June 2017: 33 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2016 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Region, subregion, country and area
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Micronesia (29)
55	56	59	60	56	56	62	65	66	69	Total dependency ratio .....
44	42	41	39	35	33	32	31	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	18	21	21	24	30	34	37	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guam
52	54	58	62	60	65	72	77	83	88	Total dependency ratio .....
36	35	35	32	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	19	23	29	31	37	45	51	56	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kiribati
66	64	62	57	57	57	53	55	57	56	Total dependency ratio .....
59	56	52	46	44	42	37	36	34	31	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	11	12	15	16	19	22	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
60	61	60	50	44	51	56	54	58	64	Total dependency ratio .....
52	50	49	41	34	33	32	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	9	11	18	25	26	30	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Polynesia (30)
57	56	57	62	61	61	66	71	72	76	Total dependency ratio .....
45	42	41	39	36	33	32	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	17	22	25	28	34	40	43	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										French Polynesia
45	47	49	55	60	66	72	77	82	85	Total dependency ratio .....
32	31	30	28	26	26	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	20	28	33	40	46	52	56	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Samoa
72	68	67	70	65	59	62	69	69	72	Total dependency ratio .....
61	55	52	52	46	39	37	35	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	14	18	19	20	25	33	37	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tonga
67	63	62	64	60	55	60	63	62	66	Total dependency ratio .....
58	52	50	50	44	38	38	35	31	31	Child dependency ratio .....
10	11	12	15	16	17	23	28	31	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Refers to the whole country.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea.

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by region, subregion, country and area (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Region, subregion, country and area	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.